SET NO. 234
OFFICIAL COPY

U.S.F.W.S.
PERIODICAL

Statistical Digest no. 49.
Fishery statistics of the United States 1958.

1960

DATE OF MAGAZINE	BORROWER'S NAME	TIME DUE

U.S.F.W.S.
PERIODICAL
Statistical Digest no. 49
Fishery statistics of the United States 1958.
1960

LIBRARY
BUR. OF COMM. FISH.
HON. BIOL. LAB.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/fisheries-of-the-united-states_1958_49

FISHERY STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1958

March 3, 1849

STATISTICAL DIGEST NO. 49

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Fish and Wildlife Service

Bureau of Commercial Fisheries

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Fred A. Seaton, *Secretary*
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, Arnie J. Suomela, *Commissioner*
BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES, Donald L. McKernan, *Director*
DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND SERVICES, Harold E. Crowther, *Chief*

PERIODICAL
U. S. F. W. S.
Statistical
Digest 49
2851 61

STATISTICAL DIGEST 49

FISHERY STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES
1958

BY

E. A. POWER

PUBLISHED BY BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES • WASHINGTON • 1960
PRINTED AT U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON

le by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. - - - - - - - - - - - - Price $2 (paper)

Fishery Statistics of the United States and Alaska are compiled and published annually to make available information on both the economic and biological aspects of the domestic commercial fisheries.

Data on the economic aspects are necessary to persons engaged in the commercial fishery and to governmental agencies concerned with its regulation and protection. Those here given cover the total catch and value by species, the yield and value of manufactured products and byproducts, the employment of men, craft, and gear in the capture of fishery products; and related information.

From the biological standpoint these data are important to sound fishery management in providing detailed information on fluctuations in the commercial catch by species, locality, and gear, and type of craft operated. They assisted conservation agencies in regulating the commercial fisheries so as to produce maximum yields without depletion.

Previous statistical reports on the fishery industries were issued under the Department of the Interior in the Administrative Report series for 1938 and in the Statistical Digest series for succeeding years. Reports for preceding years were issued in the Administrative Report series of the former Bureau of Fisheries.

The following is a listing of the various editions of "Fishery Statistics of the United States" issued since 1939:

Statistical Digest Number	Title
No. 1	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1939
4	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1940
7	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1941
11	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1942
14	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1943
16	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1944
18	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1945
19	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1946
21	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1947
22	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1948
25	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1949
27	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1950
30	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1951
34	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1952
36	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1953
39	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1954
41	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1955
43	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1956
44	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1957
49	Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1958

SHERY STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES - 1958

By E. A. POWER, Chief, Branch of Statistics

Division of Industrial Research and Services

CONTENTS

Page

Section 1.-General Review 4
United States and Alaska Summaries 10
Relative Volume of the Catch, by Species 22
Relative Value of the Catch, by Species 23
United States and Alaska Catch, Live Weight Basis 24
World Catch of Fish, Crustaceans, Mollusks, etc., by Countries 25
United States Catch Off Foreign Coasts 26
Seed Oyster Fishery 27
Manufactured Fishery Products 29
Canned Fishery Products and Byproducts 36
Packaged Fish 52
Frozen Fishery Trade 56
Foreign Fishery Trade 65
Section 2.-New England Fisheries 73
Sectional Summaries 76
Maine 85
New Hampshire 88
Massachusetts 89
Rhode Island 93
Connecticut 96

Supplementary Surveys

Landings at Maine Ports 99
Landings at Massachusetts Ports 104
Section 3.-Middle Atlantic Fisheries 135
Sectional Summaries 138
New York 144
New Jersey 148
Delaware 153

Supplementary Survey

Hudson River Shad Fishery 156
Section 4.-Chesapeake Fisheries 157
Sectional Summaries 160
Maryland 164
Virginia 168
Catch by Waters 172

Supplementary Survey

Potomac River Shad and Alewife Fishery 175
Section 5.-South Atlantic Fisheries 176
Sectional Summaries 179
North Carolina 186
South Carolina 189
Georgia 191
Florida, East Coast 193

Supplementary Surveys

Florida, Operating Units by Districts 196
Florida, Catch by Districts 197
South Atlantic Shrimp Fishery 200

Page

Section 6. - Gulf Fisheries 205
Sectional Summaries 209
Florida, West Coast 217
Alabama 221
Mississippi 223
Louisiana 225
Texas 228
Supplementary Survey
Gulf Shrimp Fishery 231
Section 7. - Pacific Coast States Fisheries 246
Sectional Summaries 250
Washington 259
Oregon 266
California 270
Supplementary Surveys
Landings by Halibut Fleet at Seattle, Washington 285
Whaling 286
Section 8. - Great Lakes Fisheries 287
United States and Canadian Catch 288
Sectional Summaries 291
Operating Units by Gear 301
Catch by Lakes, State, and Gear 305
Section 9. - Mississippi River Fisheries 313
Sectional Summaries 314
Operating Units by Gear 322
Catch by State, Waters, and Gear 322
Section 10. - Alaska Fisheries 343
Section 11. - Hawaiian Fisheries 351
Section 12. - Review of Certain Major Fisheries 356
United States and Alaska Cod Fisheries 356
Atlantic Coast Haddock Fishery 358
Pacific Coast Halibut Fishery 359
Atlantic Ocean Perch Fishery 360
Pacific Coast Salmon Fishery 361
Pacific Coast Sardine Fishery 364
Pacific Coast Mackerel Fisheries 365
Pacific Coast Tuna Fishery 366
Atlantic and Gulf Coast Menhaden Fishery 368
United States and Alaska Clam Fishery 370
United States and Alaska Crab Fishery 372
United States Oyster Fishery 374
United States and Alaska Shrimp Fishery 377
United States Summary of Fish Otter Trawl Fleet 381
Section 13. - Historical Fishery Statistics 385
United States Atlantic Cod Fishery, 1893 - 1958 385
Section 14. - Statistical Survey Procedure 388
Sectional Surveys 388
Local and Special Surveys 393
Practices and Terms 395
Conversion Factors 395
Section 15. - Glossary 398
Section 16. - Pictorial Section 405
Section 17. - Statistical Publications 428

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The data in this edition of "Fishery Statistics of the United States" were collected, tabulated, and prepared for publication by the staff of the Branch of Statistics under the direction of E. A. Power, and William H. Dumont, assisted by Stacey E. Denham. Compilation of this report was under the supervision of Orville M. Allen. Field surveys were supervised by the various Regional and Areas offices. Project leaders in charge of field surveys were: Dwight L. Hoy, New England, Middle Atlantic, and Chesapeake States; Charles H. Lyles, South Atlantic and Gulf States; Victor J. Samson, California; Charles M. Reardon, Washington and Oregon; and Robert G. Personius, the Great Lakes and Mississippi River States.

The cooperation of the many contributors is gratefully acknowledged. Cooperators are given credit for their information in the section of the report in which the data appear.

PREFACE

This report contains a review of the fishery statistics for the year 1958 collected during 1958 and 1959 by the Branch of Statistics, Division of Industrial Research and Services. These statistics include data on the volume and value of the catch of fishery products, employment in the fisheries, quantity of gear operated, number of fishing craft employed in the capture of fishery products, and information on the volume and value of the production of manufactured fishery products and byproducts.

In assembling the data on the fisheries, all appropriate records collected by the various State fishery agencies were used. In certain areas, information complete enough to be used by the statistical agents was available from State agencies, and in these States only partial surveys were conducted. Information on the means of collecting the data and an explanation of terms used may be found in Section 14 of this publication. Statistics on the imports and exports of fishery products were furnished by the Bureau of the Census.

Complete statistical surveys covering the fisheries of the United States and Alaska were conducted in all areas for 1958. Section 14 of this publication contains a chart indicating the areas for which statistical surveys have been conducted from 1880 to 1958. The 1958 survey was the eighth complete annual survey made for all sections. The first was made by the Bureau of the Census for 1908. Others were made by the former Bureau of Fisheries and the Fish and Wildlife Service for the years 1931, 1950, and for the years 1954 to 1958 inclusive.

To assist persons interested in reviewing historical statistics of the domestic fisheries a bibliography was published in "Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1956," listing the sources of data on the fisheries of the various regions of the United States for the years from 1880 to 1956.

SECTION 1 - GENERAL REVIEW

The yield of the commercial fisheries of the United States and Alaska in 1958 totaled 4,735,845,000 pounds valued at 370,679,000 dollars to the fishermen. Compared with the previous year the catch was down 43 million pounds or 1 percent in volume. However, the value was up 20 million dollars, or 6 percent. The average price paid to fishermen for fishery products in 1958 was 7.8 cents per pound—nearly one half cent more than in 1957. The decline in the catch was caused by sharp reductions in the catch of menhaden, Pacific and jack mackerel, Alaska herring, anchovies, whiting, and unclassified species taken for reduction and animal food. Items taken in considerably greater volume than in 1957 were Pacific sardines, salmon, tuna, and alewives.

Menhaden ranked first in volume among the species taken by United States fishermen, yielding a catch of 1.5 billion pounds--33 percent of the total production. The catch was 141 million pounds less than in 1957 and 548 million pounds under the 1956 record production. Landings of menhaden were down over 300 million pounds in the New England and Middle Atlantic States, compared with 1957. Increased landings in other areas were not sufficient to overcome the decline in northern waters. Unusually large catches of menhaden in Chesapeake Bay resulted in a 55 million-pound gain in the Virginia landings compared with 1957. Good weather off North Carolina in December boosted the catch in the South Atlantic States by 48 million pounds. In the Gulf the trend to larger vessels with refrigeration equipment and greater availability of fish resulted in an 80 million-pound increase in the catch.

The United States tuna fishery went through a period of considerably more change in 1958 than was indicated by the catch of 319 million pounds, which was up 8 percent compared with the previous year. California tuna seiners had a record year. The use of mechanical power blocks was an important factor in improving the efficiency of seining operations. Seines were lengthened up to 30 fathoms, and more nylon was used in place of cotton, especially in parts of the seine requiring maximum strength. Cork floats were replaced with more satisfactory synthetic floats. Seven new purse seiners, all converted tuna clippers, entered the fleet in 1958. Tuna clippers and bait boats--the backbone of the Pacific Coast tuna fleet--took more fish than in 1957. The increase was due to a gain of 27 million pounds in the catch of skipjack, more than enough to compensate for a 15 million-pound decline in the production of yellowfin. Despite the increase in the total catch, the necessity of securing live bait and making long trips to South America made switching over to seining nearby schools of tuna attractive. The disadvantage was the cost of remodeling, which was from 60 thousand to 100 thousand dollars. The California albacore fishery declined sharply in 1958. The fish were present in the areas where they are normally found but usually not in sufficient quantity for profitable operations. In the Pacific Northwest, however, the catch of these fish was the best since 1948. An average domestic catch of tuna in 1958, and by far the largest imports of frozen tuna and cooked loins and discs, resulted in a record pack of canned tuna amounting to 14.1 million standard cases.

The 1958 catch of shrimp (214 million pounds, valued at nearly 73 million dollars) yielded more revenue to United States and Alaskan fishermen than any other species. Although shrimp represented less than 5 percent of the volume of the total catch, they accounted for nearly 20 percent of the value. The 1958 shrimp catch was up 10 million pounds compared with the previous year. The increase was due entirely to the development of the ocean fishery for small cocktail-size shrimp off Washington and Oregon and in Alaska. The catch in these areas (16 million pounds) was up 11 million pounds, while the South Atlantic and Gulf production was 1 million pounds less than in 1957. The failure of the shrimp run in North Carolina was largely responsible for a decline of 6 million pounds in the South Atlantic States. Greater landings in the central Gulf were due chiefly to increased availability of white shrimp in Louisiana. Inshore and offshore waters of the Gulf of Mexico accounted for 81 percent of the volume and 88 percent of the value of the 1958 shrimp catch. While the catch of these shellfish in the Pacific Coast States and Alaska accounted for 8 percent of the poundage taken, it accounted for only 1 percent of the value.

The 1958 salmon catch in the three Pacific Coast States and Alaska amounted to 307 million pounds, valued at nearly 46 million dollars to the fishermen--an increase of 42 million pounds and 6 million dollars compared with 1957. The increase was due to a gain of nearly 67 million pounds in the Alaskan pink salmon production. The catch of these fish in Southeastern Alaska was nearly double that of the previous year, while in Central Alaska it was up 125 percent. Even in Bristol Bay, where pink salmon are seldom taken in volume, a surprising run occurred resulting in a Western Alaskan catch of over 8 million pounds. As expected, few pink salmon (23 thousand pounds) were taken in Puget Sound, since they occur in these waters, in volume, only in odd-numbered years. In 1957 over 17 million pounds were landed in the Sound. The 1958 total catch of red or sockeye salmon was almost identical with that of the previous year. However, in Alaska the catch was the smallest since before the turn of the century, while Puget Sound fishermen shared in the largest Fraser River sockeye run since 1913. The Washington catch of these fish was 32.6 million pounds -- nearly four times the quantity taken the previous year. The 1958 pack of canned salmon in the United States and Alaska, amounting to 3,731,960 cases valued at 93,821,722 dollars to the packers, was considerably better than in 1957. However, it was the fifth pack since 1907 that failed to reach 4 million cases.

The return of sardines to California waters, after a partial absence since 1951, resulted in a catch of 207 million pounds -- four-and-one-half times the 1957 production. Purse seiners and lampara rigs enjoyed excellent fishing from the opening of the commercial season until it closed. The fish were consistently smaller than in 1957 but were acceptable for canning. Although the catch was the best in recent years, it was far below the more than a billion-pound average for the years from 1934 to 1945 or even the 715 million-pound catch taken in 1950. The 1958 sardine pack totaled 2,223,000 standard cases, compared with less than 500,000 cases the previous year. In 1953, at the low point in the fishery, the pack amounted to only 64,000 cases. However, the record pack canned in 1950, long after the fishery had passed its peak, totaled 5.1 million cases.

Pacific and jack mackerel were scarce during all of 1958. Small, widely scattered schools were present but not in quantities for good purse-seining. The catch of Pacific mackerel, amounting to 28 million pounds, was 34 million pounds less than in 1957. Jack mackerel suffered an even more pronounced decline, dropping from 82 million pounds in 1957 to only 22 million pounds in 1958. The reduced landings of mackerel resulted in a canned pack of only 404,425 standard cases, compared with 1,326,584 cases in 1957 and a 1947-1956 average of 1,076,000 cases.

The 1958 California anchovy catch of less than 12 million pounds, nearly 30 million pounds less than in 1957, was a distinct disappointment to canners. The shortage came as the fish were winning increased acceptance as a canned product and when there was a good demand for them for use in pet food. In addition to being scarce, the fish averaged below the size desired to produce a good pack. The canned pack of anchovies amounted to only 53,735 cases (1,679,219 pounds) -- only 9 percent of the average pack canned during the previous five years.

The 1958 catch of sea herring, the fourth ranking item in the United States fisheries, amounted to 279 million pounds -- 1 percent under the previous year's production. While there was little change in the total catch, there was wide variation between areas. In Maine, where most of these fish are canned as sardines or in pet food, the landings of 171 million pounds was 17 million more than in 1957. In Alaska, where nearly all of the herring taken are reduced into meal and oil, only 89 million pounds were landed, compared with 118 million pounds the previous year. In addition to the domestic catch of herring landed in Maine, nearly 39 million pounds were imported into the State from Canada -- 17 million pounds less than in 1957. Most of these fish were canned for pet food or manufactured into meal and oil. Despite increased imports of sea herring from Canada into Maine, there was a market for Maine sea herring in Canada, and over 14 million pounds of the fish were exported to Canadian packers.

The 1958 North Pacific halibut catch by United States and Canadian craft totaled 65 million pounds (dressed weight) -- nearly 3 million pounds more than in 1957. United States fishermen took 36.0 million pounds--1.3 million pounds less than in the previous year--while Canadian fishermen increased their catch from 25 million to 29 million pounds. The Canadian catch accounted for 45 percent of the total production -- the highest percentage in history, and the largest tonnage ever taken by the Canadians. To encourage utilization of stocks of halibut west of the Shumagin Islands and in the Bering Sea, the International Pacific Halibut Commission permitted fishing in these waters during April and again in the fall. Vessels taking advantage of the open season in these areas took nearly 5 million pounds of halibut. Canadian fishermen continued the trend toward landing part of their catch in Alaskan ports and at Seattle. In 1958 these landings amounted to 5.1 million pounds -- more than double the amount landed at these ports in 1957.

GENERAL REVIEW

New England groundfish landings (cod, cusk, haddock, hake, pollock and ocean perch) picked up in 1958 with a combined catch of 349 million pounds -- 5 percent above the low 1957 production. Increased landings of cod, pollock and ocean perch were sufficient to overcome a sharp drop in haddock production. Even more gratifying than the greater catch was the considerable increase in price that occurred during the year. Fishermen received nearly 23 million dollars for their landings of groundfish -- 22 percent more than in 1957. On the dark side was the low catch of haddock amounting to only 120 million pounds, the smallest production since 1924, and 41 percent of the record catch taken in 1929. Landings of scrod (small) haddock in 1958 fell below those of large haddock for the first time since 1949. It was evident that small year-classes had entered the fishery. Bureau biologists indicated that relief could not be expected before 1960. Also disheartening to the groundfish industry was the continued growth of imports of groundfish fillets, which reached a record 163 million pounds. The domestic production of groundfish fillets in 1958 was 99.1 million pounds -- slightly less than in 1939, when statistics first became available on imports of these fillets. In that year less than 10 million pounds were imported. Thus, while the domestic industry in 1958 produced the same quantity of fillets as in 1939, imports during this period increased 1,648 percent.

Only 66 million pounds of oyster meats were harvested in 1958 -- probably the smallest quantity taken in any year for well over one hundred years. Poor setting of spat and extensive damage by predators in New England, extensive oyster mortality in Middle Atlantic waters, and a sharp decrease in Maryland and Louisiana production, were responsible for the decline. In the New England and Middle Atlantic States, where the decline was most pronounced, 4.6 million pounds of oyster meats were harvested in 1958, compared with an average of 18.2 million pounds during the five-year period from 1950 to 1954 inclusive.

The following table contains recorded production for the areas in which surveys were made for the years shown and estimated for other regions. Data have been collected on the catch in all areas for the years following 1953.

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA CATCH, 1940 - 1958

Year	Pounds	Value to the fishermen	Average Price per pound
1940	4,059,141,000	$98,957,000	2.44¢
1941	4,899,845,000	129,000,000	2.63
1942	3,874,632,000	170,338,000	4.40
1943	4,161,745,000	204,000,000	4.90
1944	4,532,744,000	213,000,000	4.70
1945	4,598,127,000	269,900,000	5.87
1946	4,456,171,000	310,000,000	6.96
1947	4,336,647,000	307,600,000	7.09
1948	4,498,715,000	367,000,000	8.16
1949	4,788,709,000	339,000,000	7.08
1950	4,884,909,000	343,876,000	7.04
1951	4,414,045,000	360,826,000	8.17
1952	4,418,442,000	360,135,000	8.15
1953	4,467,960,000	352,275,000	7.88
1954	4,741,843,000	355,639,000	7.50
1955	4,794,281,000	335,778,000	7.00
1956	5,251,686,000	369,018,000	7.03
1957	4,778,458,000	351,116,000	7.35
1958	4,735,845,000	370,679,000	7.83

GENERAL REVIEW

San Pedro, California, which has been the leading fish landing port of the United States for many years, was again in first place in 1958 with respect to both volume and ex-vessel value. Total landings in the San Pedro area during 1958, consisting largely of tuna, jack and Pacific mackerel, anchovies, and sardines, amounted to 379.9 million pounds, valued at 29.3 million dollars. Lewes, Delaware, a menhaden port, was in second place with landings amounting to about 270.0 million pounds. Reedville, Virginia, ranked third with landings of 236.9 million pounds, mainly menhaden. Gloucester, Massachusetts, was in fourth place with landings totaling 230.2 million pounds, consisting largely of ocean perch, whiting, and industrial fish. San Diego, California, was in second place with respect to the ex-vessel value of landings (over 16 million dollars); followed by New Bedford, Massachusetts, with 13.8 million dollars. The predominance of high-priced tuna in the San Diego landings, and sea scallops and flounders in the New Bedford receipts, accounted for the high rank of these ports with respect to value, although the volume was much less than at some other ports. Landings at a number of non-foodfish ports not previously mentioned indicate that several rank as leading ports. Included among these were Beaufort-Morehead City, North Carolina; Pascagoula, Mississippi; Cameron, Louisiana; and Empire, Louisiana -- all important menhaden ports.

About 55 percent of the 1958 catch was used for human food. Most of the remainder was used in the manufacture of fish meal for chicken food, and fish oil for industrial use or export to Western Europe for the production of margarine. Other non-human food uses of fish and shellfish include feeding to fur-bearing animals and pets, and for use in the manufacture of buttons.

It is estimated that the 1958 catch was marketed as follows: 1,541 million pounds (round weight) as fresh and frozen, 1,210 million pounds for canning, 85 million pounds for cured products, and 1,900 million pounds for manufacture into industrial products. About 680 million pounds of waste from filleting, canning, and otherwise preparing fish for market were also used in the manufacture of industrial products.

The per capita consumption of fish and shellfish in the United States amounted to 10.4 pounds (edible weight) during 1958 -- slightly higher than the previous year. Consumption of canned fishery products registered the gain in 1958. Principal canned items consumed were tuna, salmon and sardines.

Canned fishery products were packed by 372 firms in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and American Samoa in 1958. The pack amounted to over 1,099 million pounds valued at nearly 389 million dollars to the packers -- an increase of 11 percent in volume and 16 percent in value compared with the previous year. The pack consisted of 738 million pounds of fish and shellfish canned for human food and 361 million pounds canned for use as animal food and bait. Packs of salmon, Pacific sardines, tuna, and shrimp were higher than for the previous year, and were responsible for the increase in volume and value of the items canned for human food.

Industrial fishery products were manufactured by 207 plants in 1958. The production of fish meal and scrap amounted to 248 thousand tons -- 16 thousand tons less than in 1957. There were 22 million gallons of fish and fish-liver oils produced in 1958 -- nearly 2 million gallons more than in the previous year. The production of fish solubles and homogenized.condensed fish, totaling 260 million pounds, was 6 percent more than in 1957.

During 1958, the production of fresh and frozen packaged fish fillets and steaks in the United States totaled 155.9 million pounds valued at 51.2 million dollars to the processors. Compared with 1957, this represented an increase of 1.4 million pounds in volume and nearly 4.5 million dollars in value. Fillets of Atlantic ocean perch, flounder, and haddock -- the principal items produced -- accounted for 65 percent of the volume and 62 percent of the value.

A total of 322.2 million pounds of fishery products was frozen by approximately 300 domestic freezing plants which reported their activities to the Bureau during 1958. Of the total, 232 million pounds consisted of fish and 90 million pounds, shellfish. Leading products frozen were shrimp, fillets and steaks (consisting principally of haddock and ocean perch), various species for bait and animal food, halibut, and dressed whiting. It is estimated that the live weight of the items frozen amounted to 542 million pounds.

GENERAL REVIEW

United States foreign trade in fishery products in 1958 was valued at over 358 million dollars, of which 327 million dollars represented the value of products imported for consumption, a record, and 31 million dollars the value of exports of domestic fishery products. The value of fishery imports entered for consumption in 1958 was 10 percent greater than in the previous year, while the value of exports of domestic fishery products was 14 percent less. The previous high year was 1957, when the fishery imports were valued at 297 million dollars. Among the more important items received in greater volume during 1958 were frozen tuna, shrimp, and fresh and frozen groundfish fillets and steaks. During 1958, imports of groundfish and ocean perch fillets, including blocks and slabs, and receipts classified as bits and pieces, were estimated to have totaled a record 163 million pounds, compared with a domestic domestic production of only 99.1 million pounds.

There were 684 vessels documented as fishing vessels for the first time in 1958 compared with 601 vessels in the previous year--a gain of 14 percent. The increase in newly-documented fishing craft during 1958 occurred mainly in the Gulf States.

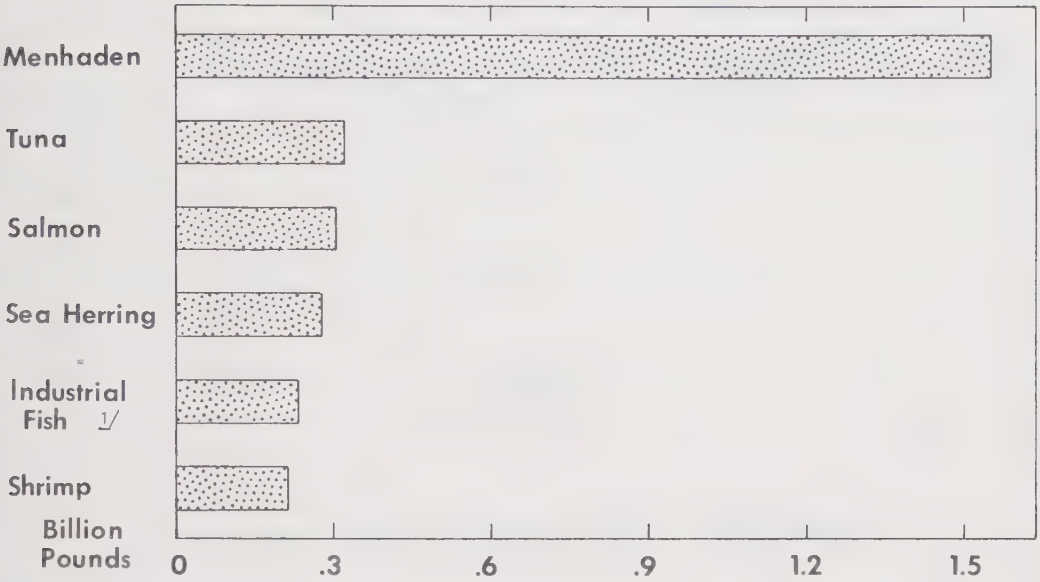
VESSELS FIRST DOCUMENTED AS FISHING CRAFT, 1950 - 1958

Year	Number
1950	812
1951	780
1952	675
1953	729
1954	717
1955	418
1956	521
1957	601
1958	684

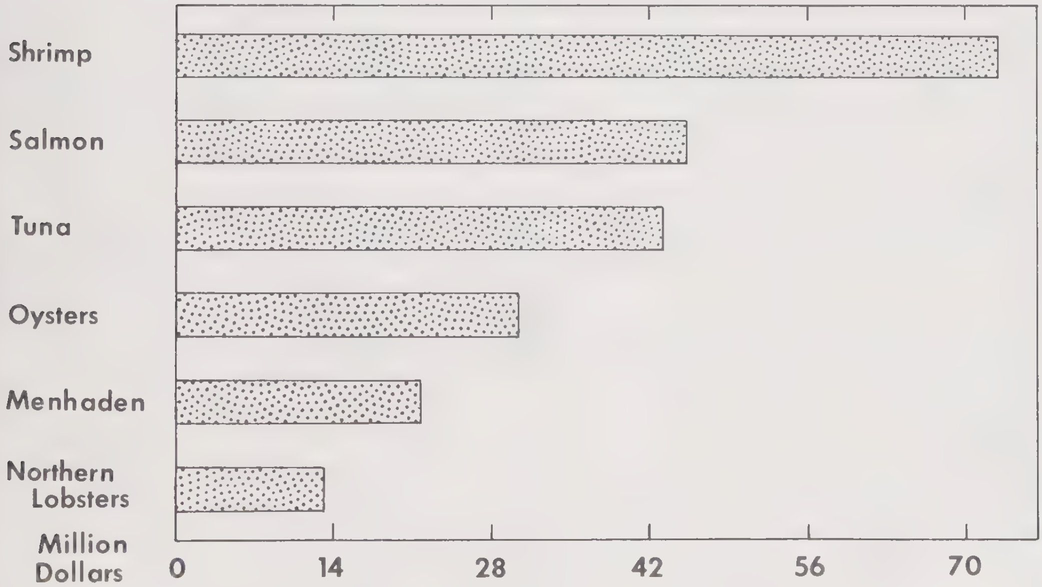
Detailed summaries of the catch and operating unit data for the United States and Alaska have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2210. Summaries of operating unit and catch statistics for each region of the United States and for Alaska also have been previously printed in the Current Fishery Statistics series of bulletins. Of importance also to those interested in the most recent fishery data available is the annual publication "Fisheries of the United States and Alaska, A Preliminary Review," (Fishery Leaflet 393) which is available in April of each year. It contains preliminary data on many aspects of the fisheries for the previous calendar year, with comparative data for previous years. This publication may be obtained free from the Office of Information, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington 25, D. C.

A list of current statistical publications of the Bureau, containing data on the domestic fisheries, is included in Fishery Leaflet No. 432 entitled "Fishery Statistical Publications of the Bureau of Commercial fisheries." The publication also lists other Federal agencies, interstate commissions, and international and non-governmental sources of fishery statistics. Copies of this leaflet may likewise be obtained free from the Division of Information.

CATCH OF CERTAIN SPECIES, 1958



VALUE OF CATCH OF CERTAIN SPECIES, 1958



1/ UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES FOR BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD.

GENERAL REVIEW

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

REGION	FISH		SHELLFISH, ETC.		WHALE PRODUCTS		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND.	937,428	39,322	60,321	26,158	-	-	997,749	65,480
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.	590,398	12,905	34,985	10,221	-	-	625,383	23,126
CHESAPEAKE	409,849	10,520	93,388	26,179	-	-	503,237	36,699
SOUTH ATLANTIC	313,558	9,107	62,097	10,971	-	-	375,655	20,078
GULF	598,785	17,126	210,052	69,413	-	-	808,837	86,539
PACIFIC.	816,935	80,084	71,813	8,621	10,590	808	899,338	89,513
GREAT LAKES.	71,690	8,651	-	-	-	-	71,690	8,651
MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES	61,577	6,762	13,293	634	-	-	74,870	7,396
ALASKA	357,986	31,805	21,100	1,392	-	-	379,086	33,197
TOTAL.	4,158,206	216,282	567,049	153,589	10,590	808	4,735,845	370,679

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	CHESAPEAKE	SOUTH ATLANTIC	GULF
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	4,517	3,570	3,205	4,211	11,608
ON BOATS AND SHORE . . .	17,272	5,224	15,235	10,793	10,686
TOTAL.	21,789	8,794	18,440	15,004	22,294
VESSELS:					
MOTOR.	773	636	878	1,189	3,507
NET TONNAGE.	26,479	19,405	10,709	23,791	82,627
SAIL	-	-	77	-	-
NET TONNAGE.	-	-	767	-	-
TOTAL VESSELS. . . .	773	636	955	1,189	3,507
TOTAL NET TONNAGE. .	26,479	19,405	11,476	23,791	82,627
BOATS:					
MOTOR.	10,868	3,204	9,788	5,637	6,757
OTHER.	921	654	1,464	1,440	1,122
ACCESSORY BOATS.	155	179	132	246	250
GEAR:					
HAUL SEINES.	142	75	312	216	86
STOP NETS AND SEINES . .	107	-	2	-	-
PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS:					
MACKEREL	3	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	11	57	26	77	80
TUNA	1	-	-	-	-
OTHER.	10	6	-	12	2
BAG NETS	5	-	-	55	-
BEAM TRAWLS.	-	18	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS:					
CRAB	-	-	-	218	-
FISH	695	345	83	67	139
SHRIMP	-	-	-	2,027	7,727
WEIRS.	130	-	-	-	-
POUND NETS	51	160	3,489	961	-
FLOATING TRAPS	67	-	-	-	-
FYKE AND HOOP NETS . . .	10	328	669	388	7,553
POTS AND TRAPS:					
CONCH.	855	-	-	-	-
CRAB	1,670	6,300	129,430	38,305	32,741

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	CHESAPEAKE	SOUTH ATLANTIC	GULF
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
AR - CONTINUED:					
POTS AND TRAPS - CONT'D.					
CRAWFISH	-	-	-	-	4,770
EEL.	1,211	1,294	14,957	1,115	-
FISH	-	25,587	7,122	16,308	290
LOBSTER.	742,091	11,412	-	11,095	23,221
TURTLE	-	80	969	140	-
BOX TRAPS.	4	-	-	-	-
SLAT TRAPS	-	-	2	-	-
GILL NETS:					
ANCHOR	17	77	364	1,942	31
DRIFT.	87	201	1,026	790	84
RUNAROUND.	-	36	-	516	1,143
STAKE.	18	159	2,481	1,503	-
TRAMMEL NETS	-	-	-	23	621
HOOKS AND BAITS.	598,820	208,347	1,259,273	1,330,074	1,303,818
DIP NETS	822	107	759	1,311	14,956
LIFT NETS.	2	-	-	-	-
PUSH NETS.	-	14	-	-	-
CAST NETS.	-	-	-	68	37
HARPOONS	143	26	-	-	-
SPEARS	14	44	-	91	103
SCRAPES.	-	-	611	-	-
DREDGES:					
CLAM	71	233	223	10	-
CRAB	-	167	370	-	-
OYSTER	41	290	993	255	1,056
SCALLOP.	2,926	1,127	32	100	108
TONGS AND OYSTER GRABS .	1,195	2,921	8,361	277	1,324
RAKES.	729	1,637	947	254	-
HOES	3,071	97	-	-	-
FORKS.	46	-	-	-	-
BRUSH TRAPS.	-	-	-	-	16,800
GRABS, FROG.	-	-	-	-	21
HOOKS:					
SPONGE	-	-	-	-	42
OTHER.	-	-	6	-	-
DIVING OUTFITS	218	-	-	-	10

ITEM	PACIFIC	GREAT LAKES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES	ALASKA	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	11,828	1,583	-	1/12,136	47,629
ON BOATS AND SHORE . . .	10,159	2,125	9,837	(1)	81,331
TOTAL.	21,987	3,708	9,837	12,136	128,960
ESSELS:					
MOTOR.	3,101	555	-	1,994	11,419
NET TONNAGE.	69,300	6,768	-	27,885	238,491
SAIL	-	-	-	-	77
NET TONNAGE.	-	-	-	-	767
TOTAL VESSELS. . . .	3,101	555	-	1,994	11,496
TOTAL NET TONNAGE. .	69,300	6,768	-	27,885	239,258
OATS:					
MOTOR.	4,622	1,059	8,213	4,673	54,821
OTHER.	454	255	785	-	7,095
CCESSORY BOATS.	921	146	-	-	1,879
EAR:					
HAUL SEINES.	131	99	355	340	1,756
STOP NETS AND SEINES . .	-	-	-	-	109
PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS:					
MACKEREL	158	-	-	-	161
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	201

EE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	PACIFIC	GREAT LAKES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES	ALASKA	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
GEAR - CONTINUED:					
PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS - CONTINUED:					
SALMON	427	-	-	1,214	1,416
SARDINE	177	-	-	-	177
TUNA	100	-	-	-	101
OTHER	98	-	-	-	128
BAG NETS	8	-	-	-	68
BEAM TRAWLS	22	-	-	14	54
OTTER TRAWLS:					
CRAB	-	-	-	9	227
FISH	210	1	2	-	1,450
SHRIMP	48	-	-	4	9,439
WEIRS	2	-	106	1	239
POUND NETS	2	476	20	2/243	5,402
TRAP NETS	-	4,353	100	-	4,453
FLOATING TRAPS	-	-	-	(2)	67
FYKE AND HOOP NETS	-	941	58,934	-	68,823
POTS AND TRAPS:					
CONCH	-	-	-	-	855
CRAB	71,440	-	-	5,410	285,096
CRAWFISH	675	-	15,975	-	21,420
EEL	-	-	-	-	18,577
FISH	-	-	7,478	-	56,785
LOBSTER	9,840	-	-	-	797,659
OCTOPUS	65	-	-	-	65
SHRIMP	225	-	-	100	325
TURTLE	-	-	-	-	1,189
BOX TRAPS	-	-	-	-	4
SLAT TRAPS	-	-	-	-	2
GILL NETS:					
ANCHOR	-	4,291	10,829	-	17,551
DRIFT	2,913	-	-	5,309	10,366
RUNAROUND	-	-	-	-	1,695
STAKE	-	-	-	-	4,161
TRAMMEL NETS	11	-	3,679	-	4,334
HOOKS AND BAITS	593,482	37,573	2,876,984	875,636	8,755,657
DIP NETS	373	4	451	-	18,783
BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS	516	-	-	-	516
LIFT NETS	-	-	-	-	2
REEF NETS	107	-	-	-	107
PUSH NETS	-	-	-	-	14
WHEELS	-	-	-	5	5
CAST NETS	-	-	-	-	105
HARPOONS	56	-	-	-	225
SPEARS	-	-	12	-	264
SCRAPES	-	-	-	-	611
DREDGES:					
CLAM	-	-	-	-	529
CRAB	-	-	-	-	537
OYSTER	101	-	-	-	2,736
SCALLOP	-	-	-	-	4,271
TONGS AND OYSTER GRABS	27	-	-	-	14,105
RAKES	-	-	15	-	3,582
HOES	-	-	-	-	3,168
FORKS	-	-	-	-	46
SHOVELS	3,059	-	-	426	3,485
BRUSH TRAPS	-	-	-	-	16,800
CROWFOOT BARS	-	-	937	-	937
GRABS, FROG	-	-	121	-	142
HOOKS:					
SPONGE	-	-	-	-	42
OTHER	-	-	-	-	6
DIVING OUTFITS	98	-	-	-	326

1/ THE PERSONS IN THE BOAT AND SHORE FISHERIES IN ALASKA ARE INCLUDED WITH THOSE IN THE VESSEL FISHERIES.

2/ FLOATING TRAPS IN ALASKA HAVE BEEN INCLUDED WITH POUND NETS.

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA SUMMARY OF FISHING VESSELS, BY TONNAGE GROUPS, 1958

NET TONS	NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	CHESA-PEAKE	SOUTH ATLANTIC	GULF	PACIFIC	GREAT LAKES	ALASKA	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLI-CATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
5 - 9	176	157	675	527	721	1,337	221	971	4,419
10 - 19	185	186	173	332	1,028	854	268	650	3,341
20 - 29	105	103	42	148	783	403	50	248	1,624
30 - 39	81	71	29	98	557	182	13	74	968
40 - 49	48	33	9	19	204	63	3	21	362
50 - 59	47	21	7	7	96	46	-	9	209
60 - 69	32	6	3	3	31	24	-	8	99
70 - 79	16	9	2	5	18	42	-	8	94
80 - 89	27	11	4	5	15	16	-	3	70
90 - 99	10	-	2	3	11	16	-	2	41
00 - 109	6	7	1	8	11	10	-	-	40
10 - 119	12	13	1	5	8	7	-	-	43
20 - 129	3	3	3	2	7	11	-	-	26
30 - 139	7	5	1	6	8	12	-	-	34
40 - 149	5	3	1	4	1	6	-	-	17
50 - 159	4	2	-	4	3	10	-	-	19
60 - 169	3	1	1	2	1	7	-	-	13
70 - 179	5	1	-	5	-	12	-	-	22
0 - 189	-	-	-	1	1	17	-	-	19
90 - 199	1	-	-	1	-	13	-	-	15
00 - 209	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	5
10 - 219	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
20 - 229	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	4
30 - 239	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
40 - 249	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
50 - 259	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
50 - 269	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
70 - 279	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
30 - 339	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
40 - 349	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
80 - 389	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
TOTAL VESSELS . .	773	636	955	1,189	3,507	3,101	555	1,994	11,496
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	26,479	19,405	11,476	23,791	52,627	69,300	6,768	27,835	239,258

LARGE GULF VESSEL

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA - CATCH BY REGION, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	NEW ENGLAND		MIDDLE ATLANTIC		CHESAPEAKE		SOUTH ATLANTIC		GULF	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ALEWIVES	36,992	372	67	1	22,752	326	15,041	153	48	2
AMBERJACK	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	21	1	33	1
ANCHOVIES	279	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANGLERFISH	12	(1)	29	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
BALLYHOO	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	4	88	12
BARRACUDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(1)	12	1
BLUEFISH	15	4	213	49	188	17	1,285	151	1,551	166
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	6	808	32
BONITO	3	(1)	24	3	27	3	2	(1)	1	(1)
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	3	(1)	1	(1)	4	(1)
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	739	89
BUTTERFISH	5,806	483	4,868	400	1,072	69	237	19	-	-
CABIO	-	-	-	-	16	1	18	2	16	1
CARP	12	1	54	4	2,320	105	644	20	40	2
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	51	4	3,079	268	8,776	1,134	3,529	731
CIGARFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	16
COD	37,784	2,718	3,461	316	117	8	-	-	-	-
CRAPPIE	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	3	960	29
CROAKER	-	-	3	(1)	12,515	1,164	7,089	548	5,060	55
CUTLASSFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	827	8
CUNNER	2	(1)	2	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUSK	1,643	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DOLPHIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	2	1	(1)
DRUM:										
BLACK	-	-	11	1	60	3	74	6	1,414	114
RED	-	-	-	-	38	3	120	18	1,798	310
EELS:										
COMMON	89	18	358	64	821	106	94	3	1	(1)
CONGER	12	(1)	14	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	58,673	6,721	13,338	1,949	3,710	492	1,078	142	462	66
GARFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	10
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	(1)	(1)	932	10	-	-	-	-
GROUPERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	246	27	4,393	490
GRUNTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	3	95	7
HADDOCK	119,551	11,732	3	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAKE:										
RED	3,978	49	1,578	46	42	2	-	-	-	-
WHITE	4,429	253	29	1	9	(1)	-	-	-	-
HALIBUT	292	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH	-	-	-	-	414	33	102	7	-	-
HERRING:										
SEA	178,437	2,650	570	7	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
THREAD	-	-	-	-	5,117	69	109	2	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	32	1	120	6	2	(1)
HOGCHOKER	-	-	-	-	16	1	-	-	-	-
HOGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	20	3
JEWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	4	90	8
KING MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	8	1	1,860	219	1,406	133
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	(1)	(1)	20	2	80	7	3,120	262	1,051	55
LAUNCE	166	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	3,919	432	319	38	336	58	(1)	(1)	-	-
MENHADEN	13,853	173	525,516	7,097	322,786	4,328	244,117	3,577	442,826	6,758
MOJARRA	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	9	257	18
MULLET	4	(1)	4	1	74	5	7,670	529	35,019	2,194
MUTTONFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	17	40	8
OCEAN PERCH, ATLANTIC	148,645	6,275	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCEAN POUT	8	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PADDLEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	1
PERMIT	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	16	1
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	3	(1)	73	5	16	1
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	-	-	3	1	(1)	(1)	-	-
POLLOCK	32,886	1,410	6	(1)	2	(1)	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	122	535	251
SALMON, ATLANTIC, TOTAL	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAND PERCH	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	48	1	-	-
SAWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1
SCUP OR PORGY	8,282	402	23,261	1,418	6,922	351	46	4	462	8
SEA BASS, BLACK (ATLANTIC)	505	55	5,069	594	5,982	653	84	10	7	1
SEA CATFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	5	1,339	50
SEA ROBIN	481	11	48	1	10	(1)	3	(1)	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA - CATCH BY REGION, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	NEW ENGLAND		MIDDLE ATLANTIC		CHESAPEAKE		SOUTH ATLANTIC		GULF	
FISH - CONTINUED	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:										
GRAY	11	1	959	118	1,776	137	3,845	220	-	-
SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	60	14	964	225	5,019	1,073
WHITE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	17
SHAD	893	68	1,667	212	4,154	706	1,472	307	5	1
SHARKS:										
GRAYFISH	893	8	50	1	45	2	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	37	1	13	(1)	1,129	53	7	(1)	9	(1)
TOTAL SHARKS	930	9	63	1	1,174	55	7	(1)	9	(1)
SHEEPSHEAD:										
FRESH-WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	411	34
SALT-WATER	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	65	6	332	24
SILVERSIDES	-	-	140	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
SKATES	41	1	51	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMELT	174	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER:										
MANGROVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	18	446	67
RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	617	197	9,859	2,532
VERMILION	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	4	1
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	22	261	57
SPADEFISH	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	(1)	(1)	8	1	7,524	544	3,870	331
SPANISH SARDINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	2
SPOT	-	-	18	2	5,849	429	3,795	283	185	12
STRIPED BASS	95	23	479	137	4,422	927	1,097	197	-	-
STURGEON, COMMON	9	(1)	41	9	13	4	61	11	15	3
SUCKERS	5	1	1	(1)	13	1	4	(1)	-	-
SUNFISH	-	-	1	(1)	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	1	(1)	299	14	259	8	159	5	-	-
SWORDFISH	1,468	432	97	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	128	7	65	3	16	1	-	-	-	-
TENPOUNDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	2	497	15
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL	275	13	73	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
TILEFISH	1,307	116	171	18	3	(1)	(1)	(1)	4	(1)
TOMCOD	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRIGGERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(1)	15	1
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	(1)	3	(1)
TUNA:										
BLUEFIN	2,465	213	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
LITTLE	-	-	11	(1)	2	(1)	-	-	-	-
YELLOWFIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	625	78
TOTAL TUNA	2,465	213	22	1	2	(1)	-	-	625	78
WARSAW	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	2	172	13
WHITEBAIT	-	-	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	2	(1)	220	23	1,480	130	381	38	-	-
WHITING	106,650	2,326	4,604	231	150	5	-	-	-	-
WOLFFISH	1,033	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	(1)	(1)	47	6	36	2	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED:										
FOR FOOD	10,183	740	471	46	83	6	-	-	5	(1)
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	154,997	1,294	2,030	27	852	5	294	6	71,320	1,232
TOTAL FISH	937,428	39,322	590,398	12,905	409,849	10,520	313,558	9,107	598,785	17,126
SHELLFISH, ETC.										
CRABS:										
BLUE:										
HARD	3	(1)	3,340	277	44,849	2,488	35,544	1,819	21,905	1,083
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	6	2	4,613	823	76	21	598	300
ROCK	1,651	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	12	287	118
TOTAL CRABS	1,654	89	3,346	279	49,462	3,311	35,651	1,852	22,790	1,501
CRAWFISH, FRESH-WATER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	666	47
HORSESHOE CRAB	-	-	337	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOBSTERS:										
NORTHERN	25,873	12,761	1,347	455	7	2	-	-	-	-
SPINY	-	-	-	-	-	-	623	184	2,332	653
SHRIMP	5	2	9	[illegible]	-	-	22,[illegible]	7,958	173,354	63,871

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA - CATCH BY REGION, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	NEW ENGLAND		MIDDLE ATLANTIC		CHESAPEAKE		SOUTH ATLANTIC		GULF	
SHELLFISH, ETC.-CONT'D.	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CLAMS:										
HARD	5,730	2,470	6,639	2,569	986	526	401	152	19	6
OCEAN QUAHOG	263	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAZOR	30	8	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOFT	2,381	1,084	293	94	3,925	1,309	-	-	-	-
SURF	1	(1)	13,671	1,479	792	93	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CLAMS	,465	3,598	20,611	4,444	5,703	1,928	401	152	19	6
CONCHS	199	25	327	41	77	6	-	-	1	(1)
MUSSELS, SEA	415	43	36	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET, EASTERN:										
PUBLIC	39	31	78	75	14,633	8,173	1,139	444	3,569	877
PRIVATE	237	288	4,218	3,304	22,897	12,622	1,512	321	6,839	2,120
TOTAL OYSTERS	276	319	4,296	3,379	37,530	20,795	2,651	765	10,408	2,997
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	31	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS:										
BAY	1,013	690	660	413	-	-	169	58	401	75
SEA	16,410	7,941	2,324	1,037	243	102	-	-	-	-
SQUID	2,569	103	1,621	91	143	5	8	1	12	1
SEA URCHINS	64	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	1	(1)	13	4	2	(1)	-	-
TURTLES:										
BABY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	41
GREEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1
LOGGERHEAD	-	-	2	(1)	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER	-	-	41	5	209	26	8	1	20	2
SOFT-SHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-
TOTAL TURTLES	-	-	43	5	210	26	8	1	34	44
FROGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
IRISH MOSS	2,742	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPONGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	216
BLOODWORMS	313	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SANDWORMS	292	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	60,321	26,158	34,955	10,221	93,368	26,179	62,097	10,371	210,052	69,413
GRAND TOTAL	997,749	65,430	625,383	23,126	503,237	36,633	375,655	20,07	808,637	86,539

SPECIES	PACIFIC		GREAT LAKES		MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		ALASKA		TOTAL	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	1,356	27	-	-	-	-	76,256	581
AMBERJACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	2
ANCHOVIES	11,603	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,882	172
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	1
BALLYHOO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	16
BARRACUDA	915	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	929	116
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,252	357
BLUE PIKE	-	-	580	183	-	-	-	-	580	183
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	925	38
BONITO	5,547	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,604	223
BOWFIN	-	-	8	(1)	170	9	-	-	186	9
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	24	3	14,572	1,997	-	-	15,335	2,069
BURBOT	-	-	612	15	33	2	-	-	645	17
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,983	971
CABEZONE	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	1
CABIO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	4
CABRILLA	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1
CARP	961	41	8,344	305	19,74	960	-	-	32,123	1,338
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	1,012	445	14,279	2,820	-	-	31,706	5,402
CHUBS	-	-	12,106	2,564	-	-	-	-	12,106	2,564
CIGARFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	16
CISCO	-	-	14	4	-	-	-	-	14	4
COD	12,773	560	-	-	-	-	12	(1)	54,147	3,602
CRAPPIE	-	-	4	1	42	8	-	-	46	[illegible]
CREVALLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,07	32
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,667	1,767
CUTLASSFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	827	[illegible]
CUNNER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	(1)
CUSK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,643	32
DOLLY VARDEN TROUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	[illegible]	1
DOLPHIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	2

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA - CATCH BY REGION, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	PACIFIC		GREAT LAKES		MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		ALASKA		TOTAL	
FISH - CONTINUED	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
DRUM:										
BLACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,559	124
RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,956	331
EELS:										
COMMON	-	-	28	4	1	(1)	-	-	1,392	195
CONGER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	(1)
FLOUNDERS	47,625	2,756	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,886	12,126
FLYING FISH	38	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	5
GARFISH	-	-	(1)	(1)	1,403	70	-	-	1,655	80
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	7	(1)	14	2	-	-	953	12
GOLDFISH	-	-	157	5	44	1	-	-	201	6
GROUPERS	323	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,962	571
GRUNTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	10
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119,554	11,732
HAKE:										
PACIFIC	1,458	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,458	22
RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,599	97
WHITE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,467	254
HALFMOON	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
HALIBUT	21,421	3,942	-	-	-	-	26,353	3,772	48,066	7,786
HARDHEAD	59	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	20
HARVESTFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	40
HERRING:										
LAKE	-	-	12,293	763	17	1	-	-	12,310	764
SEA	10,708	165	-	-	-	-	88,801	1,069	278,517	3,891
THREAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,226	71
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	7
HOGCHOKER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	1
HOGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	4
JACK MACKEREL	22,066	531	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,066	531
JEWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	12
KING CROAKER	770	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	770	32
KING MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,274	353
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,271	326
LAKE TROUT	-	-	1,061	532	-	-	-	-	1,061	532
LAUNCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	9
LINGCOD	5,937	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,937	310
MACKEREL	27,648	672	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,222	1,200
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,549,096	21,933
MOJARRA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	27
MOONEYE	-	-	14	(1)	106	15	-	-	120	15
MULLET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,771	2,729
MUTTONFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	25
OCEAN PERCH:										
ATLANTIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148,645	6,275
PACIFIC	6,286	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,286	262
OCEAN POUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	(1)
OPALEYE	2	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(1)
PADDLEFISH	-	-	-	-	673	66	-	-	684	67
PERCH	308	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	44
PERMIT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	1
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	6
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	115	13	40	8	-	-	158	22
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,894	1,410
POMPANO	81	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	876	392
QUILLBACK	-	-	-	-	344	20	-	-	344	20
RATFISH	1,257	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,257	11
ROCK BASS	(1)	(1)	17	2	-	-	-	-	17	2
ROCKFISHES	29,223	1,229	-	-	-	-	3	(1)	29,226	1,229
SABLEFISH	4,161	318	-	-	-	-	1,541	114	5,702	432
SALMON:										
ATLANTIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CHINOOK OR KING	16,593	6,009	-	-	-	-	10,990	3,025	27,583	9,034
CHUM OR KETA	6,247	816	-	-	-	-	61,764	4,207	68,011	5,023
PINK	23	4	-	-	-	-	120,698	11,055	120,721	11,059
RED OR SOCKEYE	33,125	9,252	-	-	-	-	34,637	6,338	67,812	15,590
SILVER OR COHO	10,211	2,975	-	-	-	-	13,116	2,222	23,327	5,197
TOTAL SALMON	66,199	19,056	-	-	-	-	241,255	26,847	307,457	45,904
SAND PERCH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	1
SARDINE, PACIFIC	207,446	5,439	-	-	-	-	-	-	207,446	5,439
SAUGER	-	-	40	5	-	-	-	-	40	5
SAWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1
SCULPIN	65	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	19
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,973	2,1[illegible]3
SEA BASS:										
BLACK (ATLANTIC)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,64[illegible]	1,313
BLACK (PACIFIC)	216	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	29
WHITE	2,557	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,[illegible]	396

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA - CATCH BY REGION, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	PACIFIC		GREAT LAKES		MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		ALASKA		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
FISH - CONTINUED										
SEA CATFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,406	55
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	542	12
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:										
GRAY.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,591	476
SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,043	1,312
WHITE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	17
SHAD.	545	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,736	1,344
SHARKS:										
GRAYFISH.	4,293	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,286	39
SOUPFIN	7	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	(1)
UNCLASSIFIED.	495	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,690	93
TOTAL SHARKS . . .	4,800	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,983	132
SHEEPSHEAD:										
FRESH-WATER	-	-	2,842	81	8,308	514	-	-	11,561	629
SALT-WATER.	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	31
SIERRA.	3	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	(1)
SILVERSIDES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	12
SKATES.	1,308	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	15
SMELT	3,591	164	9,537	286	-	-	1	(1)	13,303	507
SNAPPER:										
MANGROVE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	85
RED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,476	2,729
VERMILION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
YELLOWTAIL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	347	79
SPADEFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
SPANISH MACKEREL. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,402	876
SPANISH SARDINE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	2
SPLITTAIL	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
SPOT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,847	726
STEELHEAD TROUT	933	206	-	-	-	-	12	2	945	208
STRIPED BASS.	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,115	1,286
STURGEON:										
COMMON.	406	54	5	5	-	-	-	-	550	86
SHOVELNOSE.	-	-	-	-	183	30	-	-	183	30
SUCKERS	-	-	1,602	75	623	25	-	-	2,248	102
SUNFISH	-	-	16	2	-	-	-	-	18	2
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	718	27
SWORDFISH	472	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,037	642
TAUTOG.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	11
TENPOUNDER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	547	17
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348	18
TILEFISH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,485	134
TOMCOD.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
TRIGGERFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	1
TRIPLETAIL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	(1)
TULLIBEE.	-	-	1,794	18	56	2	-	-	1,850	20
TUNA:										
ALBACORE.	38,445	7,897	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,445	7,897
BLUEFIN	30,719	4,029	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,195	4,243
LITTLE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	(1)
SKIPJACK.	123,372	14,239	-	-	-	-	-	-	123,372	14,239
YELLOWFIN	123,727	16,727	-	-	-	-	-	-	124,352	16,805
TOTAL TUNA	316,263	42,892	-	-	-	-	-	-	319,377	43,184
TURBOT.	72	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	4
WAHOO	24	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	8
WARSAW.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	15
WHITEBAIT	307	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	317	28
WHITE BASS.	-	-	950	175	9	1	-	-	959	176
WHITEFISH:										
COMMON.	-	-	695	380	24	10	-	-	719	390
MENOMINEE	-	-	57	14	-	-	-	-	57	14
WHITE PERCH	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	2,084	191
WHITING	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111,404	2,562
WOLFFISH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,033	66
YELLOW BASS	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-	8	1
YELLOW PERCH.	-	-	10,935	1,471	243	61	-	-	11,261	1,540
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	4,482	1,273	619	238	-	-	5,101	1,511
YELLOWTAIL.	170	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	14
UNCLASSIFIED:										
FOR FOOD.	22	2	-	-	18	1	-	-	10,782	795
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	229,493	2,564
TOTAL FISH	816,935	80,084	71,690	8,651	61,577	6,762	357,986	31,805	4,158,206	216,282

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA - CATCH BY REGION, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	PACIFIC		GREAT LAKES		MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		ALASKA		TOTAL	
SHELLFISH, ETC.	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
RABS:										
BLUE:										
HARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,641	5,667
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,293	1,146
DUNGENESS	40,350	4,316	-	-	-	-	1,747	131	42,097	4,447
KING	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,212	897	11,212	897
ROCK	156	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	100
STONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	130
OTHER	11	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	(1)
TOTAL CRABS	40,517	4,327	-	-	-	-	12,959	1,028	166,379	12,387
RAWFISH, FRESH-WATER	38	9	-	-	1,503	105	-	-	2,209	161
ORSESHOE CRAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	3
OBSTERS:										
NORTHERN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,227	13,218
SPINY	633	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,588	1,226
HRIMP	10,029	813	-	-	-	-	7,862	278	213,842	72,930
BALONE	845	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	845	423
LAMS:										
HARD	445	169	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,280	6,192
OCEAN QUAHOG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	36
RAZOR	469	138	-	-	-	-	279	86	786	234
SOFT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,599	2,487
SURF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,464	1,572
MIXED	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	5
TOTAL CLAMS	931	312	-	-	-	-	279	86	36,409	10,526
ONCHS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	604	72
USSELS, SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	451	49
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	-	-	11,362	255	-	-	11,362	255
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	21
CTOPUS	110	13	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	110	13
YSTERS, MARKET:										
EASTERN:										
PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,458	9,600
PRIVATE	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,707	18,664
PACIFIC	11,197	2,078	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,197	2,078
WESTERN	34	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	100
TOTAL OYSTERS	11,235	2,187	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,396	30,442
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	11
SCALLOPS:										
BAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,271	1,226
SEA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,977	9,140
SQUID	7,475	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,828	354
SEA URCHINS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	4
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	4
TURTLES:										
BABY	-	-	-	-	28	204	-	-	33	245
GREEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1
LOGGERHEAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	(1)
SLIDERS	-	-	-	-	43	1	-	-	43	1
SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	293	28	-	-	571	62
SOFT-SHELL	-	-	-	-	7	(1)	-	-	7	(1)
TOTAL TURTLES	-	-	-	-	371	233	-	-	666	309
FROGS	-	-	-	-	57	20	-	-	61	22
IRISH MOSS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,742	52
SPONGES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	216
BLOODWORMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	313
SANDWORMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	212
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	71,813	8,621	-	-	13,233	634	21,100	1,392	567,049	153,589
WHALE PRODUCTS:										
MEAL	3,847	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,847	269
MEAT	3,550	320	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,550	320
OIL:										
SPERM	90	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	6
WHALE	3,103	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,103	213
TOTAL WHALE PRODUCTS	10,590	808	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,590	808
GRAND TOTAL	899,338	89,513	71,690	8,651	74,870	7,396	379,086	33,197	4,735,845	370,679

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA - CATCH BY STATES, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

STATES	MARINE WATERS AND COASTAL RIVERS		MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		LAKES 1/		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ALABAMA	10,343	2,671	6,883	517	-	-	17,226	3,188
ARKANSAS	-	-	6,394	901	-	-	6,394	901
CALIFORNIA	674,884	56,742	-	-	-	-	674,884	56,742
CONNECTICUT	10,512	1,011	-	-	-	-	10,512	1,011
DELAWARE	276,538	5,974	-	-	-	-	276,538	5,974
FLORIDA	171,087	29,433	-	-	4,616	646	175,703	30,079
GEORGIA	20,066	3,597	-	-	-	-	20,066	3,597
ILLINOIS	-	-	7,250	742	801	151	8,051	893
INDIANA	-	-	94	7	6	1	100	8
IOWA	-	-	3,842	469	-	-	3,842	469
KANSAS	-	-	78	5	-	-	78	5
KENTUCKY	-	-	2/3,346	2/376	-	-	3,346	376
LOUISIANA	317,050	21,585	11,210	1,710	-	-	328,260	23,295
MAINE	316,955	19,024	-	-	-	-	316,955	19,024
MARYLAND	66,091	11,953	-	-	-	-	66,091	11,953
MASSACHUSETTS	554,779	40,933	-	-	-	-	554,779	40,933
MICHIGAN	-	-	-	-	25,487	2,944	25,487	2,944
MINNESOTA	-	-	9,024	745	6,064	265	15,088	1,010
MISSISSIPPI	205,822	6,234	1,579	256	-	-	207,401	6,490
MISSOURI	-	-	381	42	-	-	381	42
MONTANA	-	-	141	10	-	-	141	10
NEBRASKA	-	-	223	15	-	-	223	15
NEW HAMPSHIRE	979	375	-	-	-	-	979	375
NEW JERSEY	251,483	9,021	-	-	-	-	251,483	9,021
NEW YORK	97,362	8,131	-	-	652	141	98,014	8,272
NORTH CAROLINA	290,251	7,696	-	-	-	-	290,251	7,696
NORTH DAKOTA	-	-	1,020	89	-	-	1,020	89
OHIO	-	-	(2)	(2)	19,419	2,681	19,419	2,681
OKLAHOMA	-	-	444	54	-	-	444	54
OREGON	59,467	7,345	-	-	-	-	59,467	7,345
PENNSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	1,010	185	1,010	185
RHODE ISLAND	114,524	4,137	-	-	-	-	114,524	4,137
SOUTH CAROLINA	16,220	2,965	-	-	-	-	16,220	2,965
SOUTH DAKOTA	-	-	1,801	72	-	-	1,801	72
TENNESSEE	-	-	7,486	646	-	-	7,486	646
TEXAS	149,037	31,791	768	112	-	-	149,805	31,903
VIRGINIA	437,146	24,745	-	-	-	-	437,146	24,745
WASHINGTON	164,987	25,426	-	-	-	-	164,987	25,426
WISCONSIN	-	-	12,906	628	18,251	2,283	31,157	2,911
ALASKA	379,086	33,197	-	-	-	-	379,086	33,197
TOTAL	4,584,669	353,986	74,870	7,396	76,306	9,297	4,735,845	370,679

1/ INCLUDES THE CATCH OF THE GREAT LAKES, INTERNATIONAL LAKES OF MINNESOTA, AND INLAND LAKES OF FLORIDA.

2/ ANY COMMERCIAL CATCH IN THE OHIO RIVER BY OHIO FISHERMEN ARE INCLUDED IN KENTUCKY DATA.

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

GEAR	NEW ENGLAND		MIDDLE ATLANTIC		CHESAPEAKE		SOUTH ATLANTIC		GULF	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
HAUL SEINES	1,544	31	1,205	189	18,084	1,250	11,329	922	7,349	559
STOP NETS AND SEINES	144,425	2,179	-	-	71	4	-	-	-	-
PURSE SEINES	47,834	542	520,057	7,149	303,260	4,095	244,106	3,592	442,875	6,769
BAG NETS	56	7	-	-	-	-	300	80	-	-
BEAM TRAWLS	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS	680,294	33,759	53,621	4,742	20,333	1,719	41,634	9,058	253,909	65,354
WEIRS	25,966	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POUND NETS	10,829	678	11,888	435	53,537	1,762	13,871	323	-	-
FLOATING TRAPS	9,795	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FYKE AND HOOP NETS	7	1	190	17	2,924	186	243	18	1,978	317

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

GEAR	NEW ENGLAND		MIDDLE ATLANTIC		CHESAPEAKE		SOUTH ATLANTIC		GULF	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
OTS AND TRAPS	27,652	12,840	4,572	622	32,441	1,881	22,291	1,538	13,348	1,515
LL NETS	6,751	387	2,081	218	10,294	1,454	18,738	1,584	36,444	2,789
RAMMEL NETS	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	33	7,082	964
INES	7,368	528	1,827	192	13,422	855	19,321	1,886	32,821	4,718
IP NETS	3,285	109	19	6	193	36	386	52	2,023	241
IFT NETS	264	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
USH NETS	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
AST NETS	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	30	70	4
ARPOONS	1,518	440	99	45	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEARS	-	-	118	22	-	-	107	20	76	16
CRAPES	-	-	-	-	2,755	424	-	-	-	-
REDGES	19,856	9,333	24,734	7,411	29,418	13,897	786	364	9,150	2,580
ONGS AND RAKES	6,785	1,986	4,517	1,924	16,253	9,012	1,176	325	1,650	487
OES AND FORKS	3,471	1,802	38	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
RABS, FROG	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
OOKS	-	-	1	(2)	15	2	-	-	16	81
IVING OUTFITS	17	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	135
Y HAND	32	11	408	134	237	122	1,165	253	28	9
TOTAL	997,749	65,480	625,383	23,126	503,237	36,699	375,655	20,078	808,837	86,539

GEAR	PACIFIC		GREAT LAKES		MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		ALASKA		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
AUL SEINES	1,757	145	8,799	544	17,758	994	14,573	1,363	82,398	5,997
TOP NETS AND SEINES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144,496	2,183
URSE SEINES	1/379,265	1/24,588	-	-	-	-	183,816	9,623	2,121,213	56,358
AG NETS	1	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	357	87
EAM TRAWLS	1,794	167	-	-	-	-	7,606	266	9,407	440
TTER TRAWLS	116,850	5,671	154	5	-	-	2,980	230	1,169,775	120,538
EIRS	177	8	-	-	1,022	29	-	-	27,165	418
OUND NETS	275	60	11,114	408	211	17	62,584	5,956	164,309	9,639
RAP NETS	-	-	15,011	2,336	4,075	111	-	-	19,086	2,447
LOATING TRAPS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,795	455
YKE AND HOOP NETS	-	-	1,152	117	17,358	2,214	-	-	23,852	2,870
OTS AND TRAPS	41,195	4,736	-	-	2,662	377	10,236	810	154,397	24,319
ILL NETS	3/29,445	3/6,379	35,310	5,210	8,699	1,248	58,339	7,816	206,101	27,085
RAMMEL NETS	-	-	-	-	5,507	675	-	-	12,693	1,672
INES	282,081	42,938	130	30	6,106	1,230	38,646	7,042	401,722	59,419
IP NETS	3,649	225	20	1	51	193	-	-	9,626	863
RAIL AND SCOOP NETS	17,620	408	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,620	408
IFT NETS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264	2
EEF NETS	1,120	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,120	293
USH NETS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
HEELS	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	5	28	5
AST NETS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	34
ARPOONS	11,097	976	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,714	1,461
PEARS	-	-	-	-	1	(2)	-	-	302	58
CRAPES	1	(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,756	424
REDGES	4/10,778	4/2,055	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,722	35,640
ONGS AND RAKES	4/457	4/131	-	-	9	(2)	-	-	30,847	13,865
OES AND FORKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,509	1,814
HOVELS	931	311	-	-	-	-	278	86	1,209	397
ROWFOOT BARS	-	-	-	-	11 303	275	-	-	11,303	275
RABS, FROG	-	-	-	-	56	20	-	-	60	21
OOKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	83
IVING OUTFITS	845	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	876	566
Y HAND	(4)	(4)	-	-	52	13	-	-	1,922	542
TOTAL	899,338	89,513	71,690	8,651	74,870	7,396	379,086	33,197	4,735,845	370,679

/ THE CATCH BY LAMPARA NETS IN CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH PURSE SEINES.

2/ LESS THAN 500 DOLLARS.

3/ THE CATCH OF TRAMMEL NETS IN CALIFORNIA HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH GILL NETS.

4/ THE CATCH BY HAND IN WASHINGTON AND OREGON HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH DREDGES, BUT FOR CALIFORNIA WITH TONGS.

RELATIVE VOLUME OF THE CATCH, BY SPECIES, 1958

SPECIES	QUANTITY	PERCENT OF TOTAL	RECORD PRODUCTION	
	THOUSAND POUNDS	PERCENT	YEAR	THOUSAND POUNDS
MENHADEN	1,549,098	32.7	1956	2,097,239
TUNA	319,377	6.8	1950	391,454
SALMON	307,457	6.5	1936	790,884
HERRING, SEA:				
ATLANTIC	189,716	4.0	1902	200,598
PACIFIC	88,801	1.9	1937	263,200
TOTAL	278,517	5.9	-	-
INDUSTRIAL FISH 1/	229,493	4.8	1957	241,391
SHRIMP	213,842	4.5	1954	268,334
SARDINE, PACIFIC	207,446	4.4	1936	1,502,299
CRABS	166,379	3.5	1957	171,339
OCEAN PERCH, ATLANTIC	148,645	3.1	1951	258,320
FLOUNDERS	124,886	2.6	1948	138,924
HADDOCK	119,554	2.5	1929	293,809
WHITING	111,404	2.4	1957	133,041
ALEWIVES	76,256	1.6	1908	89,978
OYSTERS	66,396	1.4	2/1908	152,046
COD:				
ATLANTIC	41,362	.9	1880	294,351
PACIFIC	12,785	.2	1915	32,681
TOTAL	54,147	1.1	-	-
HALIBUT, PACIFIC	47,774	1.0	1915	66,707
MULLET	42,771	.9	1902	43,385
SCUP OR PORGY	38,973	.8	1954	46,909
CLAMS	36,409	.8	1951	43,385
POLLOCK	32,894	.7	1938	40,694
CARP	32,123	.7	1908	42,759
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	31,706	.7	1956	34,824
ROCKFISHES	29,226	.6	1945	57,686
MACKEREL, PACIFIC	27,648	.6	1935	146,427
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	27,227	.6	1889	30,772
CROAKER	24,667	.5	1945	64,668
JACK MACKEREL	22,066	.5	1952	146,522
SCALLOPS, SEA	18,977	.4	1953	23,618
BUFFALOFISH	15,335	.3	1950	25,873
SMELT	13,303	.3	1958	13,303
HERRING, LAKE	12,310	.3	1899	59,914
CHUBS	12,108	.3	1958	12,108
BUTTERFISH	11,983	.3	1939	17,151
ANCHOVIES	11,882	.3	1953	86,044
SEA BASS, BLACK (ATLANTIC)	11,863	.3	1952	21,997
SQUID	11,828	.3	1946	40,260
SHEEPSHEAD, FRESH-WATER	11,561	.2	1957	13,485
SPANISH MACKEREL	11,402	.2	1945	11,593
MUSSEL SHELLS	11,362	.2	1908	81,869
YELLOW PERCH	11,261	.2	1934	16,282
SNAPPER, RED	10,476	.2	1902	23,457
SPOT	9,847	.2	1952	15,863
SHAD	8,736	.2	1890	43,000
SHARKS	6,983	.2	1944	61,184
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	6,591	.2	1945	41,420
OCEAN PERCH, PACIFIC	6,286	.1	1958	6,286
STRIPED BASS	6,115	.1	1950	7,731
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	6,043	.1	1936	8,800
LINGCOD	5,937	.1	1944	14,262
SABLEFISH	5,702	.1	1945	17,750
BONITO	5,604	.1	1947	13,918
HAKE, RED	5,598	.1	-	-
HERRING, THREAD	5,226	.1	1957	15,554
YELLOW PIKE	5,101	.1	1946	7,850
OTHER	110,044	2.3	-	-
TOTAL	4,735,845	100.0	-	-

1/ UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES FOR BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD.

2/ FIRST YEAR IN WHICH AN OYSTER SURVEY WAS MADE IN ALL REGIONS.

RELATIVE VALUE OF THE CATCH, BY SPECIES, 1958

SPECIES	VALUE	PERCENT OF TOTAL	RECORD VALUE	
	THOUSAND DOLLARS	PERCENT	YEAR	THOUSAND DOLLARS
HRIMP	72,930	19.7	1953	76,641
ALMON	45,904	12.4	1951	52,509
UNA	43,184	11.6	1950	61,342
YSTERS	30,442	8.2	1954	32,796
ENHADEN	21,933	5.9	1956	28,425
OBSTERS, NORTHERN	13,218	3.6	1958	13,218
RABS	12,387	3.3	1946	12,678
LOUNDERS	12,126	3.3	1951	13,253
ADDOCK	11,732	3.2	1946	13,043
LAMS	10,526	2.8	1952	11,700
CALLOPS, SEA	9,140	2.5	1955	11,449
ALIBUT, PACIFIC	7,714	2.1	1956	9,013
CEAN PERCH, ATLANTIC	6,275	1.7	1951	12,597
ARDINE, PACIFIC	5,439	1.5	1950	12,140
ATFISH AND BULLHEADS	5,402	1.4	1952	6,411
ERRING, SEA:				
ATLANTIC	2,657	.7	1948	3,798
PACIFIC	1,234	.3	1947	2,152
TOTAL	3,891	1.0	-	-
OD:				
ATLANTIC	3,042	.8	1948	4,742
PACIFIC	560	.2	1954	651
TOTAL	3,602	1.0	-	-
MULLET	2,729	.7	1945	4,647
SNAPPER, RED	2,729	.7	1958	2,729
CHUBS	2,564	.7	1958	2,564
INDUSTRIAL FISH 1/	2,564	.7	1958	2,564
WHITING	2,562	.7	1951	2,903
SCUP OR PORGY	2,183	.6	1951	2,994
BUFFALOFISH	2,089	.6	1952	3,564
CROAKER	1,767	.5	1945	6,950
YELLOW PERCH	1,540	.4	1958	1,540
YELLOW PIKE	1,511	.4	1951	2,152
POLLOCK	1,410	.4	1945	1,819
SHAD	1,344	.4	1945	2,680
SEA BASS, BLACK (ATLANTIC)	1,342	.4	1952	2,206
CARP	1,338	.4	1951	2,007
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	1,312	.4	1952	1,781
STRIPED BASS	1,286	.4	1950	1,369
ROCKFISHES	1,229	.3	1945	2,648
LOBSTERS, SPINY	1,226	.3	1957	1,500
SCALLOPS, BAY	1,226	.3	1957	1,455
BUTTERFISH	971	.3	1958	971
ALEWIVES	881	.2	1958	881
SPANISH MACKEREL	876	.2	1945	1,521
HERRING, LAKE	764	.2	1952	1,458
SPOT	726	.2	1949	975
MACKEREL, PACIFIC	672	.2	1957	1,231
SWORDFISH	642	.2	1946	1,435
SHEEPSHEAD, FRESH-WATER	629	.2	1951	929
GROUPERS	571	.2	1945	1,038
LAKE TROUT	532	.1	1945	4,056
JACK MACKEREL	531	.1	1952	4,755
SMELT	507	.1	1945	825
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	476	.1	1945	4,246
SABLEFISH	432	.1	1946	1,834
ABALONE	423	.1	1957	587
SEA BASS, WHITE	396	.1	1958	396
POMPANO	392	.1	1941	695
WHITEFISH, COMMON	390	.1	1948	3,784
OTHER	10,072	2.7	-	-
TOTAL	370,679	100.0	-	-

1/ UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES FOR BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD.

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA CATCH, 1958
LIVE WEIGHT BASIS

In its annual summary bulletins, it has been the practice of the Bureau to show the catch of univalve and bivalve mollusks on the basis of the weight of meats. Insofar as possible, all other fish and shellfish items are shown on a live weight basis.

Since world fishery statistics published by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations represent the live weight of the catch for all items of fish and shellfish, it has been necessary to provide that organization with information on the domestic catch of all species on a live weight basis. Data released by the Food and Agriculture Organization, therefore, indicate that the 1958 United States catch was 1.2 billion pounds greater than the figure appearing in Fish and Wildlife Service publications. The increase is due to the inclusion of the weight of the shells of univalve and bivalve mollusks in the Food and Agriculture Organization data.

It has been deemed desirable to include in this report a table showing the domestic catch on a live weight basis and to publish information on the catch of fishery products in the principal countries of the world so that the relative importance of the domestic fisheries can be determined. Tables containing these data follow.

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA CATCH, 1958 - LIVE WEIGHT BASIS

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

ITEM	QUANTITY	VALUE
FISH	4,158,206	216,282
SHELLFISH, ETC.:		
UNIVALVE AND BIVALVE MOLLUSKS:		
ABALONE	4,225	423
CLAMS:		
HARD	103,901	6,192
OCEAN QUAHOG	2,324	36
RAZOR	1,884	234
SOFT	32,688	2,487
SURF	93,412	1,572
MIXED	81	5
TOTAL CLAMS	234,290	10,526
CONCHS	2,697	72
MUSSELS:		
SEA	2,867	49
FRESH-WATER	12,498	276
OYSTERS, MARKET	914,842	30,442
PERIWINKLES	128	11
SCALLOPS:		
BAY	18,323	1,226
SEA	156,908	9,140
TOTAL UNIVALVE AND BIVALVE MOLLUSKS	1,346,778	52,165
CRUSTACEANS	413,582	99,925
OTHER	16,121	1,499
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	1,776,481	153,589
WHALE PRODUCTS	10,590	808
GRAND TOTAL	5,945,277	370,679

WORLD CATCH OF FISH, CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSKS, ETC., BY COUNTRIES, 1958

The world's total commercial catch of fish and shellfish in 1958 increased 8.3 billion pounds over 1957, according to the "Year Book of Fishery Statistics" released by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Japan, with a catch of 12.1 billion pounds, continued to be the largest producer of sea fish. The total 1958 catch was 74.3 billion pounds live weight -- about 30 billion pounds more than in 1938 or 1948, just before and after World War II. The 5.8 billion-pound catch taken in the U. S. S. R. during 1958 established a record in that country. Included in the 1958 total is an estimated 13 billion-pound production of sea and fresh-water fish by Mainland China. This figure has been released by the Government of that country and represents a 100-percent increase over the 1957 reported catch.

Asia had nearly 50 percent of the world's total catch. Japan contributed 33.8 percent of the Asian total. European fishermen, excluding those from Russia, caught more than 22 percent of the world total and North Americans about 12 percent. The U. S. S. R. reported catches amounting to almost 8 percent of the world total.

Eight countries accounted for almost 60 percent of the world's total catch in 1958. Japan's 1958 catch reached a level she had not hoped to realize before 1960. The United States, Mainland China, and the U. S. S. R. each caught nearly 6 billion pounds of sea fish in 1958. Norway produced over 3 billion pounds and India, Canada, and the United Kingdom followed with over 2 billion pounds each.

Herring, menhaden, sardines, and anchovies were the most important group, accounting for about 20 percent of the world catch. Sixteen percent were fresh-water fish, more than double the amount caught before World War II. Cod, hake, and haddock accounted for 13 percent of the total. In most groups catches were above prewar level. However, this was not the case for salmon, trout, and smelt, which are commercially important though not a very large group in quantity. About one-half the 1958 total catch was marketed fresh or frozen; about one-quarter was cured by drying, smoking, salting, or marinating; about 14 percent was used to make fish meal and oil; 9 percent was canned; and the small remainder was used for other purposes.

* * *

WORLD CATCH OF FISH, CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSKS, ETC., BY COUNTRIES, 1958

(LIVE WEIGHT BASIS)

COUNTRY	MILLION POUNDS	PERCENT	COUNTRY	MILLION POUNDS	PERCENT
APAN	12,136	16.3	PHILIPPINES	986	1.3
NITED STATES	5,945	8.0	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	912	1.2
. S. S. R.	5,778	7.8	KOREA, SOUTH.	871	1.2
ORWAY.	3,121	4.2	NETHERLANDS	692	.9
NDIA	2,347	3.2	KOREA, NORTH (1955)	688	.9
ANADA.	2,211	3.0	PAKISTAN.	625	.8
NITED KINGDOM.	2,202	3.0	ANGOLA.	613	.8
PAIN	1,842	2.5	SOUTH WEST AFRICA	522	.7
ERU.	1,653	2.2	CHINA (TAIWAN).	506	.7
ERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC	1,577	2.1	CHILE	498	.7
NDONESIA	1,554	2.1	SWEDEN.	474	.6
ENMARK	1,319	1.8	ITALY	461	.6
CELAND	1,280	1.7	THAILAND.	433	.6
RANCE.	1,157	1.6	MOROCCO	356	.5
ORTUGAL.	1,004	1.4	OTHER	1/20,576	27.6
			TOTAL	74,339	100.0

/ INCLUDES AN ESTIMATED CHINA (MAINLAND) PRODUCTION OF 13.2 BILLION POUNDS, AN INCREASE OF 6.7 BILLION POUNDS
VER 1957, ACCORDING TO DATA SUBMITTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THAT COUNTRY TO THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZA-
ION OF THE UNITED NATIONS.

OURCE:--YEAR BOOK OF FISHERY STATISTICS, 1958, VOLUME IX, FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS.

UNITED STATES CATCH OFF FOREIGN COASTS

United States fishermen, in 1958, took 481 million pounds of fish and shellfish, valued at about 59 million dollars, on the high seas off the coasts of foreign countries. This was 10 percent of the total catch taken during the year and, as considerable quantities of relatively high-priced tuna and shrimp were included, 16 percent of the total ex-vessel value received by domestic fishermen.

California fishermen took 39 percent of their catch on the high seas off Central and South America--nearly all tuna. These fish accounted for 57 percent of the value of the total catch taken by California fishermen. Fifteen percent of the New England catch was taken off Canada, 5 percent of the Gulf catch off Mexico, and 5 percent of the Washington, Oregon, and Alaskan catch off British Columbia and Central America.

Tuna was the principal item taken off foreign coasts, followed by ocean perch, shrimp, and haddock. These items accounted for over 90 percent of the catch off foreign coasts.

CATCH FROM WATERS OFF THE UNITED STATES AND ON THE HIGH SEAS OFF FOREIGN COASTS, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

	WATERS OFF U.S. COASTS	HIGH SEAS OFF FOREIGN COASTS	TOTAL
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
ATLANTIC AND GULF STATES:			
NEW ENGLAND:			
COD	35,101	2,683	37,784
FLOUNDERS	57,895	778	58,673
HADDOCK	93,076	26,475	119,551
HAKE, WHITE	3,954	475	4,429
HALIBUT	185	107	292
OCEAN PERCH	35,285	113,360	148,645
POLLOCK	27,512	5,374	32,886
WHITING	106,565	85	106,650
WOLFFISH	633	400	1,033
OTHER	487,396	410	487,806
TOTAL	847,602	150,147	997,749
MIDDLE ATLANTIC, CHESAPEAKE, AND SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES, UNCLASSIFIED	1,504,275	-	1,504,275
GULF:			
RED SNAPPER	6,859	3,000	9,859
SHRIMP	138,154	35,200	173,354
OTHER	625,424	200	625,624
TOTAL	770,437	38,400	808,837
TOTAL ATLANTIC AND GULF STATES	3,122,314	188,547	3,310,861
PACIFIC COAST STATES AND ALASKA:			
WASHINGTON, OREGON, AND ALASKA:			
BOTTOMFISH (WASHINGTON AND OREGON) 1/	44,174	22,600	66,774
HALIBUT	43,766	4,000	47,766
SALMON	299,597	4,200	303,797
TUNA	11,257	912	12,169
CRABS	35,925	100	36,025
OTHER	136,909	100	137,009
TOTAL	571,628	31,912	603,540
CALIFORNIA:			
BONITO	4,805	742	5,547
MACKEREL:			
JACK	22,066	-	22,066
PACIFIC	27,635	13	27,648
SARDINE, PACIFIC	207,446	-	207,446
TUNA	44,661	259,433	304,094
YELLOWTAIL	106	64	170
OTHER	107,145	768	107,913
TOTAL	413,864	261,020	674,884
TOTAL PACIFIC COAST STATES AND ALASKA	985,492	292,932	1,278,424
GREAT LAKES AND MISSISSIPPI RIVER STATES	146,560	-	146,560
GRAND TOTAL	4,254,366	481,479	4,735,845

1/ PRINCIPALLY FLOUNDERS, COD, PACIFIC OCEAN PERCH, ROCKFISHES, SABLEFISH, AND LINGCOD.

SEED OYSTER FISHERY, 1958

ITEM	NEW ENGLAND 1/	MIDDLE ATLANTIC 2/
OPERATING UNITS	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:		
ON VESSELS	38	918
ON BOATS AND SHORE:		
REGULAR	-	173
CASUAL	-	51
TOTAL	38	1,142
SSELS, MOTOR	9	112
NET TONNAGE	236	2,394
ATS:		
MOTOR	-	169
OTHER	-	10
AR:		
DREDGES, COMMON	17	244
YARDS AT MOUTH	22	249
TONGS	-	180

CATCH	NEW ENGLAND 1/ BUSHELS	NEW ENGLAND 1/ VALUE	MIDDLE ATLANTIC 2/ BUSHELS	MIDDLE ATLANTIC 2/ VALUE
STERS, SEED:				
PUBLIC:				
SPRING	11,319	$66,569	345,250	$687,425
FALL	1,546	9,604	-	-
PRIVATE:				
SPRING	17,052	83,858	20,000	30,000
FALL	2,763	13,815	-	-
TOTAL	32,680	173,846	365,250	717,425

ITEM	CHESAPEAKE 3/	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:		
ON VESSELS	209	1,165
ON BOATS AND SHORE:		
REGULAR	562	735
CASUAL	80	131
TOTAL	851	2,031
SSELS, MOTOR	56	177
NET TONNAGE	326	2,956
ATS:		
MOTOR	490	659
OTHER	30	40
AR:		
DREDGES, COMMON	2	263
YARDS AT MOUTH	3	274
TONGS	846	1,026

CATCH	CHESAPEAKE 3/ BUSHELS	CHESAPEAKE 3/ VALUE	TOTAL BUSHELS	TOTAL VALUE
STERS, SEED:				
PUBLIC:				
SPRING	1,608,276	$1,500,600	1,964,845	$2,254,594
FALL	994,235	1,125,100	995,781	1,134,704
PRIVATE:				
SPRING	-	-	37,052	113,858
FALL	-	-	2,763	13,815
TOTAL	2,602,511	2,625,700	3,000,441	3,516,971

/ NEW ENGLAND'S PRODUCTION CONFINED TO CONNECTICUT.

/ OF THE TOTAL MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES' PRODUCTION, NEW JERSEY ACCOUNTED FOR 345,250 BUSHELS VALUED AT $687,425; ND DELAWARE, 20,000 BUSHELS VALUED AT $30,000.

/ MARYLAND ACCOUNTED FOR 38,569 BUSHELS VALUED AT $37,000 AND VIRGINIA 2,563,942 BUSHELS VALUED AT $2,588,700.

TE:--THE CAPACITY OF A U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL IS 2,150.4 CUBIC INCHES. OF THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS FISHING OR SEED OYSTERS, 1,505 WERE DUPLICATED AMONG THE FISHING FOR MARKET OYSTERS OR OTHER SPECIES. SIMILARLY, THE LLOWING CRAFT AND GEAR WERE DUPLICATED: 618 MOTOR BOATS, 40 OTHER BOATS, 285 DREDGES, 880 TONGS.

GENERAL REVIEW

TRANSPORTING, WHOLESALING, AND MANUFACTURING, 1958

ITEM	NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC
	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRANSPORTING:		
PERSONS ENGAGED:		
ON VESSELS	191	-
ON BOATS	1	-
VESSELS, MOTOR	96	-
NET TONNAGE	1,782	-
BOATS, MOTOR	1	-
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:		
ESTABLISHMENTS	568	497
PERSONS ENGAGED:		
AVERAGE FOR SEASON	14,364	9,380
AVERAGE FOR YEAR	8,714	6,661
FISHERMEN MANUFACTURING	596	-

ITEM	CHESAPEAKE	SOUTH ATLANTIC
	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRANSPORTING:		
PERSONS ENGAGED:		
ON VESSELS	148	55
ON BOATS	-	17
VESSELS, MOTOR	84	32
NET TONNAGE	1,298	421
BOATS, MOTOR	-	17
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:		
ESTABLISHMENTS	697	487
PERSONS ENGAGED:		
AVERAGE FOR SEASON	13,175	8,881
AVERAGE FOR YEAR	7,057	4,756

ITEM	GULF	PACIFIC
	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRANSPORTING:		
PERSONS ENGAGED:		
ON VESSELS	-	199
ON BOATS	263	12
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	73
NET TONNAGE	-	2,896
BOATS, MOTOR	263	12
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:		
ESTABLISHMENTS	727	384
PERSONS ENGAGED:		
AVERAGE FOR SEASON	15,836	18,753
AVERAGE FOR YEAR	9,795	9,299
FISHERMEN MANUFACTURING	56	-

ITEM	GREAT LAKES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES
	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRANSPORTING:		
PERSONS ENGAGED, ON VESSELS	28	-
VESSELS, MOTOR	10	-
NET TONNAGE	159	-
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:		
ESTABLISHMENTS	444	441
PERSONS ENGAGED:		
AVERAGE FOR SEASON	5,978	3,867
AVERAGE FOR YEAR	2,889	2,201

ITEM	ALASKA	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRANSPORTING:		
PERSONS ENGAGED:		
ON VESSELS	[1] 1,108	1,729
ON BOATS	(1)	293
VESSELS, MOTOR	184	479
NET TONNAGE	10,921	17,477
BOATS, MOTOR	54	347
LIGHTERS AND SCOWS	299	299
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:		
ESTABLISHMENTS	157	4,402
PERSONS ENGAGED:		
AVERAGE FOR SEASON	7,370	97,604
AVERAGE FOR YEAR	2,086	53,458
FISHERMEN MANUFACTURING	-	652

[1] PERSONS ON BOATS ARE INCLUDED WITH THOSE ON VESSELS IN ALASKA.

GENERAL REVIEW

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS

The production of manufactured products (canned, packaged, cured, and byproducts) in the United States, Alaska, American Samoa, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico in 1958 was valued at 795 million dollars. This was an increase of nearly 73 million dollars compared with the previous year. Canned products accounted for 49 percent of the total value; packaged fish and shellfish, 36 percent; cured fish, 5 percent; and byproducts, 10 percent.

During 1958, the production of fresh and frozen packaged fish and shellfish amounted to 513 million pounds valued at 285 million dollars to the packers. Compared with the previous year, the 1958 production represented an increase of 7 percent in both volume and value. Breaded shellfish, fish sticks, breaded fillets and portions accounted for the increase. The 1958 pack of canned fishery products amounted to 1,099 million pounds valued at nearly 389 million dollars to the producers. It consisted of 738 million pounds of fish and shellfish canned for human consumption and 361 million pounds canned for use as animal food and bait. The 1958 pack of tuna which amounted to 14,094,000 standard cases, valued at 162 million dollars, exceeded any other item for human consumption and set a record for both volume and value. The pack of canned salmon amounted to 3,732,000 standard cases, valued at 93 million dollars to the canners. Compared with 1957, this was an increase of 16 percent in volume and 8 percent in value. The 1958 pack of Pacific sardines amounted to 2,223,000 standard cases, valued at over 16 million dollars at the producers' level. This represented an increase of 347 percent in volume and 249 percent in value.

The 1958 production of fishery byproducts in the United States and Alaska was valued at nearly 80 million dollars -- 2 percent less than in the previous year. The yield of fish meal and scrap (248,000 tons), valued at nearly 32 million dollars was down 6 percent in volume and 2 percent in value compared with 1957 and was 48 thousand tons or 16 percent below the record 1956 production. During 1958 over 22 million gallons of marine-animal oils valued at 12 million dollars were produced. Compared with the previous year this was an increase of 8 percent in volume, while the value was 2 percent less. The yield of fish solubles and homogenized-condensed fish (260 million pounds) was about 16 million pounds greater than in the previous year. Among other important byproducts produced during 1958 were oyster-shell, marine pearl-shell and mussel-shell products valued at 11 million dollars.

Some of the products shown in the following tables may have been manufactured from raw products imported from foreign countries; therefore, they cannot be correlated directly with the catch within the United States and its territories. The lime and poultry feed manufactured from shell products were produced from oyster shells that are not included in the catch statistics.

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

ITEM		QUANTITY	VALUE
ALEWIVES:			
CANNED:			
FISH	STANDARD CASES	51,182	$231,339
ROE	DO	29,680	345,903
SALTED:			
CORNED	POUNDS	4,000,000	159,900
BRINED (INCLUDING FILLETS)	DO	2,063,000	122,560
PICKLED (INCLUDING FILLETS)	DO	2,692,580	246,190
SMOKED	DO	26,466	2,092
MEAL AND SCRAP	TONS	850	106,800
OIL	GALLONS	42,908	25,177
ANCHOVIES:			
CANNED:			
FISH	STANDARD CASES	53,735	308,848
PASTE	DO	5,035	117,852
BLUE PIKE FILLETS:			
FRESH	POUNDS	310,603	215,191
FROZEN	DO	521,000	394,700
BUTTERFISH, SMOKED	DO	492,534	262,247
CARP, SMOKED	DO	755,750	341,738
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS, SMOKED	DO	6,900	5,465
CHUBS, SMOKED	DO	8,751,800	4,461,511
CISCO, SMOKED	DO	94,500	62,950
COD:			
FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	7,659,144	2,347,862
FROZEN	DO	4,093,874	1,047,371
STEAKS:			
FRESH	DO	33,974	10,871
FROZEN	DO	26,020	8,326
CAKES, BREADED AND FROZEN	DO	1,187,843	565,310
WHOLE, FILLETS, AND SHREDDED, SALTED	DO	2,075,751	827,624
WHOLE AND FILLETS, SMOKED	DO	382,400	156,098
CUSK FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	188,926	59,772
FROZEN	DO	32,991	9,088
EELS, COMMON, SMOKED	DO	341,600	232,177
FLOUNDER FILLETS:			
FRESH, NOT BREADED	DO	13,682,060	5,853,829
FROZEN, NOT BREADED	DO	10,833,585	3,763,085
FROZEN, BREADED	DO	23,057	11,527
GROUPER:			
FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	190,760	76,117
FROZEN	DO	24,340	9,760
STEAKS:			
FRESH	DO	324,646	144,546
FROZEN	DO	2,500	1,000
HADDOCK:			
FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	18,771,425	6,839,844
FROZEN	DO	14,585,641	4,762,960
SMOKED (INCLUDING FINNAN HADDIE)	DO	169,900	70,268
HAKE FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	433,373	117,012
FROZEN	DO	7,975	1,897
HALIBUT:			
FILLETS, FROZEN	DO	466,493	254,795
STEAKS:			
FRESH	DO	4,148	1,467
FROZEN	DO	8,255,976	4,022,289
CHEEKS, FROZEN	DO	9,540	3,194
SMOKED	DO	38,022	20,293
HERRING, LAKE:			
FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	30,494	9,796
FROZEN	DO	23,563	5,793
SALTED	DO	3,747,754	659,309
SMOKED	DO	366,120	114,815
HERRING, SEA:			
MAINE SARDINES, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	2,099,959	15,873,963
SALTED:			
WHOLE, FILLETS, AND SLICED (BRINED AND DRY SALTED)	POUNDS	929,587	353,556
PICKLED (INCLUDING VINEGARED)	DO	8,410,945	4,045,229
SPECIALTIES (IN SAUCES AND SPECIAL CURING METHODS)	DO	7,180,131	3,534,244
SMOKED:			
BONELESS	DO	460,670	121,444
OTHER (INCLUDING BLOATERS)	DO	326,342	108,256

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM		QUANTITY	VALUE
RRING, SEA: - CONTINUED			
MEAL AND SCRAP	TONS	10,277	$1,457,982
OIL	GALLONS	1,760,440	882,119
KE TROUT:			
FILLETS:			
FRESH	POUNDS	57,566	44,129
FROZEN	DO	18,126	13,212
SMOKED	DO	493,440	434,526
NGCOD FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	622,199	119,268
FROZEN	DO	263,958	64,935
CKEREL:			
FILLETS, EASTERN:			
FRESH	DO	30,425	9,643
FROZEN	DO	42,631	13,189
CANNED (NATURAL AND IN TOMATO SAUCE):			
JACK	STANDARD CASES	204,717	1,298,816
PACIFIC. ‡	DO	199,708	1,358,196
SALTED, WHOLE AND FILLETS	POUNDS	482,610	198,444
SMOKED	DO	70,367	41,598
NHADEN:			
MEAL AND SCRAP	TONS	158,074	20,698,929
OIL	GALLONS	17,064,818	9,434,108
SOLUBLES	POUNDS	144,941,679	6,252,986
OONEYE, SMOKED	DO	8,600	3,750
ULLET, SALTED:			
FISH	DO	689,100	111,172
ROE	DO	14,825	12,291
EAN PERCH FILLETS:			
ATLANTIC:			
FRESH	DO	686,583	183,313
FROZEN	DO	42,939,213	10,428,773
PACIFIC:			
FRESH	DO	296,356	62,308
FROZEN	DO	1,614,197	423,373
ADDLEFISH, SMOKED	DO	66,000	66,450
IKE OR PICKEREL FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	2,900	1,014
FROZEN	DO	3,500	1,260
OLLOCK FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	2,529,609	541,778
FROZEN	DO	7,085,304	1,241,134
OCKFISHES, FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	2,164,236	417,103
FROZEN	DO	1,131,390	270,772
ABLEFISH:			
SALTED	DO	114,606	21,200
SMOKED AND KIPPERED	DO	4,084,965	2,514,229
ALMON:			
FILLETS, FROZEN	DO	88,916	59,758
STEAKS:			
FRESH	DO	800	400
FROZEN	DO	2,412,675	1,611,537
CANNED:			
CHINOOK OR KING	STANDARD CASES	137,266	5,321,895
CHUM OR KETA	DO	918,269	15,373,439
PINK	DO	1,568,575	32,570,790
RED OR SOCKEYE	DO	950,359	35,011,277
SILVER OR COHO	DO	151,172	4,314,373
STEELHEAD	DO	6,319	229,948
TOTAL	DO	3,731,960	92,821,722
SMOKED AND KIPPERED	DO	837	56,351
CAVIAR	DO	4,686	275,408
SPECIALTIES (SALTED LIVERS, SPREAD, AND IN SAUCE)	DO	176	6,748
EGGS FOR BAIT	DO	19,312	1,007,307
SALTED:			
MILD CURED (INCLUDES SALTED BELLIES)	POUNDS	6,143,237	4,485,232
PICKLED	DO	252,841	136,970
EGGS FOR BAIT	DO	801,444	154,669
SMOKED	DO	10,011,999	10,890,619
KIPPERED	DO	1,582,600	1,342,220
OIL (EDIBLE AND INDUSTRIAL)	GALLONS	90,015	95,289
ARDINES, PACIFIC:			
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	2,222,586	16,497,157
MEAL AND SCRAP	TONS	10,756	1,390,200
	GALLONS	740,806	426,695

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM		QUANTITY	VALUE
SAUGER FILLETS:			
FRESH	POUNDS	607,120	$442,354
FROZEN	DO	187,337	114,275
SHAD:			
CANNED:			
FISH	STANDARD CASES	4,960	35,739
ROE	DO	909	74,872
SMOKED	POUNDS	86,361	26,935
SHARK LIVER OIL	GALLONS	19,920	98,175
SNAPPER, RED:			
FILLETS:			
FRESH	POUNDS	128,000	112,400
FROZEN	DO	413,556	371,073
STEAKS:			
FRESH	DO	5,700	3,445
FROZEN	DO	59,250	38,742
SHEEPSHEAD, SMOKED	DO	2,950	1,230
SPANISH MACKEREL FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	56,000	18,500
FROZEN	DO	580,765	174,320
STURGEON:			
CANNED: SMOKED, AND KIPPERED FISH; AND CAVIAR	STANDARD CASES	2,206	764,736
SMOKED AND KIPPERED	POUNDS	666,550	1,294,502
SWORDFISH STEAKS, FROZEN	DO	1,070,192	626,039
TUNA, CANNED: 1/			
ALBACORE	STANDARD CASES	2,868,372	36,503,337
BLUEFIN	DO	717,154	8,136,598
SKIPJACK	DO	3,124,294	36,396,404
YELLOWFIN	DO	6,318,094	69,436,970
UNCLASSIFIED:			
TONNO	DO	187,835	2,472,976
OTHER	DO	878,352	8,846,715
TOTAL	DO	14,094,101	161,793,000
TUNA SPECIALTIES (WITH NOODLES, SHERRY, AND CREAM SAUCE; TUNA LOAF AND TUNA SAUSAGES)	DO	41,756	918,929
TUNALIKE (BONITO AND YELLOWTAIL) CANNED	DO	111,371	821,919
WHITE BASS FILLETS:			
FRESH	POUNDS	17,850	8,275
FROZEN	DO	2,800	1,020
WHITEFISH, COMMON:			
FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	551,366	338,851
FROZEN	DO	178,924	91,042
CAVIAR, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	2,068	129,274
SMOKED	POUNDS	2,968,853	2,224,440
WHITEFISH, MENOMINEE, SMOKED	DO	10,900	5,525
WHITING:			
FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	3,264	670
FROZEN	DO	4,205,223	795,410
SMOKED	DO	502,200	189,385
WOLFFISH FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	79,321	27,624
FROZEN	DO	292,152	99,956
YELLOW PERCH FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	2,672,834	1,199,404
FROZEN	DO	836,700	381,585
YELLOW PIKE FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	818,041	575,384
FROZEN	DO	383,119	240,627
CRABS:			
BLUE, HARD (INCLUDING ROCK CRABS):			
FRESH AND FROZEN COOKED MEAT	DO	13,553,365	13,258,831
FROZEN SPECIALTIES (CAKES, DEVILED, STICKS, STUFFED, AND AU GRATIN)	DO	4,504,444	3,707,066
CANNED:			
REGULAR	STANDARD CASES	31,233	636,829
SPECIALTIES (DEVILED, SOFT-SHELL, SPREAD, SOUPS AND STEWS)	DO	5,748	96,333
MEAL AND SCRAP	TONS	8,453	456,844
DUNGENESS:			
FRESH AND FROZEN COOKED MEAT	POUNDS	3,865,003	3,030,835
FROZEN SECTIONS	DO	106,218	31,865
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	67,534	1,354,507
SCRAP AND MEAL	TONS	395	25,500
KING:			
FROZEN:			
COOKED MEAT	POUNDS	1,487,332	1,260,959
SECTIONS	DO	93,049	41,370
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	45,042	1,079,019

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM		QUANTITY	VALUE
TERS:			
ORTHERN, FRESH AND FROZEN COOKED MEAT	POUNDS	847,363	$2,520,479
PINY, FRESH AND FROZEN MEAT, WHOLE AND TAILS.	DO	828,836	508,099
ORTHERN AND SPINY FROZEN SPECIALTIES (CAKES, COCKTAIL, PIE, NEWBURG, SOUP, STEW, AND IN TOMATO SAUCE)	DO	399,554	331,914
ANNED SPECIALTIES (MEAT, PASTE, SPREAD, DIP, SOUPS AND STEWS)	STANDARD CASES	5,973	225,673
IMP:			
RESH AND FROZEN:			
HEADLESS	POUNDS	63,276,454	48,214,353
PEELED RAW (INCLUDING DEVEINED)	DO	7,622,264	8,449,568
COOKED (INCLUDING PEELED AND DEVEINED)	DO	2,079,552	3,404,866
BREADED, RAW AND COOKED	DO	60,864,975	43,621,819
SPECIALTIES (BURGERS, CHOW MEIN, COCKTAIL, CREOLE, DINNERS, EGG ROLL, GUMBO, PATTIES, STEAKS, STICKS, STUFFED, WITH EGG PLANT, AND A SMALL QUANTITY DEHYDRATED)	DO	3,664,078	2,937,744
ANNED:			
WET AND DRY PACK	STANDARD CASES	953,879	20,790,602
SPECIALTIES (COCKTAIL, SOUPS)	DO	5,131	94,119
UN DRIED	POUNDS	349,390	493,858
URED (SALTED AND PICKLED, AND SMOKED)	DO	56,775	92,187
EAL AND BRAN	TONS	581	29,622
LONE STEAKS, FROZEN	POUNDS	275,623	337,316
MS:			
ARD (INCLUDES SURF, PISMO, AND OCEAN QUAHOG):			
SHUCKED, FRESH AND FROZEN	GALLONS	1,396,307	3,887,600
SPECIALTIES FROZEN (BREADED, BROTH, CHOWDER, DEVILED, STEW, AND IN TOMATO SAUCE)	POUNDS	4,290,522	1,732,264
CANNED:			
WHOLE AND MINCED	STANDARD CASES	592,449	3,984,306
CHOWDER AND JUICE	DO	867,338	5,387,481
AZOR:			
SHUCKED, FRESH AND FROZEN	GALLONS	12,447	81,494
CANNED, WHOLE AND MINCED	STANDARD CASES	18,085	344,122
OFT:			
SHUCKED, FRESH AND FROZEN	GALLONS	588,400	3,592,562
CANNED:			
WHOLE AND MINCED	STANDARD CASES	24,513	273,345
CHOWDER AND JUICE	DO	388,874	2,561,375
ISCELLANEOUS, CANNED (CAKES, DIP, FRIED, PIE, IN SHELL, SOUPS AND STEWS)	DO	25,657	469,922
CH MEAT, CANNED	DO	6,276	160,355
SSEL-SHELL PRODUCTS:			
UTTONS	GROSS	1,786,678	2,359,071
IME, POULTRY GRIT, AND SHELLS	TONS	10,675	65,498
TERS:			
ASTERN:			
SHUCKED, FRESH AND FROZEN	GALLONS	4,777,825	30,156,086
STEAMED (INTERMEDIATE PREPARATION)	POUNDS	718,220	823,092
FROZEN, PACKAGED, BREADED	DO	3,744,705	3,131,811
FROZEN SPECIALTIES (DRESSING, PIE AND STEW).	DO	,007,503	366,130
CANNED:			
REGULAR PACK	STANDARD CASES	267,285	3,731,499
SPECIALTIES (BISQUE, SOUPS AND STEWS)	DO	4,143	70,412
SHELL PRODUCTS:			
CRUSHED SHELL FOR POULTRY FEED	TONS	368,642	4,035,143
LIME BURNED AND UNBURNED	DO	36,727	319,680
ACIFIC:			
SHUCKED, FRESH AND FROZEN	GALLONS	864,465	2,913,031
CANNED:			
REGULAR PACK	STANDARD CASES	131,266	1,713,214
SMOKED	DO	1,154	125,754
STEW	DO	128,852	1,599,535
SHELL PRODUCTS:			
CRUSHED SHELL FOR POULTRY GRIT	TONS	24,010	347,579
LIME, UNBURNED	DO	1,792	16,384
WESTERN AND NEW WASHINGTON, SHUCKED, FRESH	GALLONS	3,221	96,281
ALLOPS:			
BAY, SHUCKED FRESH	DO	236,009	1,342,891
SEA, BREADED (RAW AND COOKED)	POUNDS	7,282,649	5,721,403
UID, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	105,059	413,518
RRAPIN AND TURTLE, CANNED (MEAT, SOUPS AND TEWS)	DO	12,610	226,316
ALE:			
MEAT, FROZEN (FOR ANIMAL FOOD)	POUNDS	3,549,628	319,466
MEAL	TONS	1,924	269,315
OIL:			
SPERM	GALLONS	12,053	6,238
OTHER	DO	413,683	213,015

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM		QUANTITY	VALUE
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:			
PACKAGED, FRESH AND FROZEN:			
FISH FILLETS AND STEAKS, RAW (NOT BREADED) 2/	POUNDS	231,827	$101,394
FISH STICKS, BREADED:			
RAW	DO	5,592,812	2,042,725
COOKED	DO	55,418,171	24,957,536
FISH FILLETS, PORTIONS, AND PAN-DRESSED, RAW AND COOKED (BREADED)	DO	28,936,481	11,050,879
FISH AND SHELLFISH (NOT BREADED) 3/	DO	1,062,754	378,377
FISH AND SHELLFISH SPECIALTIES 4/	DO	11,480,909	8,467,846
CANNED:			
FISH:			
CAKES (PRINCIPALLY GROUNDFISH)	STANDARD CASES	82,701	1,120,149
FLAKES (GROUNDFISH), PASTES, AND SPREADS	DO	19,904	473,724
GEFILTE FISH	DO	240,140	4,024,750
OTHER 5/	DO	64,649	859,864
ANIMAL FOOD	DO	7,503,248	41,959,061
SHELLFISH 6/	DO	3,260	68,293
CURED:			
SALTED FISH (INCLUDING SHARK HIDES), AND LUTEFISK (FROM DRIED COD) 7/	POUNDS	720,026	289,799
SMOKED FISH 8/	DO	1,767,478	717,945
MEAL AND SCRAP:			
FUR SEAL	TONS	318	34,987
TUNA AND MACKEREL	DO	25,311	3,185,772
UNCLASSIFIED 9/	DO	31,201	4,102,628
OIL:			
BODY:			
FUR SEAL	GALLONS	52,908	25,214
TUNA AND MACKEREL	DO	627,171	319,183
UNCLASSIFIED 10/	DO	1,172,421	671,253
LIVER AND VISCERA OIL 11/	DO	30,850	136,724
FISH SOLUBLES AND HOMOGENIZED-CONDENSED FISH, UNCLASSIFIED	POUNDS	115,412,527	5,265,724
MARINE PEARL-SHELL BUTTONS	GROSS	2,357,058	4,217,522
MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS 12/	-	-	12,911,693
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	794,647,596

1/ QUANTITIES OF EACH OF THE SPECIES ARE INCLUDED IN THE UNCLASSIFIED TUNA.

2/ INCLUDES BLACK DRUM, BLUEFISH, OCEAN POUT, POMPANO, SABLEFISH, SCUP, SEA BASS, SEA TROUT, SHAD, STRIPED BASS, SUCKER, AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES OF FISH.

3/ INCLUDES FROZEN, CHOPPED HERRING, MULLET ROE, FISH PORTIONS, CONCH, SQUID, AND TURTLE STEAKS.

4/ INCLUDES FROZEN HADDOCK DINNERS, HALIBUT DINNERS, STUFFED FLOUNDERS, TUNABURGER, TUNA FRANKS, UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES OF FISH IN CAKES, DINNERS, SAUCES, AND WITH CHIPS, BREADED SOFT-SHELL CRABS, CRAWFISH BISQUE, CONCH IN TOMATO SAUCE, CLAM CHOWDER BASE, CLAM JUICE, BREADED CLAMS, SQUID IN TOMATO SAUCE, BREADED FROG LEGS, BREADED SPINY LOBSTER TAILS, UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES OF SHELLFISH IN DINNERS AND SOUPS. 5/ INCLUDES CANNED CISCO ROE, SALT COD, CREAMED CODFISH, FINNAN HADDIE AND HADDOCK, PACIFIC HERRING, HERRING FOR BAIT, LUMPFISH CAVIAR, EASTERN MACKEREL, MENHADEN, SPEARFISH, WAHOO, WHITING, ANTIPASTO, FISH CHOWDER, HORS D' OEUVRES, AND GROUNDFISH ROE.

6/ INCLUDES CANNED DUNGENESS CRAB COCKTAILS, CONCH CHOWDER, CRAWFISH BISQUE, SEA MUSSELS, PACIFIC OYSTER SOUP, AND COCKTAILS, SCALLOPS IN SAUCE, FROG LEGS IN SAUCE, AND SOUPS AND STEWS OF UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES OF SHELLFISH.

7/ INCLUDES SALTED ANCHOVIES, HAKE, POLLOCK, SALMON CAVIAR, PACIFIC SARDINES, SPOT, WHITEFISH, AND SHARK HIDES; AND LUTEFISK FROM DRIED COD.

8/ INCLUDES SMOKED BARRACUDA, BOWFIN, BROOK TROUT, KING MACKEREL, MULLET, POLLOCK, SEA BASS, SMELT, SUCKER, SWORDFISH, TULLIBEE, TUNA, TUNA FRANKFURTERS, WHITE BASS, AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES OF FISH.

9/ INCLUDES MEAL AND SCRAP FROM ANCHOVY, GROUNDFISH, OCEAN PERCH, ROCK COD, SALMON, HORSESHOE CRAB, AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES.

10/ INCLUDES BODY OIL FROM ANCHOVY, ROCK COD, AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES OF FISH.

11/ INCLUDES LIVER OIL FROM BURBOT, COD, HALIBUT, LINGCOD, SABLEFISH, TUNA, AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES; AND VISCERA OIL.

12/ INCLUDES AGAR-AGAR, GLUE, IRISH MOSS EXTRACT, KELP PRODUCTS, LIQUID FERTILIZER, AND PEARL ESSENCE.

NOTE:--SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM RAW PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE UNITED STATES AND ITS TERRITORIES. THE LIME AND POULTRY FEED MANUFACTURED FROM SHELL PRODUCTS WERE PRODUCED FROM OYSTER SHELLS THAT ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE CATCH STATISTICS.

THE TERM "MANUFACTURED" AS USED IN RELATION TO ITEMS IN THE ABOVE TABLE IS NOT USED IN A STRICT SENSE OF THE WORD. IN SOME INSTANCES IT REFERS TO MINOR CHANGES THAT HAVE TAKEN PLACE IN THE CONDITION OF THE ITEMS AS TAKEN BY FISHERMEN. IT DOES NOT IMPLY THAT IN ALL INSTANCES A SUBSTANTIAL CHANGE IN IDENTITY OF PRODUCTS HAS OCCURRED, OR THAT MACHINERY WAS USED TO MAKE CHANGES.

SUMMARY OF MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

ITEM		QUANTITY	VALUE
KAGED PRODUCTS, FRESH AND FROZEN:			
ISH:			
NOT BREADED:			
FILLETS AND STEAKS, RAW	POUNDS	155,884,976	$51,229,854
OTHER (INCLUDES WHALE MEAT FOR ANIMAL FEEDING)	DO	4,555,857	666,088
BREADED, RAW AND COOKED:			
STICKS	DO	61,010,983	27,000,261
FILLETS, PORTIONS, AND PAN-DRESSED	DO	28,959,538	11,062,406
SHELLFISH:			
NOT BREADED	DO	163,809,042	124,045,533
BREADED	DO	71,973,254	52,541,404
FISH AND SHELLFISH SPECIALTIES	DO	26,393,088	17,979,703
TOTAL FRESH AND FROZEN	DO	512,586,738	284,525,249
NNED:			
FISH AND SHELLFISH FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION	DO	738,169,328	345,615,788
SALMON EGGS FOR BAIT	DO	926,976	1,007,307
ANIMAL FOOD	DO	360,155,904	41,959,061
TOTAL BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	DO	361,082,880	42,966,368
TOTAL CANNED	DO	1,099,252,208	388,582,156
RED FISH AND SHELLFISH:			
SALTED AND PICKLED (INCLUDING LUTEFISK FROM DRIED COD)	DO	40,348,437	15,399,176
SMOKED	DO	34,563,042	25,764,108
DRIED SHRIMP	DO	349,390	493,858
TOTAL CURED	DO	75,260,869	41,657,142
PRODUCTS:			
MEAL AND SCRAP (2000 POUNDS PER TON)	DO	496,280,000	31,758,579
OIL, BODY AND LIVER (7.5 POUNDS PER GALLON)	DO	165,209,948	12,333,190
FISH SOLUBLES AND HOMOGENIZED-CONDENSED FISH	DO	260,354,206	11,518,710
MUSSEL-SHELL LIME AND POULTRY GRIT	DO	21,350,000	65,498
OYSTER-SHELL LIME AND POULTRY GRIT	DO	862,342,000	4,718,786
MARINE PEARL-SHELL AND MUSSEL-SHELL BUTTONS	GROSS	4,143,736	6,576,593
OTHER	-	-	12,911,693
TOTAL BYPRODUCTS	-	-	79,883,049
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	794,647,596

GENERAL REVIEW

CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS AND BYPRODUCTS

The pack of canned fishery products in the United States, Alaska, American Samoa, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico in 1958 totaled nearly 1.1 billion pounds valued at 388.6 million dollars to the packers -- an increase of 11 percent in volume and over 16 percent in value compared with that of the previous year. The pack consisted of 738 million pounds of fish and shellfish packed for human food and 361 million pounds packed for use as animal food and bait. The packs of salmon, Pacific sardines, tuna, and shrimp were considerably greater than in the previous year and were responsible for the increase in the volume canned for human food.

The pack of tuna totaled a record 14.1 million standard cases (277 million pounds) valued at a new high of 162 million dollars. Both the volume and value of the pack was up 19 percent compared with the 1957 production. The pack of white meat (albacore tuna) was 19 percent less than in 1957, due to reduced California catches and a decrease in imports of these fish. As a result of sharply increased catches and imports of other species, the pack of light meat tuna was up 34 percent. Forty-six percent of the total 1958 tuna pack was canned from imported fish.

The 1958 pack of canned salmon amounted to 3.7 million standard cases (179 million pounds) valued at 93 million dollars to the canners -- an increase of 16 percent in volume and 8 percent in value compared with that of the previous year. The pack canned in Alaska amounted to 3.0 million cases and in the Pacific Coast States 761 thousand cases. Packs of chum and red salmon in Alaska were off sharply, while the 1958 pack of pink salmon was over twice that of the previous year. In the Pacific Coast States, packs of chum and red salmon were up sharply while those of chinook and silver salmon were down. The pack of pink salmon was of minor significance since these fish occur in volume only in odd-numbered years.

The pack of Pacific and jack mackerel totaled 404 thousand standard cases (18 million pounds) valued at 2.7 million dollars -- down 70 percent in volume and 64 percent in value compared with the previous year. The lower pack of these two species was due to a scarcity of fish, and fishermen turning to more remunerative sardine fishing.

The California pack of anchovies totaled 54 thousand standard cases (1.7 million pounds) valued at 309 thousand dollars -- a sharp decline from the previous year's pack of 440 thousand cases. Scarcity of fish was the main cause of the decline. A contributing factor was that the fleet turned to the Pacific sardine fishery, since these fish were available in greater abundance.

The 1958 production of Maine sardines totaled 2.1 million standard cases (49 million pounds) valued at 15.9 million dollars to the packers. The volume of the pack was 5 percent lower than that in 1957; however, the value was 8 percent greater. In California, the pack of Pacific sardines increased from less than 500 thousand cases in 1957 to over 2 million cases valued at 16.5 million dollars in 1958. The large increase was due to a greater abundance of sardines and the fact that the fleet operated throughout the season without tie-ups.

The canning of natural pack oysters amounted to 399 thousand standard cases (5.6 million pounds) valued at 5.4 million dollars to the canners. This was a decline of 20 percent in volume compared with the 1957 production. The decline occurred in the Gulf Coast States. Production of oyster stew totaled 133 thousand standard cases (6.4 million pounds) in 1958 -- down 9 percent compared with that of the previous year.

The pack of canned shrimp totaled 954 thousand cases (14.3 million pounds) valued at 20.8 million dollars. This was an increase of 57 percent in volume and 58 percent in value. The pack in the South Atlantic and Gulf States (the major production area) amounted to 808 thousand cases -- an increase of 45 percent over the preceding year's pack due to the return of the white shrimp to the Central Gulf Area. Production in the Pacific Coast States and Alaska (146 thousand cases) was up 196 percent. This was due to locating and exploiting new shrimp grounds off Washington, Oregon, and Alaska.

The pack of whole or minced clams decreased to 635 thousand standard cases in 1958 compared with 654 thousand cases produced during the previous year. The production of clam chowder, principal clam product canned, totaled almost 1.2 million cases -- nearly 31 thousand cases less than in 1957. The pack of all canned clam products was valued at 12.6 million dollars to the canners.

Canning of fish for animal food continued to gain in 1958 with a pack of over 7.5 million cases (360 million pounds) valued at 42.0 million dollars. This was an increase of 4 percent in volume and 23 percent in value compared with the previous year's production. Only the packs of tuna and salmon yielded canners a greater return.

The production of fish meal in 1958 amounted to 248 thousand tons -- 16 thousand tons less than was produced in 1957. There were 22 million gallons of fish and fish-liver oils manufactured in 1958 -- nearly 1.7 million gallons more than in the previous year. The reduced production of meal resulted from smaller landings of menhaden and Alaska herring, while the gain in the yield of oil was caused by greater fat content of menhaden. The production of fish solubles and homogenized-condensed fish totaled 260 million pounds valued at 11.5 million dollars.

Other important byproducts produced during the year included marine pearl-shell, oyster shell, and fresh-water mussel shell products, valued at 11.4 million dollars, and agar-agar, seaweed products, glue, liquid fertilizer and pearl essence, valued at nearly 13 million dollars.

CANNED SALMON

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY COMMODITIES, 1958

PRODUCT	NUMBER OF PLANTS	STANDARD CASES	POUNDS PER CASE	POUNDS	VALUE
NED PRODUCTS:					
OR HUMAN CONSUMPTION:					
SALMON:					
UNITED STATES	35	760,663	48	36,511,824	$26,712,763
ALASKA	78	2,971,297	48	142,622,256	66,108,959
TOTAL	113	3,731,960	48	179,134,080	92,821,722
SARDINES:					
MAINE	34	2,099,959	23.4	49,139,041	15,873,963
PACIFIC	18	2,222,586	45	100,016,370	16,497,157
ANCHOVIES	7	53,735	31.25	1,679,219	308,848
TUNA:					
SOLID	35	3,364,051	21	70,645,071	45,372,208
CHUNKS	27	8,896,447	19.5	173,480,716	102,649,132
FLAKES AND GRATED	33	1,833,603	18	33,004,854	13,771,660
TOTAL	1/36	14,094,101	-	277,130,641	161,793,000
BONITO AND YELLOWTAIL:					
SOLID	5	4,991	21	104,811	41,892
CHUNKS	9	58,194	19.5	1,134,783	442,921
FLAKES AND GRATED	8	48,186	18	867,348	337,106
TOTAL	1/12	111,371	-	2,106,942	821,919

FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY COMMODITIES, 1958 - Continued

PRODUCT	NUMBER OF PLANTS	STANDARD CASES	POUNDS PER CASE	POUNDS	VALUE
CANNED PRODUCTS: - CONTINUED					
FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION: - CONTINUED					
ALEWIVES	9	51,182	45	2,303,190	$231,339
MACKEREL	16	404,425	45	18,199,125	2,657,012
SHAD	5	4,960	45	223,200	35,739
FISH CAKES (PRINCIPALLY GROUNDFISH). .	6	82,701	48	3,969,648	1,120,149
FISH FLAKES (GROUNDFISH), PASTES AND SPREADS	12	25,013	48	1,200,624	595,576
GEFILTE FISH	5	240,140	48	11,526,720	4,024,750
FISH SMOKED AND KIPPERED (SALMON, STURGEON, AND FINNAN HADDIE).	17	1,537	48	73,776	86,999
TUNA SPECIALTIES (WITH NOODLES, SHERRY, AND SAUCES; TUNA LOAF AND TUNA SAUSAGES).	5	41,756	48	2,004,288	918,929
MISCELLANEOUS FISH SPECIALTIES	13	58,892	48	2,826,816	733,884
FISH ROE AND CAVIAR.	25	44,708	48	2,145,984	1,688,273
CRABMEAT, NATURAL.	31	143,809	19.5	2,804,276	3,070.355
CRAB SPECIALTIES (COCKTAIL, DEVILED, SOUPS, AND STEWS)	7	5,773	48	277,104	97,053
LOBSTER SPECIALTIES (MEAT, SOUPS AND STEWS).	6	5,973	48	286,704	225,673
SHRIMP, NATURAL.	51	953,879	15	2/14,308,185	20,790,602
SHRIMP SPECIALTIES (COCKTAILS, SOUPS AND STEWS).	7	5,131	48	246,288	94,119
CLAMS AND PRODUCTS:					
WHOLE CLAMS.	13	21,580	15	3/323,700	311,544
MINCED	22	613,467	15	3/9,202,005	4,290,229
CHOWDER.	14	1,187,673	30	3/35,630,190	7,584,717
JUICE (BOUILLON, BROTH, AND NECTAR).	10	68,539	30	3/2,056,170	364,139
TOTAL.	1/36	1,891,259	-	47,212,065	12,550,629
CLAM SPECIALTIES (CAKES, DIP, FRIED, PIE, IN SHELL, SOUPS AND STEWS) . . .	6	25,657	48	1,231,536	469,922
CONCH MEAT	3	6,276	48	301,248	160,355
OYSTERS, NATURAL	37	398,551	14	2/5,579,714	5,444,713
OYSTER SPECIALTIES, SMOKED, STEW, COCKTAIL AND SOUPS)	19	134,924	48	6,476,352	1,802,052
SQUID.	9	105,059	48	5,042,832	413,518
TERRAPIN AND TURTLE (MEAT, SOUP AND STEW)	6	12,610	48	605,280	226,316
MISCELLANEOUS SHELLFISH SPECIALTIES. .	7	2,460	48	118,080	61,222
TOTAL FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION. . . .	1/335	26,960,387	-	738,169,328	345,615,788
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD:					
ANIMAL FOOD.	50	7,503,248	48	360,155,904	41,959,061
SALMON EGGS FOR BAIT	10	19,312	48	926,976	1,007,307
TOTAL BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD	60	7,522,560	48	361,082,880	42,966,368
GRAND TOTAL CANNED	1/372	34,482,947	-	1,099,252,208	388,582,156

		UNIT	QUANTITY	VALUE
BYPRODUCTS:				
MARINE ANIMAL SCRAP AND MEAL	137	TONS	248,140	$31,758,579
MARINE ANIMAL OILS:				
BODY OIL	85	GALLONS	21,977,223	12,098,291
LIVER OIL.	6	DO	50,770	234,899
MAINE PEARL-SHELL BUTTONS.	20	GROSS	2,357,058	4,217,522
MUSSEL-SHELL PRODUCTS, FRESH-WATER . . .	12	-	-	2,424,569
OYSTER-SHELL PRODUCTS.	16	TONS	431,171	4,718,786
FISH SOLUBLES AND HOMOGENIZED-CONDENSED FISH.	51	POUNDS	260,354,206	11,518,710
MISCELLANEOUS BYPRODUCTS	13	-	-	12,911,693
TOTAL BYPRODUCTS	1/207	-	-	79,883,049
GRAND TOTAL.	1/538	-	-	468,465,205

1/ EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION. 2/ DRAINED WEIGHT. 3/ "CUT OUT" OR "DRAINED" WEIGHTS OF CAN CONTENTS ARE GIVEN FOR WHOLE OR MINCED CLAMS, AND NET CAN CONTENTS FOR OTHER CLAM PRODUCTS.

NOTE:--LISTS OF CANNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF FISHERY BYPRODUCTS BY INDIVIDUAL COMMODITIES MAY BE OBTAINED FROM THE FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, 1958

STATE	CANNED		BYPRODUCTS	TOTAL
	POUNDS	VALUE	VALUE	VALUE
NE.	128,803,187	$28,182,257	$4,738,407	$32,920,664
SACHUSETTS, CONNECTICUT, RHODE ISLAND	60,882,096	6,042,244	7,731,583	13,773,827
YORK	6,653,094	2,252,600	1,652,791	3,905,391
JERSEY	33,714,063	10,361,122	5,932,157	16,293,279
NSYLVANIA, DELAWARE	15,004,860	3,237,080	6,896,976	10,134,056
YLAND, AMERICAN SAMOA, HAWAII, PUERTO RICO.	35,913,516	19,675,135	1,502,660	21,177,795
GINIA	5,917,680	707,655	7,693,206	8,400,861
TH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA	1,993,796	1,387,775	6,115,753	7,503,528
RIDA.	40,560	52,400	909,661	962,061
RGIA, ALABAMA	1,056,171	1,464,015	2,762,082	4,226,097
SISSIPPI.	116,054,646	18,453,674	3,206,316	21,659,990
ISIANA, TEXAS	10,841,938	14,777,624	8,931,956	23,709,580
INOIS, IOWA, MICHIGAN, MINNESOTA, OHIO, SCONSIN	2,495,904	416,044	2,436,228	2,852,272
HINGTON	51,332,383	31,577,105	557,732	32,134,837
GON	26,874,706	18,983,914	437,097	19,421,011
IFORNIA	457,161,616	162,962,108	16,595,306	179,557,414
SKA	144,511,992	68,049,404	1,783,138	69,832,542
TOTAL.	1,099,252,208	388,582,156	79,883,049	468,465,205

FACTORS USED TO CONVERT STANDARD CASES TO POUNDS

PRODUCTS	PRIOR TO 1938	1939 AND 1940	1941	1942	1943
	POUNDS PER CASE	POUNDS PER CASE	POUNDS PER CASE	POUNDS PER CASE	POUNDS PER CASE
DINES:					
AINE.	25	25	25	25.3	20.3
ACIFIC.	48	48	48	45	45
A AND TUNALIKE FISHES:					
OLID.	24	24	21	22.5	22.5
HUNKS	-	-	-	-	-
LAKES	24	24	21	18	18
KEREL	48	48	48	45	45
WIVES	48	48	48	48	45
HOVIES.	48	48	48	48	48
D	48	48	48	48	48
H FLAKES.	48	48	48	48	48
TERS.	15	15	15	15	22.5
IMP:					
ET PACK	17.25	17.25	17.25	21	21
RY PACK	15	15	15	19.5	19.5
M PRODUCTS:					
HOLE AND MINCED	15	15	15	15	15
UICE, CHOWDER, BROTH, ETC..	30	30	30	30	30
BS.	48	39	39	39	39
. OTHERS	48	48	48	48	48

PRODUCTS	1944 TO 1947	1948 TO 1951	1952	1953 TO 1957	1958
	POUNDS PER CASE	POUNDS PER CASE	POUNDS PER CASE	POUNDS PER CASE	POUNDS PER CASE
RDINES:					
MAINE.	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	23.4
PACIFIC.	45	45	45	45	45
NA AND TUNALIKE FISHES:					
SOLID.	21	21	21	21	21
CHUNKS	(1)	(1)	19.5	19.5	19.5
FLAKES	18	18	18	18	18
CKEREL	45	45	45	45	45
EWIVES	45	45	45	45	45
CHOVIES.	48	48	48	31.25	31.25
AD	45	45	45	45	45
SH FLAKES.	42	42	42	48	48
STERS.	22.5	14	14	14	14
RIMP:					
WET PACK	21	15	15	15	15
DRY PACK	-	-	15	15	15
AM PRODUCTS:					
WHOLE AND MINCED	15	15	15	15	15
JUICE, CHOWDER, BROTH, ETC..	30	30	30	30	30
ABS.	39	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
. OTHER.	48	48	48	48	48

PRIOR TO 1952 CHUNK PACK TUNA WAS INCLUDED WITH THE FLAKE PACK.

TE:--THE FACTORS LISTED ABOVE WERE USED IN CONVERTING THE STANDARD CASES REPORTED IN THE CANNED FISHERY PROD-TS BULLETINS FOR THE YEARS INDICATED.

PLANTS PRODUCING FISHERY PRODUCTS AND BYPRODUCTS, 1958

STATE AND AREA	CANNED PRODUCTS	BYPRODUCTS	TOTAL PLANTS, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
NEW ENGLAND:			
MAINE	43	14	54
MASSACHUSETTS	7	7	12
CONNECTICUT	1	1	2
RHODE ISLAND	-	1	1
TOTAL	51	23	69
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:			
NEW YORK	10	4	14
NEW JERSEY	11	17	28
PENNSYLVANIA	8	3	11
DELAWARE	1	3	4
TOTAL	30	27	57
CHESAPEAKE BAY:			
MARYLAND	5	6	10
VIRGINIA	10	16	23
TOTAL	15	22	33
SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF:			
NORTH CAROLINA	6	18	19
SOUTH CAROLINA	3	2	5
GEORGIA	1	1	2
FLORIDA	3	6	9
ALABAMA	3	1	4
MISSISSIPPI	16	7	23
LOUISIANA	28	28	54
TEXAS	1	4	5
TOTAL	61	67	121
GREAT LAKES AND MISSISSIPPI RIVER:			
ILLINOIS	1	-	1
IOWA	-	9	9
MICHIGAN	2	-	2
MINNESOTA	-	1	1
OHIO	1	-	1
WISCONSIN	1	-	1
TOTAL	5	10	15
PACIFIC COAST:			
WASHINGTON	65	14	79
OREGON	17	4	19
CALIFORNIA	36	31	47
TOTAL	118	49	145
ALASKA	89	7	95
PUERTO RICO	1	1	1
HAWAII	1	-	1
AMERICAN SAMOA	1	1	1
GRAND TOTAL	372	207	538

PACK OF SALMON, 1958

(STANDARD CASES)

SPECIES AND CAN SIZE	ALASKA						TOTAL	
	SOUTHEASTERN		CENTRAL		WESTERN			
	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING:								
1-POUND TALL	759	$19,888	3,765	$101,119	25,366	$661,199	29,890	$782,206
1/2-POUND FLAT	96	2,533	5,845	198,606	15,404	533,911	21,345	735,050
1/4-POUND FLAT	-	-	-	-	19	925	19	925
4-POUND TALL	21	378	-	-	344	9,460	365	9,838
TOTAL	876	22,799	9,610	299,725	41,133	1,205,495	51,619	1,528,019
CHUM OR KETA:								
1-POUND TALL	316,465	5,178,649	335,345	5,583,392	38,929	673,599	690,739	11,435,640
1/2-POUND FLAT	19,467	385,673	15,074	302,768	5,642	111,718	40,183	800,159
4-POUND TALL	19,360	342,860	10,977	210,533	-	-	30,337	553,393
TOTAL	355,292	5,907,182	361,396	6,096,693	44,571	785,317	761,259	12,789,192
PINK:								
1-POUND TALL	585,328	12,050,081	753,393	15,271,790	55,385	1,099,557	1,394,106	28,421,428
1/2-POUND FLAT	91,009	2,289,861	51,028	1,181,813	6,428	145,261	148,465	3,616,935
4-POUND TALL	16,910	351,984	6,720	128,590	-	-	23,630	480,574
TOTAL	693,247	14,691,926	811,141	16,582,193	61,813	1,244,818	1,566,201	32,518,937
RED OR SOCKEYE:								
1-POUND TALL	53,609	1,724,669	82,216	2,689,962	251,591	8,291,493	387,416	12,706,124
1/2-POUND FLAT	25,728	980,561	48,013	1,838,950	26,183	929,484	99,924	3,748,995
1/4-POUND FLAT	168	7,260	-	-	-	-	168	7,260
4-POUND TALL	1,409	45,359	830	25,669	1	28	2,240	71,056
TOTAL	80,914	2,757,849	131,059	4,554,581	277,775	9,221,005	489,748	16,533,435
SILVER OR COHO:								
1-POUND TALL	29,862	792,237	35,085	910,607	9,862	253,961	74,809	1,956,805
1/2-POUND FLAT	15,760	464,501	4,619	129,450	1,591	44,633	21,970	638,584
1/4-POUND FLAT	341	11,645	-	-	-	-	341	11,645
4-POUND TALL	4,631	118,353	513	13,827	-	-	5,344	132,180
TOTAL	50,794	1,386,736	40,217	1,053,884	11,453	298,594	102,464	2,739,214
STEELHEAD, 1-POUND TALL. .	6	162	-	-	-	-	6	162
GRAND TOTAL	1,181,129	24,766,654	1,353,423	28,587,076	436,745	12,755,229	2,971,297	66,108,359

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PACK OF SALMON, 1958 - Continued

(STANDARD CASES)

SPECIES AND CAN SIZE	UNITED STATES						GRAND TOTAL, UNITED STATES AND ALASKA	
	WASHINGTON		OREGON		TOTAL, UNITED STATES			
	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING:								
1-POUND TALL 1/	683	$11,346	1,902	$73,436	2,585	$84,782	32,475	$866,988
1/2-POUND FLAT	11,965	430,498	2/63,251	2,868,397	75,216	3,298,895	96,561	4,033,945
1/4-POUND FLAT	601	23,975	6,918	377,054	7,519	401,029	7,538	401,954
4-POUND TALL	327	9,170	-	-	327	9,170	692	19,008
TOTAL	13,576	474,969	72,071	3,318,887	85,647	3,793,876	137,266	5,321,895
CHUM OR KETA:								
1-POUND TALL	118,756	1,861,951	832	13,312	119,588	1,875,263	810,327	13,310,903
1/2-POUND FLAT	12,797	262,031	3,962	75,268	16,759	337,359	56,942	1,137,518
4-POUND TALL	20,663	371,625	-	-	20,663	371,625	51,000	925,018
TOTAL	152,216	2,495,667	4,794	88,580	157,010	2,584,247	918,269	15,373,439
PINK:								
1-POUND TALL	51	963	-	-	51	963	1,394,157	28,422,391
1/2-POUND FLAT	320	7,978	-	-	320	7,978	148,785	3,624,913
1/4-POUND FLAT	2	64	-	-	2	64	2	64
4-POUND TALL	2,001	42,848	-	-	2,001	42,848	25,631	523,422
TOTAL	2,374	51,853	-	-	2,374	51,853	1,568,575	32,570,790
RED OR SOCKEYE:								
1-POUND TALL	38,888	1,264,237	-	-	38,888	1,264,237	426,304	13,970,361
1/2-POUND FLAT	341,705	13,524,910	29,199	1,324,933	370,904	14,849,843	470,828	18,598,638
1/4-POUND FLAT	28,422	1,311,908	12,846	734,168	41,268	2,046,076	41,436	2,053,336
4-POUND TALL	9,551	317,686	-	-	9,551	317,686	11,791	388,742
TOTAL	418,566	16,418,741	42,045	2,059,101	460,611	18,477,842	950,359	35,011,277
SILVER OR COHO:								
1-POUND TALL	2,966	79,348	26	644	2,992	79,992	77,801	2,036,797
1/2-POUND FLAT	17,544	518,676	2/2,328	75,841	19,872	594,517	41,842	1,233,101
1/4-POUND FLAT	9,756	359,022	7,177	280,894	16,933	639,916	17,274	651,561
4-POUND TALL	8,911	260,734	-	-	8,911	260,734	14,255	392,914
TOTAL	39,177	1,217,780	9,531	357,379	48,708	1,575,159	151,172	4,314,373
STEELHEAD:								
1-POUND TALL	-	-	33	528	33	528	39	690
1/2-POUND FLAT	-	-	1,880	57,625	1,880	57,625	1,880	57,625
1/4-POUND FLAT	-	-	4,400	171,633	4,400	171,633	4,400	171,633
TOTAL	-	-	6,313	229,786	6,313	229,786	6,319	229,948
GRAND TOTAL	625,309	20,659,030	134,754	6,053,733	760,663	26,712,763	3,731,960	92,821,722

1/ INCLUDES A SMALL QUANTITY PACKED IN OVAL CANS.
2/ INCLUDES A SMALL PACK PRODUCED IN CALIFORNIA.

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT 1-POUND CANS, EACH CONTAINING 16 OUNCES. SALMON WERE CANNED IN 25 PLANTS IN WASHINGTON, 9 IN OREGON, 1 IN CALIFORNIA, AND 78 IN ALASKA. THE PACK OF SMOKED SALMON IS INCLUDED IN THE TABLE OF MISCELLANEOUS CANNED PRODUCTS.

PACIFIC COAST STATES SALMON PACK, BY DISTRICTS, 1958

(STANDARD CASES)

SPECIES	PUGET SOUND		COLUMBIA RIVER		COASTAL		TOTAL	
	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
INOOK OR KING. . .	2,106	$66,327	82,786	$3,714,465	755	$13,084	85,647	$3,793,876
UM OR KETA	145,715	2,397,298	6,113	109,862	5,182	77,087	157,010	2,584,247
NK	2,374	51,853	-	-	-	-	2,374	51,853
D OR SOCKEYE . . .	415,645	16,299,811	44,129	2,144,087	837	33,944	460,611	18,477,842
LVER OR COHO . . .	38,351	1,190,264	9,917	370,072	440	14,823	48,708	1,575,159
EELHEAD.	-	-	6,313	229,786	-	-	6,313	229,786
TOTAL	604,191	20,005,553	149,258	6,568,272	7,214	138,938	760,663	26,712,763

PUGET SOUND SALMON PACK, BY ORIGIN OF FISH, 1958

(STANDARD CASES)

SPECIES	PUGET SOUND FISH	CANADIAN FISH	ALASKAN FISH	JAPANESE FISH	TOTAL
	CASES	CASES	CASES	CASES	CASES
INOOK OR KING.	1,718	388	-	-	2,106
UM OR KETA	55,162	85,016	5,537	-	145,715
NK	772	-	1,602	-	2,374
D OR SOCKEYE	414,534	677	434	-	415,645
VER OR COHO	27,129	6,005	4,330	887	38,351
TOTAL	499,315	92,086	11,903	887	604,191

PACK OF MAINE SARDINES, 1958

STYLE OF PACK	STANDARD CASES	VALUE
YBEAN OIL.	1,698,085	$12,915,254
STARD SAUCE.	251,784	2,023,681
MATO SAUCE	83,507	464,347
IVE OIL.	29,141	271,336
TURAL.	30,233	123,794
HER 1/	7,209	75,551
TOTAL	2,099,959	15,873,963

CAN CONTENTS AND CASE SIZE	ACTUAL CASES	VALUE
3-3/4 OUNCES NET (100 CANS). .	1,947,256	$15,107,397
9 OUNCES NET (48 CANS)	16,680	122,323
15 OUNCES NET (48 CANS). . . .	61,967	528,304
OTHER SIZES (CONVERTED TO 3-3/4 OUNCES NET - 100 CANS).	14,544	115,939
TOTAL	2,040,447	15,873,963

INCLUDES SMALL QUANTITIES PACKED IN BRINE, PEANUT OIL, COTTONSEED OIL, SMOKED SOY OIL, AND COCKTAIL SAUCE.

TE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE UNIFORM BASIS OF ONE HUNDRED 1/4 OIL NS (3-3/4 OUNCES NET) TO THE CASE. SARDINES WERE CANNED IN 34 PLANTS IN MAINE.

PACK OF PACIFIC SARDINES, 1958

STYLE OF PACK	STANDARD CASES	VALUE
URAL.	938,157	$5,676,693
TOMATO SAUCE. . . .	1,144,757	9,279,000
MUSTARD SAUCE . . .	95,776	796,697
ER 1/	43,896	744,767
TOTAL	2,222,586	16,497,157

CAN AND CASE SIZE	ACTUAL CASES	VALUE
1 POUND CAN:		
15 OUNCES NET, OVAL (48 CANS)	893,470	$7,290,998
15 OUNCES NET, TALL (48 CANS)	959,402	5,967,915
7-1/2 OUNCES NET (48 CANS). . .	433,940	1,812,983
5 OUNCES NET (100 CANS)	170,136	1,047,109
OTHER SIZES (CONVERTED TO STANDARD CASES).	34,594	378,152
TOTAL.	2,491,542	16,497,157

INCLUDES FILLETS PACKED IN TOMATO SAUCE AND OLIVE OIL.

E:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE UNIFORM BASIS OF FORTY-EIGHT 1-POUND S (15 OUNCES NET). SARDINES WERE CANNED IN 18 PLANTS IN CALIFORNIA.

PACK OF TUNA, 1958

(STANDARD CASES)

SPECIES	CALIFORNIA		WASHINGTUN AND OREGON		ATLANTIC AND GULF COASTS AND U. S. TERRITORIES		TOTAL	
	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
ALBACORE:								
SOLID PACK.	895,196	$11,658,175	635,013	$9,827,080	464,537	$6,150,348	1,984,746	$27,635,603
CHUNKS.	398,356	4,906,801	69,384	829,697	(1)	(1)	468,340	5,736,498
FLAKES AND GRATED	201,664	1,612,674	145,459	1,045,689	68,163	472,873	415,286	3,131,236
TOTAL.	1,485,816	18,177,650	849,856	11,702,466	532,700	6,623,221	2,868,372	36,503,337
BLUEFIN:								
SOLID PACK. . . .	36,041	413,805	-	-	(1)	(1)	36,041	413,805
CHUNKS.	606,041	7,144,197	-	-	(1)	(1)	606,041	7,144,197
FLAKES AND GRATED	75,072	578,596	-	-	(1)	(1)	75,072	578,596
TOTAL.	717,154	8,136,598	-	-	-	-	717,154	8,136,598
SKIPJACK:								
SOLID PACK. . . .	288,954	3,756,826	-	-	(1)	(1)	288,954	3,756,826
CHUNKS.	2,453,173	29,692,476	-	-	(1)	(1)	2,453,173	29,692,476
FLAKES AND GRATED	382,167	2,947,102	-	-	(1)	(1)	382,167	2,947,102
TOTAL.	3,124,294	36,396,404	-	-	-	-	3,124,294	36,396,404
YELLOWFIN: 2/								
SOLID PACK. . . .	749,988	9,757,044	9,283	114,481	60,298	718,598	819,569	10,590,123
CHUNKS.	3,997,553	45,399,698	358,104	3,691,139	327,493	3,482,405	4,683,150	52,573,242
FLAKES AND GRATED	738,102	5,641,773	9,828	69,671	67,445	562,161	815,375	6,273,605
TOTAL.	5,485,643	60,798,515	377,215	3,875,291	455,236	4,763,164	6,318,094	69,436,970
UNCLASSIFIED:								
TONNO, SOLID PACK	187,835	2,472,976	-	-	(1)	(1)	187,835	2,472,976
OTHER:								
SOLID PACK. . .	-	-	-	-	46,906	502,875	46,906	502,875
CHUNKS.	-	-	-	-	685,743	7,502,719	685,743	7,502,719
FLAKES AND GRATED	680	11,696	-	-	145,023	829,425	145,703	841,121
TOTAL, UNCLASSIFIED.	188,515	2,484,672	-	-	877,672	8,835,019	1,066,187	11,319,691
GRAND TOTAL. .	11,001,422	125,993,839	1,227,071	15,577,757	1,865,608	20,221,404	14,094,101	161,793,000

1/ INCLUDED WITH UNCLASSIFIED, OTHER THAN TONNO.
2/ INCLUDES A SMALL QUANTITY OF BIG EYE TUNA IN CALIFORNIA.

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT NO. 1/2 TUNA CANS TO THE CASE, EACH CONTAINING 7 OUNCES NET WEIGHT OF SOLID PACK, 6-1/2 OUNCES NET WEIGHT OF CHUNKS, OR 6 OUNCES NET WEIGHT OF FLAKES OR GRATED. DIETETIC AND BABY FOOD TUNA PACKS ARE INCLUDED IN THESE TOTALS. TUNA WERE CANNED IN 17 PLANTS IN CALIFORNIA, 7 IN OREGON, 4 IN WASHINGTON, 2 IN MARYLAND, AND 1 PLANT EACH IN MAINE, MISSISSIPPI, PENNSYLVANIA, AMERICAN SAMOA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO. DATA ON THE PACK OF TUNA AND NOODLES AND OTHER TUNA SPECIALTY PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE TABLE OF MISCELLANEOUS CANNED FISHERY PRODUCTS.

PACK OF TUNA, BY CAN SIZES, 1958

CAN AND CASE SIZE	ACTUAL CASES	VALUE
4-POUND. . . . . (12 CANS).	42,915	$1,048,785
1-POUND. . . . . (48 CANS).	151,802	3,457,296
1/2 POUND. . . . . (48 CANS).	12,263,090	139,287,552
1/4 POUND. . . . . (48 CANS).	878,979	6,941,981
1/4-POUND. . . . . (100 CANS).	67,701	1,005,788
9 1/4-OUNCE. . . . . (24 CANS).	1,180,727	9,691,154
OTHER SIZES (CONVERTED TO STANDARD CASES).	81,435	360,444
TOTAL	14,666,649	161,793,000

PACK OF TUNALIKE FISHES, 1958

SPECIES	STANDARD CASES	VALUE
BONITO AND YELLOWTAIL:		
SOLID PACK.	4,991	$41,892
CHUNKS.	58,194	442,921
FLAKES AND GRATED	48,186	337,106
TOTAL.	111,371	821,919

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT NO. 1/2 TUNA CANS TO THE CASE, EACH CONTAINING 7 OUNCES NET WEIGHT OF SOLID PACK, 6 TO 6-1/2 OUNCES NET WEIGHT OF CHUNKS, OR 6 OUNCES NET WEIGHT OF FLAKES OR GRATED. TUNALIKE FISHES WERE CANNED IN 12 PLANTS IN CALIFORNIA.

PACK OF ALEWIVES, 1958

STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	STANDARD CASES	VALUE
YLAND (1), NORTH CAROLINA (2).	7,944	$42,804
GINIA (6).	1/43,238	188,535
TOTAL (9).	51,182	231,339

INCLUDES A SMALL PACK OF ALEWIVES WITH ROE.

E:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT CANS OF 15 CES EACH. PRACTICALLY THE ENTIRE PACK WAS CANNED IN 15 OUNCE CANS.

PACK OF MACKEREL, 1958

ITEM	STANDARD CASES	VALUE
MACKEREL:		
TURAL.	197,392	$1,246,591
TOMATO SAUCE 1/	7,325	52,225
TOTAL.	204,717	1,298,816
FIC MACKEREL,		
URAL 2/.	199,708	1,358,196
GRAND TOTAL.	404,425	2,657,012

INCLUDES A SMALL PACK IN HOT SAUCE.
INCLUDES A SMALL PACK IN TOMATO SAUCE.

:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT CANS OF 15 CES EACH. PRACTICALLY THE ENTIRE PACK WAS CANNED IN 15 OUNCES CANS. MACKEREL WERE CANNED IN 16 PLANTS IN FORNIA.

PACK OF ANCHOVIES, 1958

STYLE OF PACK	STANDARD CASES	VALUE	CAN CONTENTS AND CASE SIZE	ACTUAL CASES	VALUE
OMATO SAUCE, HOT SAUCE WITH SPICES	53,735	$308,848	8-OUNCES NET (48 CANS). . . .	10,446	$76,543
			OTHER SIZES CONVERTED TO STANDARD (5-OUNCE-100 CANS).	45,713	232,305
TOTAL.	53,735	308,848	TOTAL	56,159	308,848

:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE UNIFORM BASIS OF 100 CANS, EACH CAN AINING 5 OUNCES. ANCHOVIES WERE CANNED IN 7 PLANTS IN CALIFORNIA.

PACK OF SHAD, 1958

STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	STANDARD CASES	VALUE
GINIA (1), NORTH CAROLINA (1), OREGON (3)	4,960	$35,739

PACK OF ANIMAL FOOD FROM FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	STANDARD CASES	VALUE	CAN AND CASE SIZE	ACTUAL CASES	VALUE
NE (4).	1,302,581	$7,675,992	8 OUNCES NET (48 CANS). .	4,375,076	$15,745,578
SACHUSETTS (5).	1,195,207	4,918,270	8 OUNCES NET (96 CANS). .	221,052	1,426,259
YORK (1), PENNSYLVANIA (3) . . .	131,500	509,500	16 OUNCES NET (48 CANS). .	4,953,702	23,978,314
YLAND (1), VIRGINIA (1), NORTH ROLINA (1), MICHIGAN (1), ILLI-IS (1).	113,848	582,342	6 OUNCES NET (48 CANS). .	90,195	322,823
SISSIPPI (4).	2,333,458	12,590,291			
HINGTON (2), OREGON (4)	98,920	539,107	OTHER SIZES CONVERTED TO STANDARD (16 OUNCES NET - 48 CANS).	107,133	486,087
IFORNIA (21), AMERICAN SAMOA (1).	2,327,734	15,143,559			
TOTAL (50).	7,503,248	41,959,061	TOTAL	9,747,158	41,959,061

E:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT CANS, EACH TAINING 16 OUNCES.

PACK OF FISH ROE AND CAVIAR, 1958

PRODUCT AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	STANDARD CASES	VALUE	STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS
ALEWIFE ROE (14).	29,680	$345,903	MARYLAND (1), VIRGINIA (9), NORTH CAROLINA (4)
SHAD ROE (6).	909	74,872	MARYLAND (1), WASHINGTON (1), OREGON (3), CALIFORNIA (1)
CISCO ROE (1), GROUNDFISH ROE (1), LUMPFISH CAVIAR (1), STURGEON CAVIAR (2).	7,365	862,816	MASSACHUSETTS (1), NEW YORK (2)
SALMON CAVIAR (4)	4,686	275,408	NEW YORK (4)
WHITEFISH CAVIAR (4).	2,068	129,274	NEW YORK (3), WISCONSIN (1)
TOTAL EDIBLE ROE AND CAVIAR (25)	44,708	1,688,273	
SALMON EGGS FOR BAIT (10) . .	19,312	1,007,307	WASHINGTON (10)
GRAND TOTAL (35)	64,020	2,695,580	

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF 48 CANS, EACH CONTAINING 16 OUNCES.

PACK OF FISH ROE AND CAVIAR, BY STATES, 1958

STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	STANDARD CASES	VALUE
MASSACHUSETTS (1), NEW YORK (4).	13,261	$1,213,230
MARYLAND (1), VIRGINIA (9)	20,102	233,523
NORTH CAROLINA (4), WISCONSIN (1).	10,533	175,348
WASHINGTON (11).	19,332	1,008,947
OREGON (3), CALIFORNIA (1)	792	64,532
TOTAL (35).	64,020	2,695,580

PACK OF CRABMEAT, 1958

STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	SPECIES	STANDARD CASES	VALUE
ATLANTIC COAST AND GULF STATES:			
MAINE (1), NORTH CAROLINA (1), SOUTH CAROLINA (1), ALABAMA (2), MISSISSIPPI (1), ... LOUISIANA (1)			
TOTAL (7).	BLUE	1/31,233	$636,829
PACIFIC COAST STATES AND ALASKA:			
WASHINGTON (10).	DUNGENESS	2/52,429	1,066,719
OREGON (2), CALIFORNIA (1) . .	DUNGENESS	11,653	220,688
ALASKA (6)	DUNGENESS	3,452	67,100
ALASKA (5)	KING	45,042	1,079,019
TOTAL (24)		112,576	2,473,526
GRAND TOTAL (31) . . .		143,809	3,070,355

CAN AND CASE SIZE	ACTUAL CASES	VALUE
6-1/2 OUNCES NET (24 CANS)	209,923	$2,226,70
6-1/2 OUNCES NET (48 CANS)	21,177	432,62
13 OUNCES NET (24 CANS).	15,485	351,27
OTHER SIZES CONVERTED TO STANDARD (6-1/2 OUNCES, 48 CANS).	2,185	59,75
TOTAL	248,770	3,070,35

1/ INCLUDES A SMALL QUANTITY OF ROCK CRABS PACKED IN MAINE.

2/ INCLUDES A SMALL QUANTITY OF SMOKED CRABMEAT.

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT CANS TO THE CASE, EACH CONTAINING 6-1/2 OUNCES.

PACK OF CLAMS AND CLAM PRODUCTS, 1958

SPECIES, STATE, AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	STANDARD CASES					
	WHOLE AND MINCED		CHOWDER AND JUICE		TOTAL	
	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
FT CLAMS: MAINE (7)	24,513	$273,345	388,874	$2,561,375	413,387	$2,834,720
ZOR CLAMS:						
WASHINGTON (2), OREGON (3).	6,545	113,624	-	-	6,545	113,624
ALASKA (7).	11,540	230,498	-	-	11,540	230,498
TOTAL RAZOR CLAMS (12) .	18,085	344,122	-	-	18,085	344,122
RD CLAMS: 1/ CONNECTICUT (1), NEW YORK (1), NEW JERSEY (5), PENN-SYLVANIA (2), DELAWARE (1)	569,751	3,817,457	854,543	5,311,014	1,424,294	9,128,471
WASHINGTON (5), CALIFORNIA (2).	22,698	166,849	12,795	76,467	35,493	243,316
TOTAL HARD CLAMS (17). .	592,449	3,984,306	867,338	5,387,481	1,459,787	9,371,787
GRAND TOTAL (36)	635,047	4,601,773	1,256,212	7,948,856	1,891,259	12,550,629

INCLUDES THE PACK OF SURF CLAMS IN NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, AND DELAWARE, AND PISMO CLAMS IN CALIFORNIA.

TE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF 48 NO. 1 PICNIC CANS, CH CAN OF WHOLE OR MINCED CLAMS CONTAINING 5 OUNCES OF MEAT, DRAINED WEIGHT; AND EACH CAN OF CHOWDER, JUICE, OTH, BOUILLON, OR NECTAR, 10 OUNCES NET CONTENT. THE PACK OF CLAMS CANNED IN THE SHELL IS NOT INCLUDED IN IS TABLE.

CLAM PRODUCTION, BY TYPE OF PACK, 1958

PRODUCT AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	STANDARD CASES	POUNDS	VALUE
OLE CLAMS (13).	21,580	323,700	$311,544
NCED CLAMS (22)	613,467	9,202,005	4,290,229
OWDER (14).	1,187,673	35,630,190	7,584,717
AM JUICE (10)	68,539	2,056,170	364,139
TOTAL (36)	1,891,259	47,212,065	12,550,629

PACK OF OYSTERS, 1958

STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	STANDARD CASES	VALUE
LANTIC AND GULF STATES:		
NEW JERSEY (1), NORTH (1) AND SOUTH CAROLINA (2), GEORGIA (1).	69,132	$811,212
ALABAMA (3)	3,650	59,545
MISSISSIPPI (12).	48,201	735,263
LOUISIANA (9)	146,302	2,125,479
TOTAL (29)	267,285	3,731,499
CIFIC STATES:		
WASHINGTON (6), OREGON (1), CALIFORNIA (1)	131,266	1,713,214
GRAND TOTAL (37)	398,551	5,444,713

CAN CONTENTS AND CASE SIZE	ACTUAL CASES	VALUE
ATLANTIC AND GULF STATES:		
4-1/6 OUNCES (24 CANS). . . .	5,076	$36,641
4-2/3 OUNCES (24 CANS). . . .	436,501	3,118,017
6-1/2 OUNCES (24 CANS). . . .	41,793	344,370
OTHER SIZES CONVERTED TO STANDARD CASES	17,661	232,471
TOTAL.	501,031	3,731,499
PACIFIC STATES:		
4-2/3 OUNCES (24 CANS). . . .	96,371	726,455
6-1/2 OUNCES (24 CANS). . . .	64,725	607,637
OTHER SIZES CONVERTED TO STANDARD CASES	38,004	379,122
TOTAL.	199,100	1,713,214
GRAND TOTAL.	700,131	5,444,713

OTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT CANS TO THE SE, EACH CAN CONTAINING 4-2/3 OUNCES DRAINED WEIGHT.

PACK OF SHRIMP, 1958

STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	STANDARD CASES	VALUE	CAN CONTENTS AND CASE SIZE	ACTUAL CASES	VALUE
GEORGIA (1), ALABAMA (2), AND TEXAS (1)	81,126	$1,819,258	3-1/2 OUNCES (24 CANS)	410	$2,013
MISSISSIPPI (13)	179,202	4,768,461	4-1/2 OUNCES (24 CANS)	1,228,539	12,579,755
LOUISIANA (22)	547,966	11,991,206	5 OUNCES (24 CANS)	576,412	5,936,192
WASHINGTON (5) AND OREGON (2)	94,952	1,666,035	5 OUNCES (48 CANS)	60,929	1,488,223
ALASKA (5)	50,613	545,642	6-1/2 OUNCES (24 CANS)	2,500	18,750
			7 OUNCES (24 CANS)	48,646	364,845
			OTHER SIZES CONVERTED TO STANDARD CASES	16,079	400,824
TOTAL (51)	953,879	20,790,602	TOTAL	1,933,515	20,790,602

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT CANS TO THE CASE,EACH CAN CONTAINING 5 OUNCES. THE PACK OF SHRIMP WAS A WET PACK WITH THE EXCEPTION OF SMALL QUANTITIES IN LOUISIANA AND TEXAS THAT WERE PACKED DRY.

PACK OF MISCELLANEOUS FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

PRODUCT	STANDARD CASES	VALUE	STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS
FISH:			
CAKES (PRINCIPALLY GROUNDFISH)	82,701	$1,120,149	MAINE (2), MASSACHUSETTS (1), NEW JERSEY (1), VIRGINIA (1), WASHINGTON (1)
FLAKES (PRINCIPALLY GROUNDFISH), PASTES AND SPREADS	25,013	595,576	MAINE (2), MASSACHUSETTS (1), NEW YORK (5), MARYLAND (1), FLORIDA (2), MICHIGAN (1)
GEFILTE FISH	240,140	4,024,750	NEW JERSEY (3), NEW YORK (2)
SMOKED OR KIPPERED:			
SALMON	837	56,351	WASHINGTON (6), OREGON (2), ALASKA (6)
FINNAN HADDIE AND STURGEON	700	30,648	NEW JERSEY (1), WASHINGTON (4), OREGON (3)
TUNA SPECIALTIES (WITH NOODLES, SHERRY AND CREAMED SAUCES; TUNA LOAF AND TUNA SAUSAGES)	41,756	918,929	MAINE (1), MARYLAND (1), CALIFORNIA (3), AMERICA SAMOA (1)
OTHER SPECIALTIES (COD, HERRING, MACKEREL, MENHADEN, SPEARFISH, WAHOO, WHITING; CREAMED HADDOCK, COD AND FINNAN HADDIE; CHOWDER, HORS D'OEUVRES, ANTIPASTO, SALMON LIVERS, SALMON IN SAUCE AND HERRING FOR BAIT)	58,892	733,884	MAINE (2), MASSACHUSETTS (1), NEW JERSEY (2), MARYLAND (1), VIRGINIA (1), MICHIGAN (1), WASHINGTON (2), CALIFORNIA (2), AMERICAN SAMOA (1)
TOTAL FISH	450,039	7,480,287	
SHELLFISH:			
CRAB SPECIALTIES (COCKTAIL, DEVILED, SOFT SHELL, NEWBURG, SPREAD, SOUPS AND STEWS)	5,773	97,053	MAINE (1), NEW JERSEY (1), MARYLAND (2), NORTH CAROLINA (1), LOUISIANA (1), WASHINGTON (1)
LOBSTER SPECIALTIES (MEAT, PASTE, SPREAD, DIP, SOUPS AND STEWS)	5,973	225,673	MAINE (1), MASSACHUSETTS (1), NEW JERSEY (3), MARYLAND (1)
SHRIMP SPECIALTIES (COCKTAIL, SOUPS AND STEWS)	5,131	94,119	NEW JERSEY (2), MARYLAND (2), LOUISIANA (2), WASHINGTON (1)
CLAM SPECIALTIES (CAKES, DIP, FRIED, PIE, SAUCE, IN SHELL, SOUPS AND STEWS)	25,657	469,922	MAINE (2), CONNECTICUT (1), PENNSYLVANIA (1), MARYLAND (1), WASHINGTON (1)
CONCH MEAT	6,276	160,355	NEW YORK (1), NEW JERSEY (1), DELAWARE (1)
OYSTER SPECIALTIES:			
SMOKED	1,154	125,754	WASHINGTON (6)
STEW	132,533	1,660,161	NEW JERSEY (1), SOUTH CAROLINA (1), ALABAMA (1), MISSISSIPPI (2), WASHINGTON (5), OREGON (1), CALIFORNIA (1)
BISQUE, COCKTAIL AND SOUP	1,237	16,137	NEW JERSEY (1), MARYLAND (1), LOUISIANA (1), WASHINGTON (2)
SQUID	105,059	413,518	NEW YORK (1), CALIFORNIA (8)
TERRAPIN AND TURTLE (MEAT, SOUPS AND STEWS)	12,610	226,316	NEW JERSEY (1), PENNSYLVANIA (2), FLORIDA (1), LOUISIANA (1), OHIO (1)
OTHER SPECIALTIES (CONCH CHOWDER, CRAWFISH BISQUE, FROG LEGS, SCALLOPS IN SAUCE, SEA MUSSELS, UNCLASSIFIED SOUPS AND STEWS)	2,460	61,222	MAINE (2), NEW JERSEY (1), FLORIDA (1), LOUISIANA (3)
TOTAL SHELLFISH	303,863	3,550,230	
GRAND TOTAL	753,902	11,030,517	

NOTE:--"STANDARD CASES" REPRESENT THE VARIOUS SIZE CASES CONVERTED TO THE EQUIVALENT OF FORTY-EIGHT CANS, EACH CONTAINING 16 OUNCES NET WEIGHT.

NUMBER OF PLANTS PRODUCING FISHERY BYPRODUCTS, 1958

PRODUCT	ATLANTIC AND GULF COASTS 1/	PACIFIC COAST AND TERRITORIES 2/	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
L AND SCRAP, DRIED:			
NCHOVY	-	1	1
LEWIFE	3	-	3
RAB:			
BLUE	19	-	19
DUNGENESS	-	2	2
UR SEAL	-	1	1
ROUNDFISH (INCLUDING OCEAN PERCH)	1	-	1
ERRING	7	9	16
ORSESHOE CRAB	1	-	1
ENHADEN	34	-	34
ARDINE (PACIFIC)	-	14	14
ALMON	-	1	1
HRIMP	24	2	26
UNA AND MACKEREL	-	19	19
HALE	-	2	2
NCLASSIFIED MEAL AND SCRAP, DRIED	19	14	33
, BODY			
LEWIFE	4	-	4
NCHOVY	-	1	1
UR SEAL	-	1	1
ROUNDFISH (INCLUDING OCEAN PERCH)	1	-	1
ERRING	5	9	14
ENHADEN	35	-	35
ARDINE (PACIFIC)	-	13	13
ALMON:			
EDIBLE	-	2	2
INDUSTRIAL	-	2	2
JNA AND MACKEREL	-	16	16
HALE	-	2	2
ISCELLANEOUS BODY OIL	10	13	23
, LIVER AND VISCERA:			
URBOT	1	-	1
OD	1	-	1
ALIBUT	1	1	2
ABLEFISH	-	1	1
HARK	1	2	3
UNA	1	-	1
ISCERA OIL	-	1	1
ISCELLANEOUS LIVER OIL (INCLUDING VITAMIN OILS)	1	2	3
SEL-SHELL PRODUCTS (FRESH-WATER):			
UTTONS	9	-	9
RUSHED SHELL FOR POULTRY FEED	4	-	4
IME AND SHELLS	5	-	5
TER-SHELL PRODUCTS:			
RUSHED SHELL FOR POULTRY FEED	8	5	13
HELL LIME:			
BURNED	2	-	2
UNBURNED	7	4	11
INE PEARL-SHELL BUTTONS	19	-	19
R-AGAR	-	1	1
H SOLUBLES AND HOMOGENIZED-CONDENSED FISH	38	9	47
E	1	-	1
SH MOSS EXTRACTIVES	4	-	4
P PRODUCTS	1	2	3
UID FERTILIZER	-	2	2
RL ESSENCE	4	-	4
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	149	58	207

INCLUDES FIRMS IN THE GREAT LAKES AND MISSISSIPPI RIVER STATES WHICH ENGAGED IN THE PRODUCTION OF FRESH-WATER SEL-SHELL PRODUCTS AND BURBOT LIVER OIL.

INCLUDES ALASKA, AMERICAN SAMOA, AND PUERTO RICO.

E:--LISTS OF CANNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF FISHERY BYPRODUCTS BY INDIVIDUAL COMMODITIES MAY BE OBTAINED FROM FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

MENHADEN USED FOR REDUCTION, BY STATES, 1958

STATE	MENHADEN UTILIZED	
	POUNDS	NO. OF FISH
MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND, NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, AND DELAWARE	540,819,546	807,193,352
VIRGINIA	317,133,445	473,333,500
NORTH CAROLINA	235,493,610	351,483,000
SOUTH CAROLINA, FLORIDA, AND TEXAS	86,077,915	128,474,500
MISSISSIPPI	123,345,660	184,098,000
LOUISIANA	241,813,050	360,915,000
TOTAL	1,544,683,226	2,305,497,352

PRODUCTION OF MENHADEN PRODUCTS, 1958

STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	DRY SCRAP AND MEAL		OIL		SOLUBLES		TOTAL
	TONS	VALUE	GALLONS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	VALUE
MASSACHUSETTS (1), RHODE ISLAND (1), NEW YORK (1), NEW JERSEY (3), DELAWARE (2)	54,108	$6,915,038	5,743,070	$3,074,803	50,527,085	$1,989,534	$11,303,83
VIRGINIA (5)	32,958	4,286,250	1,770,579	1,062,320	41,529,510	1,818,043	7,166,61
NORTH CAROLINA (10)	24,473	3,398,638	2,798,843	1,581,355	17,564,480	834,313	5,814,30
SOUTH CAROLINA (1), FLORIDA (3), TEXAS (2)	9,177	1,209,294	1,393,489	741,490	5,789,600	260,451	2,211,23
MISSISSIPPI (5)	12,145	1,578,850	1,884,063	1,035,852	12,110,084	544,955	3,159,65
LOUISIANA (4)	25,213	3,310,859	3,474,774	1,938,288	17,420,920	805,690	6,054,83
TOTAL (38)	158,074	20,698,929	17,064,818	9,434,108	144,941,679	6,252,986	36,386,02

PRODUCTION OF OYSTER-SHELL PRODUCTS, 1958

("LIVE" OR REEF SHELLS)

STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	CRUSHED SHELL FOR POULTRY GRIT		SHELL LIME, BURNED AND UNBURNED		TOTAL	
	TONS	VALUE	TONS	VALUE	TONS	VALUE
NEW JERSEY (1), PENNSYLVANIA (1), MARYLAND (1), VIRGINIA (3)	5,439	$73,000	11,757	$151,568	17,196	$224,568
NORTH CAROLINA (1), FLORIDA (1), ALABAMA (1), TEXAS (2)	363,203	3,962,143	24,970	168,112	388,173	4,130,255
WASHINGTON (2), OREGON (1), CALIFORNIA (2)	24,010	347,579	1,792	16,384	25,802	363,963
TOTAL (16)	392,652	4,382,722	38,519	336,064	431,171	4,718,786

NOTE:--A QUANTITY OF BURNED LIME WAS PRODUCED IN VIRGINIA.

PRODUCTION OF FRESH-WATER MUSSEL-SHELL PRODUCTS, 1958

STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	BUTTONS		LIME, POULTRY GRIT AND SHELLS		TOTAL
	GROSS	VALUE	TONS	VALUE	VALUE
IOWA (9), PENNSYLVANIA (1), NEW YORK (1)	1,786,678	$2,359,071	10,675	$65,498	$2,424,569

NOTE:--THE LIME, POULTRY GRIT AND SHELLS WERE PRODUCED IN IOWA.

PRODUCTION OF MARINE PEARL-SHELL BUTTONS, 1958

STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	GROSS	VALUE
CONNECTICUT (1), NEW YORK (2)	791,784	$1,249,997
NEW JERSEY (10)	578,014	1,559,084
PENNSYLVANIA (2), DELAWARE (1), MARYLAND (1)	977,116	1,393,682
IOWA (2)	10,144	14,759
TOTAL (19)	2,357,058	4,217,522

PRODUCTION OF MISCELLANEOUS BYPRODUCTS, 1958

PRODUCT	STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	TOTAL VALUE
AGAR-AGAR	CALIFORNIA (1)	$12,911,693
GLUE	MASSACHUSETTS (1)	
IRISH MOSS (EXTRACT)	MAINE (2), MASSACHUSETTS (1), NEW JERSEY (1)	
KELP PRODUCTS	MAINE (1), CALIFORNIA (2)	
LIQUID FERTILIZER	WASHINGTON (1), OREGON (1)	
PEARL ESSENCE	MAINE (4)	

PRODUCTION OF MARINE-ANIMAL SCRAP AND MEAL, 1958

PRODUCT	ATLANTIC AND GULF COASTS		PACIFIC COAST AND TERRITORIES 1/		TOTAL	
	TONS	VALUE	TONS	VALUE	TONS	VALUE
SCRAP AND MEAL:						
WIFE.	850	$106,800	-	-	850	$106,800
B:						
LUE	8,453	456,844	-	-	8,453	456,844
UNGENESS.	-	-	395	$25,500	395	25,500
SEAL	-	-	318	34,987	318	34,987
RING.	3,389	416,466	6,888	1,041,516	10,277	1,457,982
HADEN	158,074	20,698,929	-	-	158,074	20,698,929
DINE, PACIFIC . . .	-	-	10,756	1,390,200	10,756	1,390,200
IMP	2/581	2/29,622	(2)	(2)	581	29,622
A, MACKEREL	-	-	25,311	3,185,772	25,311	3,185,772
LE.	-	-	1,924	269,315	1,924	269,315
LASSIFIED 3/. . . .	26,620	3,524,343	4,581	578,285	31,201	4,102,628
TOTAL	197,967	25,233,004	50,173	6,525,575	248,140	31,758,579

NCLUDES ALASKA, AMERICAN SAMOA, AND PUERTO RICO.

AST AND WEST COAST PRODUCTION COMBINED.

NCLUDES A SMALL PRODUCTION OF HORSESHOE CRAB, GROUNDFISH, AND OCEAN PERCH MEAL ON THE ATLANTIC COAST, AND VY, ROCKFISHES, AND SALMON MEAL ON THE PACIFIC COAST.

PRODUCTION OF MARINE-ANIMAL OIL, 1958

PRODUCT	ATLANTIC AND GULF COASTS 1/		PACIFIC COAST AND ALASKA		TOTAL	
	GALLONS	VALUE	GALLONS	VALUE	GALLONS	VALUE
OIL:						
WIFE.	42,908	$25,177	-	-	42,908	$25,177
SEAL	-	-	52,908	$25,214	52,908	25,214
RING.	207,094	109,075	1,553,346	773,044	1,760,440	882,119
HADEN	17,064,818	9,434,108	-	-	17,064,818	9,434,108
DINE, PACIFIC . . .	-	-	740,806	426,695	740,806	426,695
MON	-	-	90,015	95,289	90,015	95,289
A AND MACKEREL. . .	-	-	627,171	319,183	627,171	319,183
LE (INCLUDING SPERM)	-	-	425,736	219,253	425,736	219,253
LASSIFIED	2/917,257	2/544,500	3/255,164	3/126,753	1,172,421	671,253
TOTAL	18,232,077	10,112,860	3,745,146	1,985,431	21,977,223	12,098,291
AND VISCERA OIL:						
RK.	4/19,920	4/98,175	(4)	(4)	19,920	98,175
LASSIFIED	5/27,709	5/24,099	6/3,141	6/112,625	30,850	136,724
TOTAL	47,629	122,274	3,141	112,625	50,770	234,899
GRAND TOTAL	18,279,706	10,235,134	3,748,287	2,098,056	22,027,993	12,333,190

NCLUDES PRODUCTION OF BURBOT LIVER OIL IN MINNESOTA.

NCLUDES PRODUCTION OF GROUNDFISH, OCEAN PERCH, AND UNCLASSIFIED BODY OIL.

NCLUDES PRODUCTION OF ANCHOVY AND UNCLASSIFIED BODY OIL.

AST AND WEST COAST PRODUCTION COMBINED.

NCLUDES PRODUCTION OF BURBOT, HALIBUT, COD, TUNA, LINGCOD, AND UNCLASSIFIED LIVER OIL.

NCLUDES PRODUCTION OF LING COD, HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, AND UNCLASSIFIED LIVER AND VISCERA OIL.

PRODUCTION OF FISH SOLUBLES AND HOMOGENIZED-CONDENSED FISH, 1958

PRODUCT, STATE, AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	POUNDS	VALUE
SOLUBLES:		
INE (4), MASSACHUSETTS (2)	9,055,590	$394,851
V YORK (1), NEW JERSEY (3), DELAWARE (2)	50,385,485	1,983,162
RGINIA (5)	42,575,250	1,861,964
RTH CAROLINA (5), FLORIDA (3).	18,596,120	880,656
SSISSIPPI (4).	12,110,084	544,955
UISIANA (4), TEXAS (2)	22,178,880	1,019,798
LIFORNIA (7), OREGON (1), ALASKA (1)	54,900,797	2,684,864
TOTAL (44).	209,802,206	9,370,250
GENIZED-CONDENSED FISH:		
SSACHUSETTS (2), RHODE ISLAND (1).	50,552,000	2,148,460
GRAND TOTAL (47).	260,354,206	11,518,710

:--PRODUCTION OF FISH SOLUBLES AND HOMOGENIZED-CONDENSED FISH INCLUDES MENHADEN SOLUBLES.

PACKAGED FISH

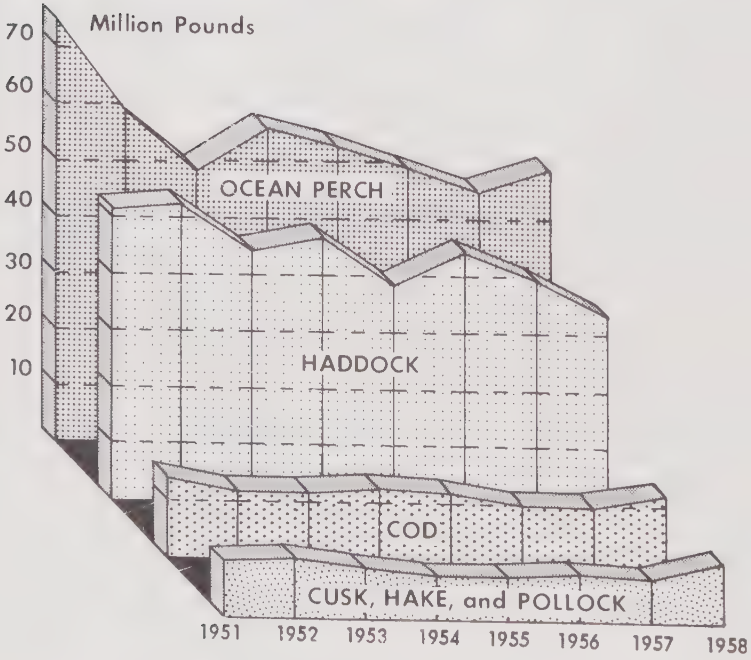
The total production of fresh and frozen packaged fish fillets and steaks in the United States during 1958 totaled 155.9 million pounds valued at 51.2 million dollars to the processors, compared with 154.5 million pounds and 46.8 million dollars in the previous year.

Atlantic ocean perch fillets (43.6 million pounds valued at 10.6 million dollars) and haddock fillets (33.4 million pounds valued at 11.6 million dollars) were the principal items produced in 1958 and accounted for 49 percent of the total volume and 43 percent of the total value. The New England area led all others in the production of packaged fish during 1958 and accounted for 111 million pounds in volume or 71 percent of the total.

It is estimated that 453 million pounds of round fish were required to produce the 155.9 million pounds of packaged fish manufactured in the United States during 1958.

Data in this section cannot be correlated directly with information published in the section on Manufactured Fishery Products, as that section contains a small production in Alaska which is not included in the following tables. Preliminary data on the production of packaged fish during 1958 were published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2016.

U. S. PRODUCTION OF GROUNDFISH FILLETS



SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION OF PACKAGED FISH, 1958

ITEM	FILLETS		STEAKS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SH.	52,665,255	$19,669,623	369,268	$160,729	53,034,523	$19,830,352
ZEN	90,983,788	25,078,403	11,857,125	6,317,905	102,840,913	31,396,308
TOTAL	143,649,043	44,748,026	12,226,393	6,478,634	155,875,436	51,226,660

E:--SPLIT "BUTTERFLY" FILLETS ARE INCLUDED WITH FILLETS.

PRODUCTION OF PACKAGED FISH, BY SECTIONS, 1958

SPECIES	NEW ENGLAND		MIDDLE ATLANTIC		CHESAPEAKE, SOUTH ATLANTIC, AND GULF	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
	5,445,126	$1,613,130	2,714,700	$1,032,127	-	-
K	221,917	68,860	-	-	-	-
UNDERS	13,536,039	5,149,432	3,563,758	1,928,910	211,000	$86,050
UPERS	-	-	-	-	542,246	231,423
DOCK	32,122,592	11,126,521	1,234,474	476,283	-	-
E	367,848	95,809	73,500	23,100	-	-
IBUT	1,021,595	439,502	-	-	10,000	5,000
KEREL	72,300	22,525	756	307	-	-
AN PERCH, ATLANTIC	43,597,044	10,601,858	28,752	10,228	-	-
LOCK	9,570,080	1,771,556	44,833	11,356	-	-
MON	108,030	72,129	-	-	10,000	5,500
PPER, RED	-	-	1,356	1,003	605,150	524,657
NISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	636,765	192,820
RDFISH	446,120	230,658	-	-	-	-
TING	4,208,087	795,889	400	191	-	-
FFISH	371,473	127,580	-	-	-	-
SCELLANEOUS 1/	72,500	19,375	15,000	4,500	71,550	52,710
TOTAL	111,160,751	32,134,824	7,677,529	3,488,005	2,086,711	1,098,160

SPECIES	GREAT LAKES		PACIFIC COAST	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
E PIKE	831,603	$609,891	-	-
	-	-	3,653,186	$769,173
UNDERS	-	-	7,204,848	2,452,522
IBUT	92,400	48,192	7,602,622	3,785,857
RRING, LAKE	54,057	15,589	-	-
KE TROUT	75,692	57,341	-	-
NGCOD	-	-	886,157	184,203
EAN PERCH, PACIFIC	-	-	1,910,553	485,681
KE OR PICKEREL	6,400	2,274	-	-
CKFISHES	-	-	3,295,626	687,875
MON	16,000	8,900	2,368,361	1,585,166
UGER	794,457	556,629	-	-
ORDFISH	13,500	6,900	610,572	388,481
ITE BASS	20,650	9,295	-	-
ITEFISH	730,290	429,893	-	-
LLOW PERCH	3,509,534	1,580,989	-	-
LLOW PIKE	1,201,160	816,011	-	-
SCELLANEOUS 1/	11,600	2,532	61,177	22,277
TOTAL	7,357,343	4,144,436	27,593,102	10,361,235

INCLUDES BLACK DRUM, BLUEFISH, OCEAN POUT, POMPANO, SABLEFISH, SCUP, SEA BASS, SEA TROUT, SHAD, STRIPED BASS, CKER, AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES.

PRODUCTION OF PACKAGED FISH, BY METHOD OF PREPARATION, 195

SPECIES	FILLETS			
	FRESH		FROZEN	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	310,603	$215,191	521,000	$394,700
COD	7,659,144	2,347,862	4,093,874	1,047,371
CUSK	188,926	59,772	32,991	9,088
FLOUNDERS	13,682,060	5,853,829	10,833,585	3,763,085
GROUPERS	190,760	76,117	24,340	9,760
HADDOCK	18,771,425	6,839,844	14,585,641	4,762,960
HAKE	433,373	117,012	7,975	1,897
HALIBUT	-	-	466,493	254,795
HERRING, LAKE	30,494	9,796	23,563	5,793
LAKE TROUT	57,566	44,129	18,126	13,212
LINGCOD	622,199	119,268	263,958	64,935
MACKEREL	30,425	9,643	42,631	13,189
OCEAN PERCH:				
ATLANTIC	686,583	183,313	42,939,213	10,428,773
PACIFIC	296,356	62,308	1,614,197	423,373
PIKE OR PICKEREL	2,900	1,014	3,500	1,260
POLLOCK	2,529,609	541,778	7,085,304	1,241,134
ROCKFISHES	2,164,236	417,103	1,131,390	270,772
SALMON	-	-	88,916	59,758
SAUGER	607,120	442,354	187,337	114,275
SNAPPER, RED	128,000	112,400	413,556	371,073
SPANISH MACKEREL	56,000	18,500	580,765	174,320
WHITE BASS	17,850	8,275	2,800	1,020
WHITEFISH	551,366	338,851	178,924	91,042
WHITING	3,264	670	4,205,223	795,410
WOLFFISH	79,321	27,624	292,152	99,956
YELLOW PERCH	2,672,834	1,199,404	836,700	381,585
YELLOW PIKE	818,041	575,384	383,119	240,627
MISCELLANEOUS 1/	74,800	48,182	126,515	43,240
TOTAL	52,665,255	19,669,623	90,983,788	25,078,403

SPECIES	STEAKS				TOTAL	
	FRESH		FROZEN			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	-	-	-	-	831,603	$609,891
COD	33,974	$10,871	26,020	$8,326	11,813,012	3,414,430
CUSK	-	-	-	-	221,917	68,860
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	24,515,645	9,616,914
GROUPERS	324,646	144,546	2,500	1,000	542,246	231,423
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	33,357,066	11,602,804
HAKE	-	-	-	-	441,348	118,909
HALIBUT	4,148	1,467	8,255,976	4,022,289	8,726,617	4,278,551
HERRING, LAKE	-	-	-	-	54,057	15,589
LAKE TROUT	-	-	-	-	75,692	57,341
LINGCOD	-	-	-	-	886,157	184,203
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	73,056	22,832
OCEAN PERCH:						
ATLANTIC	-	-	-	-	43,625,796	10,612,086
PACIFIC	-	-	-	-	1,910,553	485,681
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	-	-	6,400	2,274
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	9,614,913	1,782,912
ROCKFISHES	-	-	-	-	3,295,626	687,875
SALMON	800	400	2,412,675	1,611,537	2,502,391	1,671,695
SAUGER	-	-	-	-	794,457	556,629
SNAPPER, RED	5,700	3,445	59,250	38,742	606,506	525,660
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	636,765	192,820
SWORDFISH	-	-	1,070,192	626,039	1,070,192	626,039
WHITE BASS	-	-	-	-	20,650	9,295
WHITEFISH	-	-	-	-	730,290	429,893
WHITING	-	-	-	-	4,208,487	796,080
WOLFFISH	-	-	-	-	371,473	127,580
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	3,509,534	1,580,989
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	-	-	1,201,160	816,011
MISCELLANEOUS 1/	-	-	30,512	9,972	231,827	101,394
TOTAL	369,268	160,729	11,857,125	6,317,905	155,875,436	51,226,660

1/ INCLUDES BLACK DRUM, BLUEFISH, OCEAN POUT, POMPANO, SABLEFISH, SCUP, SEA BASS, SEA TROUT, SHAD, STRIPED BAS SUCKER, AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES.

NOTE:—THE PRODUCTION OF SPLIT "BUTTERFLY" IS INCLUDED WITH THE FILLET PRODUCTION.

PRODUCTION OF FISH STICKS, 1958

MONTH	COOKED	RAW	TOTAL	
	THOUSAND POUNDS	THOUSAND POUNDS	THOUSAND POUNDS	THOUSAND DOLLARS
ARY.	4,997	474	5,471	(1)
UARY	5,488	437	5,925	(1)
H.	5,136	390	5,526	(1)
L.	4,346	509	4,855	(1)
	3,720	509	4,229	(1)
	4,223	479	4,702	(1)
	4,189	385	4,574	(1)
ST	3,918	440	4,358	(1)
EMBER.	4,748	580	5,328	(1)
BER.	4,901	584	5,485	(1)
MBER	4,640	451	5,091	(1)
MBER	5,112	355	5,467	(1)
TOTAL	55,418	5,593	61,011	27,000

NOT AVAILABLE.

:--COOKED FISH STICKS WERE VALUED AT 24,957 THOUSAND DOLLARS; RAW AT 2,043 THOUSAND DOLLARS.

PRODUCTION OF FISH PORTIONS, 1958

MONTH	BREADED			UNBREADED	TOTAL	
	COOKED	RAW	TOTAL			
	THOUSAND POUNDS	THOUSAND POUNDS	THOUSAND POUNDS	THOUSAND POUNDS	THOUSAND POUNDS	THOUSAND DOLLARS
JARY.	316	1,446	1,762	211	1,973	(1)
UARY	251	878	1,129	125	1,254	(1)
CH.	351	989	1,340	131	1,471	(1)
IL.	251	1,788	2,039	229	2,268	(1)
	246	1,061	1,307	171	1,478	(1)
	303	1,084	1,387	117	1,504	(1)
	213	1,760	1,973	188	2,161	(1)
JST	386	1,050	1,436	80	1,516	(1)
TEMBER.	155	1,274	1,429	137	1,566	(1)
OBER.	306	2,091	2,397	163	2,560	(1)
MBER	278	1,558	1,836	143	1,979	(1)
EMBER	300	1,487	1,787	273	2,060	(1)
TOTAL	3,356	16,466	19,822	1,968	21,790	7,972

NOT AVAILABLE.

E:--BREADED FISH PORTIONS WERE VALUED AT 7,176 THOUSAND DOLLARS; UNBREADED AT 796 THOUSAND DOLLARS.

PRODUCTION OF CONSUMER PACKAGES OF CERTAIN SEAFOODS, 1955 - 1958

ITEM	1958	1957	1956	1955
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
LLETS AND STEAKS (RAW, OT BREADED)	58,911,770	47,265,565	55,645,594	39,770,133
RIMP:				
NOT BREADED	9,496,360	8,754,963	10,078,441	10,019,755
BREADED	38,453,047	33,035,577	31,175,637	25,238,953
ALLOPS, NOT BREADED ND BREADED	6,159,337	6,739,598	5,850,401	4,698,118
STERS, NOT BREADED ND BREADED	2,094,442	1,794,185	2,551,109	2,281,277
TOTAL	115,114,956	97,589,888	105,301,182	82,008,236

TE:--THESE DATA INCLUDE THE DOMESTIC PRODUCTION OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED ITEMS FROZEN IN CONSUMER PACKAGES OF 2 UNDS OR LESS EACH.

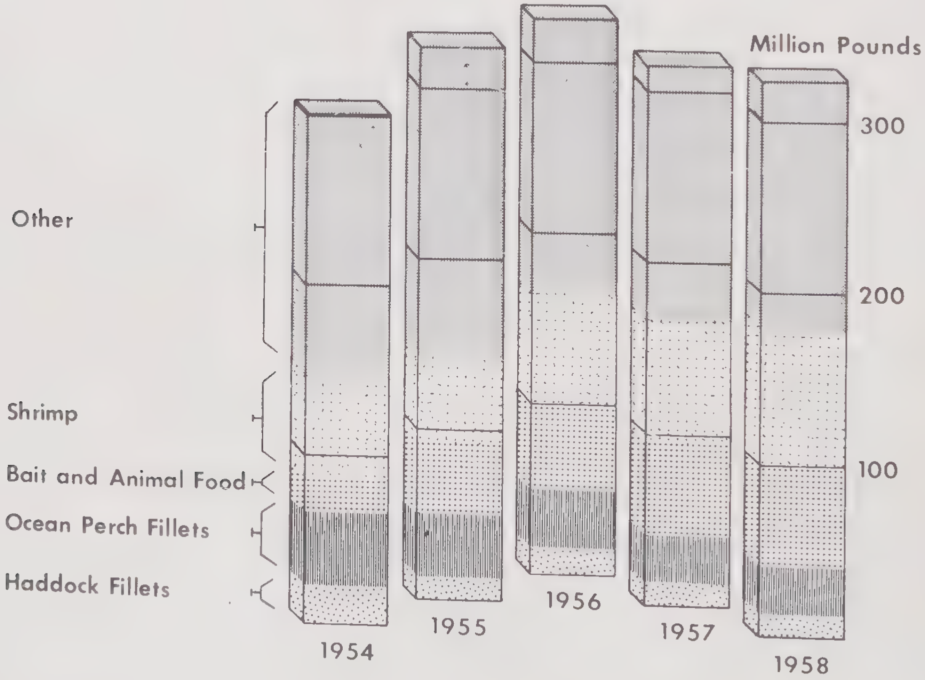
FROZEN FISHERY TRADE

A total of 322.2 million pounds of fish and shellfish was frozen by approximately 300 domestic freezing plants which reported their activities to the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries during 1958. It was estimated that a catch of approximately 541.7 million pounds of fish and shellfish was required to produce the 322.2 million pounds of round, dressed, and drawn fish, fish fillets, and packaged shellfish frozen during 1958. Frozen fish amounted to 231.7 million pounds and shellfish 90.5 million pounds. Leading products frozen during 1958 were shrimp (78.7 million pounds); fillets, principally haddock and ocean perch (65.9 million pounds); bait and animal food (54.4 million pounds); halibut (32.1 million pounds); and headed and gutted whiting (29.1 million pounds).

New England led all other areas in quantity of fishery products frozen during 1958, accounting for 140.6 million pounds. The South Central area was second with 59.8 million pounds followed by the Pacific Coast States with 45.8 million pounds, and Alaska with 31.0 million pounds. The South Atlantic area accounted for 29.5 million pounds. The remaining 15.5 million pounds was frozen in the Middle Atlantic, the North Central West, and the North Central East areas.

Data on the holdings and freezings of fishery products for 1958 have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 1983. Detailed data are published monthly in the Frozen Fish bulletin of the Current Fishery Statistics Series.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN FROZEN PRODUCTS, 1954 - 1958



SUMMARY OF FREEZINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

SPECIES	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
FISH	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
T-WATER:						
LOCKS	270	151	68	163	45	84
ILLETS AND STEAKS:						
COD	98	146	513	321	513	449
FLOUNDER	154	9	131	175	542	555
HADDOCK	463	784	1,782	2,387	1,478	857
HALIBUT	-	-	-	37	147	308
OCEAN PERCH	1,041	1,423	1,939	2,573	3,719	3,698
POLLOCK	504	307	238	151	118	225
SALMON	-	51	-	-	4	-
WHITING	14	1	-	44	175	1,474
UNCLASSIFIED	81	83	131	231	384	261
TOTAL FILLETS AND STEAKS	2,355	2,804	4,734	5,919	7,080	7,827
TOTAL BLOCKS, FILLETS, AND STEAKS	2,625	2,955	4,802	6,082	7,125	7,911
OUND, DRESSED, ETC.:						
HALIBUT	-	-	-	762	6,907	9,363
MACKEREL (EXCEPT SPANISH)	16	11	4	24	16	213
SABLEFISH	-	-	1	14	32	210
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	-	1	-	36	437	801
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	-	-	13	88
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	-	-	-	5
OTHER	-	1	-	-	2	75
TOTAL SALMON	-	2	-	36	452	969
SMELT	2	105	55	108	76	127
TUNA	-	-	7	7	8	27
WHITING, HEADED AND GUTTED	67	34	-	120	2,466	4,983
OTHER (EXCEPT BAIT)	2,116	2,014	2,237	2,104	1,654	2,172
TOTAL SALT-WATER FISH	4,826	5,121	7,106	9,257	18,736	25,975
SH-WATER:						
ILLETS AND STEAKS	-	-	-	175	30	9
OUND, DRESSED, ETC.:						
CHUBS	83	12	11	37	60	44
TROUT	-	44	53	73	72	99
WHITEFISH	37	6	1	-	8	217
OTHER (EXCEPT BAIT)	50	27	49	344	197	157
TOTAL FRESH-WATER FISH	170	89	114	629	367	526
T AND ANIMAL FOOD (SALT AND ESH-WATER)	2,859	965	1,844	2,420	5,311	7,380
SHELLFISH						
ABS (INCLUDING CRABMEAT)	554	767	1,048	749	362	66
INY LOBSTER (TAILS)	82	51	43	4	1	1
STER MEATS	209	140	188	143	74	10
ALLOP MEATS	46	37	49	52	114	111
RIMP:						
RAW (HEADLESS)	1,819	1,929	2,163	1,410	2,124	2,601
ALL OTHER (INCLUDING BREADED)	2,699	2,527	2,862	2,769	2,700	2,925
TOTAL SHRIMP	4,518	4,456	5,025	4,179	4,824	5,526
UID	129	108	44	46	818	672
HER	159	105	34	81	118	52
TOTAL SHELLFISH	5,697	5,664	6,431	5,254	6,311	6,438
TOTAL FISH AND SHELLFISH	13,552	11,839	15,495	17,560	30,725	40,319

E NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF FREEZINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

SPECIES	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
FISH	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
SALT-WATER:							
BLOCKS	137	179	86	69	343	540	2,135
FILLETS AND STEAKS:							
COD	480	446	134	86	188	91	3,465
FLOUNDER	1,048	675	508	678	559	246	5,280
HADDOCK	923	1,341	792	641	341	244	12,033
HALIBUT	237	165	131	154	93	-	1,272
OCEAN PERCH	3,596	3,580	3,069	2,445	1,626	1,289	29,998
POLLOCK	474	437	154	240	714	1,162	4,724
SALMON	27	62	25	28	36	-	233
WHITING	2,613	1,208	257	288	212	48	6,334
UNCLASSIFIED	273	312	273	241	135	115	2,520
TOTAL FILLETS AND STEAKS	9,671	8,226	5,343	4,801	3,904	3,195	65,859
TOTAL BLOCKS, FILLETS, AND STEAKS	9,808	8,405	5,429	4,870	4,247	3,735	67,994
ROUND, DRESSED, ETC.:							
HALIBUT	6,347	4,974	3,259	419	58	7	32,096
MACKEREL (EXCEPT SPANISH)	442	154	43	87	21	44	1,075
SABLEFISH	553	455	313	797	130	7	2,512
SALMON:							
CHINOOK OR KING	746	908	645	266	91	-	3,931
SILVER OR COHO	1,726	2,059	1,126	166	9	-	5,187
CHUM OR KETA	104	201	146	604	525	-	1,585
OTHER	240	426	25	3	5	-	777
TOTAL SALMON	2,816	3,594	1,942	1,039	630	-	11,480
SMELT	43	7	1	5	27	5	561
SWORDFISH	21	154	-	3	-	-	178
TUNA	8	462	513	227	4	-	1,263
WHITING, HEADED AND GUTTED	7,336	3,257	3,839	4,439	2,351	207	29,109
OTHER (EXCEPT BAIT)	4,007	1,405	1,973	2,111	2,548	2,352	26,698
TOTAL SALT-WATER FISH	31,381	22,377	17,317	13,997	10,016	6,357	172,966
FRESH-WATER:							
FILLETS AND STEAKS	1	1	236	217	8	6	683
ROUND, DRESSED, ETC.:							
CHUBS	181	348	126	104	63	43	1,112
TROUT	69	28	31	33	33	30	565
WHITEFISH	100	18	32	41	5	34	499
OTHER (EXCEPT BAIT)	212	135	98	95	89	55	1,508
TOTAL FRESH-WATER FISH	563	530	523	490	198	168	4,367
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD (SALT AND FRESH-WATER)	7,054	6,007	6,078	7,237	5,663	1,546	54,364
SHELLFISH							
CRABS (INCLUDING CRABMEAT)	81	103	95	185	209	279	4,498
SPINY LOBSTER (TAILS)	1	-	11	176	171	178	719
OYSTER MEATS	-	-	5	75	146	166	1,156
SCALLOP MEATS	195	104	208	261	327	143	1,647
SHRIMP:							
RAW (HEADLESS)	3,832	5,221	6,509	6,090	4,418	3,087	41,203
ALL OTHER (INCLUDING BREADED)	2,597	3,716	3,627	4,657	3,706	2,692	37,477
TOTAL SHRIMP	6,429	8,937	10,136	10,747	8,124	5,779	78,680
SQUID	213	450	84	4	22	11	2,601
OTHER	192	222	51	63	34	44	1,155
TOTAL SHELLFISH	7,111	9,816	10,590	11,511	9,033	6,600	90,456
TOTAL FISH AND SHELLFISH	46,109	39,230	34,508	33,235	24,910	14,671	322,153

NOTE:--PRODUCTION OF FISH FROZEN ON UNITED STATES FISHING OR TRANSPORTING CRAFT IS NOT INCLUDED IN THIS REPORT.

SUMMARY OF FREEZINGS, BY SECTIONS, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

SPECIES	NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	SOUTH ATLANTIC	NORTH CENTRAL, EAST	NORTH CENTRAL, WEST
FISH	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
T-WATER:					
LOCKS	1,830	-	7	-	-
ILLETS AND STEAKS:					
COD	2,303	103	-	-	-
FLOUNDER	3,717	57	49	-	-
HADDOCK	12,026	7	-	-	-
HALIBUT	1	-	-	-	-
OCEAN PERCH	29,347	3	-	-	-
POLLOCK	4,724	-	-	-	-
WHITING	6,324	10	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	483	97	640	-	-
TOTAL FILLETS AND STEAKS	58,925	277	689	-	-
TOTAL BLOCKS, FILLETS, AND STEAKS	60,755	277	696	-	-
OUND, DRESSED, ETC.:					
HALIBUT	7	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL (EXCEPT SPANISH)	659	159	-	-	-
SMELT	21	25	-	151	-
SWORDFISH	155	-	-	-	-
TUNA	184	-	-	-	-
WHITING, HEADED AND GUTTED	28,787	315	7	-	-
OTHER (EXCEPT BAIT)	12,099	3,919	4,161	400	15
TOTAL SALT-WATER FISH	102,667	4,695	4,864	551	15
SH-WATER:					
ILLETS AND STEAKS	27	6	13	624	-
OUND, DRESSED, ETC.:					
CHUBS	109	388	-	463	152
TROUT	1	18	3	6	48
WHITEFISH	-	389	79	2	29
OTHER (EXCEPT BAIT)	2	670	50	246	454
TOTAL FRESH-WATER FISH	139	1,471	145	1,341	683
T AND ANIMAL FOOD (SALT AND ESH-WATER)	35,441	2,295	1,179	277	1,120
SHELLFISH					
BS (INCLUDING CRABMEAT)	-	50	367	-	-
NY LOBSTER (TAILS)	1	-	112	-	-
STER MEATS	-	12	877	-	-
ALLOP MEATS	1,001	345	296	-	-
RIMP:					
RAW (HEADLESS)	80	931	8,171	-	-
ALL OTHER (INCLUDING BREADED)	20	-	13,367	-	-
TOTAL SHRIMP	100	931	21,538	-	-
UID	1,018	1,250	26	-	-
HER	238	440	50	-	-
TOTAL SHELLFISH	2,358	3,028	23,266	-	-
TOTAL FISH AND SHELLFISH	140,605	11,489	29,454	2,169	1,818

TE:--THE SECTIONS INDICATED INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING STATES:
NEW ENGLAND--MAINE, MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND, AND CONNECTICUT.
MIDDLE ATLANTIC--NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, AND PENNSYLVANIA.
SOUTH ATLANTIC--MARYLAND, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, VIRGINIA, SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA, AND FLORIDA.
NORTH CENTRAL, EAST--OHIO, INDIANA, ILLINOIS, MICHIGAN, AND WISCONSIN.
NORTH CENTRAL, WEST--MINNESOTA, IOWA, MISSOURI, NORTH DAKOTA, NEBRASKA, AND KANSAS.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF FREEZINGS, BY SECTIONS, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

SPECIES	SOUTH CENTRAL	PACIFIC	ALASKA	TOTAL
FISH	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
SALT-WATER:				
BLOCKS	-	298	-	2,135
FILLETS AND STEAKS:				
COD	-	1,059	-	3,465
FLOUNDER	57	1,400	-	5,280
HADDOCK	-	-	-	12,033
HALIBUT	-	1,071	200	1,272
OCEAN PERCH	-	648	-	29,998
POLLOCK	-	-	-	4,724
SALMON	-	233	-	233
WHITING	-	-	-	6,334
UNCLASSIFIED	2	1,298	-	2,520
TOTAL FILLETS AND STEAKS	59	5,709	200	65,859
TOTAL BLOCKS, FILLETS, AND STEAKS	59	6,007	200	67,994
ROUND, DRESSED, ETC.:				
HALIBUT	-	13,828	18,261	32,096
MACKEREL (EXCEPT SPANISH)	1	230	26	1,075
SABLEFISH	-	1,171	1,341	2,512
SALMON:				
CHINOOK OR KING	-	1,881	2,050	3,931
SILVER OR COHO	-	2,176	3,011	5,187
CHUM OR KETA	-	1,392	193	1,585
OTHER	-	152	625	777
TOTAL SALMON	-	5,601	5,879	11,480
SMELT	-	364	-	561
SWORDFISH	-	23	-	178
TUNA	-	1,079	-	1,263
WHITING, HEADED AND GUTTED	-	-	-	29,109
OTHER (EXCEPT BAIT)	2,930	2,929	245	26,698
TOTAL SALT-WATER FISH	2,990	31,232	25,952	172,966
FRESH-WATER:				
FILLETS AND STEAKS	13	-	-	683
ROUND, DRESSED, ETC.:				
CHUBS	-	-	-	1,112
TROUT	-	489	-	565
WHITEFISH	-	-	-	499
OTHER (EXCEPT BAIT)	37	49	-	1,508
TOTAL FRESH-WATER FISH	50	538	-	4,367
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD (SALT AND FRESH-WATER)	897	10,004	3,151	54,364
SHELLFISH				
CRABS (INCLUDING CRABMEAT)	65	2,235	1,781	4,498
SPINY LOBSTER (TAILS)	10	596	-	719
OYSTER MEATS	-	267	-	1,156
SCALLOP MEATS	5	-	-	1,647
SHRIMP:				
RAW (HEADLESS)	31,742	240	39	41,203
ALL OTHER (INCLUDING BREADED)	24,022	4	64	37,477
TOTAL SHRIMP	55,764	244	103	78,680
SQUID	2	305	-	2,601
OTHER	-	427	-	1,155
TOTAL SHELLFISH	55,846	4,074	1,884	90,456
TOTAL FISH AND SHELLFISH	59,783	45,848	30,987	322,153

NOTE:--THE SECTIONS INDICATED INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING STATES:
SOUTH CENTRAL--KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI, LOUISIANA, TEXAS, OKLAHOMA, AND ARKANSAS.
PACIFIC--WASHINGTON, OREGON, CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, COLORADO, UTAH, IDAHO, AND MONTANA.
ALASKA.
PRODUCTION OF FISH FROZEN ON UNITED STATES FISHING OR TRANSPORTING CRAFT IS NOT INCLUDED IN THIS TABLE.

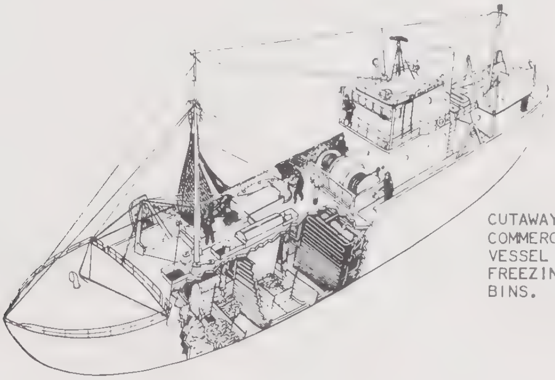
SUMMARY OF FREEZINGS, BY SECTIONS AND MONTHS, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

MONTH	NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	SOUTH ATLANTIC	NORTH CENTRAL, EAST	NORTH CENTRAL, WEST
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
NUARY	3,631	559	2,564	7	69
BRUARY	4,241	285	1,824	-	16
RCH	5,986	325	2,466	3	-
RIL	6,864	1,280	2,865	378	196
Y	12,858	1,892	2,562	107	140
NE	19,221	1,516	2,581	48	53
LY	25,252	1,393	1,371	71	110
GUST	16,429	983	2,773	208	145
PTEMBER	14,444	1,031	2,401	346	35
TOBER	15,586	599	2,759	312	54
VEMBER	11,045	1,339	2,819	356	287
CEMBER	5,048	287	2,469	333	713
TOTAL	140,605	11,489	29,454	2,169	1,818

MONTH	SOUTH CENTRAL	PACIFIC	ALASKA	TOTAL
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
NUARY	3,022	2,093	1,607	13,552
BRUARY	3,170	1,486	817	11,839
RCH	3,276	2,247	1,192	15,495
RIL	2,519	2,532	926	17,560
Y	3,222	6,146	3,798	30,725
NE	3,762	6,383	6,755	40,319
LY	5,771	5,146	6,995	46,109
GUST	6,952	6,742	4,998	39,230
PTEMBER	8,408	5,334	2,509	34,508
TOBER	9,072	3,979	874	33,235
VEMBER	6,348	2,485	231	24,910
CEMBER	4,261	1,275	285	14,671
TOTAL	59,783	45,848	30,987	322,153

TE:--THE STATES INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS SECTIONS ARE INDICATED ON PAGES 59 AND 60.



CUTAWAY VIEW OF THE BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RESEARCH VESSEL DELAWARE SHOWING BRINE-FREEZING TANKS AND FISH-STORAGE BINS.

HOLDINGS

Average monthly holdings of frozen fishery products during 1958 amounted to 177.3 million pounds. Holdings ranged from a low of 102.0 million pounds on April 30 to a high of 217.6 million pounds in storage on November 30. According to geographical distribution of average monthly holdings the New England States ranked first, followed by the Middle Atlantic and Pacific Coast States.

SUMMARY OF HOLDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

SPECIES	JANUARY 1	JANUARY 31	FEBRUARY 28	MARCH 31	APRIL 30	MAY 31
FISH	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
SALT-WATER:						
BLOCKS	8,857	6,932	4,766	4,456	2,900	4,540
FILLETS AND STEAKS:						
COD	6,838	4,976	3,514	4,269	3,849	4,853
FLOUNDER	5,743	5,374	2,662	1,711	1,234	1,856
HADDOCK	5,570	4,370	2,748	5,078	7,114	7,179
HALIBUT	2,705	2,572	2,197	2,037	1,805	1,516
OCEAN PERCH	15,111	10,302	6,218	4,764	4,033	4,847
POLLOCK	1,282	1,136	594	669	285	300
SALMON	515	571	437	442	280	220
WHITING	2,877	2,724	1,934	865	540	540
UNCLASSIFIED	7,047	5,276	4,859	4,323	4,369	5,963
TOTAL FILLETS AND STEAKS	47,688	37,301	25,163	24,158	23,509	27,274
TOTAL BLOCKS, FILLETS, AND STEAKS	56,545	44,233	29,929	28,614	26,409	31,814
FISH STICKS AND PORTIONS (RAW AND COOKED)	5,211	4,416	3,606	3,270	3,543	3,426
ROUND, DRESSED, ETC.:						
HALIBUT	10,857	7,790	4,249	2,597	2,285	7,070
MACKEREL (EXCEPT SPANISH)	1,266	999	681	455	356	327
SABLEFISH	4,963	4,195	3,847	3,408	2,577	2,731
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	3,702	3,061	2,234	1,507	829	896
SILVER OR COHO	2,558	2,189	1,593	1,038	616	265
CHUM OR KETA	998	843	613	543	404	370
OTHER	1,276	614	455	560	389	306
TOTAL SALMON	8,534	6,707	4,895	3,648	2,238	1,837
SMELT	952	791	846	846	1,007	1,138
SWORDFISH	1,683	1,589	1,480	1,820	1,960	1,957
TUNA	1,333	1,208	917	501	658	558
WHITING, HEADED AND GUTTED	16,111	12,718	8,263	5,049	2,914	2,691
OTHER (EXCEPT BAIT)	15,153	13,200	11,019	10,918	12,155	12,815
TOTAL SALT-WATER FISH	122,608	97,846	69,732	61,426	56,102	66,364
FRESH-WATER:						
FILLETS AND STEAKS	1,542	1,136	900	502	619	424
ROUND, DRESSED, ETC.:						
CHUBS	660	730	536	314	279	298
TROUT	1,464	1,533	1,386	1,407	1,114	1,077
WHITEFISH	1,949	1,804	1,954	1,764	1,577	1,314
OTHER (EXCEPT BAIT)	4,547	3,632	2,662	2,509	2,265	2,464
TOTAL FRESH-WATER FISH	10,162	8,835	7,438	6,496	5,854	5,577
BAIT AND ANIMAL FOOD (SALT AND FRESH-WATER)	9,901	8,078	7,654	7,656	8,187	11,126
SHELLFISH						
CRABS (INCLUDING CRABMEAT)	2,160	2,184	2,460	3,009	3,323	3,435
SPINY LOBSTER (TAILS)	6,303	5,586	4,052	5,984	5,445	5,124
OYSTER MEATS	780	991	1,286	1,211	1,200	1,248
SCALLOP MEATS	3,446	2,863	2,684	1,427	1,221	1,211
SHRIMP:						
RAW (HEADLESS)	21,719	17,963	16,359	14,501	12,211	11,013
ALL OTHER (INCLUDING BREADED)	9,506	8,565	5,889	6,044	6,116	5,360
TOTAL SHRIMP	31,225	26,528	22,248	20,545	18,327	16,373
SQUID	1,141	1,078	815	523	401	1,169
OTHER	3,282	2,706	2,832	2,297	1,939	2,200
TOTAL SHELLFISH	48,337	41,936	36,377	34,996	31,856	30,760
TOTAL FISH AND SHELLFISH	191,008	156,695	121,201	110,574	101,999	113,827

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF HOLDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

SPECIES	JUNE 30	JULY 31	AUGUST 31	SEPTEMBER 30	OCTOBER 31	NOVEMBER 30	DECEMBER 31
FISH	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
-WATER:							
OCKS	6,738	11,040	14,192	18,553	17,327	15,349	15,428
LLETS AND STEAKS:							
COD	6,179	6,744	7,915	7,751	7,011	6,630	6,479
FLOUNDER	2,812	3,863	4,779	4,657	4,967	5,518	5,232
HADDOCK	5,800	6,306	6,664	6,269	5,793	5,720	5,044
HALIBUT	2,076	2,349	2,860	2,995	3,605	3,397	2,279
OCEAN PERCH	7,427	9,942	14,109	16,493	16,902	16,793	15,820
POLLOCK	392	595	782	774	737	1,112	1,693
SALMON	285	324	587	611	664	830	695
WHITING	1,649	3,002	3,647	2,382	2,378	2,476	2,501
UNCLASSIFIED	6,435	6,350	6,703	6,141	5,904	7,629	7,865
TOTAL FILLETS AND STEAKS	33,055	39,475	48,046	48,073	47,961	50,105	47,608
TOTAL BLOCKS, FILLETS, AND STEAKS	39,793	50,515	62,238	66,626	65,288	65,454	63,036
ISH STICKS AND PORTIONS (RAW AND OOKED)	4,011	4,954	4,145	3,645	3,971	4,345	6,211
UND, DRESSED, ETC.:							
HALIBUT	14,078	19,773	20,342	19,894	19,242	14,845	13,959
MACKEREL (EXCEPT SPANISH)	904	1,124	1,040	983	1,070	1,231	1,401
SABLEFISH	2,423	3,207	2,866	2,657	2,972	2,780	2,712
SALMON:							
CHINOOK OR KING	1,803	3,373	4,570	5,421	5,468	5,032	4,949
SILVER OR COHO	542	2,103	3,772	4,673	5,249	4,967	5,045
CHUM OR KETA	274	375	569	686	1,237	1,580	1,432
OTHER	441	763	1,498	1,582	1,301	1,261	1,224
TOTAL SALMON	3,060	6,614	10,409	12,362	13,255	12,840	12,650
SMELT	1,375	1,491	1,572	1,228	1,107	1,428	1,272
SWORDFISH	1,832	1,624	2,449	2,510	2,605	2,925	3,035
TUNA	380	224	1,482	2,229	2,705	2,653	2,332
WHITING, HEADED AND GUTTED	4,580	10,076	14,059	16,216	17,567	17,737	16,154
OTHER (EXCEPT BAIT)	13,352	16,721	15,454	16,391	17,457	19,861	19,596
TOTAL SALT-WATER FISH	85,788	116,323	136,056	144,741	147,239	146,099	142,358
SH-WATER:							
ILLETS AND STEAKS	442	572	1,067	1,269	2,002	1,587	1,548
UND, DRESSED, ETC.:							
CHUBS	319	642	1,154	1,424	1,658	1,632	1,527
TROUT	1,157	1,099	1,252	1,544	1,558	1,460	1,433
WHITEFISH	1,340	1,569	1,559	1,777	1,720	1,576	1,612
OTHER (EXCEPT BAIT)	2,616	3,217	2,843	2,922	4,034	3,081	3,351
TOTAL FRESH-WATER FISH	5,874	7,099	7,875	8,936	10,972	9,336	9,471
T AND ANIMAL FOOD (SALT AND ESH-WATER)	12,247	10,533	8,932	7,555	7,036	8,759	8,819
SHELLFISH							
BS (INCLUDING CRABMEAT)	2,948	2,589	2,022	1,658	1,507	1,690	1,715
NY LOBSTER (TAILS)	4,876	5,326	3,913	3,[illegible]80	3,566	3,824	4,189
TER MEATS	1,201	1,141	992	893	965	916	774
LLOP MEATS	1,399	1,686	1,826	2,041	2,029	2,250	2,020
IMP:							
AW (HEADLESS)	10,664	12,351	15,274	18,079	24,620	30,211	32,844
LL OTHER (INCLUDING BREADED)	5,556	6,223	5,564	7,131	8,101	10,017	8,840
TOTAL SHRIMP	16,220	18,574	20,838	25,210	32,721	40,228	41,684
ID	1,673	1,759	1,791	1,734	1,563	1,511	1,034
ER	2,350	2,690	3,433	3,008	2,933	2,943	2,452
TOTAL SHELLFISH	30,667	33,765	34,815	38,424	45,2[illegible]4	53,362	53,868
TOTAL FISH AND SHELLFISH	134,576	167,720	187,678	199,656	210,531	217,556	214,516

SUMMARY OF HOLDINGS, BY SECTIONS AND MONTHS, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

DATE	NEW ENGLAND	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	SOUTH ATLANTIC	NORTH CENTRAL, EAST	NORTH CENTRAL, WEST	SOUTH CENTRAL	PACIFIC	ALASKA	TOTAL
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
JANUARY 1	52,691	37,567	10,757	22,535	10,063	18,227	31,871	7,297	191,008
JANUARY 31	39,508	33,277	8,802	18,473	8,979	13,791	27,551	6,314	156,695
FEBRUARY 28	22,846	28,731	7,506	14,740	7,462	11,680	23,528	4,708	121,201
MARCH 31	16,366	29,792	7,320	12,268	6,462	10,215	23,492	4,659	110,574
APRIL 30	16,706	24,595	7,880	12,379	5,834	8,850	21,499	4,256	101,999
MAY 31	22,824	24,892	7,133	12,778	5,352	9,160	25,399	6,289	113,827
JUNE 30	30,872	29,989	6,283	14,591	5,981	9,669	26,839	10,352	134,576
JULY 31	48,052	29,502	7,317	17,897	6,556	12,340	30,986	15,070	167,720
AUGUST 31	56,078	33,647	8,180	19,640	7,585	13,288	33,874	15,386	187,678
SEPTEMBER 30	58,173	39,843	8,805	21,626	7,848	15,036	34,854	13,471	199,656
OCTOBER 31	59,292	38,270	10,240	25,864	8,519	18,341	38,243	11,762	210,531
NOVEMBER 30	59,039	41,793	10,780	26,613	10,008	22,198	38,671	8,454	217,556
DECEMBER 31	55,902	42,349	11,491	25,348	10,380	21,655	40,059	7,332	214,516
AVERAGE	44,862	36,187	9,375	20,396	8,419	15,371	33,072	9,613	177,295

NOTE:--THE STATES INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS SECTIONS ARE INDICATED ON PAGES 59 AND 60.

COLD-STORAGE HOLDINGS OF CURED FISH

During 1958 monthly cold-storage holdings of cured herring averaged 6.5 million pounds while those of mild-cured salmon averaged 3.2 million pounds. Cold-storage stocks of cured herring were largest on December 31, when they reached 7.8 million pounds. The peak for mild-cured salmon during 1958 was on September 30, when stocks reached 4.9 million pounds.

SUMMARY OF HOLDINGS OF CURED FISH, BY MONTHS, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

DATE	SALTED			SMOKED	TOTAL
	HERRING, CURED	SALMON, MILD-CURED	OTHER		
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
JANUARY 1	5,497	3,286	2,327	701	11,811
JANUARY 31	5,970	2,614	2,216	606	11,406
FEBRUARY 28	5,759	2,300	2,084	581	10,724
MARCH 31	5,831	1,936	1,926	628	10,321
APRIL 30	5,217	1,494	1,810	541	9,062
MAY 31	5,780	1,279	1,696	495	9,250
JUNE 30	5,546	1,820	1,982	415	9,763
JULY 31	5,088	2,704	1,883	534	10,209
AUGUST 31	5,912	4,351	2,706	475	13,444
SEPTEMBER 30	6,281	4,887	3,040	594	14,802
OCTOBER 31	6,259	4,459	3,101	580	14,399
NOVEMBER 30	7,619	3,932	2,110	527	14,188
DECEMBER 31	7,768	3,452	3,680	568	15,468

GENERAL REVIEW

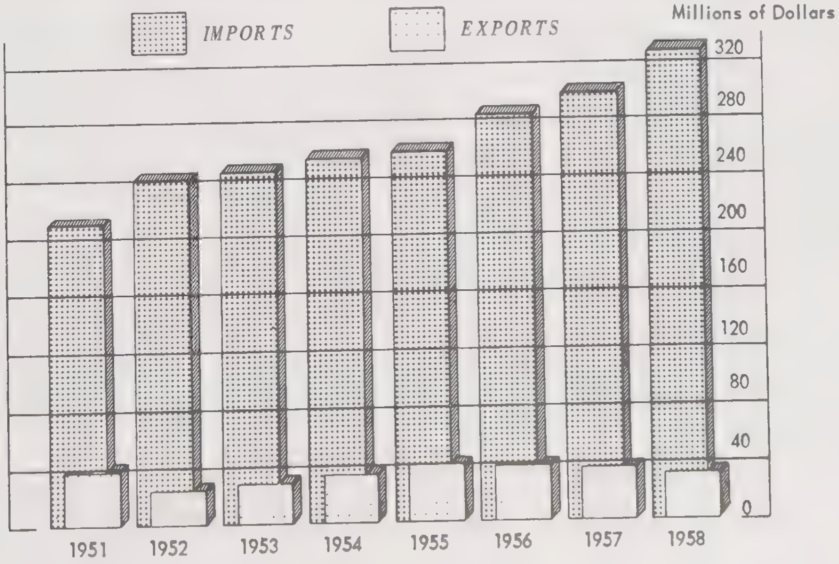
FOREIGN FISHERY TRADE

United States foreign trade in fishery products in 1958 was valued at over 358 million dollars, of which 327 million dollars represented products imported for consumption and approximately 31 million dollars, exports of domestic fishery products. The value of fishery imports entered for consumption in 1958 was 10 percent greater than in the previous year, while the value of exports of domestic fishery products was 14 percent less than in 1957. The value of fishery products imported in 1958 established a new record; the former high year was 1957 when these imports accounted for 297 million dollars.

In 1958, imports of edible fishery products amounted to 991 million pounds valued at over 280 million dollars. Nonedible products were valued at 47 million dollars. Among the more important items received in greater volume during 1958 were fresh or frozen tuna, except albacore, groundfish and ocean perch fillets (including blocks or slabs), and shrimp (including some dried and canned).

Exports of edible fishery products during 1958 totaled about 65 million pounds and 19 million dollars while exports of nonedible products were valued at approximately 12 million dollars. In 1958, exports of canned fish and shellfish and fish oils reflected a decrease in both volume and value, while fresh and frozen fish and shellfish showed an increase over the previous year.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1951 - 1958



EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

(VALUE IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

ITEM		QUANTITY	VALUE
EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS			
FRESH OR FROZEN:			
FISH:			
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, AND CUSK.	1,000 POUNDS	628	108
SALMON	DO	1,083	476
OTHER.	DO	18,361	1,036
TOTAL FISH.	DO	20,072	1,620
SHELLFISH:			
SHRIMP	DO	1,648	1,463
OYSTERS, SHUCKED	DO	834	567
OTHER (INCLUDING LOBSTERS AND SHUCKED CLAMS AND OYSTERS).	DO	1,676	469
TOTAL SHELLFISH	DO	4,158	2,499
TOTAL FRESH AND FROZEN.	DO	24,230	4,119
CANNED:			
FISH:			
MACKEREL	DO	2,308	333
SALMON	DO	9,227	6,669
SARDINES:			
IN OIL	DO	645	164
NOT IN OIL	DO	17,816	3,231
TUNA	DO	336	216
OTHER (INCLUDING HERRING).	DO	1,199	496
TOTAL FISH.	DO	31,531	11,109
SHELLFISH:			
SHRIMP	DO	2,161	2,548
SQUID.	DO	5,583	501
OTHER (INCLUDING CRABS AND CRABMEAT)	DO	596	372
TOTAL SHELLFISH	DO	8,340	3,421
TOTAL CANNED.	DO	39,871	14,530
CURED, SALTED, PICKLED, OR DRY CURED:			
SALMON	DO	491	357
MISCELLANEOUS FISH	DO	350	156
SHRIMP	DO	52	52
TOTAL CURED	DO	893	565
FISH, SHELLFISH, AND OTHER MARINE ANIMAL PRODUCTS, (INCLUDING CANNED OR FROZEN SPECIALTIES AND SMOKED FISH AND SHELLFISH).	DO	474	226
TOTAL EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS	DO	65,468	19,440
NON-EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS			
FISH AND MARINE ANIMAL BODY AND LIVER OIL (EXCEPT MEDICINAL).	DO	94,043	7,761
WHALE AND SPERM OIL.	DO	1,275	135
SEAL FURS, DRESSED OR DYED	1,000 PIECES	30	1,511
PEARL ESSENCE.	1,000 POUNDS	14	223
SHELLS, UNMANUFACTURED	DO	9,187	624
OTHER FISH, SHELLFISH, AND MARINE ANIMAL PRODUCTS (INCLUDES REPTILE AND AQUATIC LEATHER, MOLLUSK SHELLS FOR FOOD, AND SPONGES).	-	-	1,310
TOTAL NON-EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS	-	-	11,564
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	31,004

NOTE:--IN ADDITION TO THE EXPORT FIGURES THAT ARE SHOWN THERE ARE LARGE QUANTITIES OF FISH OILS AND CONCENTRATES THAT ARE EXPORTED FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FISHERY PRODUCTS THAT CANNOT BE SHOWN BECAUSE THE EXPORT CLASSIFICATION COVERING THESE PRODUCTS INCLUDES OTHER THAN FISHERY PRODUCTS.

IMPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION, 1958

(VALUE IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

ITEM		QUANTITY	VALUE
EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS			
SH OR FROZEN:			
ISH:			
WHETHER OR NOT WHOLE (EXCEPT FILLETS, STEAKS, ETC.):			
FRESH-WATER:			
BLUE PIKE	1,000 POUNDS	30	9
EELS (FRESH AND SALT-WATER)	DO	453	124
LAKE HERRING, CISCO, AND CHUB	DO	720	175
LAKE TROUT	DO	2,293	8[illegible]2
MULLET (SUCKER)	DO	125	22
PIKE OR PICKEREL (JACKS OR GRASS PIKE)	DO	1,223	172
SAUGER	DO	2,575	917
TROUT (INCLUDING RAINBOW, BROOK, AND BROWN)	DO	4,163	1,972
TULLIBEE	DO	152	33
WHITEFISH	DO	13,963	5,270
YELLOW PERCH	DO	199	44
YELLOW PIKE	DO	5,624	2,084
OTHER	DO	10,554	1,990
TOTAL FRESH-WATER FISH	DO	42,074	13,684
SALT-WATER:			
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, AND CUSK	DO	6,768	635
HALIBUT	DO	22,280	6,134
MACKEREL:			
FRESH	DO	2,235	337
FROZEN	DO	992	129
SALMON	DO	26,180	9,3[illegible]9
SEA HERRING:			
FRESH	DO	1/38,623	751
FROZEN	DO	929	111
SHAD	DO	99	23
SMELT	DO	5,503	1,159
STURGEON:			
FRESH	DO	491	478
FROZEN	DO	249	131
SWORDFISH:			
FRESH	DO	4,106	1,668
FROZEN	DO	2,446	841
TUNA:			
ALBACORE	DO	51,645	7,792
OTHER TUNA	DO	146,313	17,585
TOTAL TUNA	DO	197,958	25,377
WHITE SEA BASS	DO	358	59
OTHER	DO	9,526	1,7[illegible]
TOTAL SALT-WATER FISH	DO	318,743	48,930
FILLETS, STEAKS, ETC.:			
GROUNDFISH AND OCEAN PERCH:			
COD	DO	48,614	10,006
HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, AND CUSK	DO	25,003	6,058
OCEAN PERCH	DO	21,825	4,502
BLOCKS OR SLABS	DO	51,147	9,865
TOTAL GROUNDFISH AND OCEAN PERCH	DO	146,589	30,431
OTHER:			
FLOUNDER	DO	14,779	4,356
HALIBUT AND SALMON	DO	3,390	1,601
SWORDFISH	DO	13,791	4,[illegible]90
WOLFFISH (SEA CATFISH)	DO	6,088	1,5[illegible]1
OTHER SALT-WATER	DO	10,072	2,[illegible]76
OTHER FRESH-WATER	DO	14,568	6,696
TOTAL, OTHER THAN GROUNDFISH	DO	62,688	22,000
TOTAL FILLETS, STEAKS, ETC.	DO	209,277	52,431
FISH STICKS	DO	56	20
TOTAL FISH, FRESH OR FROZEN	DO	570,150	115,065
SHELLFISH, ETC.:			
CLAMS (IN SHELL OR SHUCKED)	DO	1,[illegible]29	298
CRABS:			
FRESH OR FROZEN (INCLUDING PREPARED OR PRESERVED, EXCEPT CANNED)	DO	379	97
CRABMEAT (FRESH-COOKED)	DO	36	35
LOBSTERS:			
COMMON (INCLUDES FRESH-COOKED MEAT)	DO	21,413	13,474
SPINY	DO	25,938	22,187

E FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

IMPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION, 1958 - Continued

(VALUE IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

ITEM		QUANTITY	VALUE
EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS - CONTINUED			
FRESH OR FROZEN - CONTINUED:			
SHELLFISH, ETC. - CONTINUED:			
OTHER:			
EXCEPT SEED OYSTERS.	1,000 POUNDS	17	9
OTHER (PRINCIPALLY SEED OYSTERS)	DO	3,241	260
SCALLOPS:			
FRESH.	DO	146	68
OTHER (PRINCIPALLY FROZEN)	DO	3,757	1,723
SHRIMP AND PRAWN (MAY INCLUDE SOME DRIED AND CANNED)	DO	85,394	43,162
FROG LEGS (INCLUDES PREPARED OR PRESERVED)	DO	1,574	1,432
TURTLES (LIVE ONLY).	DO	886	64
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC., FRESH OR FROZEN.	DO	144,610	82,809
TOTAL FRESH AND FROZEN FISH, SHELLFISH, ETC.	DO	714,760	197,874
CANNED:			
FISH:			
ANCHOVIES:			
IN OIL	DO	6,055	2,370
NOT IN OIL	DO	303	109
SALMON, NOT IN OIL	DO	29,226	11,271
SARDINES:			
IN OIL	DO	18,001	7,310
NOT IN OIL	DO	10,155	1,254
HERRING, NOT IN OIL.	DO	11,017	2,748
TUNA:			
IN OIL:			
ALBACORE	DO	369	133
OTHER.	DO	389	132
TOTAL IN OIL.	DO	758	265
NOT IN OIL:			
ALBACORE	DO	12,498	4,927
OTHER.	DO	32,948	11,690
TOTAL NOT IN OIL.	DO	45,446	16,617
BONITO AND YELLOWTAIL:			
IN OIL	DO	9,759	2,476
NOT IN OIL	DO	2,732	556
TOTAL BONITO AND YELLOWTAIL	DO	12,491	3,032
POLLOCK, SMOKED.	DO	10	4
ANTIPASTO, IN OIL.	DO	359	198
FISH CAKES, BALLS, AND PUDDING	DO	1,620	316
CAVIAR AND OTHER FISH ROE (MAY INCLUDE SOME NOT CANNED)	DO	335	737
FISH PASTE AND SAUCE	DO	108	62
OTHER FISH:			
IN OIL	DO	404	160
NOT IN OIL	DO	5,904	892
TOTAL CANNED FISH	DO	142,192	47,345
SHELLFISH, ETC.:			
ABALONE (MAY INCLUDE FRESH, DRIED, AND CANNED PASTE AND SAUCE).	DO	5,060	1,941
CLAMS:			
RAZOR.	DO	51	22
OTHER.	DO	814	492
CHOWDER, JUICE, ETC.	DO	3	1
CRABMEAT (INCLUDES PASTE AND SAUCE).	DO	5,854	6,116
LOBSTER MEAT:			
COMMON	DO	2,383	3,494
SPINY.	DO	378	458
OYSTERS AND OYSTER JUICE	DO	5,379	1,578
SHELLFISH PASTE AND SAUCE.	DO	121	79
OTHER SHELLFISH.	DO	2,281	820
TOTAL CANNED SHELLFISH.	DO	22,324	15,001
TOTAL CANNED FISH, SHELLFISH, ETC.	DO	164,516	62,346
CURED:			
DRIED (UNSALTED):			
COD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, AND CUSK.	DO	864	359
SHARK FINS	DO	167	83
OTHER.	DO	156	87
TOTAL DRIED (UNSALTED).	DO	1,187	529

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

IMPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION, 1958 - Continued

(VALUE IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

ITEM		QUANTITY	VALUE
EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS - CONTINUED			
) - CONTINUED:			
KLED OR SALTED:			
LEWIVES	1,000 POUNDS	-	-
OD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, AND CUSK:			
SKINNED OR BONED	DO	8,947	2,324
OTHER	DO	39,896	6,165
ERRING	DO	29,821	3,614
ACKEREL	DO	2,346	394
ALMON	DO	70	40
THER	DO	482	182
TOTAL PICKLED OR SALTED	DO	81,562	12,719
KED OR KIPPERED:			
OD, HADDOCK, HAKE, POLLOCK, AND CUSK:			
WHOLE, BEHEADED, EVISCERATED OR BOTH	DO	203	55
FILLETS, STEAKS, ETC.	DO	2,237	583
ERRING:			
WHOLE OR BEHEADED:			
HARD DRY-SMOKED	DO	673	72
OTHER	DO	373	55
BONED	DO	895	202
NOT BONED (EVISCERATED, SPLIT)	DO	574	109
ALMON	DO	7	7
THER	DO	29	7
TOTAL SMOKED OR KIPPERED	DO	4,991	1,090
TOTAL CURED	DO	87,740	14,338
FISH AND SHELLFISH, NOT ESPECIALLY PROVIDED FOR	DO	24,463	5,654
TOTAL EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS	DO	991,479	280,212
NON-EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS			
, FISH AND MARINE ANIMAL:			
):			
INDUSTRIAL	1,000 GALLONS	613	434
MEDICINAL	DO	1,221	1,475
IBUT LIVER	DO	3	38
RRING	DO	2	(2)
ARK, INCLUDING GRAYFISH:			
ODY	DO	2	1
IVER	DO	33	114
).	DO	38	12
ALE:			
PERM, REFINED	DO	390	341
SPERM, CRUDE	DO	8,620	4,818
OTHER	DO	(2)	2
HER:			
BODY	DO	2	32
IVER	DO	56	1,882
TOTAL FISH AND MARINE ANIMAL OILS	DO	10,980	9,149
AND SCRAP:			
IMAL FEED	1,000 TONS	93	10,499
RTILIZER	DO	7	836
TOTAL MEAL AND SCRAP	-	100	11,335
LIVER OIL CAKE AND MEAL	1,000 POUNDS	2,707	157
SOLUBLES	1,000 TONS	15	1,267
SOUNDS	1,000 POUNDS	15	37
LIVERS FOR DRUGS	DO	142	26
	DO	1,513	204
GLASS	DO	46	32
ESSENCE	DO	23	116
RIUM FISH (INCLUDING GOLDFISH)	DO	-	158
(OTHER THAN FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION)	-	-	2,379
LEFISH BONE	1,000 POUNDS	356	184
LS AND BUTTONS:			
ELLS, UNMANUFACTURED:			
MOTHER-OF-PEARL	DO	2,940	1,559
TROCHUS SHELL	DO	3	(2)
OTHER	DO	2,400	216
ELL AND MOTHER-OF-PEARL, ORNAMENTED	-	-	272
EAN AND FRESH-WATER PEARL OR SHELL BUTTONS AND LANKS	1,000 GROSS	1,080	806

FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

IMPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS ENTERED FOR CONSUMPTION, 1958 - Continued

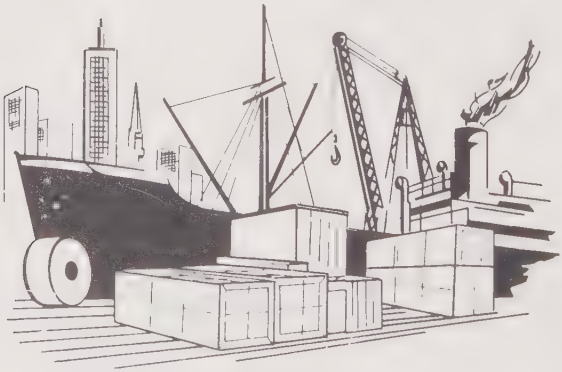
(VALUE IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

ITEM		QUANTITY	VALUE
PEARLS:			
CULTIVATED	-	-	10,347
NATURAL	-	-	597
TOTAL PEARLS	-	-	10,944
WHALEBONE	-	-	6
AMBERGRIS	1,000 POUNDS	(2)	14
SPERMICETTI WAX	DO	155	30
AQUATIC LEATHERS:			
FISH AND SHARK SKINS, RAW OR SALTED	DO	236	25
SEAL SKINS:			
RAW (NOT FUR SKINS)	DO	177	90
FUR SKINS (DRESSED AND UNDRESSED)	1,000 PIECES	18	111
WALRUS LEATHER	1,000 POUNDS	8	8
REPTILE SKINS (RAW)	1,000 PIECES	3,330	1,831
REPTILIAN AND SHARK SKIN PRODUCTS	-	-	3,294
MOSS AND SEAWEEDS	-	-	368
KELP	1,000 POUNDS	19,784	201
AGAR-AGAR	DO	464	581
SODIUM ALGINATE	DO	285	185
SPONGES:			
SHEEPSWOOL	DO	72	310
YELLOW, GRASS OR VELVET	DO	15	29
HARDHEAD, REEF AND OTHER	DO	105	1,000
TOTAL SPONGES	DO	192	1,339
CORAL, UNCUT, UNMANUFACTURED	DO	388	33
TOTAL NON-EDIBLE FISHERY PRODUCTS	-	-	46,959
GRAND TOTAL	-	-	327,171

1/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF CUSTOMS DATA ON IMPORTS OF FRESH HERRING INTO MAINE, WHICH AMOUNTED TO 38,600,000 POUNDS. BUREAU OF CENSUS DATA, WHICH DID NOT INCLUDE MOST ENTRIES VALUED AT LESS THAN $250.00, AMOUNTED TO 5,493,500 POUNDS.

2/ LESS THAN 1,000 UNITS.

NOTE:--THE DATA INCLUDE IMPORTS TO UNITED STATES, TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS.



U. S. IMPORTS OF FRESH AND FROZEN TUNA, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	ALBACORE		OTHER TUNA		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
MEXICO	-	-	3,583	262	3,583	262
ECUADOR.	-	-	1,340	135	1,340	135
PERU	-	-	28,562	2,825	28,562	2,825
JAPAN.	48,168	7,337	110,997	14,140	159,165	21,477
BRITISH WESTERN PACIFIC ISLANDS . .	3,467	453	1,298	150	4,765	603
OTHER COUNTRIES. . .	10	2	533	73	543	75
TOTAL	51,645	7,792	146,313	17,585	197,958	25,377

NOTE:--IMPORTS OF TUNA ARE PRINCIPALLY FROZEN.

U. S. IMPORTS OF SHRIMP, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	QUANTITY	VALUE
MEXICO	52,098	23,785
EL SALVADOR.	1,130	660
PANAMA	7,917	5,801
ECUADOR.	4,437	3,122
INDIA.	1,699	793
HONG KONG.	4,029	2,803
JAPAN.	2,552	1,619
OTHER COUNTRIES.	11,532	4,579
TOTAL	85,394	43,162

NOTE:--IMPORTS OF SHRIMP ARE PRINCIPALLY FROZEN.

U. S. IMPORTS OF FILLETS, STEAKS, ETC., 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	QUANTITY	VALUE
GROUNDFISH AND OCEAN PERCH (INCLUDING BLOCKS):		
CANADA	102,780	21,920
ICELAND.	22,606	4,398
NORWAY	5,454	1,057
DENMARK.	10,043	1,911
WEST GERMANY	4,188	824
OTHER COUNTRIES.	1,518	321
TOTAL GROUNDFISH AND OCEAN PERCH. . .	146,589	30,431
OTHER THAN GROUNDFISH:		
CANADA	38,020	14,319
ICELAND.	1,402	446
NORWAY	2,080	459
DENMARK.	1,843	467
WEST GERMANY	1,609	382
JAPAN.	14,303	5,012
OTHER COUNTRIES.	3,430	914
TOTAL OTHER THAN GROUNDFISH	62,687	21,999
GRAND TOTAL	209,276	52,430

U. S. IMPORTS OF CANNED SARDINES IN OIL, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	QUANTITY	VALUE
NORWAY	10,952	4,461
DENMARK	707	303
PORTUGAL	5,195	2,128
FRENCH MOROCCO	614	190
OTHER COUNTRIES	533	228
TOTAL	18,001	7,310

U. S. IMPORTS OF CANNED TUNA IN OIL, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	ALBACORE		OTHER TUNA		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
PERU	-	-	100	23	100	23
SPAIN	26	14	28	13	54	27
PORTUGAL	4	2	20	8	24	10
JAPAN	301	103	211	70	512	173
OTHER COUNTRIES	38	14	30	18	68	32
TOTAL	369	133	389	132	758	265

U. S. IMPORTS OF CANNED TUNA IN BRINE, 1957

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	ALBACORE		OTHER TUNA		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ECUADOR	-	-	806	164	806	164
PERU	-	-	700	179	700	179
AZORES	1	(1)	549	138	550	138
SPAIN	126	48	309	96	435	144
PORTUGAL	212	55	1,515	378	1,727	433
JAPAN	12,063	4,797	28,388	10,539	40,451	15,336
ANGOLA	96	27	641	185	737	212
OTHER COUNTRIES	-	-	40	11	40	11
TOTAL	12,498	4,927	32,948	11,690	45,446	16,617

1/ LESS THAN 1,000 DOLLARS.

U. S. IMPORTS OF CANNED BONITO AND YELLOWTAIL, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	IN OIL		NOT IN OIL		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
PERU	9,380	2,363	2,636	527	12,016	2,890
OTHER COUNTRIES	379	113	96	29	475	142
TOTAL	9,759	2,476	2,732	556	12,491	3,032

SECTION 2 - NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES

The 1958 commercial catch of fishery products in the New England States (Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut) totaled 998 million pounds, valued at over 65 million dollars to the fishermen. The catch was 33 million pounds less than the record 1957 production, however, due to higher prices, the amount paid fishermen was up 4.7 million dollars. The decline in the catch was caused by reduced landings of haddock, menhaden, whiting, and unclassified fish taken for bait, reduction, and animal food. Items taken in considerably greater quantities than in 1957 included alewives, cod, flounders, sea herring, ocean perch, and pollock. The 1958 catch was taken by 21,789 regular and casual fishermen. Fishing craft operated during the year included 773 vessels of 5 net tons and over, 10,868 motor boats, and 1,076 other boats.

Over two-thirds of the 1958 New England catch was made by 695 otter trawlers. However, more fishermen engaged in fishing lobster pots than operated any other gear. About 8,000 fishermen operated lobster pots--more than twice the number employed on otter trawlers. The otter trawl catch amounted to 680 million pounds, compared with only 26 million pounds taken by lobster pots.

The groundfish industry, which has been in a depressed state, rallied somewhat in 1958. Landings increased by 16 million pounds (5 percent) and value jumped 4 million dollars (23 percent) to the highest total value since 1952. The average price for groundfish (cod, cusk, haddock, hake, ocean perch, and pollock) increased due to an excellent demand throughout the year. This occurred despite a somewhat larger domestic catch of groundfish and record-high imports of groundfish fillets.

While landings of cod, ocean perch, and pollock were up, the catch of haddock dropped to 120 million pounds, which was 14 million pounds less than in 1957 and the lowest catch since 1943. The stocks of haddock on Georges Bank are considerably reduced and biological research indicates that no relief can be expected before 1960. The ocean perch catch increased by 15 million pounds--11 percent more than was produced in 1957. Greater fishing effort and no fishing time lost by price or labor disputes accounted for this increase. Increased fishing effort for pollock resulted in a catch 11 million pounds larger than in the previous year. Landings of Maine sea herring amounted to 178 million pounds, the highest production since 1950. Other notable increases occurred in landings of alewives (up 14 million pounds), yellowtail flounders (11 million pounds), and cod (6 million pounds).

On the debit side, menhaden landings amounted to only 13.9 million pounds--33 percent of the 1957 production. The decline was believed due, in part, to lower water temperatures off New England which made the fish unavailable to New England fishermen. Whiting production dropped 20 million pounds in an unusual, protracted season which caused some year-end price instability. Sea scallop landings amounted to 16.4 million pounds--87 percent of the 1957 catch. Despite a general price rise for fishery products in New England, the average price of scallops was almost identical with that for the previous year. However, a sharp upturn in scallop prices occurred just before the year's end.

An attempt was made to establish a purse seine fishery for bluefin tuna at Provincetown, Massachusetts. A converted otter trawler, using a tuna purse seine and skiff borrowed from the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, took over 300,000 pounds of tuna, which were frozen for canning. School tuna were about a month late in arriving and the abundance was reported to be below normal. Industry estimates indicate that this venture can be expected to produce considerably more tuna in a normal season.

In an effort to revitalize the groundfish industry in Boston, a group of Fish Pier leaders made plans to sponsor the construction of 20 steel trawlers within the next 10 years. A corporation was formed among dealers on the Pier to finance construction and to operate the vessels.

Studies conducted by the Division of Biological Research of the Bureau indicate that it would be possible to increase the stock of sea scallops on Georges Bank by using larger rings in dredges, thus allowing the smaller scallops to remain on the grounds during the period of most rapid growth.

A method of driving schools of herring to where they can be caught was successfully demonstrated by Bureau of Commercial Fisheries gear and equipment specialists. Flexible plastic pipe, perforated at regular intervals, was laid across the ocean bottom and compressed air pumped into the pipe. The result was a curtain of bubbles which proved to be an effective barrier to schools of fish.

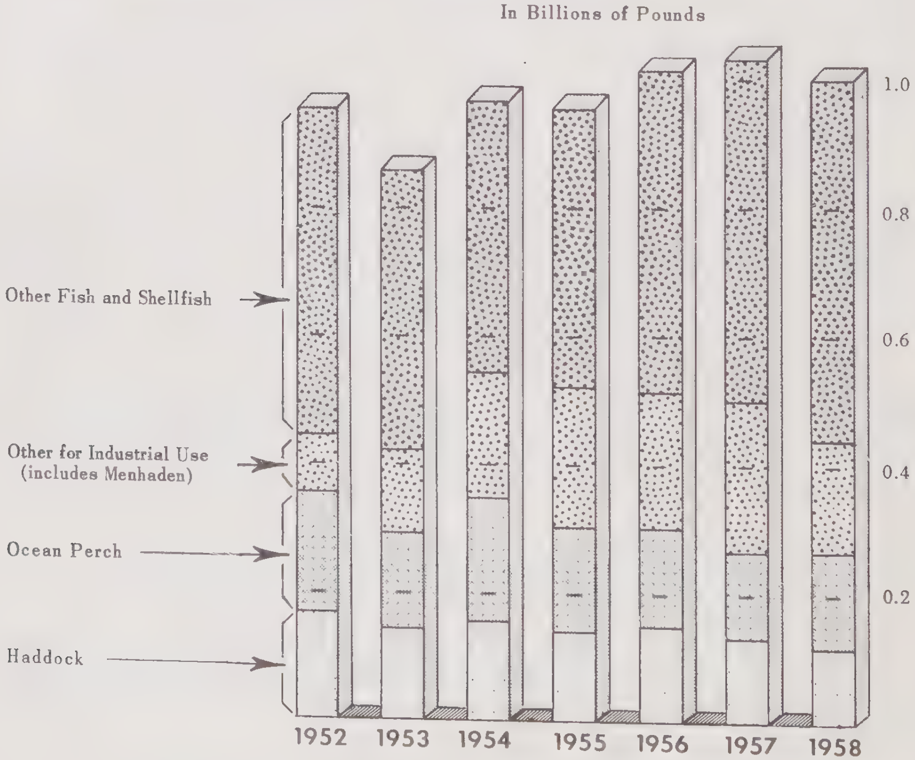
NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES

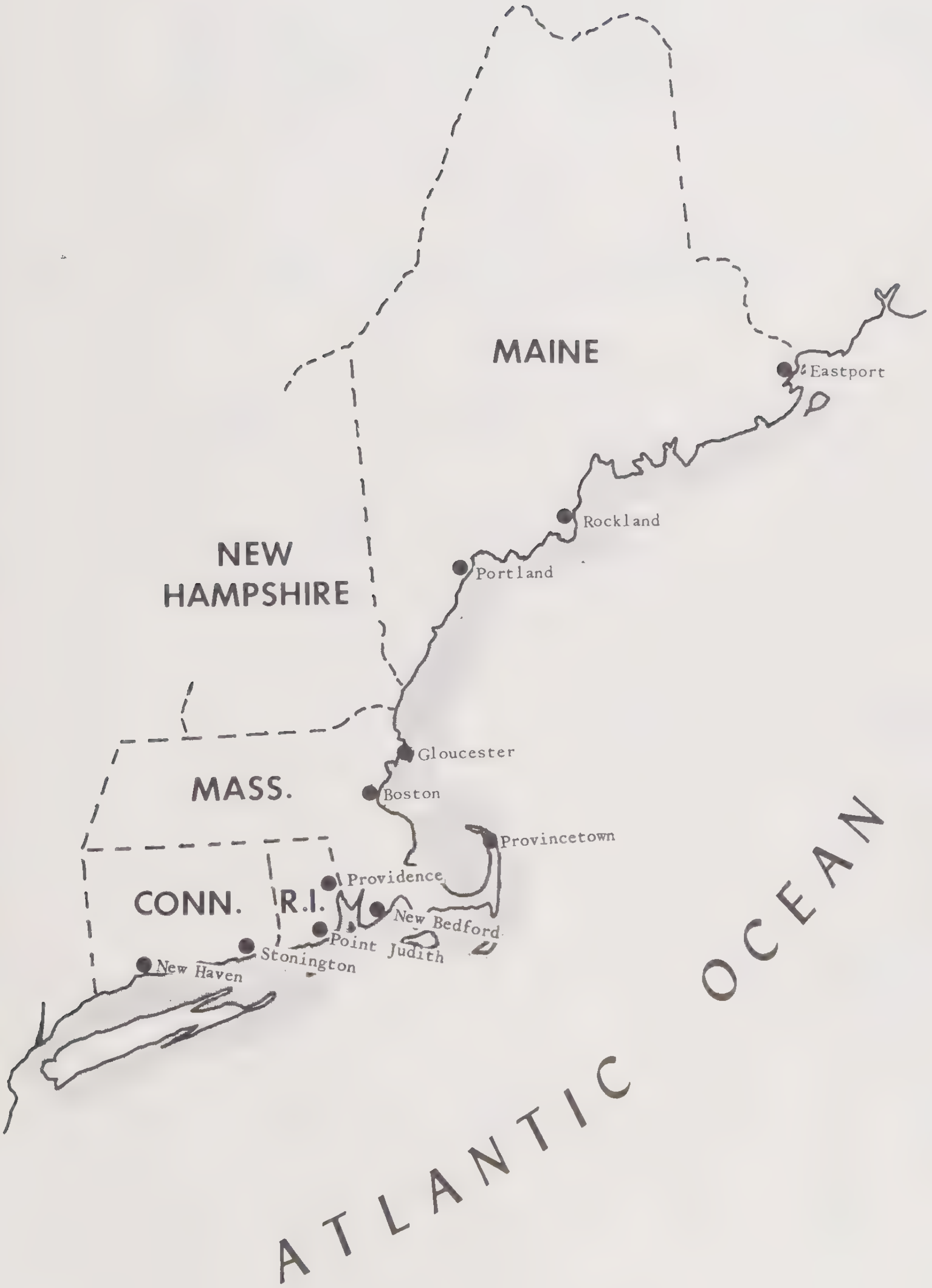
Several new projects were undertaken by the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries to assist the New England Fisheries. A fishing vessel safety program was established to help reduce the high number of accidents to fishermen and fishing vessels. A contract for a study, to determine the underlying economic and technological factors, which dictate the long-term competitive status of the groundfish industry, was given to Boston College. A report on fishing-vessel insurance problems was published. It included recommendations designed to alleviate difficulties which have limited operations of the New England fishing fleet and increased fishing costs.

The Bureau appreciates the assistance of the following organizations in the collection of the data appearing in this section: The Maine Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries; the New Hampshire Fish and Game Department; the Massachusetts Department of Natural Resources, Division of Marine Fisheries; the Rhode Island Department of Agriculture and Conservation, Division of Fish and Game; the Connecticut State Board of Fisheries and Game; and the Connecticut State Shell Fish Commission.

The following tables contain summarized and detailed information on the 1958 operating units and catch of fisheries in the New England States. Condensed summary data on the operating units and catch by States of the New England area, appearing on the following pages, have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2202. Additional data on many aspects of the New England fisheries may be found in the Maine, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island monthly and annual landings bulletins released by the Branch of Statistics and in daily, monthly, and annual reports published by the Bureau's Fishery Market News Service, Commonwealth Pier, Boston, Massachusetts.

NEW ENGLAND CATCH OF CERTAIN SPECIES, 1952 - 1958




MAINE
NEW HAMPSHIRE
MASS.
CONN.
R.I.
Eastport
Rockland
Portland
Gloucester
Boston
Provincetown
Providence
New Bedford
Point Judith
Stonington
New Haven
ATLANTIC OCEAN

NEW ENGLAND STATES

NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES

SECTIONAL SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

STATE	FISH		SHELLFISH, ETC.		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
MAINE	290,507	7,047	26,448	11,977	316,955	19,024
NEW HAMPSHIRE	113	22	866	353	979	375
MASSACHUSETTS	528,459	29,518	26,320	11,415	554,779	40,933
RHODE ISLAND	108,861	2,271	5,663	1,866	114,524	4,137
CONNECTICUT	9,488	464	1,024	547	10,512	1,011
TOTAL	937,428	39,322	60,321	26,158	997,749	65,480

* * *

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	532	-	3,699	507	220	4,517
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	5,623	75	849	521	44	7,112
CASUAL	3,431	254	4,614	744	1,117	10,160
TOTAL	9,586	329	9,162	1,772	1,381	21,789
VESSELS, MOTOR	138	-	516	136	72	773
NET TONNAGE	4,476	-	20,721	2,400	1,348	26,479
BOATS:						
MOTOR	5,890	161	2,737	1,188	892	10,868
OTHER	369	8	398	15	131	921
ACCESSORY BOATS	18	-	74	62	4	155
GEAR:						
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	10	-	6	2	124	142
LENGTH, YARDS	1,000	-	240	400	6,838	8,478
STOP SEINES	107	-	-	-	-	107
LENGTH, YARDS	47,280	-	-	-	-	47,280
PURSE SEINES:						
HERRING	10	-	-	-	-	10
LENGTH, YARDS	3,750	-	-	-	-	3,750
MACKEREL	2	-	1	-	-	3
LENGTH, YARDS	1,100	-	400	-	-	1,500
MENHADEN	-	-	10	3	-	11
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	4,775	1,025	-	5,150
TUNA	-	-	1	-	-	1
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	450	-	-	450
BAG NETS	5	-	-	-	-	5
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	130	-	432	114	97	695
YARDS AT MOUTH	2,743	-	11,404	2,851	1,766	16,824
WEIRS	125	5	-	-	-	130
POUND NETS, FISH	-	-	51	-	-	51
FLOATING TRAPS	10	-	38	19	-	67
FYKE NETS, FISH	-	-	-	2	8	10
POTS:						
CONCH	-	-	50	605	200	855
CRAB	-	-	-	1,670	-	1,670
EEL	-	-	295	316	600	1,211
LOBSTER	612,301	13,600	94,423	9,429	12,338	742,091
BOX TRAPS	4	-	-	-	-	4
GILL NETS:						
ANCHOR	4	-	14	-	-	17
SQUARE YARDS	50,400	-	108,900	-	-	149,300
DRIFT:						
SHAD	-	-	-	-	49	49
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	67,604	67,604
OTHER	1	2	19	-	16	38
SQUARE YARDS	4,500	4,000	135,250	-	20,510	164,260
STAKE	3	-	-	-	15	18
SQUARE YARDS	180	-	-	-	3,099	3,279

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	MASSA-CHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECT-ICUT	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLI-CATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
CONTINUED:						
S:						
ND	266	350	878	118	137	1,749
HOOKS	398	625	930	198	137	2,288
OLL	-	-	-	43	9	52
HOOKS	-	-	-	43	9	52
AWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	92	-	59	10	-	161
HOOKS	355,000	-	227,080	14,400	-	596,480
NETS, COMMON	169	-	47	-	606	822
NETS	2	-	-	-	-	2
OONS:						
ORDFISH	-	-	91	39	6	133
HER	10	-	-	-	-	10
RS	-	-	14	-	-	14
GES:						
AM	-	-	13	46	12	71
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	13	46	14	73
STER, COMMON	1	-	13	-	27	41
YARDS AT MOUTH	1	-	16	-	36	53
ALLOP	40	-	2,308	568	20	2,926
YARDS AT MOUTH	54	-	2,246	492	16	2,777
S:						
STER	-	-	23	2	12	37
HER	-	-	199	895	64	1,158
S:						
STER	-	-	3	-	-	3
HER	49	-	508	169	-	726
	2,186	25	843	3	14	3,071
S	-	-	46	-	-	46
NG OUTFITS	-	-	218	-	-	218

CATCH BY STATES, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	MAINE		NEW HAMPSHIRE		MASSACHUSETTS	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
VES	3,095	32	60	1	33,815	339
IES	276	22	-	-	3	(1)
FISH	-	-	-	-	9	(1)
SH	-	-	-	-	3	1
FISH	-	-	-	-	2,269	219
	2,735	150	-	-	33,593	2,470
	542	29	-	-	1,101	63
MON	21	4	8	1	18	4
ER	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
DERS:						
SOLE	1,007	101	-	-	2,043	304
ON SOLE	(1)	(1)	-	-	2,027	414
OWTAIL	64	5	-	-	29,519	2,637
KBACK	487	27	-	-	8,976	1,171
	968	62	-	-	1,988	216
E	-	-	-	-	4,172	1,030
TOTAL FLOUNDERS	2,526	195	-	-	48,725	5,772
K	3,997	340	-	-	115,517	11,389
	-	-	-	-	3,932	48
E	2,088	92	-	-	2,322	161
T	136	35	-	-	156	37
G, SEA	170,977	2,563	-	-	7,016	73
	-	-	-	-	166	9
EL	513	31	5	1	2,909	364
EN	-	-	-	-	3,917	54
PERCH	71,068	3,002	-	-	77,577	3,273
POUT	-	-	-	-	8	(1)
K	4,364	141	-	-	28,511	1,269
N	2	1	-	-	1	(1)

OOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	MAINE		NEW HAMPSHIRE		MASSACHUSETTS	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
FISH - CONTINUED						
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	1,254	38
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	81	[illegible]
SHAD	10	(1)	-	-	425	[illegible]
SHARKS:						
GRAYFISH	793	6	-	-	43	2
UNCLASSIFIED	30	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SHARKS	823	7	-	-	43	2
SKATES	-	-	-	-	21	1
SMELT	134	38	40	19	-	-
STRIPED BASS	-	-	-	-	51	12
STURGEON	1	(1)	-	-	4	(1)
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	1,155	33
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	22	[illegible]
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	1,093	9
TUNA, BLUEFIN	45	8	-	-	2,379	20
WHITING	23,577	318	-	-	81,066	1,95
WOLFFISH	101	3	-	-	932	6
UNCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	168	13	-	-	9,357	66
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	3,308	23	-	-	69,007	59
TOTAL FISH	290,507	7,047	113	22	528,459	29,51
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS, ROCK, TOTAL	1,210	46	40	4	130	[illegible]
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	21,312	10,445	820	344	3,213	1,66
SHRIMP	5	2	-	-	-	-
CLAMS:						
HARD:						
PUBLIC	253	149	-	-	1,785	66
PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	35	2
OCEAN QUAHOG	-	-	-	-	154	2
RAZOR	-	-	-	-	30	[illegible]
SOFT:						
PUBLIC	1,634	600	-	-	745	48
PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	1	
SURF	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
TOTAL CLAMS	1,887	749	-	-	2,751	1,19
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	34	
MUSSELS, SEA	120	9	-	-	69	
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	2	1	-	-	4	
FALL	2	1	-	-	27	2
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	-	-	-	-	35	4
FALL	-	-	-	-	47	6
TOTAL OYSTERS	4	2	-	-	113	13
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	31	11	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS:						
BAY	-	-	-	-	854	56
SEA	394	192	-	-	16,002	7,74
SQUID	6	(1)	-	-	1,228	2
SEA URCHINS	64	4	-	-	-	-
IRISH MOSS	837	13	-	-	1,905	3
BLOODWORMS	309	310	4	3	-	-
SANDWORMS	269	194	2	2	21	1
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	26,448	11,977	866	353	26,320	11,41
GRAND TOTAL	316,955	19,024	979	375	554,779	40,93

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	RHODE ISLAND		CONNECTICUT		TOTAL	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
VIVES	12	(1)	10	(1)	36,992	372
HOVIES	(1)	(1)	-	-	279	22
LERFISH	3	(1)	-	-	12	(1)
EFISH	10	2	2	1	15	4
ITO	3	(1)	-	-	3	(1)
TERFISH	3,437	256	100	8	5,806	483
P	-	-	12	1	12	1
	1,247	82	209	16	37,784	2,718
NER	(1)	(1)	2	(1)	2	(1)
K	-	-	-	-	1,643	92
S:						
OMMON	21	4	21	5	89	18
ONGER	10	(1)	2	(1)	12	(1)
UNDERS:						
RAY SOLE	24	3	(1)	(1)	3,074	408
EMON SOLE	(1)	(1)	-	-	2,027	414
ELLOWTAIL	2,984	261	226	20	32,793	2,923
LACKBACK	1,953	144	922	68	12,338	1,410
AB	-	-	3	(1)	2,959	278
LUKE	950	190	360	68	5,482	1,288
TOTAL FLOUNDERS	5,911	598	1,511	156	58,673	6,721
DOCK	37	3	(1)	(1)	119,551	11,732
:						
ED	46	1	-	-	3,978	49
HITE	10	(1)	9	(1)	4,429	253
BUT	-	-	-	-	292	72
RING, SEA	353	11	91	3	178,437	2,650
G WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	(1)	(1)	-	-	(1)	(1)
NCE	-	-	-	-	166	9
KEREL	486	35	6	1	3,919	432
HADEN	9,914	119	22	(1)	13,853	173
LET, BLACK	4	(1)	-	-	4	(1)
AN PERCH	-	-	-	-	148,645	6,275
AN POUT	-	-	-	-	8	(1)
LOCK	11	(1)	(1)	(1)	32,886	1,410
MON	-	-	-	-	3	1
P OR PORGY	5,716	274	1,312	90	8,282	402
BASS	376	42	48	6	505	55
ROBIN	476	11	5	(1)	481	11
TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	9	1	2	(1)	11	1
D	2	(1)	456	61	893	68
RKS:						
RAYFISH	55	(1)	2	(1)	893	8
THER	6	(1)	1	(1)	37	1
TOTAL SHARKS	61	(1)	3	(1)	930	9
TES	2	(1)	18	(1)	41	1
LT	-	-	(1)	(1)	174	57
IPED BASS	41	10	3	1	95	23
RGEON	3	(1)	1	(1)	9	(1)
KERS	-	-	5	1	5	1
LLFISH	1	(1)	-	-	1	(1)
RDFISH	283	84	30	12	1,468	432
TOG	64	3	42	3	128	7
MBLE-EYED MACKEREL	274	13	-	-	275	13
EFISH	214	20	-	-	1,307	116
A, BLUEFIN	40	4	1	(1)	2,465	213
TE PERCH	2	(1)	-	-	2	(1)
TING	1,865	51	142	5	106,650	2,326
FFISH	-	-	-	-	1,033	66
LASSIFIED:						
OR FOOD	7	1	651	59	10,183	740
AIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	77,910	646	4,772	35	154,997	1,294
TOTAL FISH	108,861	2,271	9,488	464	937,428	39,322
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
BS:						
LUE, HARD	-	-	3	(1)	3	(1)
OCK	271	31	-	-	1,651	89
TOTAL CRABS	271	31	3	(1)	1,654	89

FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

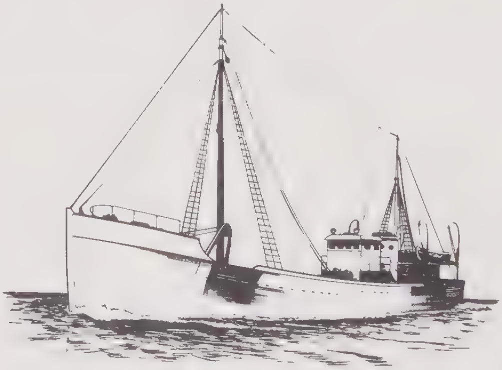
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	RHODE ISLAND		CONNECTICUT		TOTAL	
SHELLFISH, ETC. - CONTINUED	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	320	177	208	127	25,873	12,761
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	5	2
CLAMS:						
HARD:						
PUBLIC	3,246	1,475	471	166	5,755	2,450
PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	35	20
OCEAN QUAHOG	109	11	-	-	263	36
RAZOR	-	-	-	-	30	8
SOFT:						
PUBLIC	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	2,380	1,083
PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	1	1
SURF	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
TOTAL CLAMS	3,356	1,486	471	166	8,465	3,598
CONCHS	135	18	30	3	199	25
MUSSELS, SEA	226	28	(1)	(1)	415	43
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	1	1	1	1	8	5
FALL	2	2	-	-	31	26
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	-	-	60	66	95	111
FALL	-	-	95	110	142	177
TOTAL OYSTERS	3	3	156	177	276	319
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	-	-	-	-	31	11
SCALLOPS:						
BAY	49	41	110	70	1,013	680
SEA	14	6	-	-	16,410	7,941
SQUID	1,289	76	46	4	2,569	108
SEA URCHINS	-	-	-	-	64	4
IRISH MOSS	-	-	-	-	2,742	52
BLOODWORMS	-	-	-	-	313	313
SANDWORMS	-	-	-	-	292	212
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	5,663	1,866	1,024	547	60,321	26,158
GRAND TOTAL	114,524	4,137	10,512	1,011	997,749	65,480

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.



OTTER TRAWLER USED IN OFFSHORE OCEAN PERCH FISHERY

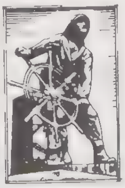
CATCH OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1958

(NUMBER AND BUSHELS)

SPECIES		MAINE		NEW HAMPSHIRE		MASSACHUSETTS	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BS, ROCK	NUMBER	3,631,200	$45,828	120,000	$3,600	389,700	$8,094
MS:							
ARD:							
PUBLIC	U.S. STANDARD BUSHELS	22,964	148,942	-	-	162,236	660,024
PRIVATE		-	-	-	-	3,200	20,000
CEAN QUAHOG	DO	-	-	-	-	18,141	25,340
AZOR	DO	-	-	-	-	1,888	8,136
OFT:							
PUBLIC	DO	108,933	599,633	-	-	57,323	483,065
PRIVATE	DO	-	-	-	-	85	899
URF	DO	-	-	-	-	64	162
CHS	DO	-	-	-	-	2,293	3,791
SELS, SEA	DO	8,027	9,093	-	-	6,910	5,747
TERS, MARKET:							
UBLIC:							
SPRING	DO	227	1,175	-	-	554	2,240
FALL	DO	213	1,081	-	-	4,154	23,360
RIVATE:							
SPRING	DO	-	-	-	-	5,431	45,074
FALL	DO	-	-	-	-	7,169	66,576
WINKLES AND COCKLES	DO	1,700	10,584	-	-	-	-
LLOPS:							
AY	DO	-	-	-	-	142,283	568,955
EA	DO	65,650	191,611	-	-	2,666,983	7,743,084

SPECIES		RHODE ISLAND		CONNECTICUT		TOTAL	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BS:							
LUE, HARD	NUMBER	-	-	6,240	$483	6,240	$483
OCK	DO	812,100	$30,585	-	-	4,953,000	88,107
MS:							
ARD:							
PUBLIC	U.S. STANDARD BUSHELS	270,508	1,474,823	39,258	165,801	494,966	2,449,590
PRIVATE		-	-	-	-	3,200	20,000
CEAN QUAHOG	DO	10,910	10,911	-	-	29,051	36,251
AZOR	DO	-	-	-	-	1,888	8,136
OFT:							
PUBLIC	DO	55	437	10	105	166,321	1,083,240
PRIVATE	DO	-	-	-	-	85	899
URF	DO	-	-	-	-	64	162
CHS	DO	9,007	18,349	1,490	3,343	12,790	25,483
SELS, SEA	DO	22,620	28,270	20	60	37,577	43,170
TERS, MARKET:							
UBLIC:							
SPRING	DO	114	660	130	628	1,025	4,703
FALL	DO	286	1,740	-	-	4,653	26,181
RIVATE:							
SPRING	DO	-	-	7,805	66,361	13,236	111,435
FALL	DO	-	-	12,299	109,955	19,468	176,531
WINKLES AND COCKLES	DO	-	-	-	-	1,700	10,584
LLOPS:							
AY	DO	8,233	40,675	17,758	70,505	168,274	680,135
EA	DO	2,317	6,214	-	-	2,734,950	7,940,909

E:--THE CAPACITY OF A U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL IS 2,150.4 CUBIC INCHES.



AVERAGE WEIGHTS OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1958

SPECIES		MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	MASSA-CHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECT-ICUT
		QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
CRABS:						
BLUE, HARD	NUMBER PER POUND	-	-	-	-	2.40
ROCK	DO	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	-
CLAMS:						
HARD:						
PUBLIC	LBS. OF MEATS PER U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL	11.00	-	11.00	12.00	12.00
PRIVATE	DO	-	-	11.00	-	-
OCEAN QUAHOG	DO	-	-	8.50	10.00	-
RAZOR	DO	-	-	16.00	-	-
SOFT:						
PUBLIC	DO	15.00	-	13.00	20.00	20.00
PRIVATE	DO	-	-	13.00	-	-
SURF	DO	-	-	11.00	-	-
CONCHS	DO	-	-	15.00	15.00	20.00
MUSSELS, SEA	DO	15.00	-	10.00	10.00	10.00
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	DO	7.50	-	6.50	7.00	7.70
FALL	DO	7.50	-	6.50	7.00	-
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	DO	-	-	6.50	-	7.70
FALL	DO	-	-	6.50	-	7.70
PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	DO	13.00	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS:						
BAY	DO	-	-	6.00	6.00	6.20
SEA	DO	6.00	-	6.00	6.00	-

NOTE:--THE CAPACITY OF A U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL IS 2,150.4 CUBIC INCHES.

TRANSPORTING, WHOLESALING, AND MANUFACTURING, 1958

ITEM	MAINE	NEW HAMPSHIRE	MASSA-CHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECT-ICUT	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRANSPORTING:						
PERSONS ENGAGED:						
ON VESSELS	178	-	-	13	-	191
ON BOATS	-	-	-	1	-	1
VESSELS, MOTOR	90	-	-	6	-	96
NET TONNAGE	1,666	-	-	116	-	1,782
BOATS, MOTOR	-	-	-	1	-	1
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:						
ESTABLISHMENTS	270	17	220	40	21	568
PERSONS ENGAGED:						
AVERAGE FOR SEASON	7,404	150	6,069	510	231	14,364
AVERAGE FOR YEAR	3,327	110	4,708	374	195	8,714
FISHERMEN MANUFACTURING	461	-	-	135	-	596

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

ITEM		MAINE		NEW HAMPSHIRE		MASSACHUSETTS	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
IVES, PICKLED AND SMOKED	POUNDS	507,241	$78,776	-	-	-	-
LLETS:							
FRESH.	DO	54,950	11,596	-	-	2,828,581	$917,567
FROZEN	DO	30,000	6,600	-	-	2,471,601	658,170
EAKS:							
FRESH.	DO	-	-	-	-	33,974	10,871
FROZEN	DO	-	-	-	-	26,020	8,326
LTED AND SMOKED.	DO	13,200	3,114	-	-	1,774,153	657,343
FILLETS:							
ESH.	DO	57,500	17,985	-	-	131,426	41,787
OZEN	DO	-	-	-	-	32,991	9,088
NDER FILLETS:							
ESH.	DO	14,750	4,572	-	-	7,357,798	3,250,112
OZEN	DO	-	-	-	-	4,873,922	1,646,251
OCK FILLETS:							
ESH.	DO	475,500	161,425	-	-	17,120,051	6,228,875
OZEN	DO	20,000	5,000	-	-	14,507,041	4,731,221
FILLETS:							
ESH.	DO	189,000	48,204	-	-	170,873	45,708
OZEN	DO	-	-	-	-	7,975	1,897
BUT STEAKS, FROZEN	DO	-	-	-	-	1,021,595	439,502
ING, SEA:							
RDINES, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	2,099,959	15,873,963	-	-	-	-
LTED AND PICKLED	POUNDS	209,215	28,767	-	-	255,000	91,845
OKED AND KIPPERED (WHOLE, LOATERS AND BONELESS). . .	DO	561,126	150,098	-	-	88,686	42,127
AL AND DRY SCRAP	TONS	3,389	416,466	-	-	-	-
. . . .	GALLONS	175,050	92,091	-	-	-	-
EREL FILLETS:							
ESH.	POUNDS	-	-	-	-	30,160	9,518
OZEN	DO	-	-	-	-	42,140	13,007
N PERCH FILLETS:							
ESH.	DO	290,000	72,500	-	-	396,583	110,813
OZEN	DO	19,769,957	4,831,130	-	-	23,140,504	5,587,415
OCK FILLETS:							
ESH.	DO	229,000	35,330	-	-	2,256,776	495,458
OZEN	DO	652,850	102,398	-	-	6,431,454	1,13[illegible],370
ON STEAKS, FROZEN.	DO	-	-	-	-	108,030	72,129
DFISH STEAKS, FROZEN . . .	DO	-	-	-	-	446,120	230,658
ING FILLETS:							
ESH.	DO	-	-	-	-	3,264	670
OZEN	DO	644,469	96,468	-	-	3,532,495	694,294
FISH FILLETS:							
ESH.	DO	-	-	-	-	79,321	27,624
OZEN	DO	-	-	-	-	292,152	99,956
MEAT, COOKED (ROCK CRAB) .	DO	116,433	145,289	-	-	78,380	137,721
TER MEAT, COOKED (NORTHERN STERS)	DO	241,712	649,788	54,000	$162,000	551,651	1,708,691
MP, COOKED AND BREADED . .	DO	-	-	-	-	740,276	732,000
MS:							
HUCKED:							
HARD (INCLUDES SURF, RAZOR, AND OCEAN QUAHOGS). . . .	GALLONS	-	-	-	-	286,020	947,292
SOFT	DO	131,181	768,079	105,298	709,895	143,572	964,807
ANNED, SOFT (INCLUDING SURF):							
WHOLE AND MINCED	STANDARD CASES	24,513	273,345	-	-	-	-
CHOWDER, BOUILLON AND JUICE	DO	388,874	2,561,375	-	-	-	-
LLOPS:							
AY, SHUCKED	GALLONS	-	-	-	-	94,856	568,955
EA, BREADED, FROZEN:							
RAW.	POUNDS	-	-	-	-	2,176,091	1,377,318
COOKED	DO	118,938	112,921	-	-	3,058,360	2,739,359
ASSIFIED PRODUCTS:							
ROZEN:							
FISH STICKS, BREADED:							
RAW.	DO	-	-	-	-	750,152	271,603
COOKED	DO	15,833	7,266	-	-	37,693,853	16,738,820
FISH FILLETS AND PORTIONS, BREADED:							
RAW.	DO	26,599	8,576	-	-	2,547,713	1,095,807
COOKED	DO	15,607	9,756	-	-	7,708,532	3,571,946
MISCELLANEOUS FISH AND SHELLFISH	DO	2/402,052	2/298,544	-	-	3/4,364,221	3/2,119,481
ANNED:							
ANIMAL FOOD.	STANDARD CASES	1,302,581	7,675,992	-	-	1,195,207	4,918,270
FISH AND SHELLFISH	DO	4/128,493	4/1,797,582	-	-	5/72,701	[illegible]
ALTED AND SMOKED FISH . . .	POUNDS	6/80,800	6/21,589	-	-	7/850,189	[illegible]
ISCELLANEOUS.	-	-	8/4,229,850	-	-	-	[illegible]
TOTAL	-	-	40,596,435	-	[illegible]	-	[illegible]

FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM		RHODE ISLAND		CONNECTICUT	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
FLOUNDER FILLETS:					
FRESH	POUNDS	21,243	$8,497	-	-
FROZEN	DO	668,326	240,000	-	-
WHITING FILLETS, FROZEN	DO	27,859	4,457	-	-
CLAMS:					
SHUCKED:					
HARD (INCLUDES SURF, RAZOR, AND OCEAN QUAHOGS	GALLONS	315,084	1,090,482	-	-
SOFT	DO	4,755	28,624	-	-
CANNED, SOFT (INCLUDING SURF), CHOWDER, BOUILLON AND JUICE	STANDARD CASES	-	-	(1)	(1)
SCALLOPS, BAY, SHUCKED	GALLONS	5,500	40,809	12,583	$70,505
UNCLASSIFIED:					
FROZEN, COOKED	POUNDS	(1)	(1)	-	-
FISH FILLETS AND PORTIONS, BREADED, COOKED	DO	(1)	(1)	-	-
CANNED, FISH AND SHELLFISH	STANDARD CASES	-	-	(1)	(1)
MISCELLANEOUS	-	-	10/1,669,887	-	11/1,023,302
TOTAL	-	-	3,082,756	-	1,093,807

1/ INCLUDED WITH UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS.
2/ INCLUDES FROZEN FISH DINNERS, LOBSTER PIE, AND LOBSTER STEW.
3/ INCLUDES FROZEN OCEAN POUT FILLETS, FISH BALLS AND CAKES, FISH AND CHIPS, FISH DINNERS, FISH IN SAUCES, UNBREADED FILLETS AND PORTIONS, LOBSTER SOUP AND NEWBURG, SHRIMP DINNERS, CLAM JUICE, AND CLAM CHOWDER BASE.
4/ INCLUDES CANNED CREAMED HADDOCK, SALMON SPREAD, TUNA, TUNA WITH SHERRY, TUNA FRANKS, TUNA BURGERS; FISH CAKE FLAKES, AND CHOWDER; CRABMEAT AND SPREAD; LOBSTER MEAT, DIP, KNUCKLES, NEWBURG, AND SPREAD; SEA MUSSELS; CLAMS FRIED, SPREAD, DIP, PIE, STEW, AND IN THE SHELLS; AND SHELLFISH BOUILLABAISSE.
5/ INCLUDES CANNED SALTED COD, FISH CAKES AND FLAKES, GROUNDFISH ROE, AND LOBSTER PASTE.
6/ INCLUDES SALTED POLLOCK, AND SMOKED HADDOCK AND POLLOCK.
7/ INCLUDES SALTED HAKE, SMOKED BUTTERFISH, HADDOCK, MACKEREL, POLLOCK, SABLEFISH, SALMON SHAD, AND WHITEFISH.
8/ INCLUDES IRISH MOSS, KELP, PEARL ESSENCE, FISH MEAL, OIL, AND SOLUBLES.
9/ INCLUDES IRISH MOSS EXTRACT, GLUE, HOMOGENIZED-CONDENSED FISH, MEAL, OIL, AND SOLUBLES.
10/ INCLUDES BREADED COOKED FISH STICKS, FILLETS AND PORTIONS; ALEWIFE, HERRING AND MENHADEN OIL; AND HOMOGENIZE CONDENSED FISH.
11/ INCLUDES SHUCKED OYSTERS; CANNED CLAM BISQUE, CAKES, CHOWDER, AND SAUCE; AND MARINE PEARL-SHELL BUTTONS.

NOTE:--SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM RAW PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY, THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY COMMODITIES, 1958

SUMMARY OF ITEMS		QUANTITY	VALUE
PACKAGED PRODUCTS, FRESH AND FROZEN:			
NOT BREADED:			
FISH FILLETS AND STEAKS	POUNDS	111,160,751	$32,134,824
SHELLFISH	DO	10,770,382	8,079,218
BREADED:			
FISH	DO	48,963,439	21,811,069
SHELLFISH	DO	6,093,665	4,961,598
SPECIALTIES, FISH AND SHELLFISH	DO	4,693,773	2,398,650
CANNED:			
FISH	STANDARD CASES	4,775,338	30,866,905
SHELLFISH	DO	437,555	3,357,596
CURED FISH:			
SALTED	POUNDS	2,446,243	751,555
SMOKED	DO	1,893,367	1,055,346
BYPRODUCTS (FISH AND SHELLFISH)	-	-	12,469,990
TOTAL	-	-	117,886,751

SUMMARY OF VALUE, BY STATES, 1958

STATE	VALUE
MAINE	$40,596,435
NEW HAMPSHIRE	871,894
MASSACHUSETTS	72,241,859
RHODE ISLAND	3,082,756
CONNECTICUT	1,093,807
TOTAL	117,886,751

NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES
MAINE
OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	STOP SEINES	PURSE SEINES		BAG NETS	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH
			HERRING	MACKEREL		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
HERMEN:						
N VESSELS.	-	91	15	8	-	361
N BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	10	124	17	-	6	47
CASUAL.	5	235	18	-	5	37
TOTAL	15	450	50	8	11	445
SELS, MOTOR.	-	21	3	2	-	83
ET TONNAGE	-	220	42	13	-	3,837
TS:						
OTOR	10	87	7	-	2	47
THER	5	85	7	-	2	-
ESSORY BOATS	-	13	1	4	-	-
R:						
UMBER.	10	107	10	2	5	130
ENGTH, YARDS*.	1,000	47,280	3,750	1,100	-	-
ARDS AT MOUTH.	-	-	-	-	-	2,743

ITEM	WEIRS	FLOATING TRAPS	POTS, LOBSTER	BOX TRAPS	GILL NETS	
					ANCHOR	DRIFT
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
HERMEN:						
N VESSELS.	-	-	29	-	12	-
N BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	106	10	4,343	-	-	4
CASUAL.	158	10	1,644	4	-	1
TOTAL	264	20	6,016	4	12	5
SELS, MOTOR.	-	-	29	-	4	-
ET TONNAGE	-	-	198	-	35	-
TS:						
OTOR	125	10	5,639	-	-	1
THER	136	10	111	-	-	-
ESSORY BOATS	8	-	-	-	-	-
:						
JMBER.	125	10	612,301	4	4	1
QUARE YARDS.	-	-	-	-	50,400	4,500

ITEM	GILL NETS - CONTINUED	LINES		DIP NETS, COMMON	LIFT NETS	HARPOONS
	STAKE	HAND	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ERMEN:						
N VESSELS.	-	11	6	-	-	-
N BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	2	127	104	12	4	10
CASUAL.	4	128	58	157	1	16
TOTAL	6	266	168	169	5	26
SELS, MOTOR.	-	3	1	-	-	-
ET TONNAGE	-	27	10	-	-	-
TS:						
OTOR	3	101	91	2	2	10
THER	3	-	-	7	1	-
R:						
UMBER.	3	266	92	169	2	10
QUARE YARDS.	180	-	-	-	-	-
OOKS	-	398	355,000	-	-	-

ITEM	DREDGES		RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	HOES	BY HAND	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	OYSTER, COMMON	SCALLOP				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
HERMEN:						
N VESSELS.	-	45	-	-	-	532
N BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	1	36	1	1,182	44	5,623
CASUAL.	1	31	48	1,004	33	3,431
TOTAL	2	112	49	2,186	77	9,586
SELS, MOTOR.	-	11	-	-	-	138
ET TONNAGE	-	315	-	-	-	4,476
TS:						
OTOR	1	31	39	-	-	5,890
THER	-	-	10	-	-	369
ESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	18
R:						
UMBER.	1	40	49	2,186	-	-
ARDS AT MOUTH.	1	54	-	-	-	-

MAINE - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		STOP SEINES		PURSE SEINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
HERRING, SEA	900	$7	144,422,500	$2,179,304	628,600	$9,112
MACKEREL	6,700	335	-	-	72,300	2,976
SMELT	14,000	2,187	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	2,100	30	-	-
TOTAL	21,600	2,529	144,424,600	2,179,334	700,900	12,088

SPECIES	BAG NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		WEIRS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUTTERFISH	-	-	4,200	$276	7,100	$75
COD	-	-	1,057,000	49,381	-	-
CUSK	-	-	320,600	17,337	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	-	-	1,006,600	100,686	-	-
LEMON SOLE	-	-	300	13	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	64,200	5,355	-	-
BLACKBACK	-	-	487,400	26,635	-	-
DAB	-	-	967,700	62,240	-	-
HADDOCK	-	-	3,675,500	313,457	-	-
HAKE, WHITE	-	-	699,500	31,012	-	-
HALIBUT	-	-	62,900	13,645	-	-
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	25,788,700	371,531
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	88,700	4,781
OCEAN PERCH	-	-	71,067,800	3,002,566	-	-
POLLOCK	-	-	2,864,300	92,706	-	-
SHAD	-	-	100	6	-	-
SHARKS:						
GRAYFISH	-	-	7,100	57	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	1,700	119	-	-
SMELT	19,700	$7,007	-	-	2,500	625
WHITING	-	-	23,566,000	317,911	-	-
WOLFFISH	-	-	97,800	2,942	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	500	75	167,200	12,512	-	-
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	36,000	252	3,056,900	21,317	4,000	28
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	-	-	3,700	1,871	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	4,900	1,548	-	-
SQUID	-	-	100	2	1,900	38
TOTAL	56,200	7,334	109,183,500	4,073,594	25,892,900	377,078

SPECIES	FLOATING TRAPS		POTS AND TRAPS		GILL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUTTERFISH	264,400	$21,408	-	-	-	-
COD	-	-	-	-	1,141,400	$79,450
CUSK	-	-	-	-	5,500	322
EELS, COMMON	-	-	18,200	$3,882	-	-
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	89,300	7,398
HAKE, WHITE	-	-	-	-	373,600	24,122
HALIBUT	400	134	-	-	900	285
HERRING, SEA	132,000	2,621	-	-	4,600	230
MACKEREL	339,000	21,400	-	-	6,100	1,058
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	862,300	36,155
SALMON	1,600	991	-	-	-	-
SHAD	-	-	-	-	10,000	538
SHARKS:						
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	727,400	5,821
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	25,600	741
SMELT	-	-	-	-	25,100	7,850
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	700	130
TUNA, BLUEFIN	-	-	-	-	100	9
WHITING	9,000	180	-	-	2,300	40

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MAINE - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	FLOATING TRAPS		POTS AND TRAPS		GILL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SSIFIED, BAIT, REDUCTION, ANIMAL FOOD.	9,800	$61	-	-	118,100	$945
, ROCK	-	-	1,210,400	$45,828	-	-
ERS, NORTHERN.	-	-	21,308,300	10,443,133	-	-
. . . .	3,700	111	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	759,900	46,906	22,536,900	10,492,843	3,393,000	165,094

SPECIES	LINES				DIP NETS	
	HAND		TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
VES.	-	-	-	-	3,095,400	$31,841
. . . .	155,300	$5,064	381,700	$16,179	-	-
. . . .	9,800	353	206,200	11,174	-	-
COMMON.	-	-	-	-	3,200	282
NDERS:						
LLOWTAIL.	100	2	-	-	-	-
. . . .	-	-	700	39	-	-
OCK	5,800	358	226,300	18,661	-	-
, WHITE	3,400	134	1,011,500	36,645	-	-
UT	3,100	943	69,000	20,027	-	-
EREL.	500	50	-	-	-	-
OCK	257,900	6,083	115,500	3,922	-	-
KS:						
AYFISH.	3,000	24	55,500	443	-	-
CLASSIFIED.	400	6	2,000	62	-	-
T	62,400	18,349	-	-	10,200	2,550
, BLUEFIN	100	4	-	-	-	-
FISH.	100	2	2,800	90	-	-
ASSIFIED, BAIT, REDUCTION, ANIMAL FOOD.	-	-	80,800	647	-	-
D	-	-	400	27	-	-
URCHINS	-	-	-	-	63,800	4,260
TOTAL	501,900	31,372	2,152,400	107,916	3,172,600	38,933

SPECIES	LIFT NETS		HARPOONS		DREDGES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LOCK	264,000	$2,289	-	-	-	-
, BLUEFIN	-	-	44,600	$7,960	-	-
ERS, PUBLIC:						
PRING.	-	-	-	-	1,700	$1,175
ALL.	-	-	-	-	1,600	1,081
LLOPS, SEA	-	-	-	-	393,900	191,611
TOTAL	264,000	2,289	44,600	7,960	397,200	193,867

SPECIES	RAKES		HOES		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
MS, PUBLIC:						
ARD.	-	-	252,600	$148,942	-	-
OFT.	-	-	1,634,000	599,633	-	-
SELS, SEA.	-	-	120,400	9,093	-	-
IWINKLES AND COCKLES	-	-	-	-	30,600	$10,584
SH MOSS.	837,000	$13,490	-	-	-	-
ODWORMS.	-	-	308,800	309,678	-	-
DWORMS	-	-	269,100	193,853	-	-
TOTAL	837,000	13,490	2,584,900	1,261,199	30,600	10,584

NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES
NEW HAMPSHIRE

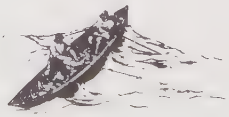
OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	WEIRS	POTS, LOBSTER	GILL NETS, DRIFT	LINES, HAND	HOES	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	-	75	4	-	-	75
CASUAL	9	89	-	175	25	254
TOTAL	9	164	4	175 '	25	329
BOATS:						
MOTOR	2	159	2	-	-	161
OTHER	3	5	-	-	4	8
GEAR:						
NUMBER	5	13,600	2	350	25	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	4,000	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	625	-	-

NEW HAMPSHIRE - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	WEIRS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	60,000	$600	-	-
EELS, COMMON	7,500	1,500	-	-
SMELT	5,000	1,500	-	-
CRABS, ROCK	-	-	40,000	$3,600
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	-	-	820,000	344,400
TOTAL	72,500	3,600	860,000	348,000

SPECIES	GILL NETS, DRIFT		LINES, HAND		HOES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
MACKEREL	5,000	$750	-	-	-	-
SMELT	-	-	35,000	$17,500	-	-
BLOODWORMS	-	-	-	-	4,000	$3,400
SANDWORMS	-	-	-	-	2,000	1,700
TOTAL	5,000	750	35,000	17,500	6,000	5,100



NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES

MASSACHUSETTS

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	PURSE SEINES			OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	POUND NETS, FISH	FLOATING TRAPS	POTS
		MACKEREL	MENHADEN	TUNA				CONCH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
RMEN:								
VESSELS	-	7	142	9	2,756	4	10	-
BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	4	-	-	-	32	70	36	1
CASUAL	17	-	-	-	2	-	9	-
TOTAL	21	7	142	9	2,790	74	55	1
ELS, MOTOR	-	1	10	1	418	1	3	-
T TONNAGE	-	12	508	31	16,979	7	24	-
S:								
TOR	3	-	-	-	14	20	17	1
HER	1	-	-	-	-	32	21	-
SSORY BOATS	-	1	20	1	-	1	3	-
:								
MBER	6	1	10	1	432	51	38	50
NGTH, YARDS	240	400	4,775	450	-	-	-	-
RDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	11,404	-	-	-

ITEM	POTS - CONTINUED		GILL NETS		LINES		DIP NETS, COMMON
	EEL	LOBSTER	ANCHOR	DRIFT	HAND	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ERMEN:							
VESSELS	-	-	21	15	132	46	-
BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	2	323	12	17	49	69	4
CASUAL	5	975	7	14	688	32	82
TOTAL	7	1,298	40	46	869	147	86
SELS, MOTOR	-	-	4	5	30	11	-
ET TONNAGE	-	-	58	44	532	132	-
TS:							
TOR	5	882	10	14	250	48	42
HER	2	264	-	-	-	-	-
R:							
MBER	295	94,423	14	19	878	59	47
QUARE YARDS	-	-	108,900	135,250	-	-	-
OKS	-	-	-	-	930	227,080	-

ITEM	HARPOONS, SWORDFISH	SPEARS	DREDGES			TONGS	
			CLAM	OYSTER, COMMON	SCALLOP	OYSTER	OTHER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
HERMEN:							
N VESSELS	170	-	18	-	888	-	-
N BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	12	1	14	23	145	23	75
CASUAL	97	13	-	2	1,713	-	124
TOTAL	279	14	32	25	2,746	23	199
SELS, MOTOR	45	-	6	-	90	-	-
ET TONNAGE	945	-	74	-	4,074	-	-
TS:							
OTOR	46	-	7	11	1,209	23	199
THER	38	-	-	-	-	-	-
ESSORY BOATS	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
R:							
UMBER	91	14	13	13	2,308	23	199
ARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	13	16	2,246	-	-

ITEM	RAKES		HOES	FORKS	DIVING OUTFITS	BY HAND, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	OYSTER	OTHER					
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
HERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,699
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	3	117	158	5	-	2	849
CASUAL	-	391	685	41	218	1	4,614
TOTAL	3	508	843	46	218	3	9,162
SSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	516
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,721
ATS:							
MOTOR	3	508	-	-	-	-	2,737
OTHER	-	-	-	40	-	-	398
CESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
AR, NUMBER	3	508	843	46	218	-	-

MASSACHUSETTS - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	1,167,000	$12,987	32,482,400	$324,823	42,300	$423
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	8,700	313
BUTTERFISH	-	-	500	45	845,200	81,762
COD	-	-	-	-	31,168,200	2,295,315
CUSK	-	-	-	-	966,700	56,013
EELS, CONGER	-	-	-	-	100	3
FLOUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	-	-	-	-	2,039,200	304,030
LEMON SOLE	-	-	-	-	2,007,000	409,803
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	29,322,600	2,622,262
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	8,926,200	1,165,502
DAB	-	-	-	-	1,935,600	215,708
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	4,147,800	1,025,080
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	114,002,300	11,220,265
HAKE:						
RED	-	-	-	-	3,744,600	45,545
WHITE	-	-	-	-	2,167,700	150,896
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	136,200	31,464
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	2,776,000	27,831
LAUNCE	158,700	8,330	-	-	7,600	38
MACKEREL	-	-	37,100	4,488	6,700	1,362
MENHADEN	-	-	3,889,000	53,192	-	-
OCEAN PERCH	-	-	-	-	77,577,200	3,273,105
OCEAN POUT	-	-	-	-	7,600	231
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	27,331,100	1,228,515
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	1,169,100	36,134
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	77,300	6,851
SHAD	-	-	402,700	5,638	1,000	41
SHARKS	-	-	100	3	19,300	851
SKATES	-	-	-	-	21,200	1,163
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	3,200	288
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	5,300	95
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	1,093,400	96,023
TUNA, BLUEFIN	-	-	303,700	21,408	600	73
WHITING	-	-	-	-	80,108,700	1,931,334
WOLFFISH	-	-	-	-	918,400	62,069
UNCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	-	-	120,600	1,508	8,533,400	609,386
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	-	-	68,318,400	584,497
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	-	-	-	-	75,900	28,292
SCALLOPS, SEA	-	-	-	-	200	81
SQUID	-	-	-	-	37,700	1,608
TOTAL	1,325,700	21,317	37,236,100	411,105	469,599,700	27,514,252

SPECIES	POUND NETS		FLOATING TRAPS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	106,800	$920	-	-
ANCHOVIES	2,500	$50	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	200	33	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	1,220,700	117,830	201,900	19,568	-	-
COD	49,300	4,627	3,900	223	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	13,200	$2,750
FLOUNDERS:						
BLACKBACK	100	8	100	5	-	-
FLUKE	16,900	3,349	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED	187,200	1,872	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	3,321,300	34,628	341,700	4,141	-	-
MACKEREL	2,221,000	304,055	622,100	50,328	-	-
MENHADEN	28,300	355	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK	4,000	180	78,800	1,279	-	-
SALMON	-	-	600	334	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	85,200	2,197	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	3,400	541	-	-	-	-
SHAD	15,300	884	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	1,300	36	300	8	-	-
STRIPED BASS	3,500	842	200	35	-	-
TAUTOG	17,100	642	-	-	-	-
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL	-	-	900	63	-	-
TUNA, BLUEFIN	1,895,800	167,539	9,100	628	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MASSACHUSETTS - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	POUND NETS		FLOATING TRAPS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NG.	515,400	$8,752	425,800	$11,114	-	-
SSIFIED:						
FOOD	32,200	3,133	32,400	1,566	-	-
T, REDUCTION, AND IMAL FOOD	57,600	576	631,100	5,286	-	-
, ROCK.	-	-	-	-	129,900	$8,094
ERS, NORTHERN	-	-	-	-	3,120,200	1,631,524
S	-	-	-	-	15,000	2,000
	1,150,600	25,586	40,000	1,260	-	-
TOTAL.	10,828,900	677,715	2,495,700	46,758	3,278,300	1,644,368

SPECIES	GILL NETS				LINES	
	ANCHOR		DRIFT		HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ISH	-	-	-	-	2,800	$725
RFISH	-	-	800	$132	-	-
	948,500	$66,269	-	-	202,000	13,771
	3,700	131	-	-	1,600	62
DERS:						
LOWTAIL	700	81	-	-	-	-
CKBACK.	27,300	2,345	-	-	700	60
	100	10	-	-	-	-
CK.	171,500	11,729	-	-	1,900	158
WHITE.	103,200	6,046	-	-	-	-
NG, SEA	-	-	2,400	12	-	-
REL	-	-	22,400	3,799	-	-
CK.	1,040,600	36,494	-	-	19,100	931
	5,700	224	-	-	-	-
S	19,600	496	800	32	1,400	52
ED BASS	-	-	-	-	46,900	10,835
EON	400	42	-	-	-	-
G	100	3	-	-	-	-
BLUEFIN.	100	4	-	-	107,100	7,037
NG.	-	-	15,700	357	-	-
SSIFIED:						
FOOD..	501,800	35,174	-	-	89,100	6,949
T, REDUCTION, AND IMAL FOOD	-	-	200	2	-	-
TOTAL.	2,823,300	159,043	42,300	4,334	472,600	40,580

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED		D P NETS		HARPOONS	
	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS					
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
IVES	-	-	16,200	$259	-	-
	1,219,300	$90,078	-	-	-	-
	128,500	6,396	-	-	-	-
NDERS:						
MON SOLE	300	53	-	-	-	-
LLOWTAIL	100	5	-	-	-	-
ACKBACK.	100	9	-	-	-	-
OCK.	1,335,500	156,094	-	-	-	-
, WHITE.	50,800	3,615	-	-	-	-
BUT.	19,300	5,690	-	-	-	-
ING, SEA	-	-	575,000	5,757	-	-
EREL	-	-	300	26	-	-
OCK.	38,000	1,940	-	-	-	-
KS	500	16	-	-	-	-
ES	300	14	-	-	-	-
OFISH.	-	-	-	-	1,154,800	$335,441
, BLUEFIN.	56,900	3,009	-	-	5,400	850
ING.	100	2	-	-	-	-
FISH	13,200	653	-	-	-	-
ASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	31,700	2,647	-	-	-	-
TERS, NORTHERN	-	-	100	50	-	-
LOPS, BAY.	-	-	3,500	2,577	-	-
TOTAL.	2,894,600	270,221	595,100	8,669	1,160,200	336,291

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MASSACHUSETTS - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	SPEARS		DREDGES		TONGS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	-	-	2,000	$116	-	-
EELS, COMMON	5,200	$1,145	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	-	-	3,800	227	-	-
LEMON SOLE	-	-	19,400	4,436	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	196,000	14,409	-	-
BLACKBACK	-	-	21,000	3,353	-	-
DAB	-	-	2,100	200	-	-
FLUKE	-	-	7,600	1,102	-	-
HADDOCK	-	-	6,000	330	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	16,100	6,814	-	-
CLAMS:						
HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	847,900	203,106	371,100	$179,026
OCEAN QUAHOG	-	-	154,200	25,340	-	-
CONCHS	-	-	11,800	1,148	5,700	380
MUSSELS, SEA	-	-	61,600	4,957	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	-	-	-	-	3,600	2,240
FALL	-	-	-	-	19,200	14,760
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	-	-	33,400	41,774	600	1,100
FALL	-	-	32,000	41,826	12,000	20,350
SCALLOPS:						
BAY	-	-	840,600	559,874	-	-
SEA	-	-	16,001,700	7,743,003	-	-
TOTAL	5,200	1,145	18,257,200	8,652,015	412,200	217,856

SPECIES	RAKES		HOES		FORKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS:						
HARD:						
PUBLIC	447,300	$223,312	115,000	$53,080	3,300	$1,500
PRIVATE	35,200	20,000	-	-	-	-
RAZOR	-	-	30,200	8,136	-	-
SOFT:						
PUBLIC	37,600	27,892	707,600	455,173	-	-
PRIVATE	1,100	899	-	-	-	-
SURF	700	162	-	-	-	-
CONCHS	1,100	188	-	-	-	-
MUSSELS, SEA	7,200	715	300	75	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC, FALL	7,800	8,600	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	1,300	2,200	-	-	-	-
FALL	2,600	4,400	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY	9,600	6,504	-	-	-	-
IRISH MOSS	1,905,100	39,369	-	-	-	-
SANDWORMS	-	-	21,000	16,196	-	-
TOTAL	2,456,600	334,241	874,100	532,660	3,300	1,500

SPECIES	DIVING OUTFITS		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	16,800	$8,523	-	-
CONCHS	-	-	800	$75
TOTAL	16,800	8,523	800	75

NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES

RHODE ISLAND

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR , 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	FLOATING TRAPS	FYKE NETS	POTS	
						CONCH	CRAB
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
RMEN:							
VESSELS.	-	23	383	58	-	-	-
BOATS AND SHORE:							
EGULAR	8	-	20	4	2	9	16
ASUAL.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
TOTAL	8	23	403	62	2	14	16
LS, MOTOR.	-	3	104	7	-	-	-
TONNAGE	-	71	2,059	105	-	-	-
:							
OR	-	-	10	1	2	14	9
ER	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
SORY BOATS	-	4	-	17	-	-	-
BER.	2	3	114	19	2	605	1,670
GTH, YARDS	400	1,025	-	-	-	-	-
DS AT MOUTH.	-	-	2,851	-	-	-	-

ITEM	POTS - CONTINUED		LINES			HARPOONS, SWORDFISH
	EEL	LOBSTER	HAND	TROLL	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
RMEN:						
VESSELS.	-	-	11	-	-	110
BOATS AND SHORE:						
EGULAR	6	44	15	4	15	10
ASUAL.	-	139	66	20	-	10
TOTAL	6	183	92	24	15	130
.S, MOTOR.	-	-	5	-	-	28
TONNAGE	-	-	40	-	-	595
:						
OR	6	145	54	11	10	11
CR	-	-	-	-	-	9
SORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	41
BER.	316	9,429	118	43	10	39
KS	-	-	198	43	14,400	-

ITEM	DREDGES		TONGS		RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	HOES	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	CLAM	SCALLOP	OYSTER	OTHER			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
RMEN:							
VESSELS.	38	39	-	-	-	-	507
BOATS AND SHORE:							
EGULAR	46	52	2	455	121	3	521
ASUAL.	8	83	-	440	48	-	744
TOTAL	92	174	2	895	169	3	1,772
LS, MOTOR.	19	7	-	-	-	-	136
TONNAGE	197	103	-	-	-	-	2,400
:							
OR	27	135	-	895	169	-	1,188
ER	-	-	2	-	-	-	15
SORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
BER.	46	568	2	895	169	3	-
DS AT MOUTH.	46	492	-	-	-	-	-

RHODE ISLAND- CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	3,000	$90
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	300	35
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	2,981,200	221,176
COD	-	-	-	-	522,200	34,873
CUNNER	-	-	-	-	300	5
EELS, CONGER	-	-	-	-	9,600	419
FLOUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	-	-	-	-	24,100	3,033
LEMON SOLE	-	-	-	-	400	62
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	2,984,300	260,908
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	1,947,400	143,652
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	854,200	173,361
HADDOCK	-	-	-	-	36,900	2,714
HAKE:						
RED	-	-	-	-	43,800	1,078
WHITE	-	-	-	-	10,300	338
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	254,700	8,807
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	300	29
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	61,000	11,102
MENHADEN	-	-	9,897,600	$118,917	-	-
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	8,700	242
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	2,985,200	156,696
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	212,900	25,046
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	1,000	31
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	-	-	300	42
SHARKS:						
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	55,100	276
OTHER	-	-	-	-	4,200	148
SKATES	-	-	-	-	2,300	80
STRIPED BASS	100	$13	-	-	200	42
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	2,200	233
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	300	13
TAUTOG	-	-	-	-	37,200	1,810
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	213,700	19,494
WHITE PERCH	100	19	-	-	-	-
WHITING	-	-	-	-	1,757,000	47,971
UNCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	100	8	-	-	4,800	430
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	3,700	33	-	-	77,342,900	642,000
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	-	-	-	-	20,500	8,105
SCALLOPS, SEA	-	-	-	-	2,200	1,044
SQUID	-	-	-	-	355,300	21,856
TOTAL	4,000	73	9,897,600	118,917	92,740,000	1,787,841

SPECIES	FLOATING TRAPS		FYKE NETS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	11,400	$94	-	-	-	-
ANCHOVIES	300	11	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	5,900	941	-	-	-	-
BONITO	200	19	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	455,300	34,504	-	-	-	-
COD	113,900	6,237	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	20,700	$4,461
FLOUNDERS:						
BLACKBACK	700	53	2,500	$285	-	-
FLUKE	89,100	14,908	-	-	-	-
HAKE, RED	1,700	38	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	98,700	2,566	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	423,100	24,053	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	16,700	226	-	-	-	-
MULLET, BLACK	3,800	177	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK	1,900	51	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	2,730,000	116,909	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	156,100	15,425	-	-	-	-
SEA ROBIN	474,800	11,172	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	8,900	1,011	-	-	-	-
SHAD	2,100	67	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

RHODE ISLAND - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	FLOATING TRAPS		FYKE NETS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
, OTHER.	1,100	$38	-	-	-	-
	100	5	-	-	-	-
D BASS	27,200	6,575	-	-	-	-
ON	600	46	-	-	-	-
ISH.	200	7	-	-	-	-
	24,100	802	-	-	-	-
E-EYED MACKEREL.	274,000	12,622	-	-	-	-
BLUEFIN.	8,900	1,058	-	-	-	-
PERCH.	-	-	1,500	$254	-	-
IG.	107,900	2,860	-	-	-	-
SSIFIED:						
FOOD	2,400	139	-	-	-	-
, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL						
OD.	563,700	4,377	-	-	-	-
ROCK.	-	-	-	-	270,700	$30,585
ERS, NORTHERN	-	-	-	-	299,500	169,135
S	-	-	-	-	130,600	17,705
	934,100	53,551	-	-	-	-
OTAL	6,538,900	310,542	4,000	539	721,500	221,886

SPECIES	LINES					
	HAND		TROLL		TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SH	200	$49	3,600	$459	-	-
D	200	14	2,900	278	-	-
	172,100	11,341	-	-	438,600	$29,705
CONGER	100	5	-	-	-	-
DERS:						
CKBACK.	1,400	224	-	-	200	25
KE.	6,400	738	-	-	-	-
REL	100	14	2,100	120	-	-
CK.	400	9	-	-	-	-
OR PORGY.	300	14	-	-	-	-
ASS	6,600	1,267	-	-	-	-
S, OTHER.	300	5	-	-	-	-
ED BASS	13,400	2,775	-	-	-	-
G	3,000	221	-	-	-	-
BLUEFIN.	-	-	31,100	2,398	-	-
SSIFIED, FOR FOOD	100	3	-	-	-	-
OTAL	204,600	16,679	39,700	3,255	438,800	29,730

SPECIES	HARPOONS		DREDGES		TONGS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
DERS, BLACKBACK	-	-	700	$30	-	-
FISH.	282,900	$84,319	-	-	-	-
:						
D, PUBLIC	-	-	178,500	60,729	2,454,100	$1,131,275
AN QUAHOGS.	-	-	109,100	10,911	-	-
S	-	-	4,500	644	-	-
LS, SEA	-	-	226,200	28,270	-	-
RS, MARKET, PUBLIC:						
NG	-	-	-	-	800	660
	-	-	-	-	2,000	1,740
OPS:						
	-	-	49,400	40,675	-	-
	-	-	11,700	5,170	-	-
TOTAL	282,900	84,319	580,100	146,429	2,456,900	1,133,675

SPECIES	RAKES		HOES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
:				
D, PUBLIC	613,500	$282,819	-	-
T, PUBLIC	-	-	1,100	$437
TOTAL.	613,500	282,819	1,100	437

NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES

CONNECTICUT

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR , 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	FYKE NETS	POTS		
				CONCH	EEL	LOBSTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS.	-	158	-	-	-	11
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	2	2	-	4	-	40
CASUAL.	161	56	7	27	60	294
TOTAL	163	216	7	31	60	345
VESSELS, MOTOR.	-	52	-	-	-	7
NET TONNAGE	-	939	-	-	-	50
BOATS:						
MOTOR	85	45	1	23	30	200
OTHER	41	-	4	1	21	60
GEAR:						
NUMBER.	124	97	8	200	600	12,338
LENGTH, YARDS	6,838	-	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH.	-	1,766	-	-	-	-

ITEM	GILL NETS			LINES		DIP NETS	HARPOONS
	DRIFT		STAKE	HAND	TROLL		
	SHAD	OTHER					
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS.	-	2	-	-	-	-	12
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	6	1	5	-	-	8	-
CASUAL.	81	23	18	133	9	598	2
TOTAL	87	26	23	133	9	606	14
VESSELS, MOTOR.	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
NET TONNAGE	-	6	-	-	-	-	72
BOATS:							
MOTOR	41	14	8	81	4	576	2
OTHER	11	1	7	12	-	8	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
GEAR:							
NUMBER.	49	16	15	137	9	606	6
SQUARE YARDS.	67,604	20,510	3,099	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	137	9	-	-

ITEM	DREDGES			TONGS		HOES	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLI-CATION
	CLAM	OYSTER	SCALLOP	OYSTER	OTHER		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS.	23	52	-	-	-	-	220
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	-	-	-	1	1	-	44
CASUAL.	-	2	8	11	63	14	1,11
TOTAL	23	54	8	12	64	14	1,38
VESSELS, MOTOR.	8	14	-	-	-	-	62
NET TONNAGE	193	321	-	-	-	-	1,34
BOATS:							
MOTOR	-	1	5	9	43	-	89
OTHER	-	-	-	1	11	-	13
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	
GEAR:							
NUMBER.	12	27	20	12	64	14	-
YARDS AT MOUTH.	14	36	16	-	-	-	-

CONNECTICUT - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS		FYKE NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ES	7,100	$119	-	-	-	-
SH	-	-	1,400	$395	-	-
TISH	-	-	99,900	8,176	-	-
	1,300	94	-	-	-	-
	-	-	207,900	15,595	-	-
	-	-	300	9	-	-
ON	500	102	-	-	500	$134
ER	-	-	1,100	55	-	-
ERS:						
SOLE	-	-	200	18	-	-
OWTAIL	-	-	226,200	19,837	-	-
KBACK	800	46	917,900	67,574	-	-
	-	-	2,300	169	-	-
E.	-	-	358,000	67,305	-	-
K.	-	-	400	32	-	-
WHITE	-	-	9,100	386	-	-
G, SEA	-	-	90,800	2,704	-	-
EL	100	10	1,800	184	-	-
EN	17,600	296	4,000	50	-	-
K.	-	-	100	3	-	-
R PORGY	100	5	1,309,900	89,902	-	-
SS	-	-	45,500	6,073	-	-
BIN	-	-	5,100	67	-	-
OUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	2,200	307	-	-
	61,600	4,814	4,000	232	-	-
:						
FISH	-	-	1,700	33	-	-
R.	-	-	100	3	-	-
	200	8	17,600	226	-	-
ON	-	-	700	202	-	-
S.	2,700	297	-	-	2,800	278
	200	12	34,600	2,534	-	-
G.	-	-	142,100	4,439	-	-
SIFIED:						
FOOD	100	9	646,600	58,187	-	-
. REDUCTION, AND MAL FOOD	101,500	913	4,587,500	32,650	-	-
RS, NORTHERN	-	-	3,500	1,881	-	-
	-	-	46,400	4,000	-	-
TOTAL	193,800	6,725	8,768,900	383,228	3,300	412

SPECIES	POTS		GILL NETS			
			DRIFT		STAKE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SH	-	-	100	$28	-	-
	-	-	10,200	648	-	-
COMMON	19,700	$4,593	-	-	-	-
EL	-	-	3,000	300	-	-
EN	-	-	600	14	-	-
R PORGY	-	-	400	17	-	-
SS	-	-	200	21	-	-
	-	-	336,500	48,131	54,200	$8,064
D BASS	-	-	100	23	-	-
	-	-	400	32	-	-
SIFIED:						
FOOD	-	-	4,000	271	-	-
, REDUCTION, AND MAL FOOD	-	-	78,500	986	-	-
RS, NORTHERN	204,000	124,668	-	-	-	-
	29,800	3,343	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	253,500	132,604	434,000	50,471	54,200	8,064

SPECIES	LINES				DIP NETS	
	HAND		TROLL			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ES	-	-	-	-	2,400	$23
SH	600	$163	300	$108	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CONNECTICUT - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES				DIP NETS	
	HAND		TROLL			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	1,100	$91	-	-	-	-
CUNNER	1,400	43	-	-	-	-
EELS, CONGER	700	36	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
BLACKBACK	2,800	329	-	-	-	-
DAB	300	28	-	-	-	-
FLUKE	2,200	449	-	-	-	-
HAKE, WHITE	100	4	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	1,400	140	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	2,000	166	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	1,900	285	-	-	-	-
SEA ROBIN	300	11	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	200	16	-	-	-	-
SHARKS:						
GRAYFISH	100	1	-	-	-	-
OTHER	900	32	-	-	-	-
SKATES	200	6	-	-	-	-
SMELT	100	23	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	2,600	644	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	6,900	564	-	-	-	-
TUNA, BLUEFIN	-	-	900	$106	-	-
WHITING	200	11	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	800	63	-	-	-	-
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	4,100	43	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	2,600	$483
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	-	-	107,000	68,993
TOTAL	30,900	3,148	1,200	214	112,000	69,499

SPECIES	HARPOONS		DREDGES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SWORDFISH	29,900	$12,091	-	-
CLAMS, PUBLIC, HARD	-	-	463,700	$162,881
OYSTERS, MARKET, PRIVATE:				
SPRING	-	-	60,000	66,313
FALL	-	-	94,700	109,955
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	3,100	1,512
TOTAL	29,900	12,091	621,500	340,661

SPECIES	TONGS		HOES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS, PUBLIC:				
HARD	7,400	$2,920	-	-
SOFT	-	-	200	$105
MUSSELS, SEA	200	60	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC, SPRING	1,000	628	-	-
PRIVATE, SPRING	100	48	-	-
TOTAL	8,700	3,656	200	105

NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES

LANDINGS AT MAINE PORTS

Landings of commercially-caught fish and shellfish at Maine ports in 1958 totaled 317 million pounds valued at 19 million dollars--an increase of 8 percent in volume and 13 percent in value. This was a record value, although the record catch was made in 1950 when 356 million pounds were landed. Contributing to the gain in 1958 were increased catches of ocean perch, sea herring, and whiting.

Landings at the two major Maine ports, Portland and Rockland, increased by 4 million pounds and 7 million pounds respectively. A drop in the production of ocean perch at Portland (down 4 million pounds) was more than offset by a 4-million-pound increase in the catch of whiting and a 5-million-pound rise in industrial fish. The increase at Rockland consisted principally of ocean perch--landed in a period of greater fishing effort during the first three months of the year.

In 1958, the larger ocean perch vessels traveled to more distant grounds. As fishing success in the Gulf of St. Lawrence began to taper off, vessels continued up through the Strait of Belle Isle to the Hamilton Inlet Bank off Labrador--a four-day trip from Rockland. Once on the Bank, catches up to 300,000 pounds were made in three to four days. United States vessels operating in the Hamilton Inlet Bank area fished nearly 2,000 hours and caught 5 million pounds in 1958. Ocean perch taken off Labrador were much larger than those normally taken by United States vessels in other areas. This created problems in processing as the fillets were too large for the 12-ounce and 1-pound consumer packs. However, record prices were paid for these fish.

Maine lobster landings in 1958 totaled 21 million pounds--3 million pounds less than the near-record production of 1957. The landed value was over 10 million dollars--an all-time high. Demand was brisk and prices remained high throughout the season.

The quantities shown in the following tables represent the round weight of the landings. Previous to 1958, actual landed weights were shown in these tabulations. The data are now directly comparable with the catch figures shown in the General Review, regional tables, and the Review of Certain Major Fisheries.

In cooperation with the Maine Department of Sea and Shore Fisheries, the Bureau of Commerical Fisheries collects, compiles, and publishes monthly and annual data on the landings of fish and shellfish in Maine. This information is currently published in detail in Maine Landings, which is in the Current Fishery Statistics series of reports issued by the Bureau. In addition to the individual monthly reports, two annual summaries were published for 1958--one listing the catch by months (Current Fishery Statistics No. 2032) and the other listing the catch by gear and by county (Current Fishery Statistics No. 2031).

LANDINGS AT MAINE PORTS, BY MONTHS, 1958

SPECIES	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD:						
LARGE	31,690	$2,293	65,326	$5,801	111,407	$8,256
MARKET	46,110	2,480	60,820	3,347	92,767	3,905
SCROD	1,185	25	1,125	28	1,231	38
CUSK	20,317	1,688	29,892	2,481	59,726	3,398
HADDOCK:						
LARGE	188,011	22,055	243,711	29,181	350,767	29,528
SCROD	70,548	5,831	159,877	12,490	151,573	7,798
HAKE, WHITE	26,691	1,904	32,500	2,249	41,384	2,329
POLLOCK	191,929	5,279	367,693	9,763	321,414	7,022
OCEAN PERCH	3,059,075	129,953	4,869,670	216,607	6,030,485	262,045
TOTAL GROUNDFISH AND OCEAN PERCH	3,635,556	171,508	5,830,614	281,947	7,160,754	324,319
FLOUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	26,391	3,095	32,990	4,117	71,298	7,043
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	2,879	424	170	9
BLACKBACK	25,874	2,194	8,093	887	12,332	860
DAB	15,576	1,246	27,195	2,274	87,950	5,512
GRAYFISH	64,795	518	21,260	170	2,895	23
HALIBUT	621	231	2,608	774	7,703	1,690
HERRING, SEA	36,240	444	-	-	-	-
SHAD	50	2	5	-	15	1
SHARKS	486	22	1,662	70	810	37
SMELT	7,216	2,284	37,456	11,001	19,677	5,758
STURGEON	-	-	215	42	137	30
WOLFFISH (CATFISH)	2,730	89	3,875	159	4,564	166
OTHER:						
FOR FOOD	2,679	119	7,998	322	1,128	61
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	175,585	1,392	44,625	314	132,935	1,017
TOTAL FISH	3,993,799	183,144	6,021,475	302,501	7,502,368	346,526
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS	30,656	1,150	37,604	1,466	54,864	3,674
LOBSTERS (MAINE)	666,046	362,775	642,761	409,093	510,267	318,558
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	4,899	1,548
CLAMS:						
SOFT	75,527	29,339	65,290	25,750	97,465	38,317
HARD (QUAHOGS)	4,211	2,148	2,431	1,136	4,730	2,725
MUSSELS, SEA	17,160	1,144	12,735	349	14,295	953
OYSTERS	725	500	525	350	300	200
PERIWINKLES	1,592	547	2,016	665	2,916	1,006
SCALLOPS, SEA	29,879	12,796	25,400	11,817	51,044	24,051
SQUID	-	-	-	-	337	20
SEA URCHINS (SEA EGGS)	6,450	345	7,390	448	10,040	591
BLOODWORMS	-	-	533	665	3,640	4,029
SANDWORMS	196	162	906	684	6,430	4,669
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	832,442	410,906	797,591	452,923	761,227	400,341
GRAND TOTAL	4,826,241	594,050	6,819,066	755,424	8,263,595	746,867

SPECIES	APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD:						
LARGE	214,479	$11,781	463,812	$25,463	247,895	$17,916
MARKET	157,444	6,027	279,095	9,982	199,679	7,052
SCROD	4,457	87	2,803	49	5,481	143
CUSK	76,446	4,138	82,127	4,347	92,788	4,048
HADDOCK:						
LARGE	429,282	31,356	259,906	22,011	191,383	14,232
SCROD	155,619	7,433	104,777	4,606	101,520	4,055
HAKE, WHITE	25,332	1,384	61,737	3,975	410,435	15,186
POLLOCK	190,397	4,797	167,302	5,066	415,958	11,789
OCEAN PERCH	7,186,545	305,405	7,818,350	297,731	7,729,705	322,504
TOTAL GROUNDFISH AND OCEAN PERCH	8,440,001	372,408	9,239,909	373,230	9,394,845	396,925
ALEWIVES	15,100	230	1,883,770	20,102	1,196,510	11,509
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	3,120	280
EELS	-	-	-	-	450	36

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MAINE PORTS, BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NDERS:						
AY SOLE	44,157	$3,916	186,035	$15,365	178,335	$15,410
MON SOLE	-	-	-	-	225	9
LLOWTAIL	4,200	321	41,330	3,299	8,035	377
ACKBACK	68,324	4,359	59,980	3,262	106,152	4,761
B	243,236	16,687	351,670	22,791	104,135	5,729
FISH	3,485	28	12,135	97	94,425	756
BUT	12,807	2,937	63,962	17,975	23,649	5,688
ING, SEA	-	-	1,503,454	29,940	22,386,525	352,671
EREL	-	-	1,853	362	66,888	6,732
ON	-	-	-	-	1,392	874
KS	804	34	4,290	142	6,719	179
T	24,081	7,046	-	-	-	-
GEON	198	28	84	18	-	-
, BLUEFIN	-	-	-	-	4,088	682
ING	1,025	13	691,070	10,669	7,355,676	95,103
FISH (CATFISH)	16,480	523	21,726	638	21,348	569
R:						
R FOOD	72	3	984	56	1,624	71
IT, REDUCTION, AND NIMAL FOOD	174,130	1,341	447,186	3,557	813,321	5,334
TOTAL FISH	9,048,100	409,874	14,509,438	501,503	41,767,462	903,695
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
	57,249	2,967	152,408	6,377	147,600	6,391
TERS (MAINE)	616,926	390,066	938,485	415,314	1,047,139	610,036
:						
T	158,907	49,464	177,689	51,539	214,613	75,241
RD (QUAHOGS)	22,423	12,771	40,773	25,877	47,098	27,929
ELS, SEA	7,380	492	6,830	482	22,633	777
RS	113	75	67	50	-	-
WINKLES	2,165	773	8,244	2,700	3,536	1,293
LOPS, SEA	11,023	5,127	38,440	17,752	30,089	13,885
	120	7	-	-	200	8
JRCHINS (SEA EGGS)	1,710	120	720	37	1,980	158
WORMS	28,283	26,428	36,356	37,163	46,750	49,364
WORMS	13,634	11,131	41,761	30,834	43,740	33,051
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	919,933	499,421	1,441,773	588,125	1,605,378	818,133
GRAND TOTAL	9,968,033	909,295	15,951,211	1,089,628	43,372,840	1,721,828

SPECIES	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
RGE	101,222	$8,235	96,438	$6,146	72,346	$7,208
RKET	99,547	2,913	67,143	2,342	66,177	2,828
ROD	3,628	89	537	9	144	2
	35,944	1,283	39,826	1,728	44,613	2,145
OCK:						
RGE	170,606	12,733	199,945	16,940	228,369	24,276
ROD	88,689	3,546	107,183	5,504	108,595	6,642
, WHITE	450,255	14,194	473,752	15,522	281,091	18,363
OCK	153,467	4,494	280,761	9,228	382,157	14,214
N PERCH	7,855,315	304,351	7,945,040	333,706	6,606,465	297,436
TOTAL GROUNDFISH AND OCEAN PERCH	8,958,673	351,838	9,210,625	391,125	7,789,957	373,114
ERFISH	59,405	5,393	142,023	10,774	71,130	5,311
	2,090	146	-	-	700	100
NDERS:						
AY SOLE	115,718	11,479	145,081	13,754	109,078	14,085
MON SOLE	45	4	-	-	-	-
LLOWTAIL	15	2	-	-	-	-
ACKBACK	40,442	1,647	32,519	1,394	46,157	1,941
B	23,866	1,178	42,262	1,913	32,967	2,258
FISH	92,001	736	137,979	1,104	56,735	454
BUT	7,905	1,606	5,069	995	3,920	879
ING, SEA	47,680,970	779,548	34,866,950	494,986	27,488,950	397,120
EREL	296,931	12,815	71,324	4,366	67,036	5,640
ON	197	117	-	-	-	-
	-	-	460	20	865	50
KS	156	4	4,972	125	5,069	106

NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MAINE PORTS, BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SMELT	-	-	-	-	5,825	$903
TUNA, BLUEFIN	20,760	$4,037	19,240	$3,163	671	91
WHITING	12,503,552	162,939	2,003,081	31,110	765,026	15,046
WOLFFISH (CATFISH)	10,188	261	7,600	211	4,314	134
OTHER:						
FOR FOOD	-	-	138	8	-	-
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	123,888	572	554,770	3,634	356,493	2,455
TOTAL FISH	69,936,802	1,334,322	47,244,093	958,682	36,804,893	819,687
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS	415,360	10,953	143,155	6,549	78,852	3,190
LOBSTERS (MAINE)	2,179,702	1,078,908	3,776,127	1,909,215	4,179,619	1,770,958
CLAMS:						
SOFT	214,577	83,614	153,403	61,873	107,113	44,636
HARD (QUAHOGS)	44,011	20,974	29,172	18,379	24,343	15,871
MUSSELS, SEA	2,385	159	-	-	1,254	114
OYSTERS	-	-	45	36	90	60
PERIWINKLES	2,292	764	2,826	1,023	1,650	585
SCALLOPS, SEA	23,857	10,883	14,371	6,611	24,468	11,547
SQUID	4,308	118	1,100	23	20	1
SEA MOSS	-	-	440,000	6,600	397,000	6,890
BLOODWORMS	49,587	63,881	71,614	63,440	35,344	31,532
SANDWORMS	48,229	36,767	47,091	30,833	35,100	24,259
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	2,984,308	1,307,021	4,678,904	2,104,582	4,884,853	1,909,643
GRAND TOTAL	72,921,110	2,641,343	51,922,997	3,063,264	41,689,746	2,729,330

SPECIES	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD:						
LARGE	46,533	$4,175	22,218	$1,845	17,924	$1,205
MARKET	83,565	4,638	29,015	1,620	40,044	2,109
SCROD	187	4	370	6	1,534	27
CUSK	23,651	1,354	18,861	1,287	17,892	1,289
HADDOCK:						
LARGE	205,579	24,098	138,603	19,416	128,904	18,003
SCROD	113,249	8,347	51,290	4,870	48,952	4,923
HAKE, WHITE	156,467	8,710	80,030	4,936	48,286	3,161
POLLOCK	652,408	20,126	643,055	27,530	597,497	21,847
OCEAN PERCH	4,746,235	209,754	3,644,135	157,465	3,576,761	165,609
TOTAL GROUNDFISH AND OCEAN PERCH	6,027,874	281,206	4,627,577	218,975	4,477,794	218,173
BUTTERFISH	11	1	-	-	-	-
EELS	1,000	200	7,199	1,584	9,987	2,098
FLOUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	56,102	6,864	20,005	2,444	21,420	3,114
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	7,624	925	-	-
BLACKBACK	47,548	2,456	34,372	2,512	5,652	362
DAB	16,904	1,021	11,094	784	11,518	886
GRAYFISH	49,190	393	97,384	780	160,705	1,286
HALIBUT	6,002	1,546	1,819	621	258	92
HERRING, SEA	20,176,223	278,069	14,590,845	193,539	2,247,165	36,488
MACKEREL	9,255	685	-	-	-	-
SHAD	7,345	402	893	43	465	26
SHARKS	2,424	116	612	23	1,734	70
SMELT	6,161	925	4,517	1,125	28,986	9,526
STURGEON	-	-	48	6	48	6
WHITING	257,810	3,251	-	-	-	-
WOLFFISH (CATFISH)	5,223	183	1,820	73	782	28
OTHER:						
FOR FOOD	90,126	7,347	53,884	4,166	9,068	434
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	207,145	1,514	61,850	447	215,780	1,703
TOTAL FISH	26,966,343	586,179	19,521,543	428,047	7,191,362	274,292
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS	63,106	1,529	16,540	979	13,051	603
LOBSTERS (MAINE)	3,155,479	1,379,605	2,208,329	1,092,594	1,391,120	707,882

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MAINE PORTS, BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
SHELLFISH, ETC. - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LAMS:						
SOFT	86,276	$33,925	130,794	$49,302	152,369	$56,633
HARD (QUAHOGS)	19,041	11,249	10,295	7,272	4,070	2,611
USSELS, SEA	-	-	1,485	116	34,260	4,007
YSTERS	300	220	900	600	225	165
ERIWINKLES	1,956	717	780	260	660	251
CALLOPS, SEA	23,980	11,519	51,226	26,520	70,146	39,103
QUID	35	1	-	-	-	-
EA URCHINS (SEA EGGS)	4,545	455	9,090	829	21,855	1,277
LOODWORMS	24,488	23,535	10,955	8,508	1,250	1,133
ANDWORMS	20,456	12,977	10,095	7,395	1,420	1,091
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	3,399,662	1,475,732	2,450,489	1,194,375	1,690,426	814,756
GRAND TOTAL	30,366,005	2,061,911	21,972,032	1,622,422	6,981,735	1,089,048

SPECIES	TOTAL, 1958		TOTAL, 1957	
*FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OD:				
LARGE	1,491,291	$100,324	1,304,607	$85,656
MARKET	1,221,406	49,243	1,033,550	36,787
SCROD	22,682	507	14,276	289
USK	542,083	29,186	584,128	26,808
ADDOCK:				
LARGE	2,735,066	263,829	3,312,363	250,950
SCROD	1,261,872	76,045	1,354,947	59,188
AKE, WHITE	2,087,960	91,913	2,870,292	103,781
OLLOCK	4,364,038	141,155	3,719,507	97,271
CEAN PERCH	71,067,781	3,002,566	64,722,666	2,394,868
TOTAL GROUNDFISH AND OCEAN PERCH	84,794,179	3,754,768	78,916,336	3,055,598
LEWIVES	3,095,380	31,841	3,969,530	32,453
UTTERFISH	275,689	21,759	38,599	4,105
ELS	21,426	4,164	19,591	4,022
LOUNDERS:				
GRAY SOLE	1,006,610	100,686	1,185,641	140,386
LEMON SOLE	270	13	110	4
YELLOWTAIL	64,253	5,357	40,558	3,533
BLACKBACK	487,445	26,635	694,264	41,014
DAB	968,373	62,279	1,152,370	65,333
RAYFISH	792,989	6,345	1,242,629	9,939
ALIBUT	136,323	35,034	124,255	28,507
ERRING, SEA	170,977,322	2,562,805	153,621,079	2,312,056
ACKEREL	513,287	30,600	256,758	21,787
ALMON	1,589	991	-	-
ENHADEN	-	-	273,420	3,418
HAD	10,098	544	7,613	416
HARKS	29,738	928	71,880	3,190
MELT	133,919	38,568	166,963	37,895
TURGEON	730	130	983	182
UNA, BLUEFIN	44,759	7,973	26,965	3,153
HITING	23,577,240	318,131	15,809,767	179,383
OLFFISH (CATFISH)	100,650	3,034	139,267	4,191
THER:				
FOR FOOD	167,701	12,587	135,510	17,493
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	3,307,708	23,280	4,967,523	36,113
TOTAL FISH	290,507,678	7,048,452	262,861,611	6,004,171
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
CRABS	1,210,445	45,828	756,415	36,462
LOBSTERS (MAINE)	21,312,000	10,445,004	24,402,797	8,954,234
SHRIMP	4,899	1,548	-	-
CLAMS:				
SOFT	1,634,023	599,633	1,963,712	737,518
HARD (QUAHOGS)	252,598	148,942	360,388	175,149
MUSSELS, SEA	120,417	9,093	38,760	4,547
OYSTERS	3,290	2,256	5,600	3,850
PERIWINKLES	30,633	10,584	18,985	6,508
SCALLOPS, SEA	393,923	191,611	745,251	369,439
SQUID	6,120	178	2,725	62
SEA URCHINS (SEA EGGS)	63,780	4,260	100,654	7,038
SEA MOSS	837,000	13,490	456,339	9,417
BLOODWORMS	308,800	309,678	237,966	246,436
SANDWORMS	269,058	193,853	290,910	214,344
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	26,446,986	11,975,958	29,380,502	10,765,004
GRAND TOTAL	316,954,664	19,024,410	292,242,113	16,769,175

NOTE:--ALL UNIVALVE AND BIVALVE MOLLUSKS IN THIS REPORT ARE SHOWN IN POUNDS OF MEATS. ALL OTHER ITEMS ARE SHOWN AS LANDED. THE FACTORS USED IN THE ABOVE TABLES TO CONVERT NUMBER OR BUSHELS OF FISH AND SHELLFISH, ETC., TO POUNDS ARE AS FOLLOWS: HERRING, SEA, 70 POUNDS PER BUSHEL; CRABS, 3 TO A POUND; CLAMS, HARD, (QUAHOGS), 11 POUNDS OF MEATS PER BUSHEL; OYSTERS, 7.5 POUNDS OF MEATS PER BUSHEL; PERIWINKLES, 1[illegible] POUNDS OF MEATS PER BUSHEL; BLOODWORMS, 44 WORMS PER POUND; AND SANDWORMS, 40 PER POUND.

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

Because of the importance of Boston, Gloucester, New Bedford, and certain other Massachusetts ports, detailed statistics are collected and released monthly on fishery products landed at these ports. Additional detailed tabulations are prepared for the use of Bureau and State biologists, and Massachusetts data are also summarized for publication by the International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries.

Landings at Boston, Gloucester, New Bedford, and other Massachusetts ports in 1958 amounted to 516 million pounds valued at 37 million dollars to the fishermen. These landings were 25 million pounds or 5 percent less than in 1957 while the value of the landings was 3 million dollars or 9 percent greater than that of the previous year. Increased landings occurred only at the port of New Bedford where 112 million pounds were landed compared with 104 million pounds the previous year. Oddly enough, New Bedford was the only port showing a decrease in average price per pound. A large number of New Bedford vessels switched from scalloping to the otter-trawl fishery, and there was a sharp increase in cod and flounder landings which caused a decline in the average price paid fishermen at this port. The mainstay of the otter-trawl fishery at New Bedford was the yellowtail flounder, of which 25 million pounds were landed, and increase of more than 10 million pounds or 71 percent over 1957. Despite the phenomenal increase in production of this species, the market remained good and the price averaged slightly higher than in 1957.

Boston continued its downward trend with a loss of 11 million pounds, or 8 percent, below 1957 landings. Landings at the Fish Pier were the lowest since 1922. The average price for total Boston landings was the highest ever recorded--nearly 2 cents a pound above the previous record established in 1952. The total ex-vessel value of fish and shellfish landed at Boston was 13 percent greater than the previous year. Fish processors were in trouble as high-priced fish and low volume prevented profitable operation. Plant employment was at a very low level and four more firms went out of business. Landings of haddock--Boston's principal species--were the lowest in 12 years. Surveys by biologists of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries indicate that no relief is in sight before 1960, when the supply of marketable haddock should increase.

Three species accounted for nearly 93 percent of the Boston landings. These were: cod (16 million pounds), pollock (17 million pounds), and haddock (82 million pounds). The average age of the otter trawlers operating out of Boston at the end of 1958 was twenty-one years. Two large otter trawlers were lost to Boston in 1958, leaving the total in this size category at 28--compared with 52 in 1948. In the period from 1948 to 1958 the number of otter trawlers of all sizes landing at Boston has been reduced from 106 to 72.

Gloucester was likewise largely dependent on three items for the major portion of its 1958 landings. However, they were not the same as those accounting for most of the Boston catch. They were: ocean perch (75 million pounds), whiting, and unclassified fish for bait, reduction, and animal food (59 million pounds each). These items accounted for 84 percent of the Gloucester landings.

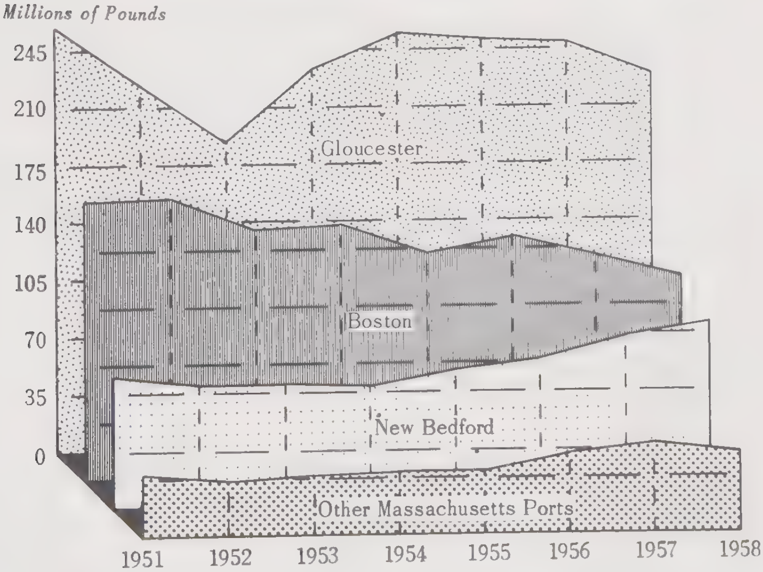
Only three million pounds of menhaden were landed at Gloucester in 1958 compared with 21 million in 1957. In an effort to compensate for the lack of menhaden, the fishery for industrial fish concentrated on alewives and landed a catch of over 32 million pounds. This was 14 million pounds more than in 1957 and an all-time record for this species at this port. Pollock (8.1 million pounds) was up 4 million pounds, double that of 1957 and the best year for this port since 1948. Although ocean perch landings increased 10 million pounds, they were second lowest since 1940. The increase was the result of greater fishing effort and no tie-ups due to price disputes, such as occurred in 1957. A few ocean perch vessels fished a new area located off the coast of Labrador where, in three to four days' fishing time, full loads of ocean perch were caught. One of these trips of large fish sold for over 7 cents per pound--a record high.

NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES

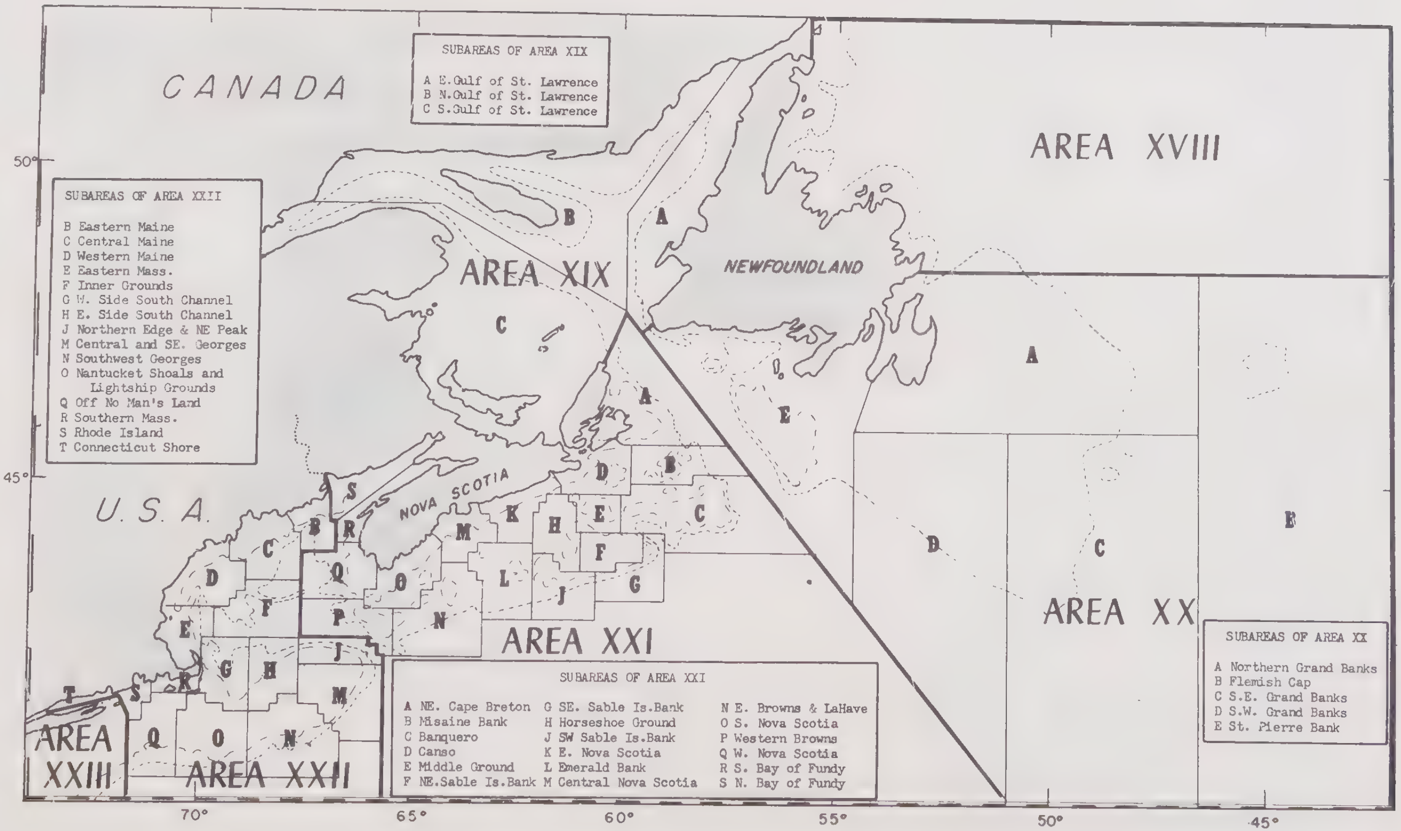
The fleet, operating on the fishing grounds of the North Atlantic and landing fares at certain Massachusetts ports during 1958, numbered 636 craft of all sizes. The landings listed in the following tables, however, do not represent the entire catch of these vessels, as some of them also delivered fares at other New England ports, at New York City, and at more southerly ports in connection with the winter trawl fisheries. Fishing craft operating otter trawls captured 86 percent of the 516 million pounds of fish and shellfish landed at certain Massachusetts ports. Purse seines accounted for 7 percent of this total, while the remaining poundage was taken on lines, in scallop dredges, pound nets, and by miscellaneous gear. Fishing grounds off New England yielded over 418 million pounds or 81 percent of the Massachusetts total, while the remaining 19 percent came from areas off the Middle Atlantic States, Labrador, Nova Scotia, the Grand Banks and the Gulf of St. Lawrence.

The following tables contain a detailed summary of information on the landings of fish and shellfish by fishing craft of all sizes at Boston, Gloucester, New Bedford, and other Massachusetts ports. Information on the annual landings by ports was previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2040, while data on the catch by gear and area appeared in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2041. Detailed monthly information on the landings by port and by gear and area of capture was also published in the Current Fishery Statistics series.

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS, 1951 - 1958



There is shown on the following chart the statistical areas and subareas used in reporting the catch landed at certain Massachusetts ports.


CANADA
U. S. A.
NEWFOUNDLAND
NOVA SCOTIA
AREA XVIII
AREA XIX
AREA XX
AREA XXI
AREA XXII
AREA XXIII
SUBAREAS OF AREA XIX
A E.Gulf of St. Lawrence
B N.Gulf of St. Lawrence
C S.Gulf of St. Lawrence
SUBAREAS OF AREA XXII
B Eastern Maine
C Central Maine
D Western Maine
E Eastern Mass.
F Inner Grounds
G W. Side South Channel
H E. Side South Channel
J Northern Edge & NE Peak
M Central and SE. Georges
N Southwest Georges
O Nantucket Shoals and Lightship Grounds
Q Off No Man's Land
R Southern Mass.
S Rhode Island
T Connecticut Shore
SUBAREAS OF AREA XXI
A NE. Cape Breton
B Misaine Bank
C Banquero
D Canso
E Middle Ground
F NE.Sable Is.Bank
G SE. Sable Is.Bank
H Horseshoe Ground
J SW Sable Is.Bank
K E. Nova Scotia
L Emerald Bank
M Central Nova Scotia
N E. Browns & LaHave
O S. Nova Scotia
P Western Browns
Q W. Nova Scotia
R S. Bay of Fundy
S N. Bay of Fundy
SUBAREAS OF AREA XX
A Northern Grand Banks
B Flemish Cap
C S.E. Grand Banks
D S.W. Grand Banks
E St. Pierre Bank
50°
45°
70°
65°
60°
55°
50°
45°

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

SUMMARY OF LANDINGS, 1958

SPECIES	BOSTON			GLOUCESTER			NEW BEDFORD		
	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:									
LARGE	5,193,740	$475,959	9.16¢	1,015,184	$87,868	8.67¢	898,235	$81,925	9.12¢
MARKET	6,612,385	585,964	8.86	1,516,486	118,918	7.84	4,131,340	386,157	9.35
SCROD	4,376,660	386,038	8.82	657,681	34,463	5.24	924,435	78,098	8.45
CUSK, DRAWN	578,210	42,647	7.38	386,448	19,712	5.10	875	28	3.20
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:									
GRAY SOLE	600,390	117,364	19.55	868,220	118,797	13.68	461,690	53,491	11.59
LEMON SOLE	749,668	120,246	16.04	27,810	4,547	16.35	1,202,936	281,682	23.42
YELLOWTAIL	707,305	64,110	9.06	361,137	29,441	8.15	24,865,990	2,154,801	8.67
BLACKBACK	971,152	125,339	12.91	112,035	9,972	8.90	5,917,390	816,561	13.80
DAB	541,300	64,523	11.92	547,653	44,743	8.17	802,625	98,704	12.30
FLUKE	400	55	13.75	150	20	13.33	3,593,684	907,186	25.24
HADDOCK, DRAWN:									
LARGE	41,169,916	4,881,997	11.86	5,484,880	606,475	11.06	4,533,335	452,818	9.99
SCROD	40,339,500	4,471,920	11.09	4,313,500	410,808	9.52	3,643,836	363,568	9.98
HAKE:									
RED, ROUND	-	-	-	375,630	10,011	2.67	2,045,770	20,452	1.00
WHITE, DRESSED:									
LARGE	971,505	108,359	11.15	402,662	34,413	8.55	6,340	229	3.61
SMALL	1,050	101	9.62	306,589	15,778	5.15	12,365	395	3.19
HALIBUT, DRAWN	66,772	17,101	25.61	44,873	12,767	28.50	6,590	1,454	22.06
MACKEREL, ROUND	8,725	1,585	18.17	405,836	33,945	8.36	-	-	-
MENHADEN, ROUND	-	-	-	3,052,830	42,738	1.40	836,240	10,454	1.25
OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	2,624,720	141,559	5.39	74,951,306	3,131,517	4.18	-	-	-
POLLOCK, DRAWN	16,926,971	914,589	5.40	8,102,625	346,753	4.28	47,475	1,462	3.08
SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	289,331	13,885	4.80
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	49,337	18,629	37.76	-	-	-	480,513	170,982	35.58
TILEFISH, DRAWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	974,145	93,718	9.62
WHITING:									
DRESSED	450,290	29,441	6.54	588,110	27,545	4.68	30	2	6.67
ROUND	146,075	3,123	2.14	58,338,960	1,468,268	2.52	-	-	-
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	609,631	53,525	8.78	114,869	7,007	6.10	14,825	678	4.57
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	10,202	5,611	55.00	418,232	195,701	46.79	15,252,976	7,390,713	48.45
UNCLASSIFIED:									
FOR FOOD	58,290	4,104	7.04	8,557,092	583,809	6.82	778,478	85,622	11.00
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	-	59,267,404	577,297	0.97	39,947,084	285,527	0.71
TOTAL, AS LANDED	123,764,194	12,633,889	10.21	230,218,202	7,973,333	3.46	111,668,533	13,750,592	12.31
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	135,071,634	11,176,824	8.27	248,927,661	7,024,162	2.82	104,334,421	13,059,410	12.52

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

SUMMARY OF LANDINGS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	OTHER MASSACHUSETTS PORTS			TOTAL					
				1958			1957		
	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	VALUE	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:									
LARGE	1,246,269	$114,364	9.18¢	8,353,428	$760,116	9.10¢	10,128,983	$771,972	7.62¢
MARKET	1,582,884	130,638	8.25	13,843,095	1,221,677	8.83	11,930,112	823,901	6.91
SCROD	189,423	10,432	5.51	6,148,199	509,031	8.28	1,942,475	107,279	5.52
CUSK, DRAWN	8,476	217	2.56	974,009	62,604	6.43	1,225,387	78,042	6.37
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:									
GRAY SOLE	112,572	14,605	12.97	2,042,872	304,257	14.89	3,164,427	387,499	12.25
LEMON SOLE	45,543	7,600	16.69	2,025,957	414,075	20.44	1,972,408	416,568	21.11
YELLOWTAIL	3,575,591	387,100	10.83	29,510,023	2,635,452	8.93	19,904,470	1,843,138	9.26
BLACKBACK	1,963,887	217,661	11.08	8,364,464	1,169,533	13.05	7,477,888	970,422	12.98
DAB	96,163	7,949	8.27	1,987,741	215,919	10.86	3,685,001	409,288	11.11
FLUKE	564,948	119,025	21.07	4,159,182	1,026,286	24.68	5,990,975	1,215,178	20.28
HADDOCK, DRAWN:									
LARGE	1,466,034	164,997	11.25	52,654,165	6,106,287	11.60	55,961,864	5,267,563	9.41
SCROD	378,420	35,874	9.48	48,675,256	5,282,170	10.85	56,872,730	4,599,247	8.09
HAKE:									
RED, ROUND	1,510,428	16,954	1.12	3,931,828	47,417	1.21	2,509,741	28,466	1.13
WHITE, DRESSED:									
LARGE	20,511	709	3.46	1,401,018	143,710	10.26	1,825,160	166,228	9.11
SMALL	11,440	568	4.97	331,444	16,842	5.08	264,405	15,667	5.93
HALIBUT, DRAWN	17,023	5,824	34.21	135,258	37,166	27.48	182,122	46,569	25.57
MACKEREL, ROUND	2,241,242	307,038	13.70	2,655,803	342,568	12.90	1,512,757	235,365	15.56
MENHADEN, ROUND	28,250	355	1.26	3,917,320	53,547	1.37	21,704,455	292,380	1.35
OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	1,115	29	2.60	77,577,141	3,273,105	4.22	69,208,451	2,692,724	3.89
POLLOCK, DRAWN	114,761	5,647	4.92	25,191,832	1,268,451	5.04	16,112,672	677,281	4.20
SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND	963,650	24,405	2.53	1,252,981	38,290	3.06	1,439,069	60,551	4.21
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	244,220	85,730	35.10	774,070	275,341	35.57	414,838	165,704	39.94
TILEFISH, DRAWN	28,390	2,199	7.75	1,002,535	95,917	9.57	239,765	36,194	15.10
WHITING:									
DRESSED	2,941,075	117,435	3.99	3,979,505	174,423	4.38	5,951,239	221,493	3.72
ROUND	15,943,624	304,901	1.91	74,428,659	1,776,292	2.39	98,010,357	1,747,923	1.78
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	36,853	1,512	4.10	776,178	62,722	8.08	860,082	62,483	7.26
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	265,405	124,433	46.88	15,946,815	7,716,458	48.39	17,947,392	8,707,793	48.52
UNCLASSIFIED:									
FOR FOOD	5,483,348	461,106	8.41	14,877,208	1,134,641	7.63	15,828,544	984,060	6.22
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	9,654,384	131,034	1.36	108,868,872	993,858	0.91	107,478,059	928,263	0.86
TOTAL, AS LANDED	50,735,929	2,800,341	5.52	516,386,858	37,158,155	7.20	-	-	-
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	53,412,112	2,698,645	5.05	-	-	-	541,745,828	33,959,041	6.27

NOTE:--THIS BULLETIN IS COMPILED FROM LANDINGS REPORTED CURRENTLY. IN 1958, THE LANDINGS SHOWN ABOVE ACCOUNTED FOR OVER 99 PERCENT OF THE MASSACHUSETTS CATCH OF BOTH FINFISH AND SEA SCALLOPS. ADDITIONAL 1958 LANDINGS, PRINCIPALLY SHELLFISH, TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 12 MILLION POUNDS, CONSISTED LARGELY OF LOBSTERS, CLAMS, SQUID, AND BAY SCALLOPS. TOTAL LANDINGS IN MASSACHUSETTS IN 1958 BASED ON WEIGHT OF MEATS FOR UNIVALVE AND BIVALVE MOLLUSKS, AND ROUND WEIGHT FOR ALL OTHER SPECIES, TOTALED 554,779,000 POUNDS WITH A VALUE OF $40,933,000 TO THE FISHERMEN. THE GRADES AND SIZES GIVEN FOR CERTAIN SPECIES IN THIS REPORT ARE THOSE RECOGNIZED IN THE TRADE. "LARGE" COD ARE CLASSIFIED AS THOSE WEIGHING OVER 10 POUNDS; "MARKET" COD, 2-1/2 TO 10 POUNDS; AND "SCROD" COD, 1-1/2 TO 2-1/2 POUNDS. "LARGE" HADDOCK ARE THOSE WEIGHING OVER 2-1/2 POUNDS, AND "SCROD" HADDOCK, 1-1/2 TO 2-1/2 POUNDS. "LARGE" HAKE ARE THOSE WEIGHING OVER 6 POUNDS, AND "SMALL" HAKE, UNDER 6 POUNDS. THE FOLLOWING TERMS INDICATE THE CONDITION IN WHICH LANDED: "ROUND", AS CAUGHT; "DRAWN", EVISCERATED; AND "DRESSED", EVISCERATED AND HEADED. THE CATEGORY "OTHER MASSACHUSETTS PORTS" INCLUDES PLYMOUTH, PROVINCETOWN, AND OTHER CAPE COD PORTS.

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

LANDINGS AT BOSTON, 1958

SPECIES	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	258,840	11.60¢	704,220	10.06¢	1,279,770	7.55¢	595,415	7.91¢	456,650	8.13¢
MARKET	207,110	11.70	397,600	11.21	695,200	8.49	451,570	7.99	676,600	7.44
SCROD.	52,875	11.69	49,370	12.13	28,750	7.13	37,110	6.34	233,320	6.85
CUSK, DRAWN.	50,110	9.62	58,685	9.12	112,320	6.82	85,155	6.25	23,425	5.95
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE.	91,950	21.97	113,235	23.43	97,200	16.20	31,205	17.53	11,930	12.80
LEMON SOLE	19,375	30.47	22,350	32.40	19,575	31.17	33,975	17.30	267,929	12.10
YELLOWTAIL	20,410	14.07	7,025	13.88	9,025	11.75	33,835	10.66	178,800	8.13
BLACKBACK.	9,420	22.80	2,390	21.21	7,825	22.72	2,360	18.43	80,116	10.28
DAB.	63,150	16.62	50,375	16.40	53,125	12.26	96,540	11.95	53,535	7.83
FLUKE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	10.00
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	3,217,050	15.40	4,030,965	14.93	6,172,290	9.96	6,904,460	7.60	5,460,450	8.88
SCROD.	1,817,105	15.07	2,776,615	14.44	4,805,300	9.69	6,203,845	6.87	3,984,045	8.37
HAKE, WHITE, DRESSED:										
LARGE.	84,095	15.47	81,005	18.82	68,735	14.53	47,370	11.15	5,970	15.75
SMALL.	-	-	50	22.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
HALIBUT, DRAWN	2,989	31.58	4,322	29.38	11,326	26.63	13,953	26.35	14,220	21.80
MACKEREL, ROUND.	-	-	300	43.00	-	-	-	-	600	41.67
OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	283,765	5.36	387,725	4.80	157,025	6.52	162,415	4.85	94,225	5.48
POLLOCK, DRAWN	2,256,450	4.66	1,595,965	5.04	1,359,820	5.15	995,510	5.34	499,750	6.29
WHITING:										
DRESSED.	1,470	7.35	25,735	10.39	3,275	12.98	9,360	6.89	4,695	6.71
ROUND.	1,500	3.47	2,500	6.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOLFFISH, DRAWN.	21,475	13.74	52,185	13.62	74,575	11.65	160,170	7.06	130,236	7.65
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS). . .	-	-	10,202	55.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD . .	300	8.33	2,660	5.19	525	10.48	1,520	6.32	3,295	6.07
TOTAL, AS LANDED. . .	8,459,439	11.98	10,375,379	12.57	14,355,661	9.22	15,865,768	7.25	12,179,941	8.50
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	7,696,304	10.72	11,912,728	7.31	15,550,166	8.06	15,349,669	7.52	9,854,996	6.96

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

LANDINGS AT BOSTON, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	291,250	9.50¢	358,395	8.64¢	311,915	8.26¢	229,425	13.23¢	273,695	12.43¢
MARKET	767,200	8.35	1,013,675	7.42	815,925	7.90	499,270	10.71	369,675	11.56
SCROD.	437,280	7.97	806,450	7.10	902,400	7.72	581,800	10.50	485,685	10.52
CUSK, DRAWN.	13,950	6.23	28,620	5 82	44,685	5.62	29,255	7.35	38,600	6.01
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE.	13,305	11.36	19,600	16.18	21,935	14.11	19,975	19.44	21,965	23.79
LEMON SOLE	100,037	13.15	58,875	15.72	34,435	16.40	48,175	16.32	84,000	17.68
YELLOWTAIL	105,365	9.03	90,775	8.00	53,715	9.22	55,700	9.88	45,260	9.42
BLACKBACK.	137,093	11.91	112,180	12.07	118,675	11.81	223,510	12.80	138,435	15.15
DAB.	26,450	9.89	22,375	9.05	20,300	8.52	24,115	11.61	24,290	10.40
FLUKE.	250	16.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	3,360,915	11.01	2,813,220	11.77	2,479,321	12.59	1,779,325	16.34	1,622,120	17.28
SCROD.	3,559,825	9.47	2,994,845	10.54	4,035,825	11.56	3,995,500	13.83	3,455,895	13.94
HAKE, WHITE, DRESSED:										
LARGE.	20,370	10.16	81,250	8.09	72,805	7.27	98,135	10.99	95,310	9.56
SMALL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	12.00	-	-
HALIBUT, DRAWN	8,248	23.84	6,646	21.28	1,611	28.62	774	43.93	1,381	33.45
MACKEREL, ROUND.	7,550	15.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	14.91
OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	179,700	4.80	138,665	5.36	228,575	4.91	194,125	5.65	283,125	5.48
POLLOCK, DRAWN	771,780	6.50	1,204,470	5.81	913,190	5.65	594,710	7.44	779,160	6.86
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	-	-	31,937	39.26	17,400	35.00	-	-	-	-
WHITING:										
DRESSED.	20,945	5.89	9,790	6.00	34,825	6.11	92,140	6.64	168,590	6.42
ROUND.	126,350	2.04	2,600	2.00	-	-	-	-	3,500	3.00
WOLFFISH, DRAWN.	74,690	7.77	51,275	6.89	18,125	8.34	5,965	9.10	6,175	10.27
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD . .	2,745	5.03	1,755	5.13	3,995	5.26	22,960	7.26	15,145	7.96
TOTAL, AS LANDED. . .	10,025,298	9.49	9,347,398	9.64	10,129,657	10.36	8,495,259	13.11	7,912,281	13.05
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	11,014,567	6.96	12,325,459	7.25	13,531,853	7.52	11,005,028	8.89	10,046,066	9.85

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

LANDINGS AT BOSTON, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL 1958		TOTAL 1957	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:								
LARGE	253,880	9.62¢	180,285	11.67¢	5,193,740	9.16¢	7,608,585	7.44¢
MARKET	455,135	9.05	263,425	11.59	6,612,385	8.86	8,318,815	6.64
SCROD	458,675	9.97	302,945	11.14	4,376,660	8.82	1,559,353	5.71
CUSK, DRAWN	51,300	7.66	42,105	8.79	578,210	7.38	816,310	7.03
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:								
GRAY SOLE	87,790	16.44	70,300	23.56	600,390	19.55	1,077,855	14.57
LEMON SOLE	49,255	16.90	11,687	30.91	749,668	16.04	733,797	18.10
YELLOWTAIL	53,575	7.23	53,820	10.58	707,305	9.06	434,122	8.98
BLACKBACK	101,320	11.80	37,828	18.03	971,152	12.91	382,048	14.62
DAB	43,775	9.04	63,270	12.44	541,300	11.92	1,241,283	11.77
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	400	13.75	425	9.18
HADDOCK, DRAWN:								
LARGE	1,576,125	16.56	1,753,675	17.95	41,169,916	11.86	45,378,140	9.66
SCROD	1,548,375	14.84	1,162,325	16.22	40,339,500	11.09	48,239,240	8.24
HAKE, WHITE, DRESSED:								
LARGE	169,320	7.22	147,140	12.13	971,505	11.15	1,465,730	9.37
SMALL	600	7.00	-	-	1,050	9.62	20,130	14.81
HALIBUT, DRAWN	1,227	35.21	75	26.67	66,772	25.61	112,084	23.71
MACKEREL, ROUND	-	-	-	-	8,725	18.17	24,195	20.83
OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	329,175	5.67	186,200	6.46	2,624,720	5.39	3,819,280	4.39
POLLOCK, DRAWN	1,902,885	5.66	4,053,381	4.87	16,926,971	5.40	11,912,060	4.52
SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	929	13.78
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	49,337	37.76	129,569	41.57
WHITING:								
DRESSED	65,825	5.41	13,640	6.00	450,290	6.54	342,365	4.02
ROUND	7,500	1.67	2,125	3.15	146,075	2.14	659,230	1.80
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	8,470	9.99	6,290	10.30	609,631	8.78	702,223	7.90
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	-	-	-	-	10,202	55.00	25	40.00
UNCLASSIFIED:								
FOR FOOD	1,740	10.17	1,650	6.24	[1] 58,290	7.04	89,956	9.19
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,885	1.49
TOTAL, AS LANDED	7,165,947	11.06	8,352,166	10.32	123,764,194	10.21	-	-
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	8,725,469	9.63	8,059,229	11.17	-	-	135,071,634	8.27

[1] THE ITEMS UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD" INCLUDE BUTTERFISH, 26,265 POUNDS, VALUE $2,226; RAJAFISH, 14,835 POUNDS, VALUE $917; SHARKS, 11,990 POUNDS, VALUE $668; STURGEON, 440 POUNDS, VALUE $50; MIXED, 625 POUNDS, VALUE $38; AND SQUID, 4,135 POUNDS, VALUE $205.

NOTE:--LANDINGS NOT INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE TABLE CONSISTED OF SPAWN, 182,180 POUNDS, VALUE $12,328.

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

LANDINGS AT GLOUCESTER, 1958

SPECIES	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE	54,185	10.11¢	69,040	9.83¢	88,235	6.50¢	160,352	8.30¢	142,940	7.55¢
MARKET	133,855	9.47	116,925	10.39	94,060	7.30	114,860	7.52	108,525	6.65
SCROD	42,049	6.40	41,846	6.78	10,095	5.25	5,740	4.39	9,120	4.30
CUSK, DRAWN	11,425	6.92	27,470	7.03	57,995	5.45	42,560	4.81	50,880	4.26
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE	155,330	13.17	55,225	18.04	250,985	12.70	70,954	15.98	89,095	12.10
LEMON SOLE	100	25.00	-	-	1,975	20.91	-	-	2,010	10.30
YELLOWTAIL	18,310	12.85	6,450	14.48	5,932	10.55	5,780	9.95	19,440	8.69
BLACKBACK	6,350	9.62	2,725	14.39	3,270	11.47	3,965	9.46	15,380	9.38
DAB	20,992	10.38	28,320	12.91	67,510	9.83	63,150	10.13	92,570	6.51
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE	356,720	14.56	628,700	14.37	1,200,285	9.31	986,935	7.72	374,255	7.95
SCROD	295,096	11.85	460,456	12.23	857,736	8.79	712,858	7.20	259,064	7.00
HAKE:										
RED, ROUND	21,155	2.86	37,075	3.87	107,130	2.78	73,810	3.35	8,125	1.78
WHITE, DRESSED:										
LARGE	16,075	12.05	17,145	16.08	39,035	12.87	12,635	9.28	42,930	6.88
SMALL	7,500	7.20	15,065	8.82	65,555	5.16	19,685	4.78	31,710	4.34
HALIBUT, DRAWN	588	41.84	1,302	41.17	5,279	36.43	6,804	30.29	8,185	25.01
MACKEREL, ROUND	-	-	260	23.08	-	-	-	-	2,026	35.04
OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	1,512,630	4.16	3,134,290	4.79	3,329,135	4.85	6,248,225	4.02	10,752,249	4.15
POLLOCK, DRAWN	442,588	3.67	527,291	3.88	295,120	4.44	117,040	4.43	250,365	3.99
WHITING:										
DRESSED	2,060	4.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROUND	7,725	2.39	18,035	6.11	18,755	5.46	557,640	2.53	5,035,660	2.04
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	4,600	7.72	11,725	8.99	9,020	7.83	14,035	5.85	27,565	5.18
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	35,546	47.10	33,872	48.58	29,767	46.72	60,440	46.41	31,517	45.99
UNCLASSIFIED:										
FOR FOOD	367,050	9.19	431,615	11.04	784,895	9.00	838,145	7.17	1,053,780	6.95
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	73,000	1.00	19,990	1.00	1,000	1.00	42,280	1.00	2,520,140	1.00
TOTAL, AS LANDED	3,584,929	7.49	5,684,822	7.54	7,322,769	7.07	10,157,893	5.28	20,927,531	3.68
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	2,382,578	8.26	5,954,940	5.92	8,503,399	5.84	13,872,995	4.19	21,971,992	3.32

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT GLOUCESTER, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE	107,704	8.45¢	64,196	8.70¢	64,395	7.52¢	43,215	10.82¢	70,955	11.19¢
MARKET	135,342	6.79	160,534	5.89	155,158	6.36	64,674	8.69	116,997	9.84
SCROD	31,571	4.19	151,723	3.65	135,248	3.53	15,650	6.49	26,020	7.57
CUSK, DRAWN	27,465	4.18	22,500	4.09	37,615	4.69	46,065	5.19	31,443	5.21
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE	65,720	11.94	36,575	14.35	55,650	12.24	23,776	16.04	21,065	17.65
LEMON SOLE	-	-	400	15.25	17,310	16.11	2,965	19.16	3,050	15.87
YELLOWTAIL	77,090	7.48	72,880	7.20	39,790	7.43	18,900	7.94	18,250	7.79
BLACKBACK	18,080	8.03	7,820	7.76	9,735	8.37	5,805	9.15	13,835	8.43
DAB	88,060	7.16	21,810	6.76	53,570	6.74	31,296	7.16	42,485	6.77
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	3.08	85	21.18
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE	324,370	9.54	445,610	10.37	305,980	11.10	185,273	14.03	286,297	16.22
SCROD	245,433	6.48	258,517	6.94	274,113	8.55	196,421	11.17	244,228	12.58
HAKE:										
RED, ROUND	20,290	2.01	250	1.60	23,850	1.49	17,925	1.63	46,585	1.97
WHITE, DRESSED:										
LARGE	19,041	7.38	17,695	6.08	24,115	6.24	47,216	7.90	77,570	8.63
SMALL	11,850	4.95	9,963	4.69	21,720	4.53	17,326	4.95	34,735	5.93
HALIBUT, DRAWN	7,334	21.33	5,494	24.85	4,159	28.85	3,419	29.28	311	38.26
MACKEREL, ROUND	95,875	9.06	215,117	5.88	63,950	11.75	20,288	14.76	5,903	15.08
MENHADEN, ROUND	-	-	856,270	1.40	2,156,560	1.40	40,000	1.40	-	-
OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	10,078,331	4.17	9,563,763	3.97	9,167,135	4.05	8,743,088	4.10	5,591,115	4.21
POLLOCK, DRAWN	142,882	4.38	315,597	3.80	587,519	3.62	305,989	4.50	646,371	5.23
WHITING:										
DRESSED	75,980	4.00	204,250	3.91	152,200	4.28	72,625	6.00	75,475	6.97
ROUND	7,030,055	1.97	13,710,397	2.00	9,037,823	2.52	8,655,280	3.01	8,598,183	3.50
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	18,008	5.42	3,170	5.24	6,430	5.38	6,851	5.01	4,710	6.11
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	73,200	46.57	60,644	45.04	46,423	46.49	22,573	48.00	24,250	50.44
UNCLASSIFIED:										
FOR FOOD	773,347	5.25	553,701	5.81	914,797	4.81	1,004,188	6.50	748,322	6.24
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	5,435,160	0.98	14,397,690	1.00	16,471,809	0.96	11,947,215	0.95	5,377,765	0.98
TOTAL, AS LANDED	24,902,188	3.21	41,156,566	2.44	39,827,054	2.48	31,538,088	2.88	22,106,005	3.65
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	26,557,342	2.47	44,705,970	2.16	51,808,462	2.05	31,841,658	1.84	20,685,090	2.68

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

LANDINGS AT GLOUCESTER, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL 1958		TOTAL 1957	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:								
LARGE	72,797	8.77¢	77,170	9.38¢	1,015,184	8.67¢	741,110	7.10¢
MARKET	184,321	7.39	131,235	9.23	1,516,486	7.84	1,056,249	5.96
SCROD	102,411	6.08	86,208	8.04	657,681	5.24	222,796	4.04
CUSK, DRAWN	18,940	5.29	12,090	6.20	386,448	5.10	400,426	5.10
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:								
GRAY SOLE	16,535	14.13	27,310	16.93	868,220	13.68	1,514,667	10.59
LEMON SOLE	-	-	-	-	27,810	16.35	38,055	15.47
YELLOWTAIL	55,670	7.41	22,645	9.94	361,137	8.15	263,110	8.71
BLACKBACK	17,215	8.42	7,855	9.65	112,035	8.90	70,690	9.35
DAB	13,780	7.25	24,110	9.71	547,653	8.17	717,015	7.49
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	150	13.33	-	-
HADDOCK, DRAWN:								
LARGE	213,665	15.40	176,790	16.99	5,484,880	11.06	4,980,673	8.02
SCROD	303,105	12.36	206,473	13.17	4,313,500	9.52	3,917,256	6.85
HAKE:								
RED, ROUND	8,905	2.19	10,530	1.93	375,630	2.67	322,600	1.70
WHITE, DRESSED:								
LARGE	54,820	5.95	34,385	8.43	402,662	8.55	337,820	8.17
SMALL	43,370	4.05	28,110	5.33	306,589	5.15	221,220	5.36
HALIBUT, DRAWN	1,347	34.97	651	39.02	44,873	28.50	40,838	25.18
MACKEREL, ROUND	2,417	18.16	-	-	405,836	8.36	286,680	10.92
MENHADEN, ROUND	-	-	-	-	3,052,830	1.40	20,801,700	1.36
OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	4,475,245	4.32	2,356,100	4.26	74,951,306	4.18	65,389,031	3.86
POLLOCK, DRAWN	1,669,507	4.75	2,802,356	4.12	8,102,625	4.28	4,044,739	3.27
WHITING:								
DRESSED	1,660	4.70	3,860	5.49	588,110	4.68	1,640,395	3.45
ROUND	5,349,092	2.57	320,315	3.00	58,338,960	2.52	74,880,460	1.81
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	3,945	5.70	4,810	6.24	114,869	6.10	79,440	5.21
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	-	-	-	-	418,232	46.79	1,002,135	49.48
UNCLASSIFIED:								
FOR FOOD	618,112	6.05	469,140	6.87	1/8,557,092	6.82	7,176,576	6.84
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	1,777,650	0.98	1,203,705	1.00	2/59,267,404	0.97	58,781,980	0.91
TOTAL, AS LANDED	15,004,509	3.85	8,005,848	4.61	230,218,202	3.46	-	-
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	13,402,988	3.09	7,240,247	4.44	-	-	248,927,661	2.82

1/ THE ITEMS UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD" INCLUDE BLUEFISH, 18,964 POUNDS, VALUE $1,297; BUTTERFISH, 236,366 POUNDS, VALUE $19,467; ANGLERFISH, 8,705 POUNDS, VALUE $313; RAJAFISH, 6,600 POUNDS, VALUE $260; SALMON, 562 POUNDS, VALUE $334; SHAD, 2,980 POUNDS, VALUE $112; SHARKS, 14,273 POUNDS, VALUE $545; STRIPED BASS, 278 POUNDS, VALUE $56; STURGEON, 215 POUNDS, VALUE $38; TAUTOG, 29 POUNDS, VALUE $2; THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL, 900 POUNDS, VALUE $63; BLUEFIN TUNA, 137,213 POUNDS, VALUE $8,508; MIXED, 8,082,636 POUNDS, VALUE $551,179; AND SQUID, 47,371 POUNDS, VALUE $1,635.

2/ THE ITEMS UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED, FOR BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD" INCLUDE 32,579,489 POUNDS OF ALEWIVES, VALUE $325,794; SEA HERRING, 3,237,630 POUNDS, VALUE $32,251; SHAD, 406,385 POUNDS, VALUE $5,783; AND MIXED, 23,043,900 POUNDS, VALUE $213,469.

NOTE:--LANDINGS NOT INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE TABLE CONSISTED OF SPAWN, 24,010 POUNDS, VALUE $2,528.

LANDINGS AT NEW BEDFORD, 1958

SPECIES	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	33,820	11.30¢	90,490	9.71¢	175,770	7.82¢	70,395	7.27¢	34,450	5.83¢
MARKET	59,860	10.72	66,725	11.39	86,255	7.99	117,180	6.90	154,575	6.08
SCROD.	5,875	7.03	3,875	8.62	19,720	6.52	18,340	6.47	24,205	6.94
CUSK, DRAWN.	225	1.78	125	1.60	250	4.80	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE.	7,320	18.48	12,520	11.40	111,130	7.50	97,760	13.90	72,935	10.55
LEMON SOLE	52,710	37.67	21,625	38.50	23,465	32.76	91,120	23.31	207,380	15.33
YELLOWTAIL	1,143,030	11.97	1,226,510	14.85	1,259,320	12.16	577,435	15.84	628,415	11.46
BLACKBACK.	87,100	25.36	37,625	21.37	62,230	17.24	277,130	14.94	921,850	11.91
DAB.	43,185	20.07	9,625	13.49	14,815	11.50	35,180	14.22	211,190	9.98
FLUKE.	448,000	29.09	742,185	26.22	611,800	28.21	503,240	26.51	303,134	23.68
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	156,715	14.96	128,595	14.63	365,750	10.26	885,160	7.09	1,320,710	7.72
SCROD.	117,590	13.99	57,775	14.44	162,250	9.93	277,510	7.34	567,710	7.48
HAKE:										
RED, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,464,750	1.00
WHITE, DRESSED:										
LARGE.	-	-	125	1.60	-	-	1,455	3.09	2,265	3.18
SMALL.	900	3.11	775	3.61	475	5.05	3,325	2.17	5,250	3.79
HALIBUT, DRAWN	70	28.57	-	-	345	28.41	985	17.66	2,480	20.65
POLLOCK, DRAWN	18,725	3.56	1,625	3.26	2,475	5.05	4,975	2.57	200	3.00
SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND . . .	16,880	6.66	5,600	8.48	17,790	4.96	18,625	7.82	30,670	3.06
TILEFISH, DRAWN.	44,950	20.92	23,920	17.71	196,050	13.13	501,575	7.58	207,520	7.86
WOLFFISH, DRAWN.	125	1.60	125	1.60	500	6.00	4,300	3.26	925	2.16
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS). . .	817,203	48.02	665,815	49.02	1,050,474	48.80	1,309,147	47.49	1,669,993	46.04
UNCLASSIFIED:										
FOR FOOD	24,635	7.27	157,525	10.38	64,925	12.38	118,063	13.47	36,302	22.07
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	176,400	0.75	346,500	0.75	803,400	0.75	4,751,120	0.71	13,640,644	0.72
TOTAL, AS LANDED. . .	3,255,318	23.85	3,599,685	21.94	5,023,159	19.55	8,664,020	11.54	21,597,553	6.41
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	2,489,290	29.91	3,597,898	22.91	4,484,010	21.15	6,925,857	14.61	13,553,083	9.96

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

LANDINGS AT NEW BEDFORD, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	35,395	8.09¢	24,030	8.04¢	52,115	8.52¢	36,005	10.16¢	96,950	11.94¢
MARKET	319,665	8.34	425,425	8.19	631,490	8.79	612,750	9.97	581,230	11.60
SCROD.	94,885	6.78	113,785	7.75	426,375	8.20	153,850	10.73	40,125	10.79
CUSK, DRAWN.	-	-	-	-	275	3.64	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE.	57,900	10.82	23,055	8.46	53,780	14.79	14,500	22.45	725	17.79
LEMON SOLE	173,105	17.54	81,215	25.64	114,700	22.97	107,110	22.55	116,266	22.04
YELLOWTAIL	1,275,105	9.04	3,592,095	6.74	2,260,240	7.13	3,347,395	8.09	3,581,870	6.66
BLACKBACK.	1,094,720	11.42	610,360	13.65	663,690	14.36	633,680	14.36	595,705	14.51
DAB.	193,210	12.45	64,045	11.16	183,240	12.21	9,550	13.01	1,215	14.40
FLUKE.	81,215	15.94	173,955	26.79	97,480	25.46	171,320	10.82	385,570	18.17
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	631,690	10.24	190,585	11.25	195,175	10.85	87,110	15.98	189,790	14.33
SCROD.	575,215	8.54	397,305	9.45	464,320	8.93	242,655	11.65	331,525	12.88
HAKE:										
RED, ROUND	575,860	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,160	0.89
WHITE, DRESSED:										
LARGE.	1,740	4.37	625	4.32	-	-	-	-	70	5.71
SMALL.	375	2.57	625	2.08	490	3.06	-	-	-	-
HALIBUT, DRAWN	1,570	20.64	905	29.83	-	-	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN, ROUND.	-	-	-	-	836,240	1.25	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK, DRAWN	5,765	3.28	2,335	2.87	150	2.00	2,000	2.00	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND . . .	2,790	2.44	4,620	3.29	50,505	3.87	72,275	4.43	41,661	3.45
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	14,088	74.38	133,099	36.14	274,416	31.96	58,910	41.94	-	-
TILEFISH, DRAWN.	130	4.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITING, DRESSED	30	6.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOLFFISH, DRAWN.	6,125	5.71	2,700	4.96	25	3.00	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS). . .	1,724,119	46.24	1,640,830	45.89	1,801,368	45.97	1,335,495	48.12	1,124,851	50.59
UNCLASSIFIED:										
FOR FOOD	56,052	26.58	35,684	18.38	150,907	2.23	14,270	5.91	15,990	6.78
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	8,942,470	0.70	2,923,010	0.70	2,924,370	0.71	1,413,630	0.72	1,672,100	0.76
TOTAL, AS LANDED. . .	15,863,219	8.55	10,440,288	12.79	11,181,351	12.95	8,562,505	14.63	8,780,803	13.19
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	13,123,302	9.89	10,899,880	12.64	12,572,906	11.28	12,322,421	6.70	10,648,300	11.11

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT NEW BEDFORD, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL 1958		TOTAL 1957	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:								
LARGE	141,280	8.76¢	57,535	11.33¢	898,235	9.12¢	847,835	7.39¢
MARKET	568,445	8.20	307,740	11.61	4,131,340	9.35	1,746,055	8.25
SCROD	13,850	5.19	9,550	14.92	924,435	8.45	49,185	6.00
CUSK, DRAWN	-	-	-	-	875	3.20	2,910	2.30
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:								
GRAY SOLE	7,940	15.79	2,125	13.84	461,690	11.59	491,841	12.16
LEMON SOLE	100,530	25.92	113,710	34.66	1,202,936	23.42	1,179,335	23.21
YELLOWTAIL	3,529,770	6.53	2,444,805	10.67	24,865,990	8.67	14,555,600	8.66
BLACKBACK	613,560	12.26	319,740	21.26	5,917,390	13.80	5,411,081	13.61
DAB	4,155	10.97	33,215	16.61	802,625	12.30	1,553,463	12.15
FLUKE	61,910	24.12	13,875	20.80	3,593,684	25.24	5,134,169	21.15
HADDOCK, DRAWN:								
LARGE	252,600	13.71	129,455	19.49	4,533,335	9.99	4,206,980	8.62
SCROD	306,080	12.47	143,901	15.71	3,643,836	9.98	4,336,260	7.65
HAKE:								
RED, ROUND	-	-	-	-	2,045,770	1.00	446,490	1.01
WHITE, DRESSED:								
LARGE	60	5.00	-	-	6,340	3.61	5,755	5.94
SMALL	150	4.00	-	-	12,365	3.19	15,380	3.21
HALIBUT, DRAWN	65	20.00	170	25.29	6,590	22.06	10,448	20.65
MENHADEN, ROUND	-	-	-	-	836,240	1.25	869,430	1.15
POLLOCK, DRAWN	9,100	2.00	125	2.40	47,475	3.08	41,445	3.45
SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND	24,330	8.00	3,585	6.89	289,331	4.80	384,635	6.02
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	480,513	35.58	107,827	39.46
TILEFISH, DRAWN	-	-	-	-	974,145	9.62	232,615	15.07
WHITING:								
DRESSED	-	-	-	-	30	6.67	2,400	3.96
ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,303,135	1.25
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	-	-	-	-	14,825	4.57	22,090	3.38
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	1,190,878	52.48	922,803	60.01	15,252,976	48.45	16,460,627	48.52
UNCLASSIFIED:								
FOR FOOD	57,115	6.98	47,010	10.18	1/778,478	11.00	2,586,890	2.87
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	2,055,640	0.75	297,600	0.75	2/39,947,084	0.71	41,240,540	0.74
TOTAL, AS LANDED	8,937,458	12.61	4,847,144	21.24	111,668,533	12.31	-	-
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	9,333,800	10.38	4,343,674	17.55	-	-	104,334,421	12.52

1/ THE ITEMS UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD" INCLUDE BUTTERFISH, 547,790 POUNDS, VALUE $53,117; OCEAN POUT, 7,675 POUNDS, VALUE $231; SEA BASS, 20,325 POUNDS, VALUE $2,209; STURGEON, 852 POUNDS, VALUE $90; TAUTOG, 60 POUNDS, VALUE $1; MIXED, 120,600 POUNDS, VALUE $1,508; NORTHERN LOBSTERS, 75,771 POUNDS, VALUE $28,248; AND SQUID, 5,405 POUNDS, VALUE $218.

2/ DATA BY INDIVIDUAL SPECIES NOT AVAILABLE.

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

LANDINGS AT OTHER MASSACHUSETTS PORTS, 1958

SPECIES	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	175,604	8.96¢	102,641	9.84¢	95,561	8.60¢	48,856	9.49¢	131,499	7.46¢
MARKET	349,669	8.31	84,400	10.15	71,525	8.30	47,793	7.66	49,150	5.29
SCROD.	43,545	4.95	25,025	7.24	11,658	6.33	19,805	5.10	20,847	3.45
CUSK, DRAWN.	15	6.67	40	2.50	-	-	30	3.33	49	4.08
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE.	585	15.56	335	16.42	2,455	21.96	12,585	13.95	35,850	12.75
LEMON SOLE	530	23.97	219	27.85	1,170	24.62	9,352	15.72	20,005	14.45
YELLOWTAIL	535,448	12.14	507,230	16.03	479,554	12.26	367,480	12.36	188,235	10.09
BLACKBACK.	58,520	12.65	55,175	14.96	91,745	14.02	332,370	12.59	347,130	10.01
DAB.	1,995	17.19	2,943	15.56	2,545	10.88	2,425	9.11	32,780	8.47
FLUKE.	2,443	24.97	7,895	24.86	12,450	26.01	7,255	23.71	16,533	21.89
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	105,395	12.41	96,718	14.25	56,639	10.72	90,570	9.57	164,108	6.99
SCROD.	31,370	11.26	48,770	11.93	13,535	8.94	10,545	6.35	15,595	5.03
HAKE:										
RED, ROUND	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,000	2.00	19,300	1.00
WHITE, DRESSED:										
LARGE.	235	5.11	103	4.85	-	-	440	2.73	55	5.45
SMALL.	85	3.53	-	-	80	2.50	1,180	4.02	1,880	6.01
HALIBUT, DRAWN	362	59.94	62	59.68	1,963	44.98	6,605	18.18	3,782	40.93
MACKEREL, ROUND.	-	-	980	25.00	-	-	10	40.00	81,553	44.94
MENHADEN, ROUND.	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	2.00	21,350	1.25
OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	90	4.44	130	4.62	40	5.00	465	1.94	15	3.00
POLLOCK, DRAWN	45,303	4.25	3,587	4.99	1,325	3.92	535	4.67	1,242	3.86
SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND	6,575	6.42	-	-	445	9.89	-	-	27,070	1.53
TILEFISH, DRAWN.	-	-	595	11.60	10,260	13.76	15,775	3.53	860	8.26
WHITING:										
DRESSED.	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,500	5.00	110,875	4.21
ROUND.	-	-	-	-	-	-	137,455	2.00	823,025	2.03
WOLFFISH, DRAWN.	2,841	4.68	4,291	4.96	4,911	4.64	10,119	3.66	9,683	3.61
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS). . . .	26,839	46.63	21,944	46.97	15,978	47.79	28,724	45.22	23,700	45.23
UNCLASSIFIED:										
FOR FOOD	127,336	9.94	110,523	10.66	156,707	10.44	121,580	10.91	482,478	3.71
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	1,400	2.00	9,700	2.00	155,300	1.10	930,355	1.03
TOTAL, AS LANDED. . .	1,514,785	10.89	1,075,006	14.43	1,040,246	12.01	1,530,454	9.58	3,559,064	5.40
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	1,089,891	14.08	1,385,397	9.64	1,464,247	14.08	2,456,768	7.78	7,004,728	3.87

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT OTHER MASSACHUSETTS PORTS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	24,599	8.79¢	73,635	10.69¢	107,264	8.02¢	77,180	8.02¢	123,426	11.66¢
MARKET	36,987	7.02	63,459	6.40	61,291	6.22	117,131	8.42	186,819	10.07
SCROD.	8,170	5.17	4,562	3.84	5,785	4.49	2,255	6.43	9,030	7.13
CUSK, DRAWN.	270	1.85	66	1.52	-	-	1,988	2.01	4,550	2.99
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:										
GRAY SOLE.	20,350	12.09	35,090	12.55	4,020	13.08	930	15.27	225	15.56
LEMON SOLE	2,085	15.97	725	19.45	2,585	20.50	4,094	18.98	2,190	21.51
YELLOWTAIL	58,675	9.94	65,687	7.01	60,755	8.73	119,845	7.27	239,390	6.56
BLACKBACK.	186,412	9.73	76,750	9.15	98,127	9.12	93,760	11.18	96,467	11.83
DAB.	11,785	8.32	10,735	4.85	10,105	7.42	11,430	7.36	3,325	6.38
FLUKE.	136,381	16.53	160,494	24.63	137,858	21.45	62,316	19.47	18,931	18.81
HADDOCK, DRAWN:										
LARGE.	137,060	9.06	150,607	10.13	274,273	10.92	220,293	13.66	83,600	14.64
SCROD.	30,150	7.12	34,845	7.20	42,936	6.85	38,910	9.40	38,340	11.45
HAKE:										
RED, ROUND	146,110	1.04	110,963	1.18	764,255	1.03	263,460	1.06	82,950	1.22
WHITE, DRESSED:										
LARGE.	-	-	929	5.06	2,873	5.01	12,740	2.14	1,416	6.00
SMALL.	460	5.22	805	4.35	1,690	3.79	1,400	4.64	2,190	5.21
HALIBUT, DRAWN	450	49.33	365	50.14	927	50.05	880	42.50	549	45.54
MACKEREL, ROUND.	529,632	19.97	801,424	8.01	502,107	9.06	220,909	14.26	36,543	17.00
MENHADEN, ROUND.	5,000	1.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	135	2.96	240	1.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK, DRAWN	1,585	5.30	4,904	4.65	3,583	3.99	7,269	5.24	13,532	5.72
SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND . . .	734,730	2.41	144,020	2.65	37,555	4.20	655	3.51	9,705	2.00
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	7,760	70.00	55,280	36.80	139,931	31.27	39,397	38.77	1,852	50.00
WHITING:										
DRESSED.	564,560	3.99	648,510	4.03	384,720	3.87	463,560	3.98	532,685	3.99
ROUND.	3,377,432	1.66	3,772,171	1.67	1,282,524	2.10	1,617,772	2.16	2,433,655	2.11
WOLFFISH, DRAWN.	1,490	3.02	557	4.49	1,852	4.91	216	5.09	462	4.98
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS). . .	29,360	45.51	34,196	44.63	15,635	44.39	33,007	45.64	5,926	48.03
UNCLASSIFIED:										
FOR FOOD	518,720	7.96	442,259	8.72	1,547,178	9.64	1,241,058	7.75	456,905	7.22
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	570,695	1.19	848,146	1.39	1,415,283	1.49	2,383,255	1.38	2,059,845	1.30
TOTAL, AS LANDED. . .	7,141,043	4.78	7,551,424	4.40	6,905,112	5.93	7,035,710	4.71	6,444,508	3.52
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	7,821,520	3.98	7,199,945	4.60	7,588,476	3.86	6,435,393	3.53	5,423,578	3.72

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

LANDINGS AT OTHER MASSACHUSETTS PORTS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL 1958		TOTAL 1957	
	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND	POUNDS	AV. PRICE PER POUND
COD, DRAWN:								
LARGE	76,707	8.67¢	209,297	9.56¢	1,246,269	9.18¢	931,453	9.75¢
MARKET	227,942	6.53	286,718	9.34	1,582,884	8.25	808,993	7.95
SCROD	8,570	5.19	30,171	6.31	189,423	5.51	111,141	5.64
CUSK, DRAWN	1,468	2.04	-	-	8,476	2.56	5,741	2.26
FLOUNDERS, ROUND:								
GRAY SOLE	20	15.00	127	19.69	112,572	12.97	80,064	12.94
LEMON SOLE	2,185	18.95	403	24.81	45,543	16.69	21,221	18.65
YELLOWTAIL	462,688	6.06	490,544	10.05	3,575,591	10.83	4,651,638	11.20
BLACKBACK	271,901	9.25	255,530	12.27	1,963,887	11.08	1,614,069	10.62
DAB	2,300	5.22	3,795	11.86	96,163	8.27	173,240	12.01
FLUKE	1,269	13.83	1,123	27.34	564,948	21.07	856,381	15.08
HADDOCK, DRAWN:								
LARGE	50,471	13.23	26,300	16.33	1,466,034	11.25	1,396,071	8.64
SCROD	53,080	9.83	20,344	14.74	378,420	9.48	379,974	6.54
HAKE:								
RED, ROUND	29,875	1.31	1,515	0.99	1,510,428	1.12	1,740,651	1.06
WHITE, DRESSED:								
LARGE	1,520	7.30	200	9.00	20,511	3.46	15,855	5.68
SMALL	1,575	5.27	95	7.37	11,440	4.97	7,675	4.43
HALIBUT, DRAWN	864	40.39	214	44.86	17,023	34.21	18,752	40.26
MACKEREL, ROUND	66,855	24.93	1,229	25.06	2,241,242	13.70	1,201,882	16.56
MENHADEN, ROUND	1,200	1.00	-	-	28,250	1.26	33,325	1.27
OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	-	-	-	-	1,115	2.60	140	2.86
POLLOCK, DRAWN	11,550	5.10	20,346	6.00	114,761	4.92	114,428	4.32
SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND	2,895	6.94	-	-	963,650	2.53	1,053,505	3.54
SWORDFISH, DRESSED	-	-	-	-	244,220	35.10	87,442	38.63
TILEFISH, DRAWN	-	-	900	10.00	28,390	7.75	7,150	15.83
WHITING:								
DRESSED	225,665	3.98	-	-	2,941,075	3.99	3,966,079	3.81
ROUND	2,368,790	2.03	130,800	3.42	15,943,624	1.91	20,167,532	1.75
WOLFFISH, DRAWN	103	4.85	328	5.49	36,853	4.10	56,329	3.79
SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	8,442	48.58	21,654	58.59	265,405	46.88	484,605	46.57
UNCLASSIFIED:								
FOR FOOD	202,910	0.85	75,694	11.98	1/5,483,348	8.41	5,975,122	6.87
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	1,273,330	1.58	7,075	1.57	2/9,654,384	1.36	7,451,654	1.21
TOTAL, AS LANDED	5,354,175	3.92	1,584,402	10.45	50,735,929	5.52	-	-
TOTAL IN 1957, AS LANDED	4,050,232	5.05	1,491,937	9.61	-	-	53,412,112	5.05

1/ THE ITEMS UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD" INCLUDE ANCHOVIES, 2,525 POUNDS, VALUE $50; BLUEFISH, 6,143 POUNDS, VALUE $1,223; BUTTERFISH, 1,376,373 POUNDS, VALUE $135,332; EELS, CONGER, 150 POUNDS, VALUE $3; CUNNER, 15 POUNDS, VALUE $1; SEA BASS, 60,412 POUNDS, VALUE $5,183; SEA HERRING, 6,500 POUNDS, VALUE $527; SHAD, 13,924 POUNDS, VALUE $835; SHARKS, 2,655 POUNDS, VALUE $93; STRIPED BASS, 2,221 POUNDS, VALUE $555; STURGEON, 1,461 POUNDS, VALUE $163; TAUTOG, 22,380 POUNDS, VALUE $739; BLUEFIN TUNA, 2,239,858 POUNDS, VALUE $191,902; MIXED, 1,196,653 POUNDS, VALUE $115,805; LOBSTERS, 105 POUNDS, VALUE $44; AND SQUID, 551,973 POUNDS, VALUE $8,601.

2/ THE ITEMS UNDER "UNCLASSIFIED FOR BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD" INCLUDE 3,316,705 POUNDS OF SEA HERRING, VALUE $34,135; AND MIXED, 6,337,679 POUNDS, VALUE $96,899.

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY GEAR AND SUBAREA, 1958

GEAR AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD, DRAWN			CUSK, DRAWN	FLOUNDERS, ROUND		
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD		GRAY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOW-TAIL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
LINE TRAWLS:										
WESTERN MAINE	5	5.0	6	1,640	2,715	1,010	5,575	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	28	407.5	414	102,761	59,690	9,502	71,120	-	-	-
INNER GROUNDS	3	15.0	23	17,875	10,150	4,830	18,675	-	-	-
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	19	805.5	837	557,395	210,035	14,500	18,376	-	276	53
TOTAL	1/45	1,233.0	1,280	679,671	282,590	29,842	113,746	-	276	53
HAND LINES:										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	33	496.0	496	105,900	39,450	415	1,440	-	-	-
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	4	22.0	22	18,133	8,773	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	37	518.0	518	124,033	48,223	415	1,440	-	-	-
HARPOONS:										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	2	9.0	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	2	3.0	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS AND LIGHTSHIP	20	57.0	363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	45	140.0	510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1/49	209.0	909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE:										
OFF LABRADOR	2	1.8	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. E. GRAND BANKS	5	8.0	126	-	-	-	-	250	-	-
S. W. GRAND BANKS	2	1.9	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	9	13.1	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	5	5.2	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	1	0.1	1	-	-	-	-	2,200	-	-
N. E. CAPE BRETON	11	8.5	102	780	1,945	1,320	-	6,818	-	-
MISAINE BANK	5	3.8	44	-	12	-	-	4,805	-	-
BANQUEREAU	19	31.4	383	4,380	12,043	48,380	338	104,700	-	1,000
CANSO	17	36.9	467	2,331	11,119	3,227	873	177,688	-	-
MIDDLE GROUND	12	15.8	184	2,394	2,554	-	285	58,329	-	-
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	3	1.1	12	-	-	5,920	100	-	-	4,200
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	2	0.2	2	2,202	2,013	-	88	-	-	-
HORSESHOE GROUND	22	43.8	528	18,421	37,539	24,615	5,834	17,153	-	9,900
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	3	1.5	15	4,150	4,650	3,650	200	500	-	-
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	12	10.0	130	2,969	4,269	-	1,237	8,732	-	-
EMERALD BANK	8	3.6	35	652	1,027	425	314	255	-	600
CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA	14	27.6	334	2,831	4,611	53	7,360	6,952	-	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	39	56.8	538	148,205	157,292	30,440	46,839	15,115	1,150	4,600
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	37	39.2	396	78,648	88,303	4,580	9,947	13,713	1,150	1,900
WESTERN BROWNS	29	66.3	605	371,765	324,530	32,090	21,225	-	3,650	5,800
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	4	1.2	13	1,200	1,000	700	1,400	600	-	400
NORTHERN BAY OF FUNDY	2	1.4	11	1,563	975	200	82	70	-	-
EASTERN MAINE	1	0.1	1	40	50	63	360	7	-	-
WESTERN MAINE	1	0.8	6	1,000	900	-	1,200	5,700	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	6	4.3	17	336	6,462	2,285	270	30	-	95
INNER GROUNDS	16	9.4	66	4,392	3,035	2,589	2,963	2,667	-	190
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	31	80.6	556	129,564	306,611	315,477	13,895	26,846	18,470	16,852
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	34	159.3	1,367	241,382	227,521	145,101	57,912	60,606	74,237	53,438
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	31	339.4	2,941	1,739,465	1,750,429	1,547,950	66,363	11,270	203,860	91,250

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY GEAR AND SUBAREA, 1958 - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD, DRAWN			CUSK, DRAWN	FLOUNDERS, ROUND		
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD		GRAY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOW-TAIL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE - CONTINUED:										
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES.	30	106.7	945	491,840	377,780	151,260	7,950	1,250	156,795	42,850
SOUTHWEST GEORGES.	18	9.5	84	8,110	13,480	6,670	1,200	-	20,525	8,600
NANTUCKET SHOALS AND LIGHTSHIP . .	5	4.7	30	2,100	5,700	22,800	-	-	1,500	1,450
TOTAL.	1/48	1,094.0	10,277	3,260,720	3,345,850	2,349,795	248,235	526,256	481,337	243,125
OTTER TRAWLS, MEDIUM:										
OFF LABRADOR	1	0.9	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	6	10.2	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	4	7.3	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. E. CAPE BRETON.	9	4.4	67	-	7,210	-	105	11,457	-	700
MISAINE BANK	6	5.3	56	-	923	-	70	858	-	-
BANQUEREAU	14	30.6	346	100	8,314	-	255	4,125	-	-
CANSO.	12	10.5	127	-	3,930	-	165	260	-	-
MIDDLE GROUND.	5	4.5	42	-	2,375	-	-	-	-	-
HORSESHOE GROUND	7	9.8	110	617	3,808	100	2,965	1,866	-	-
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA.	9	9.6	81	116	725	-	917	26	-	-
EMERALD BANK	2	1.4	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA.	18	41.7	394	1,580	3,303	-	14,437	653	-	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE.	38	69.6	542	125,211	112,956	10,175	45,723	8,702	2,039	1,340
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	39	46.9	401	46,480	50,115	5,125	7,889	17,067	719	925
WESTERN BROWNS	29	44.7	333	140,843	132,494	11,560	9,202	1,799	2,819	10,750
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA.	7	14.1	119	10,769	13,601	12,300	3,890	5,405	-	300
SOUTHERN BAY OF FUNDY.	7	9.2	79	17,508	12,573	6,245	1,375	1,505	-	-
NORTHERN BAY OF FUNDY.	20	18.5	146	27,789	24,795	6,007	2,937	8,473	-	-
EASTERN MAINE.	13	12.8	103	11,017	15,285	9,550	3,475	3,560	-	-
CENTRAL MAINE.	10	13.7	87	1,161	5,885	595	9,306	4,716	-	-
WESTERN MAINE.	56	432.2	907	167,865	212,283	53,069	109,850	246,180	225	14,679
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.	78	1,251.8	1,936	360,586	1,086,588	767,803	31,680	63,087	695	286,713
INNER GROUNDS.	58	135.1	772	40,069	56,367	20,441	65,835	46,623	215	1,505
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL.	121	1,230.1	5,032	909,827	3,190,454	1,678,236	113,347	269,144	103,801	374,292
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL.	106	567.3	3,202	306,485	396,714	132,099	115,413	219,163	436,644	756,139
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	39	99.2	732	247,326	248,530	63,680	1,927	17,525	360,206	71,569
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES.	65	257.4	1,760	332,746	183,087	23,673	3,275	25,040	238,677	6,028,074
SOUTHWEST GEORGES.	42	76.6	495	35,432	86,991	25,500	1,950	10,300	114,995	122,350
NANTUCKET SHOALS AND LIGHTSHIP . .	63	472.8	2,452	138,180	1,080,503	136,695	200	79,393	83,704	4,200,583
OFF NO MAN'S LAND.	45	304.1	972	3,730	21,405	-	-	10,612	800	2,273,963
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	5	21.0	31	10,625	14,250	125	-	-	1,000	250
RHODE ISLAND SHOPE	9	10.7	51	490	950	-	-	-	-	148,975
OFF LONG ISLAND.	21	34.7	216	80	865	-	-	1,965	-	144,190
TOTAL.	1/165	5,258.7	21,890	2,936,632	6,977,279	2,962,978	546,188	1,059,504	1,346,539	14,437,297
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL:										
CENTRAL MAINE.	2	1.4	10	227	103	-	170	333	-	-
WESTERN MAINE.	33	286.4	519	176,971	168,334	32,971	32,745	114,185	400	6,407
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.	149	9,405.6	9,745	474,864	1,262,251	533,596	14,830	151,140	6,350	2,073,536
INNER GROUNDS.	5	28.0	100	2,269	4,173	940	10,230	26,691	-	-
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL.	72	615.3	1,346	260,561	947,555	170,312	2,560	56,836	30,527	796,384
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL.	16	34.9	188	10,890	15,930	480	585	31,580	13,653	85,185
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	4	4.3	22	375	2,790	1,010	-	1,375	12,410	4,975
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES.	17	82.8	512	1,125	5,365	1,950	-	7,375	19,280	2,430,322

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY GEAR AND SUBAREA, 1958 - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD, DRAWN			CUSK, DRAWN	FLOUNDERS, ROUND		
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD		GRAY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOW-TAIL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL - CONTINUED:										
SOUTHWEST GEORGES.	6	6.0	38	375	320	-	-	-	-	129,815
NANTUCKET SHOALS AND LIGHTSHIP . .	93	688.1	2,211	58,165	439,567	60,150	-	47,840	88,859	4,280,801
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP (OCC.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	875
OFF NO MAN'S LAND.	88	1,245.1	2,130	7,180	61,118	1,205	-	8,930	2,580	3,784,461
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	72	413.0	689	14,572	68,616	1,580	-	457	4,320	47,880
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	27	75.0	196	2,005	5,775	-	-	1,470	-	558,742
OFF LONG ISLAND.	24	65.1	196	2,015	4,897	-	-	5,145	-	433,320
TOTAL.	1/227	12,951.0	17,902	1,011,594	2,986,794	804,194	61,120	453,357	178,379	14,632,703
FLOATING TRAPS,										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.	12	897.0	897	-	2,454	50	-	-	-	-
DIP NETS,										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.	8	24.0	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SINK GILL NETS,										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.	7	698.0	698	298,453	198,415	925	3,280	-	-	745
DRIFT GILL NETS,										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.	12	73.0	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PURSE SEINES:										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.	10	295.0	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL.	2	27.0	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	6	14.0	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	1/12	336.0	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCALLOP DREDGES:										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.	18	425.0	553	-	160	-	-	-	475	900
INNER GROUNDS.	1	1.0	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL.	25	48.9	352	-	125	-	-	45	-	3,675
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL.	56	145.1	1,057	-	265	-	-	125	665	12,595
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	72	671.9	6,033	65	593	-	-	2,050	14,156	22,430
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES.	66	398.4	3,350	165	97	-	-	1,160	2,905	116,190
SOUTHWEST GEORGES.	40	113.6	927	-	-	-	-	375	-	20,255
NANTUCKET SHOALS AND LIGHTSHIP . .	38	109.6	782	-	125	-	-	-	1,225	13,735
OFF NO MAN'S LAND.	5	11.0	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	12	27.7	201	35	125	-	-	-	-	930
OFF LONG ISLAND.	51	111.9	917	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,390
TOTAL.	1/95	2,064.3	14,260	2/265	2/1,490	-	-	2/3,755	2/19,426	2/196,100
POUND NETS:										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.	12	1,271.0	1,271	42,060	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL.	4	13.0	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	7	389.0	389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	1/21	1,673.0	1,673	42,060	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL.	1/636	27,029.0	70,752	8,353,428	13,843,095	6,148,199	974,009	2,042,872	2,025,957	29,510,023

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY GEAR AND SUBAREA, 1958 - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	FLOUNDERS, ROUND - CONTINUED			HADDOCK, DRAWN		HAKE			HALIBUT, DRAWN	MACKEREL, ROUND	MENHADEN, ROUND
	BLACKBACK	DAB	FLUKE	LARGE	SCROD	RED, ROUND	WHITE, DRESSED				
							LARGE	SMALL			
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
LINE TRAWLS:											
WESTERN MAINE	-	-	-	7,070	995	-	3,390	485	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	207,730	16,390	-	14,500	65	2,568	-	-
INNER GROUNDS	-	-	-	56,320	7,165	-	6,670	-	-	-	-
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	87	13	-	864,284	11,505	-	12,861	-	14,225	-	-
TOTAL	87	13	-	1,135,404	36,055	-	37,421	550	16,793	-	-
HAND LINES:											
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	705	-	-	1,555	65	-	25	-	-	-	-
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	705	-	-	1,559	65	-	25	-	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE:											
S. E. GRAND BANKS	-	1,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. W. GRAND BANKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	-	-
E. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	-	-	-	185	160	-	-	-	1,430	-	-
N. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	-	-
S. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	-
N. E. CAPE BRETON	-	155	-	6,570	10,620	-	-	396	2,219	-	-
MISAINE BANK	-	142	-	-	2	-	-	7	415	-	-
BANQUEREAU	-	3,566	-	38,987	61,564	-	954	385	4,472	-	-
CANSO	-	10,667	-	16,651	13,835	-	2,217	1,193	1,606	-	-
MIDDLE GROUND	-	4,617	-	3,310	1,976	-	298	159	403	-	-
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	-	8,980	35,370	-	34,300	-	-	-	-
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	2,100	-	1,838	823	-	-	263	88	-	-
HORSESHOE GROUND	-	2,210	-	173,201	306,739	-	17,997	3,498	1,999	-	-
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK	-	-	-	34,910	60,140	-	500	-	637	-	-
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	2,648	-	10,895	6,864	-	3,467	2	1,023	-	-
EMERALD BANK	-	352	-	22,833	61,057	-	1,580	130	187	300	-
CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA	-	1,585	-	13,409	12,128	-	7,704	798	828	-	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	4,000	23,304	-	2,693,521	2,646,427	-	36,514	-	7,482	-	-
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	400	15,586	-	974,150	880,451	-	29,906	144	3,071	-	-
WESTERN BROWNS	2,300	24,525	-	3,184,390	3,252,085	-	3,200	-	5,567	-	-
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	300	-	-	15,060	7,900	-	1,400	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN BAY OF FUNDY	920	-	-	5,775	11,680	-	612	112	-	-	-
EASTERN MAINE	23	-	-	1,462	425	59	75	-	37	-	-
WESTERN MAINE	-	500	-	13,860	7,700	-	1,300	-	-	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	15	-	-	4,565	2,270	-	185	75	27	-	-
INNER GROUNDS	2,734	1,835	-	59,233	30,100	59	6,518	263	178	-	-
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	74,833	16,298	-	1,016,711	959,493	472	29,446	495	1,464	-	-
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	53,158	71,202	-	4,074,219	2,246,649	-	109,224	1,010	7,139	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	164,915	28,478	-	7,441,725	11,557,388	-	157,019	590	14,682	-	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	104,875	20,800	-	3,033,595	3,522,140	-	12,000	-	4,272	-	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	4,300	200	-	373,570	223,720	-	-	-	1,398	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP	11,600	-	-	46,700	146,280	-	1,250	-	40	-	-
TOTAL	424,373	232,745	-	23,270,305	26,065,986	590	458,416	9,520	61,386	2/300	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY GEAR AND SUBAREA, 1958 - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	FLOUNDERS, ROUND - CONTINUED			HADDOCK, DRAWN		HAKE			HALIBUT, DRAWN	MACKEREL, ROUND	MENHADEN, ROUND
	BLACKBACK	DAB	FLUKE	LARGE	SCROD	RED, ROUND	WHITE, DRESSED				
							LARGE	SMALL			
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, MEDIUM:											
E. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	685	-	-
N. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,555	-	-
N. E. CAPE BRETON	-	49	-	2,325	5,367	-	4,322	-	1,026	-	-
MISAINE BANK	-	965	-	-	90	-	830	-	934	-	-
BANQUEREAU	-	2,150	-	450	743	-	2,058	555	3,790	-	-
CANSO	-	456	-	457	375	-	70	400	446	-	-
MIDDLE GROUND	-	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-
HORSESHOE GROUND	-	1,044	-	3,520	3,347	-	5,928	-	39	-	-
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	-	2,230	2,025	-	1,187	-	148	-	-
CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA	-	586	-	17,063	10,871	-	8,589	4,400	563	-	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE	1,200	28,004	-	1,883,071	2,140,838	-	20,140	180	7,167	-	-
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	3,185	16,174	-	451,769	403,703	-	38,949	2,295	1,367	-	-
WESTERN BROWNS	950	15,807	-	1,330,965	1,293,136	-	2,015	40	4,996	-	-
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA	26,167	1,713	-	82,091	162,498	-	15,047	420	153	-	-
SOUTHERN BAY OF FUNDY	3,757	918	-	142,610	157,420	-	26,227	-	15	-	-
NORTHERN BAY OF FUNDY	3,075	980	-	182,078	192,955	-	51,745	4,275	113	-	-
EASTERN MAINE	305	765	-	85,322	103,425	-	10,010	1,200	244	-	-
CENTRAL MAINE	832	4,590	-	6,555	6,948	-	1,495	1,627	89	-	-
WESTERN MAINE	3,944	96,275	-	1,641,434	1,307,835	134,450	63,605	72,552	4,526	260	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	112,352	100,139	85	1,203,621	1,192,850	65,301	37,980	45,684	1,816	2,775	-
INNER GROUNDS	6,636	19,894	-	709,643	307,461	2,824	78,932	13,527	1,267	-	-
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	1,138,887	150,612	15,935	6,275,600	5,924,670	17,550	201,961	31,232	5,229	185	-
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	498,880	621,064	3,100	7,222,276	3,495,031	11,400	175,658	17,622	9,929	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	465,544	58,077	-	880,771	1,306,841	-	4,668	65	1,797	-	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	238,870	25,797	1,325	1,345,408	1,214,947	-	3,625	250	1,275	-	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	50,490	17,283	249,265	1,768,170	749,422	-	650	3,125	2,260	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP	1,057,430	13,775	1,459,467	506,335	733,644	-	3,880	3,795	935	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	93,880	135	320,679	5,290	305	92,000	90	125	-	-	-
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	29,830	-	60	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-
OFF LONG ISLAND	-	-	292,545	685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,736,214	1,177,642	2,342,461	25,749,739	20,716,747	323,525	759,661	203,419	52,454	2/3,220	-
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL:											
CENTRAL MAINE	-	317	-	225	160	-	-	133	-	-	-
WESTERN MAINE	4,348	63,809	-	608,589	480,284	66,295	28,729	53,464	1,743	-	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS	1,055,339	210,991	955	739,962	694,380	1,229,290	21,973	54,801	1,906	2,085	-
INNER GROUNDS	200	5,866	-	43,831	25,303	625	973	3,529	238	-	-
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	907,880	23,088	105,075	508,401	417,731	78,215	12,135	3,708	300	980	-
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL	17,390	240,825	3,790	181,060	55,435	-	2,225	1,325	248	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES	14,570	3,250	130	38,320	19,535	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES	21,165	8,025	2,520	60,160	35,905	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES	1,550	550	20,115	16,000	8,950	-	-	-	-	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP	1,493,005	18,155	918,504	113,705	112,465	5,460	1,555	955	155	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP (OCCASIONAL)	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND	541,354	190	264,056	22,725	1,310	2,040,610	695	40	-	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND (OCC.)	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	683,899	-	376,587	3,960	2,080	-	45	-	-	10	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY GEAR AND SUBAREA, 1958 - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	FLOUNDERS, ROUND - CONTINUED			HADDOCK, DRAWN		HAKE			HALIBUT, DRAWN	MACKERLL, ROUND	MENHADEN, ROUND
	BLACKBACK	DAB	FLUKE	LARGE	SCROD	RED, ROUND	WHITE, DRESSED				
							LARGE	SMALL			
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL - CONT'D.:											
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	12,045	-	28,140	3,035	375	-	125	-	-	-	-
OFF LONG ISLAND.	1,790	-	72,180	3,840	250	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	4,754,535	575,066	1,792,267	2,343,813	1,854,163	3,420,495	68,455	117,955	4,590	2/3,075	-
FLOATING TRAPS, EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373,673	-
DIP NETS, EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	-
SINK GILL NETS, EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	27,315	125	-	150,265	50	-	77,040	-	35	-	-
DRIFT GILL NETS, EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,430	-
PURSE SEINES:											
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,120	1,798,940
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,253,890
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	836,240
TOTAL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,120	3,889,070
SCALLOP DREDGES:											
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	100	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	410	-	30	205	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	2,590	415	145	1,500	375	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . .	13,695	1,505	165	825	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES. .	2,520	230	75	305	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES.	255	-	3,660	-	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP	1,415	-	-	165	175	-	-	-	-	-	-
OFF LONG ISLAND.	125	-	3,515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	2/21,110	2/2,150	2/7,590	2/3,080	2/2,190	-	-	-	-	-	-
POUND NETS:											
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	167,985	-	-	-	1,779,819	1,200
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	700
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS . . .	-	-	16,864	-	-	19,233	-	-	-	437,831	26,350
TOTAL.	65	-	16,864	-	-	187,218	-	-	-	2,217,660	28,250
GRAND TOTAL.	8,964,464	1,987,741	4,159,182	52,654,165	48,675,256	3,931,828	1,401,018	331,444	135,258	2,655,803	3,917,320

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY GEAR AND SUBAREA, 1958 - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	POLLOCK, DRAWN	SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND	SWORD-FISH, DRESSED	WHITING		WOLF-FISH, DRAWN	SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
					DRESSED	ROUND				
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
LINE TRAWLS:										
WESTERN MAINE.	-	805	-	-	-	65	90	-	400	24,240
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	8,595	-	-	-	-	2,010	-	86,727	581,658
INNER GROUNDS.	-	8,115	-	-	-	-	255	-	-	130,055
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	-	16,015	-	-	-	-	8,583	-	2,161	1,730,369
TOTAL.	-	33,530	-	-	-	65	10,938	-	89,288	2,466,322
HAND LINES:										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	16,950	-	-	-	-	-	-	165,309	331,814
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS (OCC.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,294	27,294
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,935
WEST SIDE S. CHANNEL (OCC.).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,720	3,720
TOTAL.	-	16,975	-	-	-	-	-	-	196,323	389,763
HARPOONS:										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,990	4,990
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES. .	-	-	-	8,813	-	-	-	-	-	8,813
CENTRAL & S. E. GEORGES(OCC.)	-	-	-	5,660	-	-	-	-	-	5,660
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP	-	-	-	340,768	-	-	-	-	-	340,768
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LTSHIP(OCC.)	-	-	-	907	-	-	-	-	-	907
OFF NO MAN'S LAND.	-	-	-	407,249	-	-	-	-	402	407,651
OFF NO MAN'S LAND (OCC.) . .	-	-	-	9,930	-	-	-	-	-	9,930
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS (OCC.)	-	-	-	743	-	-	-	-	-	743
TOTAL.	-	-	-	774,070	-	-	-	-	2/5,392	779,462
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE:										
OFF LABRADOR	371,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	371,268
S. E. GRAND BANKS.	1,863,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,865,905
S. W. GRAND BANKS.	555,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	555,440
E. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	2,843,657	-	-	-	-	-	483	-	-	2,845,915
N. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	1,224,922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,225,204
S. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,450
N. E. CAPE BRETON.	1,575,372	308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,606,503
MISAINE BANK	786,475	37	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	791,900
BANQUEREAU	5,475,540	5,659	-	-	-	-	377	-	-	5,762,345
CANSO.	7,061,818	7,560	-	-	-	-	668	-	1,200	7,312,653
MIDDLE GROUND.	3,192,143	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,268,275
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . .	-	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,870
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . .	-	1,663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,078
HORSESHOE GROUND	6,432,870	429,021	-	-	-	-	2,877	-	5,740	7,489,614
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . .	-	73,200	-	-	-	-	2,000	-	-	184,537
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA.	1,767,650	72,283	-	-	-	-	1,572	-	27,750	1,911,361
EMERALD BANK	269,800	8,111	-	-	-	-	345	-	1,000	368,968
CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA.	5,270,981	45,205	-	-	-	-	2,696	-	1,200	5,378,341
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE. . . .	386,500	738,345	-	-	-	-	27,855	-	50	6,967,639
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	2,293,836	653,306	-	-	-	-	19,341	-	12,550	5,081,082
WESTERN BROWNS	11,100	651,680	-	-	-	-	112,850	-	560	8,007,317
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA.	900	84,800	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	115,760
NORTHERN BAY OF FUNDY. . . .	525	28,150	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	50,683
EASTERN MAINE.	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,638

FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY GEAR AND SUBAREA, 1958 - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	POLLOCK, DRAWN	SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND	SWORD-FISH, DRESSED	WHITING		WOLF-FISH, DRAWN	SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
					DRESSED	ROUND				
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, LARGE - CONT'D.:										
WESTERN MAINE.	5,250	3,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,210
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	160	256,810	-	-	-	11,500	87	-	4,916	290,088
INNER GROUNDS.	262,675	334,535	-	-	-	-	1,080	-	1,500	716,546
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	190,430	403,710	-	-	7,476	1,683,100	7,348	-	84,019	5,303,010
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	218,960	2,860,335	-	-	4,634	882,000	41,768	-	555,175	11,985,670
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . .	30,850	1,833,765	-	-	-	-	110,038	-	7,415	26,757,452
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES. .	10,000	101,325	-	-	-	-	20,091	-	1,175	8,059,998
SOUTHWEST GEORGES.	-	21,330	-	-	-	-	6,300	-	300	689,703
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP	-	7,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246,820
TOTAL.	42,103,962	8,626,182	-	-	12,110	2,576,600	357,900	-	704,550	115,360,243
OTTER TRAWLS, MEDIUM:										
OFF LABRADOR	180,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180,500
E. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	1,562,590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,563,275
N. GULF ST. LAWRENCE	1,278,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,279,905
N. E. CAPE BRETON.	549,066	4,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	586,527
MISAINE BANK	803,500	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	808,344
BANQUEREAU	4,400,563	1,811	-	-	-	-	80	-	165	4,425,159
CANSO.	1,457,296	2,775	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	1,466,715
MIDDLE GROUND.	515,650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	518,505
HORSESHOE GROUNDS.	1,413,010	68,451	-	-	-	-	1,375	-	5,200	1,511,270
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA.	1,206,200	2,546	-	-	-	-	587	-	2,100	1,218,807
EMERALD BANK	162,465	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162,465
CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA.	5,612,639	42,365	-	-	-	-	6,975	-	-	5,724,024
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE. . . .	933,030	360,994	-	-	-	-	26,353	-	2,325	5,709,448
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	2,964,725	422,744	-	-	650	-	15,124	-	-	4,449,005
WESTERN BROWNS	2,700	170,024	-	-	-	-	91,812	-	225	3,222,137
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA.	17,210	392,397	-	-	800	5,000	8,705	-	320	758,786
SOUTHERN BAY OF FUNDY. . . .	40,260	33,530	-	-	4,850	2,500	1,810	-	-	453,103
NORTHERN BAY OF FUNDY. . . .	56,340	68,020	-	-	800	35,435	5,045	-	2,641	673,503
EASTERN MAINE.	199,500	310,058	-	-	-	16,900	4,800	-	451	775,867
CENTRAL MAINE.	744,190	28,835	-	-	-	750	-	-	53	817,627
WESTERN MAINE.	1,824,702	1,321,748	-	-	1,225	2,089,392	18,152	-	474,884	9,859,135
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	331,761	4,265,935	-	-	382,710	14,815,815	15,790	-	9,286,659	34,458,425
INNER GROUNDS.	2,966,215	924,929	-	-	-	4,977	3,176	-	31,157	5,301,693
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	2,406,659	2,961,991	14,045	-	182,075	16,677,617	66,680	-	6,656,835	49,366,864
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	1,575,778	1,250,711	-	-	28,205	8,326,150	48,321	-	605,530	26,252,312
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . .	2,100	59,105	-	-	-	-	9,450	-	-	3,799,181
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES. .	31,500	39,937	-	-	600	-	6,913	40	75	9,745,134
SOUTHWEST GEORGES.	6,850	18,512	100	-	-	-	7,137	-	10,170	3,280,952
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP	-	6,625	121,865	-	-	-	6,000	83	2,314,330	11,947,422
OFF NO MAN'S LAND.	-	-	53,665	-	-	-	-	-	9,328,237	12,204,916
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS . . .	-	-	249,465	-	-	63,675	-	-	32,485	401,815
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,200	192,615
OFF LONG ISLAND.	-	-	17,010	-	-	-	-	-	10,538	467,878
TOTAL.	33,245,349	12,759,117	456,150	-	601,915	42,038,211	344,370	2/123	28,806,580	203,583,314

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY GEAR AND SUBAREA, 1958 - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	POLLOCK, DRAWN	SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND	SWORD-FISH, DRESSED	WHITING		WOLF-FISH, DRAWN	SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
					DRESSED	ROUND				
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OTTER TRAWLS, SMALL:										
CENTRAL MAINE.	30,000	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,070
WESTERN MAINE.	708,740	657,976	-	-	38,373	1,690,960	9,675	-	756,753	5,701,751
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	378,005	2,016,947	-	-	3,278,127	24,313,561	38,825	27	18,852,236	57,405,977
INNER GROUNDS.	1,061,455	48,852	-	-	-	80	218	-	1,090	1,236,563
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	40,030	74,079	200	-	48,950	2,778,945	13,297	-	2,618,565	9,896,314
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	9,600	2,055	-	-	-	100,870	35	-	13,185	786,346
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,740
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES. .	-	175	-	-	-	-	-	68	10	2,593,445
SOUTHWEST GEORGES.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177,675
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP	-	90	177,735	-	-	3,450	190	-	956,505	8,777,311
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP (OCCASIONAL).	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	965
OFF NO MAN'S LAND.	-	815	116,471	-	30	-	600	-	27,337,087	34,191,457
OFF NO MAN'S LAND (OCC.) . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS . . .	-	-	402,240	-	-	-	130	-	582,006	2,188,382
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	25	1,715	-	-	-	-	-	798,975	1,412,427
OFF LONG ISLAND.	-	125	14,535	-	-	-	-	-	352,234	890,331
TOTAL.	2,227,830	2,801,541	712,896	-	3,365,480	28,887,866	62,970	2/95	52,268,646	125,389,879
FLOATING TRAPS, EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	29,963	-	-	-	394,935	-	-	1,070,189	1,871,324
DIP NETS, EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181,410	181,735
SINK GILL NETS, EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	920,934	-	-	-	-	-	-	524,122	2,201,704
DRIFT GILL NETS, EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	15,620	-	-	4,130	40,180
PURSE SEINES:										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31,307,879	33,143,939
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,881,580	3,135,470
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120,600	956,840
TOTAL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,310,059	37,236,249
SCALLOP DREDGES:										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	189,911	1,565	193,191
INNER GROUNDS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,101	-	4,101
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	438,765	-	443,330
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,411,235	-	1,429,910
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,465,991	14,500	6,536,015
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,141,374	-	4,265,046
SOUTHWEST GEORGES.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,028,796	-	1,054,841
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	851,395	-	868,235
OFF NO MAN'S LAND.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,180	-	81,180
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197,853	-	198,943
OFF LONG ISLAND.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,135,996	-	1,145,026
TOTAL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,946,597	2/16,065	16,219,818

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

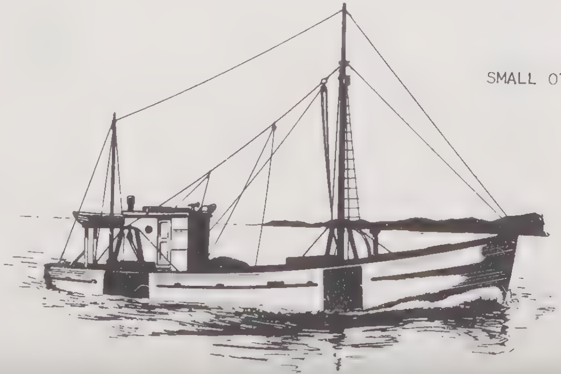
SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY GEAR AND SUBAREA, 1958 - Continued

GEAR AND SUBAREA	OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	POLLOCK, DRAWN	SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND	SWORD-FISH, DRESSED	WHITING		WOLF-FISH, DRAWN	SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
					DRESSED	ROUND				
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
POUND NETS:										
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. . . .	-	3,590	83,935	-	-	455,532	-	-	6,688,168	9,222,289
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,152	8,927
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS . . .	-	-	-	-	-	59,830	-	-	875,541	1,435,649
TOTAL.	-	3,590	83,935	-	-	515,362	-	-	7,571,861	10,666,865
GRAND TOTAL.	77,577,141	25,191,832	1,252,981	774,070	3,979,505	74,428,659	776,178	15,946,815	124,748,615	516,386,858

1/ EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.
2/ INCIDENTAL CATCH.

NOTE:--THIS REPORT IS COMPILED FROM MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS REPORTED CURRENTLY AND REPRESENTS OVER 98 PERCENT OF THE CATCH OF BOTH FINFISH AND SEA SCALLOPS. IN 1958, ADDITIONAL LANDINGS, PRINCIPALLY SHELLFISH, CONSISTED LARGELY OF LOBSTERS, CLAMS, SQUID, AND BAY SCALLOPS.

OTTER TRAWLS ARE CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE SIZE OF THE CRAFT. "SMALL" OTTER TRAWL CRAFT ARE THOSE 50 GROSS TONS CAPACITY OR UNDER; "MEDIUM," 51 GROSS TONS TO 150 GROSS TONS; AND "LARGE," 151 GROSS TONS OR GREATER. A SINGLE TRIP IS SHOWN FOR EACH VOYAGE. WHEN A CRAFT OPERATES IN TWO OR MORE SUBAREAS DURING A VOYAGE, A FRACTIONAL PART (IN TENTHS) OF THE TRIP IS ALLOTTED TO THE SUBAREA ON THE BASIS OF THE CATCH TAKEN IN EACH SUBAREA. "OCCASIONAL" AFTER THE NAME OF A SUBAREA INDICATES THAT THE CRAFT CONTRIBUTING TO THE CATCH AS SHOWN FISHED CHIEFLY WITH ANOTHER TYPE OF GEAR.



SMALL OTTER TRAWLER

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY AREA AND SUBAREA, 1958

AREA AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD, DRAWN			CUSK, DRAWN	FLOUNDERS, ROUND		
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD		GRAY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOW-TAIL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OFF LABRADOR (AREA XVII):										
OFF LABRADOR	1/3	2.7	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE (AREA XIX):										
E. GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. . . .	15	23.3	356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. . . .	9	12.5	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. . . .	1	0.1	1	-	-	-	-	2,200	-	-
TOTAL.	1/16	35.9	557	-	-	-	-	2,200	-	-
OFF GRAND BANKS (AREA XX):										
S. E. GRAND BANKS.	5	8.0	126	-	-	-	-	250	-	-
S. W. GRAND BANKS.	2	1.9	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	1/5	9.9	155	-	-	-	-	250	-	-
OFF NOVA SCOTIA (AREA XXI):										
NORTHEAST CAPE BRETON.	20	12.9	169	780	9,155	1,320	105	18,275	-	700
MISAINE BANK	11	9.1	100	-	935	-	70	5,663	-	-
BANQUEREAU	33	62.0	729	4,480	20,357	48,380	593	108,825	-	1,000
CANSO.	29	47.4	594	2,331	15,049	3,227	1,038	177,948	-	-
MIDDLE GROUND.	17	20.3	226	2,394	4,929	-	285	58,329	-	-
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . . .	3	1.1	12	-	-	5,920	100	-	-	4,200
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . . .	2	0.2	2	2,202	2,013	-	88	-	-	-
HORSESHOE GROUNDS.	29	53.6	638	19,038	41,347	24,715	8,799	19,019	-	9,900
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . . .	3	1.5	15	4,150	4,650	3,650	200	500	-	-
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA.	21	19.6	211	3,085	4,994	-	2,154	8,758	-	-
EMERALD BANK	10	5.0	47	652	1,027	425	314	255	-	600
CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA.	32	69.3	728	4,411	7,914	53	21,797	7,605	-	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE.	77	126.4	1,080	273,416	270,248	40,615	92,562	23,817	3,189	5,940
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA..	76	86.1	797	125,128	138,418	9,705	17,836	30,780	1,869	2,825
WESTERN BROWNS	58	111.0	938	512,608	457,024	43,650	30,427	1,799	6,469	16,550
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA.	11	15.3	132	11,969	14,601	13,000	5,290	6,005	-	700
SOUTHERN BAY OF FUNDY.	7	9.2	79	17,508	12,573	6,245	1,375	1,505	-	-
NORTHERN BAY OF FUNDY.	22	19.9	157	29,352	25,770	6,207	3,019	8,543	-	-
TOTAL.	1/102	669.9	6,654	1,013,504	1,031,004	207,112	186,052	477,626	11,527	42,415
OFF NEW ENGLAND (AREA XXII):										
EASTERN MAINE.	14	12.9	104	11,057	15,335	9,613	3,835	3,567	-	-
CENTRAL MAINE.	12	15.1	- 97	1,388	5,988	595	9,476	5,049	-	-
WESTERN MAINE.	95	724.4	1,438	347,476	384,232	87,050	149,370	366,065	625	21,086
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.	326	15,257.2	16,443	1,384,960	2,655,470	1,314,576	122,620	214,257	7,520	2,361,989
INNER GROUNDS.	82	188.5	966	64,605	73,725	28,800	97,703	75,981	215	1,695
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . . .	272	2,842.4	8,185	1,675,480	4,663,553	2,178,525	148,178	352,871	153,074	1,191,256
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . . .	211	906.6	5,814	558,757	640,430	277,680	173,910	311,474	525,199	907,357
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . . .	143	1,114.8	9,728	1,987,231	2,002,342	1,612,640	68,290	32,220	590,632	190,224
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES. . .	175	848.3	6,594	825,876	566,329	176,883	11,225	34,825	417,657	8,617,436
SOUTHWEST GEORGES.	106	205.9	1,544	43,917	100,791	32,170	3,150	10,675	135,520	281,020
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP .	193	1,332.2	5,838	198,445	1,525,895	219,645	200	127,233	175,288	8,497,444
OFF NO MAN'S LAND.	157	1,700.2	3,695	10,910	82,523	1,205	-	19,542	3,380	6,058,424
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	84	823.0	1,109	25,197	82,866	1,705	-	457	5,320	48,130
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	54	127.4	462	2,530	6,850	-	-	1,470	-	708,647
TOTAL.	1/623	26,098.9	62,317	7,337,829	12,806,329	5,941,087	787,957	1,555,686	2,014,430	28,884,708

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY AREA AND SUBAREA, 1958 - Continued

AREA AND SUBAREA	CRAFT FISHING	TRIPS	DAYS ABSENT	COD, DRAWN			CUSK, DRAWN	FLOUNDERS, ROUND		
				LARGE	MARKET	SCROD		GRAY SOLE	LEMON SOLE	YELLOW-TAIL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OFF MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES (AREA XX111):										
OFF LONG ISLAND.	1/96	211.7	1,329	2,095	5,762	-	-	7,110	-	582,900
GRAND TOTAL.	1/636	27.029.0	70,752	8,353,428	13,843,095	6,148,199	974,009	2,042,872	2,025,957	29,510,023

AREA AND SUBAREA	FLOUNDERS, ROUND - CONTINUED			HADDOCK, DRAWN		HAKE			HALIBUT, DRAWN	MACKEREL, ROUND	MENHADEN, ROUND
	BLACKBACK	DAB	FLUKE	LARGE	SCROD	RED, ROUND	WHITE, DRESSED				
							LARGE	SMALL			
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE (AREA XIX):											
E. GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. . . .	-	-	-	185	160	-	-	-	2,115	-	-
N. GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,837	-	-
S. GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	-	-	-	185	160	-	750	-	3,952	-	-
OFF GRAND BANKS (AREA XX):											
S. E. GRAND BANKS.	-	1,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S. W. GRAND BANKS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	-	-
TOTAL.	-	1,375	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	-	-
OFF NOVA SCOTIA (AREA XXI):											
NORTHEAST CAPE BRETON.	-	204	-	8,895	15,987	-	4,322	396	3,245	-	-
MISAINE BANK	-	1,107	-	-	92	-	830	7	1,349	-	-
BANQUEREAU	-	5,716	-	39,437	62,307	-	3,012	940	8,262	-	-
CANSO.	-	11,123	-	17,108	14,210	-	2,287	1,593	2,052	-	-
MIDDLE GROUND.	-	5,007	-	3,310	1,976	-	298	159	493	-	-
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . . .	-	-	-	8,980	35,370	-	34,300	-	-	-	-
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . . .	-	2,100	-	1,838	823	-	-	263	88	-	-
HORSESHOE GROUND	-	3,254	-	176,721	310,086	-	23,925	3,498	2,038	-	-
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . . .	-	-	-	34,910	60,140	-	500	-	637	-	-
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA.	-	2,648	-	13,125	8,889	-	4,654	2	1,171	-	-
EMERALD BANK	-	352	-	22,833	61,057	-	1,580	130	187	300	-
CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA.	-	2,171	-	30,472	22,999	-	16,293	5,198	1,391	-	-
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE.	5,200	51,308	-	4,576,592	4,787,265	-	56,654	180	14,649	-	-
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	3,585	31,860	-	1,425,919	1,284,154	-	68,855	2,439	4,438	-	-
WESTERN BROWNS	3,250	40,332	-	4,515,355	4,545,221	-	5,215	40	10,563	-	-
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA.	26,467	1,713	-	97,151	170,398	-	16,447	420	153	-	-
SOUTHERN BAY OF FUNDY.	3,757	918	-	142,610	157,420	-	26,227	-	15	-	-
NORTHERN BAY OF FUNDY.	3,995	980	-	187,853	204,635	-	52,357	4,387	113	-	-
TOTAL.	46,254	160,793	-	11,303,109	11,743,029	-	317,756	19,652	50,844	300	-
OFF NEW ENGLAND (AREA XXII):											
EASTERN MAINE.	328	765	-	86,784	103,850	59	10,085	1,200	281	-	-
CENTRAL MAINE.	832	4,907	-	6,780	7,108	-	1,495	1,760	89	-	-
WESTERN MAINE.	8,292	160,584	-	2,270,953	1,796,814	200,745	97,024	126,501	6,269	260	-
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.	1,195,886	311,255	1,040	2,307,778	1,906,005	1,462,576	151,703	100,625	6,352	2,216,227	1,800,140
INNER GROUNDS.	9,570	27,595	-	869,027	370,029	3,508	93,093	17,319	1,683	-	-

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY AREA AND SUBAREA, 1958 - Continued

AREA AND SUBAREA	FLOUNDERS, ROUND - CONTINUED			HADDOCK, DRAWN		HAKE			HALIBUT, DRAWN	MACKEREL, ROUND	MENHADEN, ROUND
	BLACKBACK	DAB	FLUKE	LARGE	SCROD	RED, ROUND	WHITE, DRESSED				
							LARGE	SMALL			
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OFF NEW ENGLAND (AREA XXII): - CONTINUED:											
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . . .	2,122,162	190,011	121,040	8,665,205	7,313,474	96,237	256,403	35,435	21,218	1,175	1,254,590
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . . .	572,018	933,506	7,035	11,479,055	5,797,490	11,400	287,107	19,957	17,316	-	-
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . . .	658,724	91,310	295	8,361,641	12,883,804	-	161,687	655	16,479	-	-
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES. . .	367,430	54,852	3,920	4,439,468	4,773,017	-	15,625	250	5,547	-	-
SOUTHWEST GEORGES.	56,595	18,033	273,040	2,157,740	983,592	-	650	3,125	3,658	-	-
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP .	2,563,450	31,930	2,378,061	666,905	992,564	5,460	6,685	4,750	1,130	-	-
OFF NO MAN'S LAND.	635,234	325	584,860	28,015	1,615	2,132,610	785	165	-	-	-
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	713,729	-	393,511	3,960	2,080	19,233	45	50	-	437,841	26,350
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	12,045	-	28,140	3,035	375	-	125	-	-	-	836,240
TOTAL.	8,916,295	1,825,073	3,790,942	41,346,346	36,931,817	3,931,828	1,082,512	311,792	80,022	2,655,503	3,917,320
OFF MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES (AREA XXIII):											
OFF LONG ISLAND.	1,915	-	368,240	4,525	250	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL.	8,964,464	1,987,741	4,159,182	52,654,165	48,675,256	3,931,828	1,401,018	331,444	135,258	2,655,803	3,917,320

AREA AND SUBAREA	OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	POLLOCK, DRAWN	SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND	SWORD-FISH, DRESSED	WHITING		WOLF-FISH, DRAWN	SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
					DRESSED	ROUND				
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OFF LABRADOR (AREA XVII):										
OFF LABRADOR	551,768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	551,768
GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE (AREA XIX):										
E. GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. . . .	4,406,247	-	-	-	-	-	483	-	-	4,409,190
N. GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. . . .	2,503,272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,505,109
S. GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. . . .	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,450
TOTAL.	6,911,019	-	-	-	-	-	483	-	-	6,918,749
OFF GRAND BANKS (AREA XX):										
S. E. GRAND BANKS.	1,863,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,865,905
S. W. GRAND BANKS.	555,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	555,440
TOTAL.	2,418,780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,421,345
OFF NOVA SCOTIA (AREA XXI):										
NORTHEAST CAPE BRETON.	2,124,438	5,208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,193,030
MISAINE BANK	1,589,975	211	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1,600,244
BANQUEREAU	9,876,103	7,470	-	-	-	-	457	-	165	10,187,504
CANSO.	8,519,114	10,335	-	-	-	-	753	-	1,200	8,779,368
MIDDLE GROUND.	3,707,793	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,786,780
N. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . . .	-	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90,870
S. E. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . . .	-	1,663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,078
HORSESHOE GROUND	7,845,880	497,472	-	-	-	-	4,252	-	10,940	9,000,884
S. W. SABLE ISLAND BANK. . . .	-	73,200	-	-	-	-	2,000	-	-	184,537
EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA.	2,973,850	74,829	-	-	-	-	2,159	-	29,850	3,130,168
EMERALD BANK	432,265	8,111	-	-	-	-	345	-	1,000	531,433

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LANDINGS AT MASSACHUSETTS PORTS

SUMMARY OF FISHERY - BY AREA AND SUBAREA, 1958 - Continued

AREA AND SUBAREA	OCEAN PERCH, ROUND	POLLOCK, DRAWN	SCUP OR PORGY, ROUND	SWORD-FISH, DRESSED	WHITING		WOLF-FISH, DRAWN	SCALLOPS, SEA (MEATS)	OTHER, AS LANDED	TOTAL, AS LANDED
					DRESSED	ROUND				
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
OFF NOVA SCOTIA (AREA XXI): - CONTINUED:										
CENTRAL NOVA SCOTIA.	10,883,620	87,570	-	-	-	-	9,671	-	1,200	11,102,365
E. BROWNS AND LA HAVE.	1,319,530	1,099,339	-	-	-	-	54,208	-	2,375	12,677,087
SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA	5,258,561	1,076,050	-	-	650	-	34,465	-	12,550	9,530,087
WESTERN BROWNS	13,800	821,704	-	-	-	-	204,662	-	785	11,229,454
WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA.	18,110	477,197	-	-	800	5,000	8,805	-	320	874,546
SOUTHERN BAY OF FUNDY.	40,260	33,530	-	-	4,850	2,500	1,810	-	-	453,103
NORTHERN BAY OF FUNDY.	56,865	96,170	-	-	800	35,435	5,064	-	2,641	724,186
TOTAL.	34,660,164	4,373,866	-	-	7,100	42,935	328,656	-	63,026	86,086,724
OFF NEW ENGLAND (AREA XXII):										
EASTERN MAINE.	199,500	310,095	-	-	-	16,900	4,800	-	451	778,505
CENTRAL MAINE.	774,190	29,237	-	-	-	750	-	-	53	849,697
WESTERN MAINE.	2,538,692	1,984,329	-	-	39,598	3,780,417	27,917	-	1,232,037	15,626,336
EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS.	709,926	7,519,724	83,935	-	3,660,837	40,006,963	56,712	189,938	68,205,594	139,954,608
INNER GROUNDS.	4,290,345	1,316,431	-	-	-	5,057	4,729	4,101	33,747	7,388,956
WEST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . . .	2,637,119	3,455,820	14,245	-	238,501	21,139,662	95,908	438,765	11,255,032	69,914,939
EAST SIDE SOUTH CHANNEL. . . .	1,804,338	4,113,101	-	-	32,839	9,309,020	90,124	1,411,235	1,173,890	40,454,238
NORTHERN EDGE OF GEORGES . . .	32,950	1,892,870	-	-	-	-	119,488	6,465,991	21,915	37,191,388
CENTRAL AND S. E. GEORGES. . .	41,500	141,437	-	14,473	600	-	27,004	4,141,482	1,260	24,678,096
SOUTHWEST GEORGES.	6,850	39,842	100	-	-	-	13,437	1,028,796	10,470	5,203,171
NANTUCKET SHOALS & LIGHTSHIP .	-	14,115	299,600	341,675	-	3,450	6,190	851,478	3,270,835	22,182,428
OFF NO MAN'S LAND.	-	815	170,136	417,179	30	-	600	81,180	36,665,726	46,895,259
SOUTHERN MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	651,705	743	-	123,505	130	-	1,490,032	4,026,589
RHODE ISLAND SHORE	-	25	1,715	-	-	-	-	197,853	961,775	2,760,825
TOTAL.	13,035,410	20,817,841	1,221,436	774,070	3,972,405	74,385,724	447,039	14,810,819	124,322,817	417,905,037
OFF MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES (AREA XXIII):										
OFF LONG ISLAND.	-	125	31,545	-	-	-	-	1,135,996	362,772	2,503,235
GRAND TOTAL.	77,577,141	25,191,832	1,252,981	774,070	3,979,505	74,428,659	776,178	15,946,815	124,748,615	516,386,858

1/ EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.

NOTE:--THIS REPORT IS COMPILED FROM MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS REPORTED CURRENTLY AND REPRESENTS OVER 98 PERCENT OF THE CATCH OF BOTH FINFISH AND SEA SCALLOPS. IN 1958 ADDITIONAL LANDINGS, PRINCIPALLY SHELLFISH, CONSISTED LARGELY OF LOBSTERS, CLAMS, SQUID, AND BAY SCALLOPS.

THE ROMAN NUMERALS APPEARING IN THE ABOVE TABLE REFER TO THE NUMBERS GIVEN THOSE AREAS BY THE NORTH AMERICAN COUNCIL ON FISHERY INVESTIGATIONS.

ECTION 3 - MIDDLE ATLANTIC FISHERIES

The 1958 commercial catch of fish and shellfish landed in the Middle Atlantic States (New York, New Jersey, and Delaware) amounted to 625 million pounds valued at 23 million dollars to the fishermen. Compared with the previous year's catch, the 1958 production represented a decrease of 303 million pounds or 33 percent in volume and over 5 million dollars or 19 percent in value. Landings were the lowest in poundage since 1952 and the lowest in value since 1944. Of the decrease in landings, menhaden accounted for 296 million pounds, oysters 4 million pounds, and surf clams and crabs 3 million pounds each. New Jersey bore the brunt of the decline with a 221 million pound drop in production, a decrease of 47 percent. Flounder production increased by 3 million pounds and scup landings increased 4 million pounds.

The number of fishermen operating in the Middle Atlantic area decreased from 9,468 in 1957 to 8,794 in 1958. The number of fishing craft increased from 4,598 in 1957 to 4,673 in 1958. The increase was in motorized boats of under 5 net tons. Improvement of fishing equipment resulting in greater efficiency of vessel operations was primarily responsible for the drop in number of fishermen.

The surf clam fishery underwent extensive changes in 1958. Compared with 1957, the catch was 20 percent less and the average price per pound of meats decreased 13 percent. Since the five-year period 1951-1955, when the annual catch was slightly greater than 10 million pounds, production increased to 17 million pounds in 1957 – the peak year. The entrance into the fishery of larger vessels, fishing on more distant, highly productive grounds, resulted in catches in excess of the demand. Catch quotas were established in early 1958. Many vessels stopped dredging for surf clams and returned to other types of fishing, principally in the scallop and fish-otter-trawl fisheries. By the end of 1958, the surf clam industry was near normalcy with the supply moderate to liberal and the demand steady. The number of vessels operating in this fishery was approximately one-fourth of the 1957 fleet.

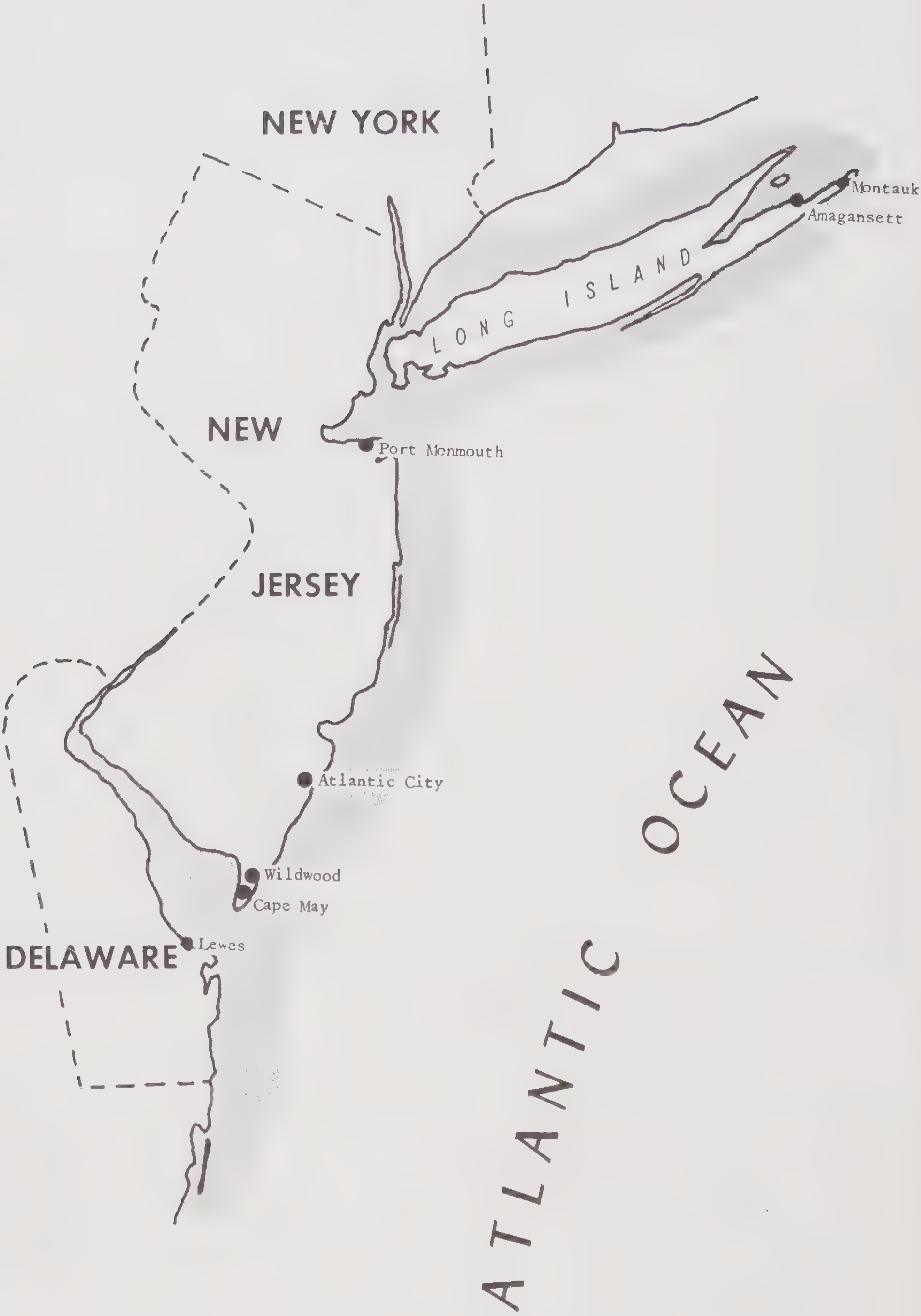
The catch of oysters continued to decline in 1958. The quantity of oyster meats dropped 46 percent below the 1957 level, resulting in the lowest catch ever recorded for this area. This decline was mainly due to extensive oyster mortality which has occurred in Delaware Bay during the past two years, the cause of which is unknown. As a result, oyster operations in Delaware Bay were nearly at a standstill. Restrictive measures have been taken to prevent spreading the causative factor to Chesapeake Bay through importation of shells or seed. At present, no means of combating this situation is known except to develop a resistant strain of oysters--a process requiring many years of research.

The 1958 catch of fish taken by otter trawlers was 5 million pounds greater than in 1957, due mainly to increased landings of fluke in New Jersey and of scup in New York. The Middle Atlantic pound net fishery had a very poor season, catching only 41 percent of the previous year's total. The catch of sea trout by all gears (1 million pounds) was the lowest on record.

There were 497 wholesale fishery manufacturing establishments in the Middle Atlantic States in 1958, a few less than in the previous year. These firms employed 9,380 persons. Fishery products manufactured by these firms were valued at 78 million dollars at the producers' level – a decrease of 6 million dollars which was primarily the result of lower production of menhaden products.

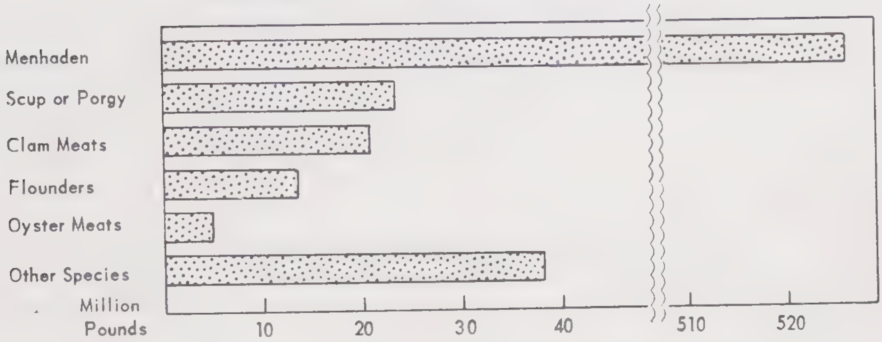
The Bureau acknowledges and is grateful for the assistance of the following organizations in the collection of the data appearing in this section: The New York Conservation Department; the Division of Fish and Game and the Division of Shell Fisheries of the New Jersey Department of Conservation and Economic Development; and the University of Delaware Marine Research Laboratory and the Delaware Commission of Shell Fisheries.

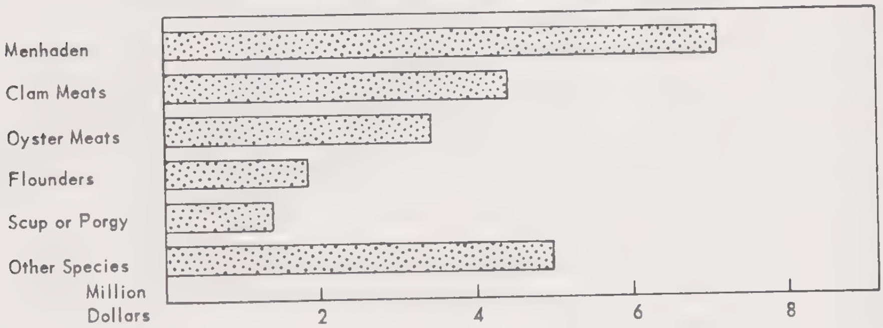
Condensed summary data of the operating units and catch by States of the fisheries of the Middle Atlantic area appearing on the following pages have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2133. Seasonal variation in the catch of fish and shellfish in the New York Marine District and in New Jersey can be ascertained from monthly and annual landings bulletins issued for these States in cooperation with the fishing agency of each State. Additional data on many aspects of the Middle Atlantic fisheries may be found in daily, monthly, and annual reports published by the Bureau's Market News Service, 155 John Street, New York 38, New York.

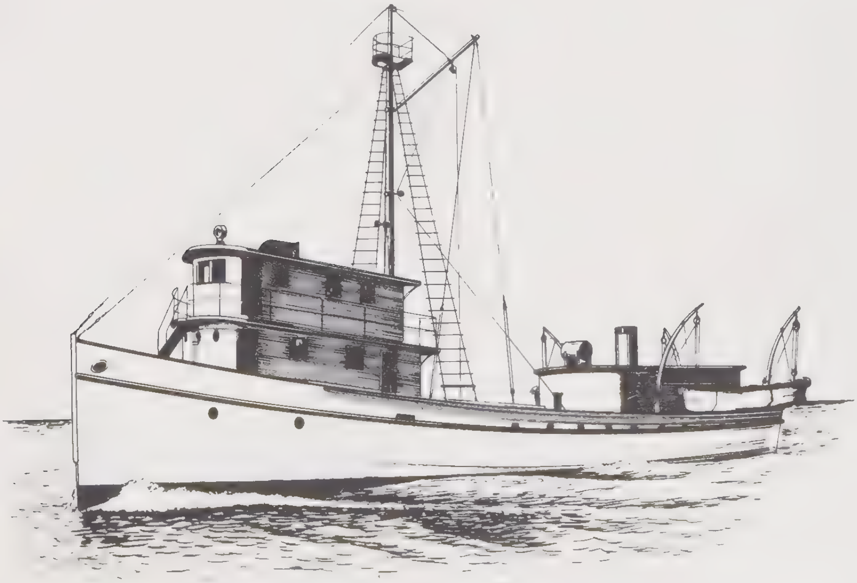

NEW YORK
LONG ISLAND
Montauk
Amagansett
NEW JERSEY
Port Monmouth
Atlantic City
Wildwood
Cape May
Lewes
DELAWARE
ATLANTIC OCEAN

MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES

MIDDLE ATLANTIC FISHERIES


MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES CATCH, 1958


VALUE OF MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES CATCH, 1958


MENHADEN PURSE SEINER

MIDDLE ATLANTIC FISHERIES

SECTIONAL SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

STATE	FISH		SHELLFISH, ETC.		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW YORK	87,660	3,606	9,702	4,525	97,362	8,131
NEW JERSEY	232,194	5,427	19,289	3,594	251,483	9,021
DELAWARE	270,544	3,872	5,994	2,102	276,538	5,974
TOTAL	590,398	12,905	34,985	10,221	625,383	23,126

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	DELAWARE	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	936	2,351	1,030	3,570
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	662	863	95	1,620
CASUAL	1,819	1,526	259	3,604
TOTAL	3,417	4,740	1,384	8,794
VESSELS, MOTOR	214	414	107	636
NET TONNAGE	5,987	11,878	4,144	19,405
BOATS:				
MOTOR	1,437	1,548	219	3,204
OTHER	180	437	37	654
ACCESSORY BOATS	32	108	60	179
GEAR:				
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	40	27	8	75
LENGTH, YARDS	15.827	7,775	2,675	26,277
PURSE SEINES:				
MENHADEN	10	34	20	57
LENGTH, YARDS	4,000	11,210	6,990	19,710
OTHER	-	6	-	6
LENGTH, YARDS	-	1,500	-	1,500
BEAM TRAWLS	-	18	-	18
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	52	-	52
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	145	216	4	345
YARDS AT MOUTH	2,566	4,862	73	7,090
POUND NETS	88	85	-	173
FYKE NETS:				
FISH	202	24	30	256
TURTLE	-	72	-	72
POTS:				
CRAB	-	2,700	3,600	6,300
EEL	744	415	135	1,294
FISH	600	24,985	2	25,587
LOBSTER	7,362	4,050	-	11,412
TURTLE	-	-	80	80
GILL NETS:				
ANCHOR	13	60	4	77
SQUARE YARDS	18,600	186,000	1,105	205,705
DRIFT:				
SHAD	82	2	-	84
SQUARE YARDS	191,793	1,244	-	193,037
OTHER	7	100	10	117
SQUARE YARDS	25,500	451,927	9,150	486,577
RUNAROUND	10	15	11	36
SQUARE YARDS	15,000	186,262	10,820	212,082
STAKE	75	65	19	159
SQUARE YARDS	117,129	98,899	26,510	242,538
LINES:				
HAND	525	150	6	681
HOOKS	900	150	6	1,056
TROLL	-	249	-	249
HOOKS	-	249	-	249
TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	80	50	-	130
HOOKS	53,885	137,350	-	191,235
TROT WITH BAITS	-	27	7	34
BAITS	-	12,807	3,000	15,807
DIP NETS, COMMON	75	26	6	107
PUSH NETS	-	14	-	14

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	DELAWARE	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
- CONTINUED:				
RPOONS	23	3	-	26
EARS	36	8	-	44
EDGES:				
CLAM	44	173	23	233
YARDS AT MOUTH	31	222	31	274
CRAB	2	128	37	167
YARDS AT MOUTH	3	184	67	254
OYSTER, COMMON	43	183	138	290
YARDS AT MOUTH	61	185	174	346
SCALLOP	1,054	89	-	1,127
YARDS AT MOUTH	1,138	181	-	1,264
OTHER	-	-	1	1
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	1	1
NGS:				
OYSTER	-	193	-	193
OTHER	1,405	1,257	66	2,728
KES, OTHER	636	807	194	1,637
DES	-	94	3	97

CATCH BY STATES, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY		DELAWARE		TOTAL	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
VES	66	1	1	(1)	-	-	67	1
RJACK	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	(1)	(1)
ERFISH	25	1	4	(1)	-	-	29	1
FISH	116	29	91	19	6	1	213	49
O.	1	(1)	23	3	-	-	24	3
HEADS	7	1	-	-	5	(1)	12	1
ERFISH	3,040	291	1,828	109	(1)	(1)	4,868	400
	10	1	30	2	14	1	54	4
SH	19	2	17	1	3	(1)	39	3
	2,200	217	1,261	99	(1)	(1)	3,461	316
KER	-	-	(1)	(1)	3	(1)	3	(1)
ER	-	-	2	(1)	-	-	2	(1)
, BLACK	-	-	11	1	(1)	(1)	11	1
:								
MMON	270	49	62	12	26	3	358	64
NGER	5	(1)	9	(1)	-	-	14	(1)
NDERS:								
AY SOLE	2	(1)	20	1	-	-	22	1
LLOWTAIL	520	62	12	1	-	-	532	63
ACKBACK	2,011	188	114	8	-	-	2,125	196
UKE	2,341	459	8,109	1,202	209	28	10,659	1,689
TOTAL FLOUNDERS	4,874	709	8,255	1,212	209	28	13,338	1,949
ZARD SHAD	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	(1)	(1)
DOCK	2	(1)	1	(1)	-	-	3	(1)
E:								
ED	601	20	977	26	-	-	1,578	46
WHITE	(1)	(1)	29	1	-	-	29	1
RING, SEA	296	3	274	4	-	-	570	7
G WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	1	(1)	18	2	1	(1)	20	2
KEREL	158	11	161	27	-	-	319	38
HADEN	55,299	778	200,550	2,543	269,667	3,776	525,516	7,097
LET	-	-	4	1	-	-	4	1
LOCK	3	(1)	3	(1)	-	-	6	(1)
P OR PORGY	14,319	908	8,941	510	1	(1)	23,261	1,418
BASS	842	130	4,227	464	-	-	5,069	594
ROBIN	-	-	48	1	-	-	48	1
TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	88	14	546	71	325	33	959	118
D.	644	75	964	131	59	6	1,667	212
RKS:								
RAYFISH	41	1	9	(1)	-	-	50	1
NCLASSIFIED	4	(1)	7	(1)	2	(1)	13	(1)
TOTAL SHARKS	45	1	16	(1)	2	(1)	63	1

FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MIDDLE ATLANTIC FISHERIES

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY		DELAWARE		TOTAL	
FISH - CONTINUED	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
SILVERSIDES	140	12	-	-	-	-	140	12
SKATES	42	2	9	(1)	-	-	51	2
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	(1)	(1)
SPOT	-	-	1	(1)	17	2	18	2
STRIPED BASS	398	114	59	18	22	5	479	137
STURGEON	30	6	8	2	3	1	41	9
SUCKERS	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
SUNFISH	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
SWELLFISH	230	11	69	3	-	-	299	14
SWORDFISH	84	41	13	4	-	-	97	45
TAUTOG	17	1	48	2	-	-	65	3
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL	-	-	73	5	-	-	73	5
TILEFISH	89	12	82	6	-	-	171	18
TOMCOD	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
TUNA:								
BLUEFIN	9	1	2	(1)	-	-	11	1
LITTLE	9	(1)	2	(1)	-	-	11	(1)
TOTAL TUNA	18	1	4	(1)	-	-	22	1
WHITE BAIT	10	2	-	-	-	-	10	2
WHITE PERCH	34	4	65	7	121	12	220	23
WHITING	2,020	102	2,583	129	1	(1)	4,604	231
YELLOW PERCH	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
UNCLASSIFIED:								
FOR FOOD	448	45	23	1	(1)	(1)	471	46
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	1,167	12	804	11	59	4	2,030	27
TOTAL FISH	87,660	3,606	232,194	5,427	270,544	3,872	590,398	12,905
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	18	2	868	89	2,454	186	3,340	277
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	5	2	1	(1)	6	2
TOTAL CRABS	18	2	873	91	2,455	186	3,346	279
HORSESHOE CRABS	-	-	337	3	-	-	337	3
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	357	123	990	332	-	-	1,347	455
SHRIMP	-	-	8	8	-	-	8	8
CLAMS:								
HARD:								
PUBLIC	2,052	1,026	2,488	871	273	90	4,813	1,987
PRIVATE	1,685	843	92	25	49	14	1,826	882
RAZOR	8	2	-	-	-	-	8	2
SOFT, PUBLIC	206	67	87	27	-	-	293	94
SURF	429	69	12,462	1,317	780	93	13,671	1,479
TOTAL CLAMS	4,380	2,007	15,129	2,240	1,102	197	20,611	4,444
CONCHS	9	2	318	39	-	-	327	41
MUSSELS, SEA	36	6	-	-	-	-	36	6
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC:								
SPRING	-	-	30	29	-	-	30	29
FALL	-	-	48	46	-	-	48	46
PRIVATE:								
SPRING	435	406	226	184	1,137	686	1,798	1,276
FALL	622	581	525	416	1,273	1,031	2,420	2,028
TOTAL OYSTERS	1,057	987	829	675	2,410	1,717	4,296	3,379
SCALLOPS:								
BAY	594	362	94	51	-	-	688	413
SEA	2,019	967	305	130	-	-	2,324	1,097
SQUID	1,232	69	374	21	15	1	1,621	91
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	1	(1)
TURTLES:								
LOGGERHEAD	-	-	2	(1)	-	-	2	(1)
SNAPPER	-	-	30	4	11	1	41	5
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	9,702	4,525	19,289	3,594	5,994	2,102	34,985	10,221
GRAND TOTAL	97,362	8,131	251,483	9,021	276,538	5,974	625,383	23,126

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

CATCH OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1958

(NUMBER AND BUSHELS)

SPECIES		NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
S, BLUE:					
RD.	NUMBER	43,920	$1,678	1,737,000	$89,776
FT AND PEELER	DO	-	-	11,500	1,315
ESHOE CRABS	DO	-	-	84,250	3,033
S:					
RD:					
PUBLIC.	U. S. STANDARD BUSHELS	171,000	1,026,000	248,790	870,731
PRIVATE	DO	140,417	842,482	9,160	25,310
ZOR	DO	526	1,957	-	-
FT, PUBLIC.	DO	12,869	66,526	5,412	27,065
RF.	DO	35,783	69,564	958,608	1,316,599
HS.	DO	600	1,700	21,193	38,983
ELS, SEA.	DO	3,560	5,776	-	-
ERS, MARKET:					
BLIC:					
SPRING.	DO	-	-	4,983	29,125
FALL.	DO	-	-	8,000	46,225
RIVATE:					
SPRING.	DO	57,973	405,685	47,260	184,044
FALL.	DO	82,933	580,608	111,966	416,442
LLOPS:					
AY	DO	99,000	362,519	18,700	50,546
EA	DO	336,450	966,808	50,883	129,844

SPECIES		DELAWARE		TOTAL	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BS, BLUE:					
ARD.	NUMBER	5,888,640	$185,641	7,669,560	$277,095
OFT AND PEELER	DO	2,000	230	13,500	1,545
SESHOE CRABS	DO	-	-	84,250	3,033
MS:					
ARD:					
PUBLIC.	U. S. STANDARD BUSHELS	27,898	90,025	447,688	1,986,756
PRIVATE	DO	5,000	13,750	154,577	881,542
AZOR	DO	-	-	526	1,957
OFT, PUBLIC.	DO	-	-	18,281	93,591
RF.	DO	60,000	93,000	1,054,391	1,479,163
HS.	DO	-	-	21,793	40,683
ELS, SEA.	DO	-	-	3,560	5,776
ERS, MARKET:					
BLIC:					
SPRING.	DO	-	-	4,983	29,125
FALL.	DO	-	-	8,000	46,225
IVATE:					
SPRING.	DO	193,706	685,845	289,939	1,275,574
FALL.	DO	252,142	1,031,417	447,041	2,028,467
LOPS:					
Y	DO	-	-	117,700	413,065
A	DO	-	-	387,333	1,096,652

CAPACITY OF A U. S. STANDARD BUSHEL IS 2,150.4 CUBIC INCHES.

AVERAGE WEIGHTS OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1958

SPECIES		NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	DELAWARE
		QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
ABS, BLUE:				
HARD.	NUMBER PER POUND	2.40	2.00	2.40
SOFT AND PEELER	DO	-	2.50	4.00
RSESHOE CRABS	POUNDS PER CRAB	-	4.00	-
AMS:				
HARD:				
PUBLIC.	LBS. MEATS PER U.S. STD. BUSHEL	12.00	10.00	9.80
PRIVATE	DO	12.00	10.00	9.80
RAZOR	DO	16.00	-	-
SOFT, PUBLIC.	DO	16.00	16.00	-
SURF.	DO	12.00	13.00	13.00
NCHS.	DO	15.00	15.00	-
SSELS, SEA.	DO	10.00	-	-
STERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC:				
SPRING.	DO	-	6.00	-
FALL.	DO	-	6.00	-
PRIVATE:				
SPRING.	DO	7.50	4.79	5.87
FALL.	DO	7.50	4.69	5.05
ALLOPS:				
BAY	DO	6.00	5.00	-
SEA	DO	6.00	6.00	-

E CAPACITY OF A U. S. STANDARD BUSHEL IS 2,150.4 CUBIC INCHES.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC FISHERIES

WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING, 1958

ITEM	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	PENNSYLVANIA	DELAWARE	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:					
ESTABLISHMENTS	286	131	56	24	497
PERSONS ENGAGED:					
AVERAGE FOR SEASON	3,650	3,510	1,313	907	9,380
AVERAGE FOR YEAR	3,245	1,968	900	548	6,661

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

ITEM		NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY		DELAWARE AND PENNSYLVANIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BUTTERFISH, SMOKED	POUNDS	368,000	$209,550	55,000	$15,750	21,000	$13,20
CARP, SMOKED	DO	119,000	81,000	10,000	7,000	4,500	2,90
CHUBS, SMOKED.	DO	2,330,500	1,490,800	360,000	137,000	365,000	247,00
COD FILLETS, FRESH AND FROZEN.	DO	2,481,480	941,423	233,220	90,704	-	-
EELS, COMMON, SMOKED	DO	182,000	122,150	74,200	54,105	-	-
FLOUNDER FILLETS, FRESH AND FROZEN.	DO	3,383,100	1,810,437	128,658	87,273	52,000	31,20
HADDOCK FILLETS, FRESH AND FROZEN.	DO	680,020	275,313	502,454	185,370	52,000	15,60
HAKE FILLETS, FRESH AND FROZEN	DO	67,500	21,600	6,000	1,500	-	-
HERRING, SEA, CURED (SALTED AND SMOKED)	DO	1,249,457	682,858	28,000	11,200	229,650	65,30
LAKE TROUT, SMOKED	DO	25,000	19,650	10,000	7,000	30,000	28,75
MACKEREL:							
SALTED	DO	-	-	-	-	381,610	150,97
SMOKED	DO	16,500	9,700	-	-	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT, SMOKED.	DO	66,000	66,450	-	-	-	-
POLLOCK FILLETS, FRESH AND FROZEN.	DO	36,000	9,116	8,833	2,240	-	-
SABLEFISH, SMOKED.	DO	2,294,000	1,661,250	155,000	61,200	270,000	175,50
SALMON:							
SMOKED	DO	5,280,650	6,259,175	780,000	666,000	815,000	988,75
SMOKED AND KIPPERED.	DO	821,000	904,350	-	-	-	-
CAVIAR, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	4,686	275,408	-	-	-	-
STURGEON, SMOKED	POUNDS	429,000	944,200	65,000	101,250	21,000	42,00
WHITEFISH, SMOKED.	DO	952,000	812,275	300,000	179,000	205,000	195,00
WHITING, SMOKED.	DO	88,000	42,400	131,100	48,035	80,000	24,00
SHRIMP, FROZEN, PACKAGED:							
RAW, HEADLESS, AND COOKED (NOT BREADED)	DO	438,973	441,408	(1)	(1)	-	-
RAW AND COOKED (BREADED) . .	DO	1,951,671	1,608,449	(1)	(1)	279,879	280,56
SPECIALTIES (COCKTAIL, CHOW MEIN, EGG ROLL, STEAK, AND STUFFED).	DO	1,315,403	1,241,719	408,287	350,849	-	-
CLAMS, SHUCKED (HARD AND SURF)	GALLONS	145,002	328,851	599,171	1,296,245	11,250	61,87
OYSTERS, SHUCKED	DO	5,743	57,430	200,643	1,404,501	413,936	3,123,73
SCALLOPS:							
BAY, SHUCKED	DO	66,004	412,525	10,389	50,546	-	-
SEA, BREADED, FROZEN	POUNDS	871,065	557,356	2,400	1,560	553,206	533,84
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:							
PACKAGED, FRESH AND FROZEN:							
FISH:							
FILLETS, NOT BREADED 2/	DO	26,900	9,586	4,364	2,143	15,000	4,50
FILLETS, PORTIONS, AND STICKS, BREADED 3/. . .	DO	2,559,030	1,231,420	7,500	3,000	6,382,124	3,618,71
MISCELLANEOUS, BREADED AND UNBREADED 4/. . . .	DO	271,260	113,434	352,796	180,998	1,765,297	1,027,46
SHELLFISH, MISCELLANEOUS, BREADED AND UNBREADED 5/.	DO	322,605	231,729	5,616,108	5,486,467	4,435,583	3,312,76

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM		NEW YORK		NEW JERSEY		DELAWARE AND PENNSYLVANIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
SSIFIED PRODUCTS-CONT'D.							
NED:							
ISH 6/.	STANDARD CASES	130,634	$1,915,854	190,328	$3,414,180	139,964	$573,500
HELLFISH 7/	DO	5,041	61,338	1,047,899	6,946,942	392,855	2,663,580
RED, SALTED, AND SMOKED 8/	POUNDS	115,000	74,850	327,311	219,000	45,000	17,500
INE PEARL AND MUSSEL- HELL BUTTONS	GROSS	170,017	329,577	578,014	1,559,084	332,580	584,096
SCELLANEOUS BYPRODUCTS 9/.	-	-	1,323,214	-	4,373,073	-	6,312,880
TOTAL	-	-	26,577,845	-	26,943,215	-	24,095,194

NCLUDED WITH "UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS". 2/ INCLUDES FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS OF MACKEREL, OCEAN PERCH, RED
PER, SHAD, AND WHITING. 3/ INCLUDES FROZEN BREADED FILLETS OF COD, FLOUNDER, HADDOCK, OCEAN PERCH, POLLOCK,
NG AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES; AND FROZEN BREADED COOKED AND RAW FISH PORTIONS AND STICKS OF UNCLASSIFIED
IES. 4/ INCLUDES FROZEN CODFISH CAKES, HADDOCK DINNERS, CHOPPED HERRING, AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES OF FISH
AKES, UNBREADED PORTIONS, AND SEAFOOD DINNERS. 5/ INCLUDES FROZEN RAW HEADLESS SHRIMP, BREADED SHRIMP, CRAB
S, DEVILED CRABMEAT, LOBSTER CAKES, COCKTAILS, AND MEAT IN TOMATO SAUCE; BUTTERED SPINY LOBSTER TAILS; CLAMS
DED, IN TOMATO SAUCE, STICKS, DEVILED AND DRIED BROTH CONCENTRATE; CONCHS PLAIN AND IN TOMATO SAUCE; OYSTERS
DED, IN PIE AND IN STEW; SQUID PLAIN AND IN TOMATO SAUCE; AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES OF SHELLFISH IN SOUPS.
INCLUDES CANNED ANCHOVY PASTE, CISCO ROE, CODFISH CAKES, CREAMED CODFISH, FINNAN HADDIE, HERRING SALAD SPREAD,
FISH CAVIAR, SALMON IN SAUCE, STURGEON CAVIAR, TUNA BABY FOOD, WHITEFISH CAVIAR, HORS D'OEUVRES, GEFILTE FISH,
ANIMAL FOOD. 7/ INCLUDES CANNED CRABMEAT IN BISQUE, CREOLE, CURRY AND NEWBURG; LOBSTER A LA KING, BISQUE,
DER, FLAKES NEWBURG, SAUCE, SAVANNAH, SOUP, SPREAD, SUPREME, AND THERMIDOR; SHRIMP A LA CREOLE, ASPIC, BISQUE,
DER, CURRY, NEWBURG, AND SAUCE; CLAMS, WHOLE, MINCED, BROTH, CHOWDER, JUICE, COCKTAIL, AND CA E NCHS;
ERS WHOLE, BISQUE AND STEW; SCALLOPS IN SAUCE; SQUID; FROG LEGS NEWBURG; TURTLE MEAT, SOUP, AND STEW; AND
FISH BOUILLABAISE AND NEWBURG. 8/ INCLUDES SALTED CODFISH AND SHARK LEATHER HIDES; SMOKED BROOK TROUT, CISCO,
SH, HADDOCK, SHAD, AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES. 9/ INCLUDES MENHADEN MEAL, OIL, AND SOLUBLES; COD, HALIBUT,
D, SHARK, TUNA AND MIXED LIVER OILS; HORSESHOE CRABMEAL; OYSTER SHELL LIME AND GRIT; AND IRISH MOSS EXTRACT.

:--SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM RAW PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A
GN COUNTRY, THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY COMMODITIES, 1958

SUMMARY OF ITEMS		QUANTITY	VALUE
GED, FRESH AND FROZEN:			
BREADED:			
ISH FILLETS AND STEAKS.	POUNDS	7,677,529	$3,488,005
HELLFISH.	DO	13,242,441	7,286,056
ADED:			
ISH FILLETS, PORTIONS, AND STICKS	DO	8,948,654	4,853,136
HELLFISH.	DO	4,457,747	3,694,996
CIALTIES OF FISH AND SHELLFISH. .	DO	13,590,553	11,123,263
D:			
SH (INCLUDING ANIMAL FOOD)	STANDARD CASES	465,612	6,178,942
ELLFISH.	DO	1,445,795	9,671,860
FISH:			
TED	POUNDS	2,073,328	1,088,857
OKED AND KIPPERED.	DO	17,025,650	15,749,215
ODUCTS (FISH AND SHELLFISH). . . .	-	-	14,481,924
TOTAL	-	-	77,616,254

SUMMARY OF VALUE, BY STATES, 1958

STATE	VALUE
YORK	$26,577,845
JERSEY	26,943,215
WARE	11,534,522
SYLVANIA	12,560,672
TOTAL	77,616,254

MIDDLE ATLANTIC FISHERIES

NEW YORK

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	POUND NETS	FYKE NETS	POTS
						EEL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	10	180	417	59	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	59	-	25	8	5	13
CASUAL	56	-	-	13	32	24
TOTAL	125	180	442	80	37	37
VESSELS, MOTOR	3	10	129	15	-	-
NET TONNAGE	22	1,408	3,123	123	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	32	-	16	7	19	26
OTHER	5	-	-	8	6	5
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	30	-	-	-	-
GEAR:						
NUMBER	40	10	145	88	202	744
LENGTH, YARDS	15,827	4,000	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	2,566	-	-	-

ITEM	POTS - CONTINUED		GILL NETS			
	FISH	LOBSTER	ANCHOR	DRIFT		RUNAROUND
				SHAD	OTHER	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	2	15	2	-	4	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	2	22	11	13	2	10
CASUAL	-	45	6	142	6	10
TOTAL	4	82	19	155	12	20
VESSELS, MOTOR	1	7	1	-	2	-
NET TONNAGE	10	93	6	-	18	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	1	31	12	82	5	10
OTHER	-	20	-	1	-	-
GEAR:						
NUMBER	600	7,362	13	82	7	10
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	18,600	191,793	25,500	15,000

ITEM	GILL NETS - CONTINUED	LINES		DIP NETS	HARPOONS, SWORDFISH	SPEARS
	STAKE	HAND	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	-	18	-	20	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	22	225	34	50	7	3
CASUAL	40	300	21	25	-	33
TOTAL	62	525	73	75	27	36
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	9	-	8	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	110	-	156	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	57	225	30	75	4	34
OTHER	4	25	5	-	-	2
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	2	-
GEAR:						
NUMBER	75	525	80	75	23	36
SQUARE YARDS	117,129	-	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	900	53,885	-	-	-

ITEM	DREDGES				TONGS, OTHER	RAKES, OTHER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	CLAM	CRAB	OYSTER, COMMON	SCALLOP			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	86	-	82	182	-	-	936
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	8	-	4	60	390	233	662
CASUAL	-	4	-	415	1,015	403	1,819
TOTAL	94	4	86	657	1,405	636	3,417

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW YORK - OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	DREDGES				TONGS, OTHER	RAKES, OTHER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	CLAM	CRAB	OYSTER, COMMON	SCALLOP			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SSELS, MOTOR	39	-	20	17	-	-	214
NET TONNAGE	544	-	427	865	-	-	5,987
ATS:							
MOTOR	5	2	2	460	835	426	1,437
OTHER	-	-	-	-	65	60	180
CESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
AR:							
NUMBER	44	2	43	1,054	1,405	636	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	31	3	61	1,138	-	-	-

NEW YORK - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
EWIVES	9,400	$158	-	-	-	-
NGLERFISH	-	-	-	-	25,200	$907
UEFISH	8,200	2,050	-	-	1,500	375
LLHEADS	500	50	-	-	-	-
TTERFISH	-	-	-	-	2,876,100	275,192
RP	5,500	298	-	-	-	-
FISH	600	85	-	-	-	-
D	-	-	-	-	1,331,500	131,418
LS:						
COMMON	500	92	-	-	-	-
ONGER	-	-	-	-	5,400	108
UNDERS:						
RAY SOLE	-	-	-	-	2,300	276
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	512,600	61,075
BLACKBACK	2,200	206	-	-	1,921,900	180,082
LUKE	20,100	3,938	-	-	2,241,300	439,132
DDOCK	-	-	-	-	1,600	208
KE:						
RED	-	-	-	-	601,400	20,407
WHITE	-	-	-	-	200	7
RRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	3,200	64
NG WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	200	28
HADEN	-	-	54,940,000	$774,654	-	-
LLOCK	-	-	-	-	1,100	64
UP OR PORGY	334,600	21,213	-	-	13,849,800	878,132
A BASS	-	-	-	-	800,700	123,631
A TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	20,800	3,340	-	-	33,400	5,357
AD	2,300	306	-	-	-	-
ARKS:						
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	40,900	1,300
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	1,800	89
ILVERSIDES	140,300	12,220	-	-	-	-
KATES	-	-	-	-	41,600	1,567
TRIPED BASS	318,000	98,559	-	-	1,700	525
TURGEON	3,000	615	-	-	9,600	1,972
UNFISH	200	22	-	-	-	-
WELLFISH	-	-	-	-	5,800	270
AUTOG	3,300	156	-	-	-	-
ILEFISH	-	-	-	-	88,700	11,702
HITEBAIT	9,700	2,275	-	-	-	-
HITE PERCH	19,600	2,410	-	-	-	-
HITING	-	-	-	-	2,010,500	101,897
NCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	33,100	3,310	-	-	257,300	25,730
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	-	-	1,064,200	10,642
OBSTERS, NORTHERN	-	-	-	-	136,000	37,889
CALLOPS, SEA	-	-	-	-	1,900	910
QUID	-	-	-	-	1,136,300	63,482
TOTAL	931,900	151,303	54,940,000	774,654	29,005,700	2,374,438

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW YORK, CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	POUND NETS		FYKE NETS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	55,700	$1,108	-	-
BLUEFISH	55,600	$13,923	-	-	-	-
BONITO	1,400	200	-	-	-	-
BULLHEADS	-	-	2,100	285	-	-
BUTTERFISH	161,000	15,404	-	-	-	-
CARP	-	-	2,200	106	-	-
CATFISH	-	-	3,300	367	-	-
EELS, COMMON	63,700	11,676	-	-	88,000	$15,482
FLOUNDERS:						
BLACKBACK	49,300	4,618	37,500	3,513	-	-
FLUKE	25,600	5,015	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	292,600	3,286	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	300	44	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	111,600	8,024	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	359,000	3,590	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	133,400	8,457	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	1,400	215	-	-	39,600	6,113
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	18,500	2,970	-	-	-	-
SHAD	211,000	33,540	-	-	-	-
SHARKS, GRAYFISH	200	6	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	1,000	310	100	20	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	200	100	-	-
SUCKERS	-	-	1,100	80	-	-
SUNFISH	-	-	700	135	-	-
SWELLFISH	224,500	10,493	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	13,500	636	-	-	-	-
TOMCOD	-	-	400	130	-	-
TUNA:						
BLUEFIN	1,900	210	-	-	-	-
LITTLE	8,900	445	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	2,100	258	1,400	170	-	-
WHITING	9,600	487	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	300	45	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	57,700	5,770	-	-	-	-
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	103,000	1,030	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	14,600	1,339	-	-	-	-
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	-	-	-	-	188,500	75,400
SQUID	75,300	4,208	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,996,700	136,154	105,000	6,059	316,100	96,995

SPECIES	GILL NETS					
	ANCHOR		DRIFT		RUNAROUND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	700	$30	-	-
BLUEFISH	20,300	$5,075	-	-	27,400	$6,850
CARP	-	-	900	38	-	-
COD	24,000	2,369	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	100	15
MACKEREL	-	-	5,800	417	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	6,700	1,075	-	-	8,100	1,300
SHAD	-	-	220,700	20,404	-	-
SHARKS, UNCLASSIFIED	2,000	100	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	-	-	7,500	1,240	100	31
STURGEON	11,000	2,250	1,000	363	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	500	50	-	-	6,000	600
TOTAL	64,500	10,919	236,600	22,492	41,700	8,796

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED		LINES			
	STAKE		HAND		TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	300	$12	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	2,500	$625	-	-
BULLHEADS	200	16	-	-	4,200	$575
CARP	600	56	-	-	500	21
CATFISH	300	24	-	-	15,100	1,425
COD	-	-	9,600	947	835,300	82,438
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	2,100	530
MACKEREL	-	-	40,400	2,922	-	-

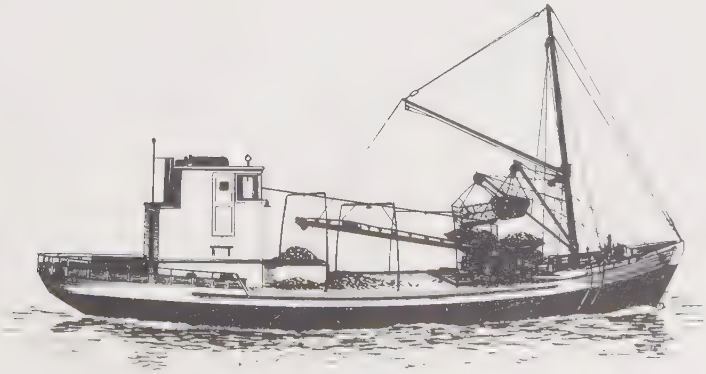
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW YORK - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED		LINES			
	STAKE		HAND		TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OCK	-	-	2,000	$120	-	-
D.	210,500	$20,508	-	-	-	-
IPED BASS	69,500	13,794	-	-	-	-
RGEON	5,100	742	-	-	-	-
KERS	100	12	-	-	-	-
A, BLUEFIN	-	-	6,000	665	-	-
TE PERCH	10,500	1,248	-	-	-	-
LASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	93,600	9,360	-	-
TOTAL	297,100	36,412	154,100	14,639	857,200	$84,989

SPECIES	DIP NETS		HARPOONS		SPEARS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
S, COMMON	-	-	-	-	115,400	$21,166
RDFISH	-	-	84,000	$40,740	-	-
IA, BLUEFIN	-	-	1,000	110	-	-
LLOPS, BAY	5,700	$3,477	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5,700	3,477	85,000	40,850	115,400	21,166

SPECIES	DREDGES		TONGS		RAKES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
TTERFISH	2,600	$248	-	-	-	-
UNDERS:						
YELLOWTAIL	7,100	848	-	-	-	-
LACKBACK	300	28	-	-	-	-
LUKE	54,200	10,617	-	-	-	-
P OR PORGY	1,500	95	-	-	-	-
BS, BLUE, HARD	3,700	339	-	-	-	-
STERS, NORTHERN	32,900	9,155	-	-	-	-
MS:						
ARD:						
PUBLIC	-	-	1,221,600	$610,800	830,400	$415,200
PRIVATE	1,685,000	842,482	-	-	-	-
ZOR	-	-	-	-	8,400	1,957
OFT, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	205,900	66,526
RF	429,400	69,564	-	-	-	-
CHS	9,000	1,700	-	-	-	-
ELS, SEA	-	-	32,000	5,186	3,600	590
TERS, MARKET, PRIVATE:						
PRING	434,800	405,685	-	-	-	-
ALL	622,000	580,608	-	-	-	-
LOPS:						
AY	588,300	359,042	-	-	-	-
EA	2,016,800	965,898	-	-	-	-
ID	20,000	1,118	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5,907,600	3,247,427	1,253,600	615,986	1,048,300	484,273



OYSTER DREDGER

MIDDLE ATLANTIC FISHERIES

NEW JERSEY

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES	PURSE SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	BEAM TRAWLS, SHRIMP	POUND NETS
		MENHADEN	OTHER			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS.	-	612	54	634	-	169
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	18	-	-	31	3	30
CASUAL.	36	-	-	10	15	15
TOTAL	54	612	54	675	18	214
VESSELS, MOTOR.	-	34	6	196	-	28
NET TONNAGE	-	3,592	83	4,358	-	184
BOATS:						
MOTOR	35	-	-	20	18	13
OTHER	6	-	-	-	-	4
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	98	10	-	-	-
GEAR:						
NUMBER.	27	34	6	216	18	85
LENGTH, YARDS	7,775	11,210	1,500	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH.	-	-	-	4,862	52	-

ITEM	FYKE NETS		POTS			
	FISH	TURTLE	CRAB	EEL	FISH	LOBSTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS.	-	-	-	-	10	8
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	-	-	26	3	68	21
CASUAL.	19	12	19	20	1	-
TOTAL	19	12	45	23	79	29
VESSELS, MOTOR.	-	-	-	-	5	4
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	29	25
BOATS:						
MOTOR	14	12	37	19	41	11
OTHER	5	-	-	1	-	-
GEAR, NUMBER.	24	72	2,700	415	24,985	4,050

ITEM	GILL NETS				
	ANCHOR	DRIFT		RUNAROUND	STAKE
		SHAD	OTHER		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	5	1	19	6	4
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	16	-	77	22	43
CASUAL.	4	1	69	2	57
TOTAL	25	2	165	30	104
VESSELS, MOTOR.	2	1	9	3	2
NET TONNAGE	25	7	74	17	16
BOATS:					
MOTOR	12	1	74	12	55
OTHER	-	-	22	-	19
GEAR:					
NUMBER.	60	2	100	15	65
SQUARE YARDS.	186,000	1,244	451,927	186,262	98,899

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW JERSEY - OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	LINES				DIP NETS	PUSH NETS
	HAND	TROLL	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	TROT WITH BAITS		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
HERMEN:						
N VESSELS.	16	10	35	-	-	-
N BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	21	30	56	12	-	-
CASUAL.	43	67	8	18	26	14
TOTAL	80	107	99	30	26	14
SELS, MOTOR.	7	6	15	-	-	-
ET TONNAGE	57	41	128	-	-	-
TS:						
OTOR	48	62	35	27	16	-
THER	-	-	-	-	8	14
R:						
UMBER.	150	249	50	27	26	14
OOKS	150	249	137,350	-	-	-
AITS	-	-	-	12,807	-	-

ITEM	HARPOONS	SPEARS	DREDGES			
			CLAM	CRAB	OYSTER, COMMON	SCALLOP
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
HERMEN:						
N VESSELS.	5	-	338	165	538	203
N BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	1	6	14	18	53	40
CASUAL.	-	2	-	-	14	-
TOTAL	6	8	352	183	605	243
ELS, MOTOR.	2	-	120	61	66	23
T TONNAGE	45	-	2,440	925	1,458	931
TS, MOTOR.	1	8	7	10	30	26
R:						
UMBER.	3	8	173	128	183	89
ARDS AT MOUTH.	-	-	222	184	185	181

ITEM	TONGS		RAKES, OTHER	HOES	BY HAND	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	OYSTER	OTHER				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS.	1	-	7	-	-	2,351
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	120	417	284	20	118	863
CASUAL.	72	840	516	74	428	1,526
TOTAL	193	1,257	807	94	546	4,740
SSELS, MOTOR.	1	-	3	-	-	414
NET TONNAGE	7	-	25	-	-	11,878
ATS:						
MOTOR	184	801	560	42	357	1,548
OTHER	8	324	177	9	69	437
CESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	108
AR, NUMBER.	193	1,257	807	94	-	-

NEW JERSEY - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		BEAM TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	-	-	3,900	$743	-	-
BONITO	-	-	300	37	-	-
BUTTERFISH	-	-	200	22	-	-
CARP	29,900	$1,593	-	-	-	-
CATFISH	15,900	1,247	-	-	-	-
COD	-	-	400	21	-	-
HERRING, SEA	4,100	164	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL	-	-	10,900	1,824	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	193,469,800	2,457,939	-	-
MULLET	3,600	720	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	1,886,700	130,143	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	77,000	8,490	-	-
SHAD	5,100	540	-	-	-	-
SPOT	-	-	400	75	-	-
STRIPED BASS	35,300	10,204	400	88	-	-
WHITE PERCH	49,300	5,124	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	300	31	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	1,600	160	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	7,300	$7,280
TOTAL	145,100	19,783	195,450,000	2,599,382	7,300	7,280

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		POUND NETS		FYKE NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	1,400	$56
AMBERJACK	-	-	400	$18	-	-
ANGLERFISH	3,200	$91	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	4,600	851	51,000	10,803	-	-
BONITO	-	-	6,500	970	-	-
BUTTERFISH	1,656,000	95,696	166,700	12,527	-	-
CATFISH	-	-	-	-	800	64
COD	688,900	39,257	1,300	117	-	-
CROAKER	300	46	100	16	-	-
CUNNER	400	17	1,500	75	-	-
DRUM, BLACK	100	7	10,400	822	-	-
EELS:						
COMMON	-	-	10,500	3,066	-	-
CONGER	7,400	188	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	19,700	1,272	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	11,500	558	-	-	-	-
BLACKBACK	97,900	6,832	700	53	15,500	1,494
FLUKE	8,049,900	1,193,828	53,600	7,161	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	300	12	-	-
HADDOCK	700	68	-	-	-	-
HAKE:						
RED	869,600	22,934	84,000	1,852	-	-
WHITE	29,000	1,304	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	48,400	625	220,100	3,646	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	7,500	656	10,400	1,039	-	-
MACKEREL	1,100	217	118,500	18,557	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	6,655,000	74,276	-	-
POLLOCK	3,400	181	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	6,014,300	320,220	1,039,500	59,915	-	-
SEA BASS	1,946,300	206,338	21,400	2,170	-	-
SEA ROBIN	-	-	48,300	744	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	180,700	14,668	227,400	37,597	-	-
SHAD	600	96	233,000	34,398	1,900	380
SHARKS:						
GRAYFISH	400	13	5,800	117		
OTHER	4,700	203	1,000	47	-	-
SKATES	600	19	7,900	237	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	200	14	-	-
SPOT	-	-	800	40	-	-
STRIPED BASS	600	148	400	101	-	-
STURGEON	3,300	775	4,800	1,289	-	-
SWELLFISH	50,000	2,141	18,700	765	-	-
TAUTOG	4,200	117	2,600	95	-	-
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL	-	-	73,100	4,518	-	-
TILEFISH	82,000	5,599	-	-	-	-
TUNA, LITTLE	-	-	2,300	91	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	800	75	13,200	1,578
WHITING	2,176,800	114,350	403,200	14,015	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	8,000	505	7,400	631	-	-
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	803,900	10,819	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW JERSEY - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		POUND NETS		FYKE NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
S, BLUE, HARD	-	-	1,900	$186	-	-
SHOE CRABS	-	-	337,000	3,033	-	-
TERS, NORTHERN	789,200	$231,165	-	-	-	-
HS	195,800	23,910	-	-	-	-
LOPS, SEA	2,500	1,229	-	-	-	-
D	313,700	17,421	60,700	3,741	-	-
LES:						
GGERHEAD	-	-	2,200	219	-	-
APPER	-	-	-	-	30,000	$4,050
TOTAL	24,077,200	2,314,364	9,891,400	299,048	62,800	7,622

SPECIES	POTS		GILL NETS			
			ANCHOR		DRIFT	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH	-	-	-	-	4,200	$1,345
TO	-	-	-	-	6,100	1,168
ERFISH	-	-	-	-	4,900	479
ISH	-	-	-	-	200	16
	1,700	$144	-	-	-	-
:						
MMON	48,800	8,436	-	-	-	-
NGER	1,200	33	-	-	-	-
NDERS, FLUKE	100	11	-	-	-	-
, RED	22,700	482	-	-	-	-
ING, SEA	-	-	-	-	200	6
WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	400	49
EREL	-	-	-	-	17,500	3,905
ADEN	-	-	-	-	425,400	10,308
OR PORGY	200	10	-	-	200	17
BASS	2,258,400	255,743	-	-	-	-
TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	-	-	12,700	2,268
C	-	-	23,800	$4,221	5,000	524
KS:						
AYFISH	-	-	1,600	32	-	-
HER	-	-	-	-	800	38
PED BASS	-	-	-	-	18,100	5,942
GEON	-	-	-	-	300	89
OG	40,600	1,247	-	-	-	-
BLE-EYED MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	100	3
E PERCH	-	-	-	-	1,100	113
ING	-	-	100	4	1,700	45
ASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	7,100	286	100	9	100	8
S, BLUE:						
RD	379,200	40,461	-	-	-	-
T AND PEELER	1,800	540	-	-	-	-
TERS, NORTHERN	201,100	101,063	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,962,900	408,456	25,600	4,266	499,000	26,323

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED				LINES	
	RUNAROUND		STAKE		HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
EFISH	1,200	$159	-	-	6,300	$1,254
ITO	-	-	-	-	3,200	314
	-	-	-	-	9,100	816
M, BLACK	-	-	-	-	500	40
UNDERS, FLUKE	-	-	100	$24	200	26
E, RED	-	-	-	-	200	7
RING, SEA	-	-	1,100	44	-	-
KEREL	-	-	-	-	2,300	423
HADEN	-	-	100	2	-	-
P OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	300	10
BASS	-	-	-	-	500	51
TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	46,500	7,131	-	-	1,100	103
D	-	-	694,800	91,073	-	-
RKS, GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	400	8
IPED BASS	-	-	800	229	-	-
TOG	-	-	-	-	100	4
TE PERCH	-	-	1,000	104	-	-
TING	-	-	-	-	1,100	18
LASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	-	-	200	15
TOTAL	47,700	7,290	697,900	91,476	25,500	[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NEW JERSEY - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES					
	TROLL		TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS		TROT WITH BAITS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANGLERFISH	-	-	1,200	$24	-	-
BLUEFISH	19,600	$4,072	-	-	-	-
BONITO	6,900	813	-	-	-	-
COD	-	-	559,300	57,891	-	-
HAKE, RED	-	-	700	15	-	-
MACKEREL	10,300	2,045	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	800	212	-	-	-	-
SHARKS, OTHER	100	6	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	3,200	842	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	100	4	-	-
TUNA, BLUEFIN	1,600	159	-	-	-	-
WHITING	100	2	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	161,600	$20,200
TOTAL	42,600	8,151	561,300	57,934	161,600	20,200

SPECIES	DIP NETS		PUSH NETS		HARPOONS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	13,300	$4,202
TUNA, BLUEFIN	-	-	-	-	300	29
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	-	-	100	4
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	5,500	$590	-	-	-	-
SOFT AND PEELER	2,800	775	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	1,200	$1,200	-	-
TOTAL	8,300	1,365	1,200	1,200	13,700	4,235

SPECIES	SPEARS		DREDGES		TONGS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
EELS, COMMON	3,100	$601	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS, FLUKE	-	-	4,600	$720	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	318,700	28,179	-	-
CLAMS:						
HARD:						
PUBLIC	-	-	275,900	96,575	1,071,200	$374,892
PRIVATE	-	-	91,600	25,310	-	-
SURF	-	-	12,461,900	1,316,599	-	-
CONCHS	-	-	90,400	11,374	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	-	-	-	-	29,900	29,125
FALL	-	-	-	-	48,000	46,225
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	-	-	201,800	159,644	24,400	24,400
FALL	-	-	513,800	405,208	11,100	11,234
SCALLOPS:						
BAY	-	-	93,500	50,546	-	-
SEA	-	-	302,800	128,615	-	-
TOTAL	3,100	601	14,355,000	2,222,770	1,184,600	485,876

SPECIES	RAKES		HOES		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS:						
HARD, PUBLIC	812,400	$284,334	-	-	328,400	$114,930
SOFT, PUBLIC	-	-	38,300	$11,975	48,300	15,090
CONCHS	-	-	-	-	31,700	3,699
TOTAL	812,400	284,334	38,300	11,975	408,400	133,719

MIDDLE ATLANTIC FISHERIES

DELAWARE

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	FYKE NETS, FISH	POTS	
					CRAB	EEL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ERMEN:						
VESSELS.	-	360	12	-	-	-
BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	12	-	-	3	38	4
CASUAL.	24	-	-	8	16	9
TOTAL	36	360	12	11	54	13
ELS, MOTOR.	-	20	4	-	-	-
T TONNAGE	-	2,020	72	-	-	-
S:						
TOR	8	-	-	11	24	9
HER	8	-	-	-	-	2
SSORY BOATS	-	60	-	-	-	-
:						
MBER.	8	20	4	30	3,600	135
NGTH, YARDS	2,675	6,990	-	-	-	-
RDS AT MOUTH.	-	-	73	-	-	-

ITEM	POTS - CONTINUED		GILL NETS			
	FISH	TURTLE	ANCHOR	DRIFT	RUNAROUND	STAKE
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
HERMEN:						
N VESSELS.	-	-	-	-	-	2
N BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	-	1	-	6	6	13
CASUAL.	1	5	4	10	13	14
TOTAL	1	6	4	16	19	29
LLS, MOTOR.	-	-	-	-	-	1
ET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	11
TS:						
OTOR	1	5	2	9	11	16
HER	-	1	2	1	-	2
:						
MBER.	2	80	4	10	11	19
JARE YARDS.	-	-	1,105	9,150	10,820	26,510

ITEM	LINES		DIP NETS	DREDGES		
	HAND	TROT WITH BAITS		CLAM	CRAB	OYSTER, COMMON
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ERMEN:						
N VESSELS.	-	-	-	52	80	609
BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	5	-	-	-	-	6
CASUAL.	1	7	6	-	-	2
TOTAL	6	7	6	52	80	617
ELS, MOTOR.	-	-	-	15	24	67
T TONNAGE	-	-	-	367	451	1,756
S, MOTOR.	3	6	4	-	-	4
:						
UMBER.	6	7	6	23	37	138
OOKS	6	3,000	-	-	-	-
ARDS AT MOUTH.	-	-	-	31	67	174

ITEM	DREDGES-CONT'D.	TONGS, OTHER	RAKES, OTHER	HOOKS, TURTLE	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	OTHER				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
HERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	-	-	-	-	1,030
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	-	34	40	-	95
CASUAL.	1	32	154	3	259
TOTAL	1	66	194	3	1,384
SSELS, MOTOR.	-	-	-	-	107
ET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	4,144
TS:					
MOTOR	- 1	55	113	-	219
OTHER	-	11	22	-	37
ESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	60
R:					
UMBER.	1	66	194	3	-
ARDS AT MOUTH.	1	-	-	-	-

DELAWARE - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUTTERFISH	-	-	-	-	100	$13
COD	-	-	-	-	100	7
CROAKER	3,100	$372	-	-	-	-
DRUM, BLACK	-	-	-	-	100	6
FLOUNDERS, FLUKE	-	-	-	-	198,600	25,954
MENHADEN	-	-	269,667,000	$3,775,337	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	1,200	97
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	80,500	11,690	-	-	207,400	15,174
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	2,200	193
SPOT	2,000	240	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	10,200	2,548	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	600	150
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	111,800	10,618
WHITING	-	-	-	-	400	18
UNCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	-	-	-	-	300	24
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	16,500	1,888	-	-	-	-
SQUID	-	-	-	-	15,300	1,382
TOTAL	112,300	16,738	269,667,000	3,775,337	538,100	53,636

SPECIES	FYKE NETS		POTS		GILL NETS	
					ANCHOR	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	300	$48
CARP	4,000	$400	-	-	-	-
CATFISH	2,000	300	400	$60	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	100	12
EELS, COMMON	-	-	21,100	2,458	-	-
FLOUNDERS, FLUKE	9,400	1,316	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	900	86
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	1,200	180	-	-	400	60
SPOT	3,000	360	-	-	2,300	279
STRIPED BASS	-	-	-	-	100	25
WHITE PERCH	2,300	253	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	1,260,000	113,400	-	-
TURTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	11,000	1,105	-	-
TOTAL	21,900	2,809	1,292,500	117,023	4,100	510

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED					
	DRIFT		RUNAROUND		STAKE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	-	-	5,500	$651	200	$23
BULLHEADS	-	-	5,000	300	-	-
CARP	200	$10	10,000	500	-	-
CATFISH	-	-	1,000	120	-	-
FLOUNDERS, FLUKE	-	-	-	-	900	126
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	6,000	900	17,500	2,625	4,900	735
SHAD	8,600	1,032	-	-	50,000	5,465
SPOT	5,000	600	3,700	450	1,000	110
STRIPED BASS	2,000	500	-	-	9,600	2,400
STURGEON	2,500	625	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	4,800	553	-	-	2,000	220
UNCLASSIFIED, BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	20,600	751	12,500	1,000	9,000	188
TOTAL	49,700	4,971	55,200	5,646	77,600	9,267

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DELAWARE - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES				DIP NETS	
	HAND		TROT WITH BAITS			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
EFISH	300	$54	-	-	-	-
S, COMMON	-	-	-	-	4,700	$470
TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	6,700	1,005	-	-	-	-
BS, BLUE:						
ARD	-	-	17,600	$1,681	-	-
OFT AND PEELER	-	-	-	-	500	230
TOTAL	7,000	1,059	17,600	1,681	5,200	700

SPECIES	DREDGES		TONGS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ABS, BLUE, HARD	1,176,000	$70,560	-	-
AMS:				
HARD:				
PUBLIC	55,900	15,675	89,600	$30,464
PRIVATE	49,000	13,750	-	-
SURF	780,000	93,000	-	-
STERS, MARKET:				
PRIVATE:				
SPRING	1,136,700	685,845	-	-
FALL	1,273,400	1,031,417	-	-
RAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	600	108	-	-
TOTAL	4,471,600	1,910,355	89,600	30,464

SPECIES	RAKES		HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
MS, HARD, PUBLIC	127,900	$43,886	-	-
TLES, SNAPPER	-	-	500	$50
TOTAL	127,900	43,886	500	50

HUDSON RIVER SHAD FISHERY

During 1958, the annual spring run of shad in the Hudson River yielded a commercial catch of nearly 258 thousand fish weighing 1.0 million pounds and valued at 116 thousand dollars. Down 30 percent in volume and 12 percent in value compared with 1957, the 1958 catch was the lowest since 1953. Adverse weather during April was a contributing factor to the reduced landings. The average price per pound to the fishermen was up 26 percent over 1957.

In 1958 there were 229 fishermen employed in the Hudson River shad fishery--17 percent below the number that operated during the previous year. Statistics on the 1958 operating units and catch of shad in the Hudson River by New York and New Jersey fishermen are included in the operating unit and catch data for these States.

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS AND CATCH, 1958

ITEM	NEW YORK			NEW JERSEY			TOTAL		
OPERATING UNITS	NUMBER			NUMBER			NUMBER		
FISHERMEN:									
ON BOATS AND SHORE:									
REGULAR	19			7			26		
CASUAL	167			36			203		
TOTAL	186			43			229		
BOATS:									
MOTOR	116			27			143		
OTHER	4			4			8		
GEAR:									
HAUL SEINES	4			-			4		
LENGTH, YARDS	734			-			734		
GILL NETS:									
DRIFT	67			1			68		
SQUARE YARDS	182,324			444			182,768		
STAKE	68			11			79		
SQUARE YARDS	112,385			28,408			140,793		
CATCH	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE
SHAD CAUGHT:									
HAUL SEINES	678	2,311	$306	-	-	-	678	2,311	$306
GILL NETS:									
DRIFT	69,944	220,707	20,404	63	224	$22	70,007	220,931	20,426
STAKE	57,526	210,445	20,508	129,358	612,078	75,012	186,884	822,523	95,520
TOTAL	128,148	433,463	41,218	129,421	612,302	75,034	257,569	1,045,765	116,252

NOTE:--THE PRODUCTION IN THE ABOVE TABLE REPRESENTS THE CATCH OF SHAD IN THE HUDSON RIVER BETWEEN WEEHAWKEN, NEW JERSEY AND ALBANY, NEW YORK.

SECTION 4 - CHESAPEAKE FISHERIES

Fish and shellfish landed in the Chesapeake Bay States (Maryland and Virginia) in 1958 amounted to 503 million pounds valued at 37 million dollars to the fishermen. Compared with the previous year, this was an increase of 56 million pounds and over 4 million dollars. The larger volume was principally due to a 55 million-pound increase in the catch of menhaden. Virginia produced 437 million pounds or 87 percent of the total landings in the Chesapeake States. The Maryland and Virginia catch was taken by 18,440 fishermen compared with 19,212 during the previous year. The number of fishing craft of all sizes used in this area was 12,339.

The Chesapeake States catch of menhaden in 1958, which was landed almost exclusively in Virginia, totaled 323 million pounds -- 20 percent more than the previous year. This was one of the largest catches in the history of the fishery. Contributing factors were: more vessels, operation of additional scouting planes, and greater use of electronic and mechanical equipment. Most of the menhaden were taken in Chesapeake Bay. The catch of these fish in the Bay was 220 million pounds -- over twice the ocean catch of 103 million pounds. In the previous four years the major production of the landings was taken from ocean waters.

The soft clam dredge fishery continued to grow in 1958. A catch of 3.9 million pounds was landed in Maryland -- an increase of over 1 million pounds (42 percent) compared with the previous year. This is more than double the 1958 production of the State of Maine which was the leading producer of these shellfish from 1945 through 1955. The dredged clams of Maryland are produced at a lower cost than the hand-hoe-dug clams of Maine.

A sharply contrasting situation exists between the oyster production in the two States. Virginia recorded an increase of over 5 million pounds and had the greatest production in over 25 years, whereas Maryland's production dropped 2 million pounds to the lowest level since 1933. With the reduced stocks in the New England, Middle Atlantic, and Gulf oyster-producing areas, the Chesapeake was more than ever the backbone of the oyster industry. Prices were at a high level and prospects for the future were promising.

The shad catch declined 21 percent, though apparently not from lack of fish. Shad bring a good price early in the season. After Lent, prices drop and fishing effort decreases. In 1958, abnormally cold weather delayed the shad runs which had the effect of reducing the length of the season.

Compared with 1957 there were gains in the catch of sea bass, spot, and striped bass while declines were registered for croaker, hard crabs, and gray sea trout. The catch of the latter species was the smallest recorded since 1888 and was only 7 percent of the record 1945 production.

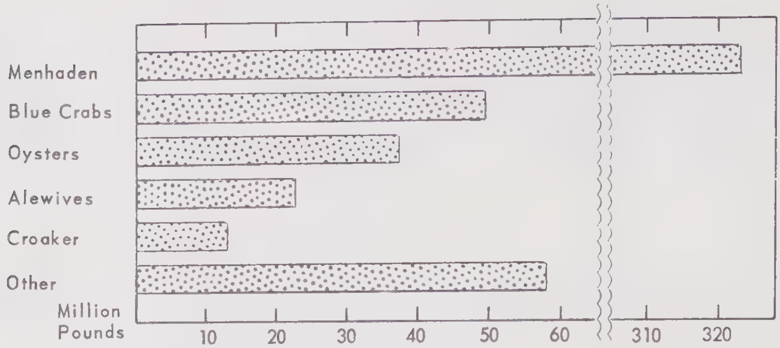
There were 697 fishery wholesaling and manufacturing establishments in Maryland and Virginia, a decline of 37 from the previous year. These firms employed over 13 thousand persons and manufactured fishery products valued at 54 million dollars at the producers' level, an increase of 3 million dollars over the previous year.

The Bureau acknowledges and is grateful for the assistance of the following organizations in the collection of the data appearing in this section: Maryland Department of Research and Education, Maryland Department of Tidewater Fisheries, the Virginia Fisheries Laboratory, and the Virginia Commission of Fisheries.

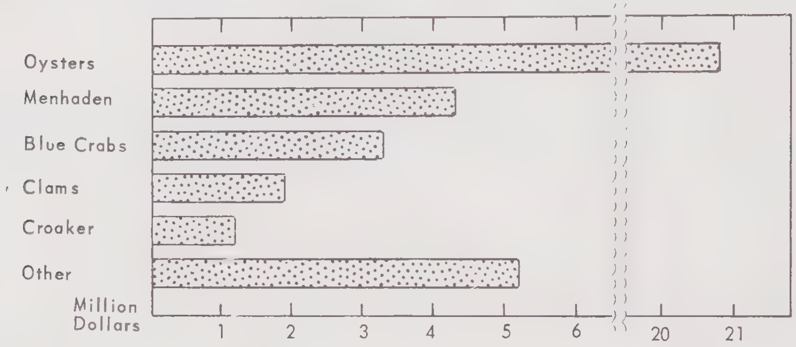
Condensed summary data of the operating units and catch by States of the fisheries of the Chesapeake area appearing on the following pages have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2203. Data on the catch of fish and shellfish in the bay and ocean areas of Maryland and Virginia are shown at the end of this section. Additional data on the daily, monthly, and annual production of fishery products in more important areas of these States are available in reports published by the Bureau's Fishery Market News Service office at Hampton, Virginia.

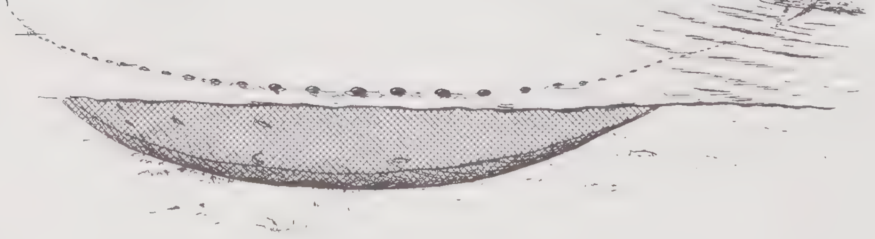
CHESAPEAKE FISHERIES

CHESAPEAKE STATES CATCH, 1958



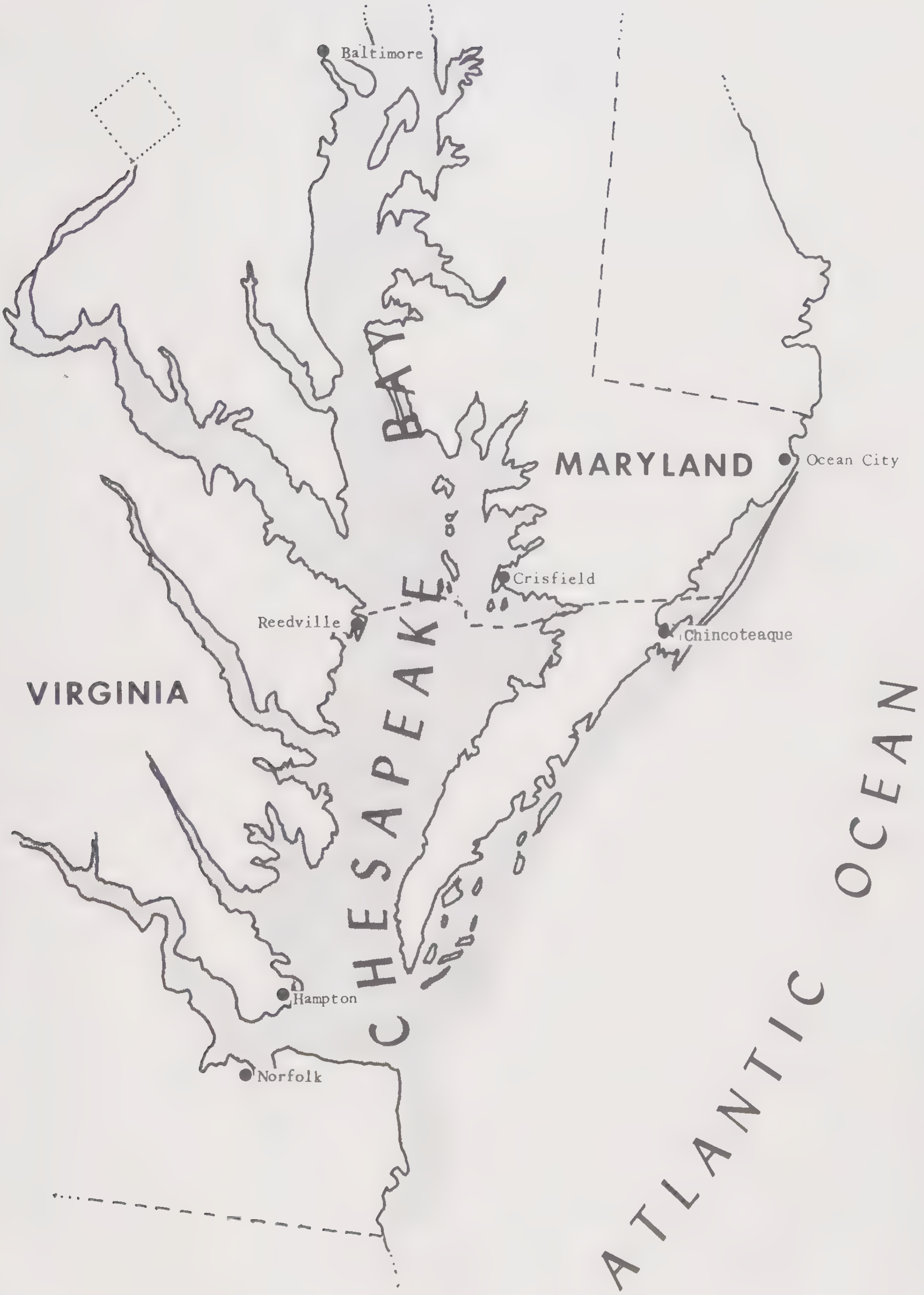
VALUE OF CHESAPEAKE STATES CATCH, 1958





HAUL SEINE

CHESAPEAKE FISHERIES


Baltimore
CHESAPEAKE
BAY
MARYLAND
Ocean City
Crisfield
Reedville
Chincoteaque
VIRGINIA
Hampton
Norfolk
ATLANTIC OCEAN

CHESAPEAKE STATES

CHESAPEAKE FISHERIES

SECTIONAL SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

STATE	FISH		SHELLFISH, ETC.		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
MARYLAND	18,518	1,745	47,573	10,208	66,091	11,953
VIRGINIA	391,331	8,775	45,815	15,971	437,146	24,746
TOTAL	409,849	10,520	93,388	26,179	503,237	36,699

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	MARYLAND	VIRGINIA	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:			
ON VESSELS	1,262	1,968	3,205
ON BOATS AND SHORE:			
REGULAR	3,523	4,797	8,320
CASUAL	4,081	2,834	6,915
TOTAL	8,866	9,599	18,440
VESSELS:			
MOTOR	359	527	878
NET TONNAGE	2,952	7,971	10,709
SAIL	77	-	77
NET TONNAGE	767	-	767
TOTAL VESSELS	436	527	955
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	3,719	7,971	11,476
BOATS:			
MOTOR	5,476	4,312	9,788
OTHER	702	762	1,464
ACCESSORY BOATS	47	85	132
GEAR:			
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	127	185	312
LENGTH, YARDS	53,000	136,252	189,252
STOP NETS	-	2	2
LENGTH, YARDS	-	1,000	1,000
PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	-	26	26
LENGTH, YARDS	-	9,880	9,880
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	31	60	83
YARDS AT MOUTH	892	1,148	1,785
POUND NETS:			
CRAB	-	2,441	2,441
FISH	384	664	1,048
FYKE NETS, FISH	238	431	669
POTS:			
CRAB	47,300	82,130	129,430
EEL	13,379	1,578	14,957
FISH	795	6,327	7,122
TURTLE	718	251	969
SLAT TRAPS	-	2	2
GILL NETS:			
ANCHOR	254	110	364
SQUARE YARDS	408,610	37,600	446,210
DRIFT	396	630	1,026
SQUARE YARDS	673,810	687,500	1,361,310
STAKE	1,428	1,053	2,481
SQUARE YARDS	1,118,225	723,400	1,841,625
LINES:			
HAND	843	409	1,252
HOOKS	857	416	1,273
TROT WITH HOOKS	-	42	42
HOOKS	-	16,900	16,900
TROT WITH BAITS	2,352	252	2,604
BAITS	1,088,300	152,800	1,241,100
DIP NETS, COMMON	451	308	759
SCRAPES	498	113	611
YARDS AT MOUTH	577	142	719
DREDGES:			
CLAM	188	35	223
YARDS AT MOUTH	190	28	218
CRAB	67	303	370
YARDS AT MOUTH	67	498	565
OYSTER, COMMON	232	761	993
YARDS AT MOUTH	260	835	1,095
SCALLOP	-	32	32
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	96	96
TONGS:			
OYSTER	4,621	2,422	7,043
OTHER	87	1,231	1,318
RAKES:			
OYSTER	-	61	61
OTHER	13	873	886
HOOKS, TURTLE	6	-	6

CATCH BY STATES, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	MARYLAND		VIRGINIA		TOTAL	
FISH	QJANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
EWIVES	4,391	88	18,361	238	22,752	326
UEFISH	32	4	156	13	188	17
ITO	1	(1)	26	3	27	3
WFIN	-	-	3	(1)	3	(1)
LLHEADS	-	-	1,381	106	1,381	106
TTERFISH	27	2	1,045	67	1,072	69
BIO	-	-	16	1	16	1
RP	641	21	1,679	84	2,320	105
TFISH	395	44	1,303	118	1,698	162
D	52	2	65	6	117	8
APPIE	(1)	(1)	-	-	(1)	(1)
OAKER	659	72	11,856	1,092	12,515	1,164
UM:						
BLACK	5	(1)	55	3	60	3
RED OR REDFISH	3	(1)	35	3	38	3
LS, COMMON	402	42	419	64	821	106
OUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	1	(1)	-	-	1	(1)
BLACKBACK	2	(1)	-	-	2	(1)
FLUKE	1,452	192	2,039	278	3,491	470
UNCLASSIFIED	211	22	5	(1)	216	22
ZZARD SHAD	31	1	901	9	932	10
KE:						
RED	9	(1)	33	2	42	2
WHITE	1	(1)	8	(1)	9	(1)
RVESTFISH	-	-	414	33	414	33
RRING:						
SEA	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)
THREAD	-	-	5,117	69	5,117	69
KORY SHAD	5	(1)	27	1	32	1
CHOKER	16	1	-	-	16	1
NG MACKEREL	-	-	8	1	8	1
NG WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	1	(1)	79	7	80	7
KEREL	5	1	331	57	336	58
NHADEN	2,274	23	320,512	4,305	322,786	4,328
LLET	6	(1)	68	5	74	5
GFISH	-	-	3	(1)	3	(1)
KE OR PICKEREL	3	1	-	-	3	1
LOCK	-	-	2	(1)	2	(1)
ND PERCH	(1)	(1)	-	-	(1)	(1)
UP OR PORGY	107	6	6,815	345	6,922	351
A BASS	252	25	5,730	628	5,982	653
ROBIN	-	-	10	(1)	10	(1)
A TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
RAY	209	13	1,567	124	1,776	137
POTTED	-	-	60	14	60	14
AD	1,900	301	2,254	405	4,154	706
RKS:						
RAYFISH	45	2	-	-	45	2
UNCLASSIFIED	(1)	(1)	1,129	53	1,129	53
EEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
ADEFISH	-	-	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
ANISH MACKEREL	-	-	8	1	8	1
OT	593	71	5,256	358	5,849	429
RIPED BASS	3,105	716	1,317	211	4,422	927
URGEON	6	2	7	2	13	4
CKERS	1	(1)	12	1	13	1
NFISH	1	(1)	-	-	1	(1)
ELLFISH	65	2	194	6	259	8
AUTOG	3	(1)	13	1	16	1
ILEFISH	-	-	3	(1)	3	(1)
UNA, LITTLE	-	-	2	(1)	2	(1)
HITE PERCH	698	76	782	54	1,480	130
HITING	76	2	74	3	150	5
ELLOW PERCH	42	6	5	(1)	47	6
NCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	37	3	46	3	83	6
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	752	4	100	1	852	5
TOTAL FISH	18,518	1,745	391,331	8,775	409,849	10,520
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
RABS, BLUE:						
HARD	27,095	1,499	17,754	989	44,849	2,488
SOFT AND PEELER	3,265	520	1,348	303	4,613	823
TOTAL CRABS	30,360	2,019	19,102	1,292	49,462	3,311
OBSTERS, NORTHERN	1	(1)	6	2	7	2

EE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	MARYLAND		VIRGINIA		TOTAL	
SHELLFISH, ETC. - CONTINUED	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CLAMS:						
HARD:						
PUBLIC	262	96	473	281	735	377
PRIVATE.	13	4	238	145	251	149
SOFT, PUBLIC	3,918	1,306	7	3	3,925	1,309
SURF	792	93	-	-	792	93
TOTAL CLAMS.	4,985	1,499	718	429	5,703	1,928
CONCHS	60	5	17	1	77	6
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	3,567	1,833	1,633	965	5,200	2,798
FALL	6,570	3,717	2,863	1,658	9,433	5,375
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	709	411	9,822	5,523	10,531	5,934
FALL	1,180	707	11,186	5,981	12,366	6,688
TOTAL OYSTERS.	12,026	6,668	25,504	14,127	37,530	20,795
SCALLOPS, SEA.	-	-	243	102	243	102
SQUID.	16	1	127	4	143	5
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	8	3	5	1	13	4
TURTLES:						
LOGGERHEAD	-	-	1	(1)	1	(1)
SNAPPER.	117	13	92	13	209	26
TOTAL TURTLES.	117	13	93	13	210	26
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC. .	47,573	10,208	45,815	15,971	93,388	26,179
GRAND TOTAL.	66,091	11,953	437,146	24,746	503,237	36,699

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

CATCH OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1958

(NUMBER AND BUSHELS)

SPECIES		MARYLAND		VIRGINIA		TOTAL	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:							
HARD	NUMBER	65,028,960	$1,498,858	42,608,400	$989,262	107,637,360	$2,448,120
SOFT AND PEELER. .	DO	13,061,200	519,512	7,762,176	303,438	20,823,376	822,950
CLAMS:							
HARD:							
PUBLIC	U. S. STANDARD BUSHELS	26,684	95,970	59,138	280,754	85,822	376,724
PRIVATE.		1,296	4,572	29,788	144,630	31,084	149,202
SOFT, PUBLIC . . .	DO	326,450	1,305,924	592	2,698	327,042	1,308,622
SURF	DO	60,885	92,845	-	-	60,885	92,845
CONCHS	DO	5,482	5,492	850	680	6,332	6,172
OYSTERS, MARKET:							
PUBLIC:							
SPRING	DO	825,764	1,832,675	339,418	964,620	1,165,182	2,797,295
FALL	DO	1,453,584	3,717,394	620,954	1,657,538	2,074,538	5,374,932
PRIVATE:							
SPRING	DO	142,903	410,616	2,163,524	5,523,490	2,306,427	5,934,106
FALL	DO	227,437	706,857	2,571,517	5,980,774	2,798,954	6,687,631
SCALLOPS, SEA. . . .	DO	-	-	40,467	102,000	40,467	102,000

NOTE:--THE CAPACITY OF A U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL IS 2,150.4 CUBIC INCHES.

AVERAGE WEIGHTS OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1958

SPECIES		MARYLAND	VIRGINIA
		QUANTITY	QUANTITY
CRABS, BLUE:			
HARD	NUMBER PER POUND	2.40	2.40
SOFT AND PEELER.	DO	4.00	5.76
CLAMS:			
HARD:			
PUBLIC	POUNDS OF MEATS PER U. S. STANDARD BUSHEL	9.80	8.00
PRIVATE.	DO	9.80	8.00
SOFT, PUBLIC	DO	12.00	12.00
SURF	DO	13.00	-
CONCHS	DO	11.00	20.00
OYSTERS, MARKET:			
PUBLIC:			
SPRING	DO	4.32	4.81
FALL	DO	4.52	4.61
PRIVATE:			
SPRING	DO	4.96	4.54
FALL	DO	5.19	4.35
SCALLOPS, SEA.	DO	-	6.00

NOTE:--THE CAPACITY OF A U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL IS 2,150.4 CUBIC INCHES.

TRANSPORTING, WHOLESALING, AND MANUFACTURING, 1958

ITEM	MARYLAND	VIRGINIA	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SPORTING:			
RSONS ENGAGED, ON VESSELS. . . .	148	-	148
SSELS, MOTOR	84	-	84
NET TONNAGE.	1,298	-	1,298
IESALING AND MANUFACTURING:			
TABLISHMENTS	304	393	697
RSONS ENGAGED:			
AVERAGE FOR SEASON	6,513	6,662	13,175
AVERAGE FOR YEAR	4,337	2,720	7,057

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

ITEM		MARYLAND		VIRGINIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
WIVES:					
ANNED:					
FISH	STANDARD CASES	(1)	(1)	43,238	$188,535
ROE.	DO	(1)	(1)	15,949	180,800
ALTED, WHOLE AND FILLETS:					
BRINED	POUNDS	(1)	(1)	2,063,000	122,560
PICKLED.	DO	-	-	1,327,700	86,412
EAL	TONS	-	-	850	106,800
IL.	GALLONS	(1)	(1)	29,500	17,700
OLUBLES	POUNDS	-	-	1,045,740	43,921
HADEN:					
EAL	TONS	-	-	32,958	4,286,250
IL.	GALLONS	-	-	1,770,579	1,062,320
OLUBLES	POUNDS	-	-	41,529,510	1,818,043
BS, BLUE, HARD:					
EAT, COOKED	DO	4,739,055	$4,568,422	2,792,250	2,891,650
PECIALTIES, FROZEN (CAKES, DEVILED, AND SOFT-SHELL).	DO	523,078	358,260	544,089	548,977
EAL	TONS	3,772	197,902	2,482	135,600
MS, SOFT AND HARD, SHUCKED (FRESH D FROZEN)	GALLONS	202,115	1,122,683	4,846	31,300
TERS:					
HUCKED:					
FRESH.	DO	1,254,597	7,781,531	2,296,494	14,239,986
FROZEN	DO	24,650	181,906	60,775	376,995
READED, FROZEN.	POUNDS	1,014,706	935,443	1,346,197	952,582
ELL LIME AND POULTRY GRIT. . . .	TONS	(1)	(1)	11,546	150,268
LOPS, BREADED, FROZEN.	POUNDS	-	-	146,100	100,300
ASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
OZEN FISH AND SHELLFISH.	DO	2/9,665,451	2/3,394,952	3/1,366,433	3/1,100,434
ANNED FISH AND SHELLFISH.	STANDARD CASES	4/ 193,754	4/2,048,284	5/ 66,881	5/ 338,320
RED FISH, SALTED AND SMOKED. . .	POUNDS	6/7,709,291	6/3,432,026	-	-
PRODUCTS, FISH AND SHELLFISH . .	-	-	7/ 898,258	-	8/ 72,304
TOTAL	-	-	24,919,667	-	28,852,057

INCLUDED WITH UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES. 2/ INCLUDES FROZEN BREADED AND UNBREADED FISH PORTIONS, BREADED RAW AND
ED FISH STICKS, LOBSTER SOUP, RAW HEADLESS SHRIMP, BREADED SHRIMP, STUFFED SHRIMP, BREADED CLAMS, CLAM CHOW-
AND CLAM STEW. 3/ INCLUDES FROZEN FLOUNDER FILLETS, BREADED SEA TROUT, FISH CAKES, BREADED FISH PORTIONS
STICKS, FISH DINNERS, RAW HEADLESS SHRIMP, PEELED AND DEVEINED SHRIMP, BREADED SHRIMP, AND STEAMED OYSTER
S. 4/ INCLUDES CANNED ALEWIVES, ALEWIFE ROE, ANCHOVY PASTE, MENHADEN, SHAD ROE, TUNA, TUNA A LA KING, ANIMAL
, CRAB BISQUE, CRAB SOUP, SOFT-SHELL CRABS, LOBSTER SOUP, SHRIMP BISQUE, SHRIMP SOUP, CLAM BISQUE AND OYSTER
SQUE. 5/ INCLUDES CANNED MACKEREL, SHAD, WHITING, WHITING FISH CAKES, AND ANIMAL FOOD. 6/ INCLUDES SALTED
WIVES, BRINED AND PICKLED SEA HERRING, AND SALTED SEA HERRING SPECIALTIES; SMOKED BUTTERFISH, CHUBS, EELS,
LEFISH, SALMON, STURGEON, AND WHITEFISH. 7/ INCLUDES ALEWIFE OIL, OYSTER-SHELL GRIT AND LIME, MARINE PEARL-
LL BUTTONS, AND UNCLASSIFIED MEAL. 8/ INCLUDES MEAL AND OIL OF UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES.

TE:--SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM RAW PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A
REIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY COMMODITIES, 1958

SUMMARY OF ITEMS		QUANTITY	VALUE
ESH AND FROZEN:			
NOT BREADED:			
FISH	POUNDS	546,000	$198,332
SHELLFISH.	DO	41,728,678	31,950,700
BREADED:			
FISH	DO	5,942,131	2,013,584
SHELLFISH.	DO	2,780,222	2,209,992
FROZEN FISH AND SHELLFISH SPECIALTIES	DO	4,770,752	2,212,813
NNED FISH AND SHELLFISH.	STANDARD CASES	325,822	2,755,939
RED FISH (SALTED AND SMOKED) . .	POUNDS	11,099,991	3,640,998
PRODUCTS, FISH AND SHELLFISH . .	-	-	8,789,366
TOTAL	-	-	53,771,724

CHESAPEAKE FISHERIES

MARYLAND

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	POUND NETS, FISH	FYKE NETS, FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	104	71	104	8
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	383	7	402	70
CASUAL	162	-	108	26
TOTAL	649	78	614	104
VESSELS, MOTOR	21	28	25	4
NET TONNAGE	168	475	193	29
BOATS:				
MOTOR	106	3	107	52
OTHER	106	-	106	1
ACCESSORY BOATS	27	-	25	-
GEAR:				
NUMBER	127	31	384	238
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	892	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	53,000	-	-	-

ITEM	POTS				GILL NETS		
	CRAB	EEL	FISH	TURTLE	ANCHOR	DRIFT	STAKE
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	199	-	2	-	77	87	121
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	548	209	6	39	246	308	737
CASUAL	169	139	3	12	116	247	588
TOTAL	916	348	11	51	439	642	1,446
VESSELS, MOTOR	111	-	1	-	37	42	58
NET TONNAGE	776	-	11	-	284	328	457
BOATS:							
MOTOR	557	226	8	40	190	323	760
OTHER	-	39	1	2	6	-	219
GEAR:							
NUMBER	47,300	13,379	795	718	254	396	1,428
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	408,610	673,810	1,118,225

ITEM	LINES		DIP NETS, COMMON	SCRAPES	DREDGES		
	HAND	TROT WITH BAITS			CLAM	CRAB	OYSTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	2	77	-	-	124	2	486
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	16	1,228	229	204	156	50	44
CASUAL	13	1,048	222	54	-	13	25
TOTAL	31	2,353	451	258	280	65	555
VESSELS:							
MOTOR	1	75	-	-	60	1	15
NET TONNAGE	11	514	-	-	448	5	198
SAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	767
TOTAL VESSELS	1	75	-	-	60	1	92
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	11	514	-	-	448	5	965
BOATS:							
MOTOR	19	2,274	317	249	128	34	35
OTHER	-	-	111	-	-	-	-
GEAR:							
NUMBER	843	2,352	451	498	188	67	232
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	577	190	67	260
HOOKS AND BAITS	857	1,088,300	-	-	-	-	-

ITEM	TONGS		RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	HOOKS, TURTLE	BY HAND, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	OYSTER	OTHER				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	375	2	-	-	-	1,262
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	2,768	38	21	2	28	3,523
CASUAL	1,491	47	2	4	57	4,081
TOTAL	4,634	87	23	6	85	8,866
VESSELS:						
MOTOR	207	1	-	-	-	359
NET TONNAGE	1,406	5	-	-	-	2,952
SAIL	-	-	-	-	-	77
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	-	767
TOTAL VESSELS	207	1	-	-	-	436
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	1,406	5	-	-	-	3,719

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MARYLAND - OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR , 1958 - Continued

ITEM	TONGS		RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	HOOKS, TURTLE	BY HAND, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	OYSTER	OTHER				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
TS:						
MOTOR	2,968	48	13	-	-	5,476
OTHER	150	5	-	-	-	702
CESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	47
AR, NUMBER.	4,621	87	13	6	-	-

MARYLAND - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS		POUND NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
EWIVES	56,300	$1,126	-	-	3,783,100	$75,662
UEFISH	1,300	121	1,400	$91	18,800	1,696
TTERFISH	600	86	23,500	1,434	2,900	412
RP	511,100	15,333	-	-	50,800	1,525
TFISH	106,700	11,740	-	-	142,400	15,662
D	-	-	52,000	1,816	-	-
APPIE	-	-	-	-	200	14
OAKER	579,100	63,706	27,700	2,888	49,900	5,484
UM:						
BLACK	-	-	3,400	172	1,400	84
RED	-	-	-	-	2,800	337
LS, COMMON	1,500	119	100	10	9,500	761
OUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	-	-	500	25	-	-
BLACKBACK	-	-	1,000	58	-	-
FLUKE	-	-	1,445,000	190,569	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	1,500	167	160,000	16,000	48,600	5,341
ZZARD SHAD	900	17	-	-	3,000	59
KE:						
RED	-	-	7,100	150	-	-
WHITE	-	-	800	24	-	-
RRING, SEA	-	-	900	17	-	-
CKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	200	4
GCHOKER	200	11	-	-	15,800	949
NG WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	1,300	117	-	-
KEREL	-	-	1,500	283	200	36
NHADEN	78,900	789	-	-	2,186,900	21,869
KE OR PICKEREL	-	-	-	-	400	60
ND PERCH	-	-	100	3	-	-
UP OR PORGY	-	-	107,000	5,353	-	-
BASS	-	-	137,900	10,663	-	-
TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	4,300	344	170,400	8,706	33,900	4,071
AD	2,600	382	-	-	363,500	48,548
ARKS:						
GRAYFISH	-	-	44,800	1,678	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	200	7	-	-
OT	566,500	67,981	-	-	18,200	2,181
RIPED BASS	366,600	84,319	100	28	494,900	113,819
URGEON	-	-	6,200	1,559	100	18
CKERS	100	5	-	-	-	-
WELLFISH	-	-	12,600	457	-	-
AUTOG	-	-	700	22	-	-
HITE PERCH	75,200	8,275	-	-	86,400	9,506
HITING	-	-	75,900	2,271	-	-
ELLOW PERCH	5,000	744	-	-	300	42
NCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	3,400	271	1,200	54	27,900	2,228
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	752,200	3,776	-	-
OBSTERS, NORTHERN	-	-	200	41	-	-
ONCHS	-	-	60,300	5,492	-	-
QUID	-	-	16,000	928	-	-
ERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	1,900	798	-	-	1,900	569
TOTAL	2,363,700	256,334	3,112,000	254,692	7,344,000	310,937

SPECIES	FYKE NETS		POTS		GILL NETS	
					ANCHOR	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LEWIVES	6,100	$121	-	-	83,400	$1,668
LUEFISH	-	-	-	-	2,100	245
ARP	20,000	1,715	-	-	20,600	618
ATFISH	65,900	7,246	16,600	$1,992	14,900	1,644

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MARYLAND - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	FYKE NETS		POTS		GILL NETS	
					ANCHOR	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRAPPIE	200	$15	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	300	$29
EELS, COMMON	1,000	82	380,000	$40,578	200	13
FLOUNDERS:						
FLUKE	3,100	434	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	100	11	-	-	200	20
GIZZARD SHAD	2,700	55	-	-	4,200	83
HAKE, RED	-	-	2,300	69	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	400	8
MENHADEN	-	-	-	-	1,100	11
MULLET	-	-	-	-	6,100	366
PIKE OR PICKEREL	100	24	-	-	2,100	355
SEA BASS	-	-	113,600	14,654	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	-	-	100	8
SHAD	300	54	-	-	130,200	20,377
SPOT	-	-	-	-	2,600	315
STRIPED BASS	2,800	655	-	-	381,600	87,787
SUCKERS	600	26	-	-	200	6
SUNFISH	-	-	-	-	100	5
SWELLFISH	100	3	50,800	1,524	-	-
TAUTOG	-	-	1,700	51	-	-
WHITE PERCH	35,100	3,866	-	-	76,200	8,374
YELLOW PERCH	20,100	3,015	-	-	1,600	235
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	-	-	15,661,300	787,218	-	-
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	685,800	122,227	-	-
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	-	-	400	176	-	-
TURTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	98,400	10,866	-	-
TOTAL	158,200	17,322	17,010,900	979,355	728,200	122,167

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED				LINES	
	DRIFT		STAKE		HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	81,000	$1,620	381,500	$7,630	-	-
BLUEFISH	1,000	133	100	11	7,800	$1,521
BONITO	-	-	-	-	800	54
CARP	14,200	427	24,300	730	-	-
CATFISH	13,600	1,501	35,300	3,883	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	1,500	166	-	-
EELS, COMMON	200	14	9,200	739	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
BLACKBACK	-	-	-	-	600	77
FLUKE	-	-	-	-	4,300	606
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	500	55	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	400	8	19,400	387	-	-
HERRING, SEA	-	-	-	-	100	1
HICKORY SHAD	1,400	28	3,300	66	-	-
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	2,700	541
MENHADEN	-	-	6,900	67	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	700	120	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	100	4
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	300	45
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	100	8	200	29
SHAD	414,400	69,383	989,400	162,649	-	-
SHARKS, GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	100	7
SPOT	2,300	286	1,100	140	2,300	286
STRIPED BASS	638,000	147,356	1,217,400	281,522	3,600	900
SUNFISH	-	-	700	51	-	-
SWELLFISH	-	-	-	-	1,100	35
WHITE PERCH	130,900	14,401	294,600	32,131	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	600	87	14,200	2,134	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	4,900	393	-	-
TURTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	9,000	900
TOTAL	1,298,000	235,244	3,005,100	492,882	33,000	5,006

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED		DIP NETS		SCRAPES	
	TROT WITH BAITS					
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	11,070,100	$693,918	39,700	$2,669	220,300	$8,813
SOFT AND PEELER	163,400	29,180	97,700	17,759	2,318,400	350,346

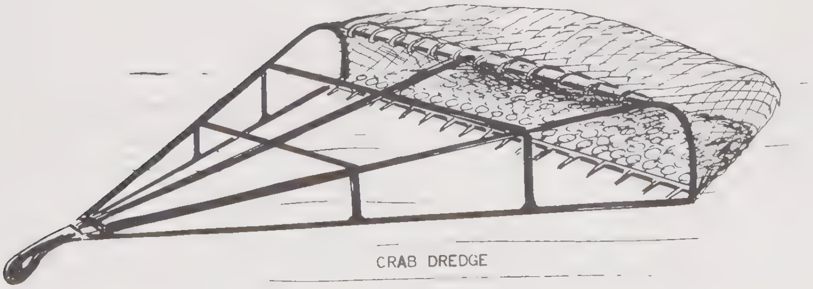
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MARYLAND - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED		DIP NETS		SCRAPES	
	TROT WITH BAITS					
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK. . . .	-	-	-	-	3,000	$1,250
TURTLES, SNAPPER.	-	-	2,000	$240	-	-
TOTAL	11,233,500	$723,098	139,400	20,668	2,541,700	360,409

SPECIES	DREDGES		TONGS		RAKES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	104,000	$6,240	-	-	-	-
CLAMS:						
HARD:						
PUBLIC.	96,400	34,374	17,400	$6,264	3,700	$1,332
PRIVATE	-	-	10,600	3,816	2,100	756
SOFT, PUBLIC.	3,917,400	1,305,924	-	-	-	-
SURF.	791,500	92,845	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING.	553,300	316,330	3,014,000	1,516,345	-	-
FALL.	924,200	581,574	5,646,000	3,135,820	-	-
PRIVATE:						
SPRING.	560,000	336,176	148,800	74,440	-	-
FALL.	920,600	554,608	259,800	152,249	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK. . . .	1,000	380	700	266	-	-
TURTLES, SNAPPER.	-	-	1,500	756	-	-
TOTAL	7,868,400	3,228,451	9,098,800	4,889,956	5,800	2,088

SPECIES	HOOKS		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	144,000	$54,000
TURTLES, SNAPPER.	6,000	$606	-	-
TOTAL	6,000	606	144,000	54,000



CRAB DREDGE

CHESAPEAKE FISHERIES

VIRGINIA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	STOP NETS	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	POUND NETS		FYKE NETS, FISH
					FISH	CRAB	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS.	25	-	476	194	-	-	6
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	506	4	-	8	700	326	84
CASUAL.	214	-	-	4	361	107	41
TOTAL	745	4	476	206	1,061	433	131
VESSELS, MOTOR.	8	-	26	54	-	-	2
NET TONNAGE	57	-	1,495	1,897	-	-	14
BOATS:							
MOTOR	176	2	-	6	288	365	71
OTHER	152	-	-	-	216	17	17
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	78	-	-	-	-
GEAR:							
NUMBER.	185	2	26	60	664	2,441	431
YARDS AT MOUTH.	-	-	-	1,148	-	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	136,252	1,000	9,880	-	-	-	-

ITEM	POTS				SLAT TRAPS	GILL NETS		
	CRAB	EEL	FISH	TURTLE		ANCHOR	DRIFT	STAKE
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS.	22	8	6	-	-	-	50	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	703	42	128	23	-	122	415	492
CASUAL.	204	22	58	10	2	98	523	307
TOTAL	929	72	192	33	2	220	988	799
VESSELS, MOTOR.	11	3	2	-	-	-	20	-
NET TONNAGE	63	20	14	-	-	-	168	-
BOATS:								
MOTOR	885	53	114	9	-	110	541	538
OTHER	-	2	11	9	2	-	29	19
GEAR:								
NUMBER.	82,130	1,578	6,327	251	2	110	630	1,053
SQUARE YARDS.	-	-	-	-	-	37,600	687,500	723,400

ITEM	LINES			DIP NETS, COMMON	SCRAPES	DREDGES		
	HAND	TROT WITH HOOKS	TROT WITH BAITS			CLAM	CRAB	OYSTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS.	28	-	6	-	6	3	311	565
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	25	27	215	205	53	41	58	472
CASUAL.	86	16	61	103	26	11	47	146
TOTAL	139	43	282	308	85	55	416	1,183
VESSELS, MOTOR.	13	-	3	-	3	1	108	185
NET TONNAGE	117	-	16	-	20	6	1,158	1,974
BOATS:								
MOTOR	51	38	249	271	62	34	60	316
OTHER	14	3	-	34	-	-	-	17
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
GEAR:								
NUMBER.	409	42	252	308	113	35	303	761
YARDS AT MOUTH.	-	-	-	-	142	28	498	835
HOOKS AND BAITS	416	16,900	152,800	-	-	-	-	-

ITEM	DREDGES-CONTINUED	TONGS		RAKES		BY HAND		TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	SCALLOP	OYSTER	OTHER	OYSTER	OTHER	OYSTER	OTHER	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS.	109	287	102	-	8	-	-	1,968
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR	-	1,641	852	46	564	447	460	4,797
CASUAL.	-	537	280	15	301	80	137	2,834
TOTAL	109	2,465	1,234	61	873	527	597	9,599
VESSELS, MOTOR.	16	130	41	-	2	-	-	527
NET TONNAGE	759	726	243	-	12	-	-	7,971
BOATS:								
MOTOR	-	1,548	774	34	501	231	239	4,312
OTHER	-	60	60	11	112	70	78	762
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
GEAR:								
NUMBER.	32	2,422	1,231	61	873	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH.	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CHESAPEAKE FISHERIES

VIRGINIA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		STOP NETS		PURSE SEINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	280,200	$2,845	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	61,700	4,648	-	-	-	-
BONITO	5,000	750	-	-	-	-
BOWFIN	3,300	90	-	-	-	-
BULLHEADS	129,100	9,183	-	-	-	-
BUTTERFISH	177,400	8,870	-	-	-	-
CABIO	1,800	270	-	-	-	-
CARP	1,497,300	74,858	71,000	$3,550	-	-
CATFISH	165,700	15,030	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	5,651,300	515,432	-	-	-	-
DRUM:						
BLACK	11,100	555	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	16,900	1,721	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	49,300	5,916	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS, FLUKE	154,400	18,344	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	468,000	4,680	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH	120,700	8,447	-	-	-	-
HERRING, THREAD	-	-	-	-	5,117,000	$69,100
HICKORY SHAD	300	15	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	14,000	1,260	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	2,962,700	37,033	-	-	298,143,000	4,026,200
MULLET	15,400	1,078	-	-	-	-
PIGFISH	400	30	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	800	48	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	2,300	276	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	387,600	29,573	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	37,600	9,024	-	-	-	-
SHAD	18,900	3,245	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	19,100	573	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	1,900	190	-	-	-	-
SPOT	3,033,500	193,472	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	175,600	27,352	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	600	180	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	5,300	371	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	24,600	733	-	-	-	-
TAUTOG	6,100	488	-	-	-	-
TUNA, LITTLE	400	12	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	208,100	14,567	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	600	54	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	4,700	359	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	900	45	-	-	-	-
SOFT AND PEELER	3,100	558	-	-	-	-
TURTLES:						
LOGGERHEAD	400	16	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER	2,100	300	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	15,720,200	992,491	71,000	3,550	303,260,000	4,095,300

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		POUND NETS		FYKE NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	400	$4	17,261,700	$226,419	649,700	$6,560
BLUEFISH	19,700	2,005	69,400	5,566	-	-
BONITO	-	-	19,200	2,255	-	-
BULLHEADS	-	-	95,100	14,664	522,300	37,135
BUTTERFISH	526,100	41,318	341,300	17,215	-	-
CABIO	-	-	13,900	1,097	-	-
CARP	-	-	20,800	1,040	84,300	4,203
CATFISH	-	-	44,400	4,021	361,500	32,732
COD	15,100	604	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	1,795,300	174,426	3,891,800	354,906	23,000	2,945
DRUM:						
BLACK	600	30	43,800	2,137	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	1,300	97	16,700	1,517	-	-
EELS, COMMON	800	24	113,300	27,024	69,000	8,280
FLOUNDERS:						
FLUKE	1,591,200	225,949	285,200	32,831	5,500	930
UNCLASSIFIED	4,700	465	600	30	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	278,800	2,788	146,700	1,467

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		POUND NETS		FYKE NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
HAKE:						
RED	33,300	$1,665	-	-	-	-
WHITE	8,200	492	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH	105,300	11,195	187,700	$13,179	-	-
HERRING, SEA	300	3	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	8,400	495	1,200	$60
KING MACKEREL	100	10	7,500	1,050	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	47,600	4,062	15,600	1,439	-	-
MACKEREL	400	48	6,900	1,010	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	19,143,700	238,275	253,100	3,224
MULLET	200	16	17,900	1,249	3,200	224
PIGFISH	-	-	2,400	181	-	-
POLLOCK	1,800	108	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	6,809,300	345,010	5,100	300	-	-
SEA BASS	5,370,700	592,877	12,200	1,451	-	-
SEA ROBIN	10,300	206	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	486,800	43,106	641,100	45,777	2,000	193
SPOTTED	-	-	22,800	5,472	-	-
SHAD	-	-	675,100	125,725	85,700	15,052
SHARKS	27,900	837	24,700	741	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	100	11	-	-	-	-
SPADEFISH	-	-	200	18	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	400	65	5,400	540	-	-
SPOT	70,400	7,840	1,087,000	67,301	35,800	2,934
STRIPED BASS	-	-	325,700	53,055	180,000	28,449
STURGEON	3,100	706	2,700	810	400	120
SUCKERS	-	-	1,300	91	4,900	343
SWELLFISH	67,400	2,034	97,700	2,966	1,400	42
TAUTOG	1,400	112	5,700	456	-	-
TILEFISH	3,000	165	-	-	-	-
TUNA, LITTLE	-	-	1,900	57	-	-
WHITE PERCH	800	40	210,800	14,457	321,000	22,112
WHITING	73,500	2,943	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	100	9	4,200	378
UNCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	13,400	700	16,200	1,176	500	35
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	100,000	1,000	-	-
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	-	-	213,300	12,475	-	-
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	853,900	166,314	-	-
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	5,300	2,040	-	-	-	-
CONCHS	700	28	-	-	-	-
SQUID	123,900	3,727	3,500	175	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	-	-	4,600	552
TURTLES:						
LOGGERHEAD	-	-	800	72	-	-
SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	5,700	798
TOTAL	17,220,800	1,464,968	46,193,300	1,450,826	2,765,700	168,768

SPECIES	POTS		SLAT TRAPS		GILL NETS	
					ANCHOR	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	10,600	$106	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	2,100	$147
BULLHEADS	614,800	$43,435	-	-	-	-
CATFISH	660,800	59,857	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	204,900	18,444
EELS, COMMON	186,400	22,380	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	337,500	33,000	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	-	-	-	-	3,200	224
SPOT	-	-	-	-	96,000	5,760
SWELLFISH	3,100	107	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	13,392,500	693,021	-	-	-	-
SOFT AND PEELER	174,100	42,572	-	-	-	-
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	1,000	280	-	-	-	-
TURTLES, SNAPPER	49,300	6,918	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	15,419,500	901,570	10,600	106	306,200	24,575

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

VIRGINIA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED				LINES	
	DRIFT		STAKE		HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LEWIVES	118,100	$1,245	40,600	$406	-	-
LUEFISH	900	63	-	-	1,800	$175
ONITO	-	-	-	-	1,400	53
ULLHEADS	-	-	2,200	156	-	-
ARP	2,300	115	2,900	145	-	-
ATFISH	1,600	144	16,800	1,512	-	-
ROAKER	229,700	20,664	-	-	60,000	5,000
RUM, RED OR REDFISH	-	-	-	-	100	6
LOUNDERS, FLUKE	-	-	-	-	2,400	360
IZZARD SHAD	1,200	12	6,500	65	-	-
ICKORY SHAD	3,300	157	14,200	710	-	-
ING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	1,300	100
ACKEREL	324,100	56,029	-	-	-	-
ENHADEN	-	-	9,200	117	-	-
ULLET	26,800	1,875	4,000	280	-	-
EA BASS	-	-	-	-	7,500	900
EA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	33,800	3,473	-	-	12,000	1,600
HAD	511,700	86,742	962,300	174,094	-	-
HARKS	1,057,500	50,500	-	-	-	-
POT	819,800	73,637	113,900	6,879	-	-
TRIPED BASS	5,500	880	603,500	95,925	17,100	3,485
UCKERS	-	-	600	42	-	-
HITE PERCH	-	-	41,100	2,877	-	-
NCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	3,100	142	-	-	4,500	358
URTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	34,600	4,564
TOTAL	3,139,400	295,678	1,817,800	283,208	142,700	16,601

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED				DIP NETS		SCRAPES	
	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS		TROT WITH BAITS					
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ULLHEADS	17,600	$1,245	-	-	-	-	-	-
ATFISH	52,000	4,694	-	-	-	-	-	-
OD	50,000	5,050	-	-	-	-	-	-
ELS, COMMON	700	84	-	-	-	-	-	-
TRIPED BASS	10,000	1,600	-	-	-	-	-	-
NCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	4,000	225	-	-	-	-	-	-
RABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	1,869,400	$94,331	6,600	$330	-	-
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	17,400	3,444	46,700	15,330	213,200	$63,470
TURTLES, SNAPPER	400	56	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	134,700	12,954	1,886,800	97,775	53,300	15,660	213,200	63,470

SPECIES	DREDGES		TONGS		RAKES		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	2,270,800	$189,060	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,200	$11,750
CLAMS:								
HARD:								
PUBLIC	49,300	29,474	251,600	$148,660	109,800	$65,180	62,400	37,440
PRIVATE	48,800	29,588	84,500	51,512	65,400	39,740	39,600	23,790
SOFT, PUBLIC	7,100	2,698	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONCHS	16,300	652	-	-	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC:								
SPRING	-	-	1,614,000	955,320	9,200	4,600	9,400	4,700
FALL	-	-	2,799,300	1,625,888	10,300	5,150	53,000	26,500
PRIVATE:								
SPRING	8,684,400	4,867,378	1,126,900	650,562	2,400	1,200	8,700	4,350
FALL	10,230,000	5,448,458	927,800	517,316	3,300	1,700	25,000	13,300
SCALLOPS, SEA	242,800	102,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	21,549,500	10,669,308	6,804,100	3,949,258	200,400	117,570	237,300	121,830

CHESAPEAKE STATES - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MARYLAND				VIRGINIA	
	OCEAN 1/		CHESAPEAKE BAY		OCEAN 1/	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	4,391,400	$87,827	20,100	$276
BLUEFISH	11,400	$1,913	21,100	1,905	28,800	2,691
BONITO	800	54	-	-	1,400	53
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	3,300	90
BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	45,200	3,300
BUTTERFISH	23,500	1,434	3,500	498	529,300	41,478
CARP	-	-	641,000	20,348	712,000	35,600
CATFISH	-	-	395,400	43,668	103,400	9,400
COD	52,000	1,816	-	-	65,100	5,654
CRAPPIE	-	-	400	29	-	-
CROAKER	27,700	2,888	630,800	69,385	2,111,000	204,434
DRUM:						
BLACK	3,400	172	1,400	84	900	45
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	2,800	337	1,800	139
EELS, COMMON	300	16	401,400	42,300	20,400	2,376
FLOUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	500	25	-	-	-	-
BLACKBACK	1,600	135	-	-	-	-
FLUKE	1,452,400	191,609	-	-	1,605,200	227,731
UNCLASSIFIED	160,000	16,000	50,900	5,594	4,700	465
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	30,600	609	1,400	14
HAKE:						
RED	9,400	219	-	-	33,300	1,665
WHITE	800	24	-	-	8,200	492
HARVESTFISH	-	-	-	-	111,400	11,620
HERRING:						
SEA	1,000	18	-	-	300	3
THREAD	-	-	-	-	5,117,000	69,100
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	5,300	106	-	-
HOGCHOKER	-	-	16,000	960	-	-
KING MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	100	10
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	1,300	117	-	-	52,200	4,469
MACKEREL	4,200	824	200	36	264,900	46,193
MENHADEN	-	-	2,273,800	22,736	102,681,000	1,387,500
MULLET	6,100	366	-	-	5,900	417
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	3,300	559	-	-
POLLOCK	-	-	-	-	1,800	108
SAND PERCH	100	3	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	107,100	5,357	-	-	6,809,300	345,010
SEA BASS	251,800	25,362	-	-	5,715,700	626,777
SEA ROBIN	-	-	-	-	10,300	206
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	170,800	8,751	38,200	4,415	541,400	49,523
SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	3,500	840
SHAD	-	-	1,900,400	301,393	6,000	900
SHARKS:						
GRAYFISH	44,900	1,685	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	200	7	-	-	1,088,000	51,415
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	-	-	100	11
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	400	65
SPOT	7,100	872	585,900	70,317	914,500	85,310
STRIPED BASS	100	28	3,104,900	716,358	10,600	1,935
STURGEON	6,200	1,559	100	18	3,100	706
SUCKERS	-	-	900	37	800	56
SUNFISH	-	-	800	56	-	-
SWELLFISH	13,800	495	50,800	1,524	70,400	2,134
TAUTOG	2,400	73	-	-	1,400	112
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	3,000	165
WHITE PERCH	-	-	698,400	76,553	37,900	2,637
WHITING	75,900	2,271	-	-	73,500	2,943
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	41,800	6,257	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	1,200	54	36,200	2,892	28,500	1,614
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	752,200	3,776	-	-	100,000	1,000
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	1,580,100	66,833	25,515,300	1,432,025	1,817,300	109,038
SOFT AND PEELER	92,900	14,904	3,172,400	504,608	107,100	33,960
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	600	217	-	-	6,300	2,320
CLAMS:						
HARD:						
PUBLIC	261,500	95,970	-	-	299,900	180,018
PRIVATE	12,700	4,572	-	-	155,600	93,432
SOFT, PUBLIC	-	-	3,917,400	1,305,924	-	-
SURF	791,500	92,845	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CHESAPEAKE STATES - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	MARYLAND				VIRGINIA	
	OCEAN 1/		CHESAPEAKE BAY		OCEAN 1/	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ONCHS.	60,300	$5,492	-	-	700	$28
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING.	-	-	3,567,300	$1,832,675	27,800	13,900
FALL.	-	-	6,570,200	3,717,394	72,400	36,200
PRIVATE:						
SPRING.	186,500	147,700	522,300	262,916	1,845,700	922,850
FALL.	301,100	213,640	879,300	493,217	3,014,700	1,514,250
SCALLOPS, SEA	-	-	-	-	242,800	102,000
SQUID	16,000	928	-	-	127,400	3,902
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK.	-	-	8,500	3,263	-	-
TURTLES, SNAPPER.	-	-	116,900	13,368	2,200	308
TOTAL.	6,493,400	911,024	59,597,300	11,042,191	136,668,400	6,240,888

SPECIES	VIRGINIA - CONTINUED		TOTAL			
	CHESAPEAKE BAY		OCEAN 1/		CHESAPEAKE BAY	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES.	18,341,200	$237,309	20,100	$276	22,732,600	$325,136
BLUEFISH.	126,800	9,913	40,200	4,604	147,900	11,818
BONITO.	24,200	3,005	2,200	107	24,200	3,005
BOWFIN.	-	-	3,300	90	-	-
BULLHEADS	1,335,900	102,518	45,200	3,300	1,335,900	102,518
BUTTERFISH.	515,500	25,925	552,800	42,912	519,000	26,423
CABIO	15,700	1,367	-	-	15,700	1,367
CARP.	966,600	48,311	712,000	35,600	1,607,600	68,659
CATFISH	1,199,400	108,590	103,400	9,400	1,594,800	152,258
COD	-	-	117,100	7,470	-	-
CRAPPIE	-	-	-	-	400	29
CROAKER	9,745,000	887,383	2,138,700	207,322	10,375,800	956,768
DRUM:						
BLACK	54,600	2,677	4,300	217	56,000	2,761
RED OR REDFISH.	33,200	3,202	1,800	139	36,000	3,539
EELS, COMMON.	399,100	61,332	20,700	2,392	800,500	103,632
FLOUNDERS:						
GRAY SOLE	-	-	500	25	-	-
BLACKBACK	-	-	1,600	135	-	-
FLUKE	433,500	50,683	3,057,600	419,340	433,500	50,683
UNCLASSIFIED.	600	30	164,700	16,465	51,500	5,624
GIZZARD SHAD.	899,800	8,998	1,400	14	930,400	9,607
HAKE:						
RED	-	-	42,700	1,884	-	-
WHITE	-	-	9,000	516	-	-
HARVESTFISH	302,300	21,201	111,400	11,620	302,300	21,201
HERRING:						
SEA	-	-	1,300	21	-	-
THREAD.	-	-	5,117,000	69,100	-	-
HICKORY SHAD.	27,400	1,437	-	-	32,700	1,543
HOGCHOKER	-	-	-	-	16,000	960
KING MACKEREL	7,500	1,050	100	10	7,500	1,050
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH".	26,300	2,392	53,500	4,586	26,300	2,392
MACKEREL.	66,500	10,894	269,100	47,017	66,700	10,930
MENHADEN.	217,830,700	2,917,349	102,681,000	1,387,500	220,104,500	2,940,085
MULLET.	61,600	4,305	12,000	783	61,600	4,305
PIGFISH	2,800	211	-	-	2,800	211
PIKE OR PICKEREL.	-	-	-	-	3,300	559
POLLOCK	-	-	1,800	108	-	-
SAND PERCH.	-	-	100	3	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	5,900	348	6,916,400	350,367	5,900	348
SEA BASS.	14,500	1,727	5,967,500	652,139	14,500	1,727
SEA ROBIN	-	-	10,300	206	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY.	1,025,100	74,423	712,200	58,274	1,063,300	78,838
SPOTTED	56,900	13,656	3,500	840	56,900	13,656
SHAD.	2,247,700	403,958	6,000	900	4,148,100	705,351
SHARKS:						
GRAYFISH.	-	-	44,900	1,685	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED.	41,200	1,236	1,088,200	51,422	41,200	1,236
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER.	-	-	100	11	-	-
SPADEFISH	200	18	-	-	200	18
SPANISH MACKEREL.	7,300	730	400	65	7,300	730
SPOT.	4,341,900	272,513	921,600	86,182	4,927,800	342,830

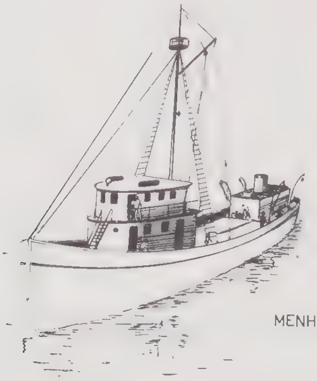
SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CHESAPEAKE STATES - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	VIRGINIA - CONTINUED		TOTAL			
	CHESAPEAKE BAY		OCEAN 1/		CHESAPEAKE BAY	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
STRIPED BASS	1,306,800	$208,811	10,700	$1,963	4,411,700	$925,169
STURGEON	3,700	1,110	9,300	2,265	3,800	1,128
SUCKERS	11,300	791	800	56	12,200	828
SUNFISH	-	-	-	-	800	56
SWELLFISH	123,800	3,748	84,200	2,629	174,600	5,272
TAUTOG	11,800	944	3,800	185	11,800	944
TILEFISH	-	-	3,000	165	-	-
TUNA, LITTLE	2,300	69	-	-	2,300	69
WHITE PERCH	743,900	51,416	37,900	2,637	1,442,300	127,969
WHITING	-	-	149,400	5,214	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	4,900	441	-	-	46,700	6,698
UNCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	17,900	1,381	29,700	1,668	54,100	4,273
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	852,200	4,776	-	-
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	15,936,200	880,224	3,397,400	175,871	41,451,500	2,312,249
SOFT AND PEELER	1,240,500	269,478	200,000	48,864	4,412,900	774,086
LOBSTERS, NORTHERN	-	-	6,900	2,537	-	-
CLAMS:						
HARD:						
PUBLIC	173,200	100,736	561,400	275,988	173,200	100,736
PRIVATE	82,700	51,198	168,300	98,004	82,700	51,198
SOFT, PUBLIC	7,100	2,698	-	-	3,924,500	1,308,622
SURF	-	-	791,500	92,845	-	-
CONCHS	16,300	652	61,000	5,520	16,300	652
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	1,604,800	950,720	27,800	13,900	5,172,100	2,783,395
FALL	2,790,200	1,621,338	72,400	36,200	9,360,400	5,338,732
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	7,976,700	4,600,640	2,032,200	1,070,550	8,499,000	4,863,556
FALL	8,171,400	4,466,524	3,315,800	1,727,890	9,050,700	4,959,741
SCALLOPS, SEA	-	-	242,800	102,000	-	-
SQUID	-	-	143,400	4,830	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	4,600	552	-	-	13,100	3,815
TURTLES:						
LOGGERHEAD	1,200	88	-	-	1,200	88
SNAPPER	89,900	12,328	2,200	308	206,800	25,696
TOTAL	300,478,100	18,504,578	143,161,800	7,151,912	360,075,400	29,546,769

1/ INCLUDES BAYS AND CREEKS WHICH DRAIN INTO THE ATLANTIC OCEAN, EXCLUSIVE OF CHESAPEAKE BAY.



MENHADEN PURSE SEINER

POTOMAC RIVER SHAD AND ALEWIFE FISHERY

The catch of shad in the Potomac River during 1958 amounted to 57 thousand fish weighing 167 thousand pounds and valued at nearly 29 thousand dollars to the fishermen. Compared with 1957, the poundage of shad decreased 73 percent and the value 69 percent.

The 1958 catch of alewives in the Potomac River totaled 19.6 million fish weighing nearly 8.9 million pounds, valued at approximately 125 thousand dollars. This represented a decrease of 3 percent in volume and 6 percent in value compared with the previous year's catch.

During 1958 there were 495 fishermen employed in this fishery, compared with 663 fishermen in 1957. Statistics on the yield and operating units of shad and alewives in the Potomac River are also included in the catch and operating unit data for Virginia and Maryland.

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS AND CATCH, 1958

ITEM	MARYLAND 1/			VIRGINIA			TOTAL		
OPERATING UNITS	NUMBER			NUMBER			NUMBER		
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:									
REGULAR	108			141			249		
CASUAL	165			81			246		
TOTAL	273			222			495		
BOATS:									
MOTOR	140			83			223		
OTHER	67			41			108		
GEAR:									
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	6			7			13		
LENGTH, YARDS	3,200			5,100			8,300		
GILL NETS:									
DRIFT	8			16			24		
SQUARE YARDS	7,800			23,700			31,500		
STAKE	183			110			293		
SQUARE YARDS	118,911			83,800			202,711		
POUND NETS	10			109			119		
FYKE NETS, FISH	5			34			39		
CATCH	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE	NUMBER	POUNDS	VALUE
SHAD CAUGHT:									
HAUL SEINES	67	200	$20	380	1,100	$187	447	1,300	$207
GILL NETS:									
DRIFT	2,414	7,000	1,378	5,210	15,100	2,393	7,624	22,100	3,771
STAKE	13,054	38,900	6,376	11,620	34,400	5,797	24,674	73,300	12,173
POUND NETS	918	2,700	203	22,835	66,600	12,322	23,753	69,300	12,525
FYKE NETS	-	-	-	438	1,300	219	438	1,300	219
TOTAL	16,453	48,800	7,977	40,483	118,500	20,918	56,936	167,300	28,895
ALEWIVES CAUGHT:									
HAUL SEINES	2,204	1,100	22	43,400	21,100	254	45,604	22,200	276
GILL NETS:									
DRIFT	4,870	2,400	48	-	-	-	4,870	2,400	48
STAKE	97,952	49,000	980	-	-	-	97,952	49,000	980
POUND NETS	39,162	19,600	392	19,321,000	8,713,300	122,230	19,360,162	8,732,900	122,622
FYKE NETS	3,392	1,700	34	136,200	64,900	679	139,592	66,600	713
TOTAL	147,580	73,800	1,476	19,500,600	8,799,300	123,163	19,648,180	8,873,100	124,639

1/ INCLUDES THE OPERATING UNITS AND CATCH OF 130 UNLICENSED GILL NETS UNDER 100 YARDS LENGTH.

SECTION 5 - SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES

The 1958 catch of fish and shellfish landed in the coastal areas of the South Atlantic States (North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and East Coast of Florida) and the commercial catch from the inland lakes of Florida amounted to 376 million pounds valued at 20 million dollars. Compared with the previous year, the 1958 production represented an increase of 40 million pounds or 12 percent in volume while the value of the catch was 570 thousand dollars or 3 percent below that of 1957. The increased volume was due primarily to larger landings of menhaden and, to a lesser extent, foodfish such as Spanish mackerel, gray sea trout, and croaker. During 1958 a total of 15,004 fishermen operated in the South Atlantic area compared with 17,212 during the previous year. The number of vessels of five net tons and over operating in this area also decreased from 1,219 in 1957 to 1,189 in 1958.

In 1958 there were 487 fishery wholesaling and manufacturing establishments in the South Atlantic States as compared with 475 in 1957. These firms gave employment to nearly 9 thousand persons. Fishery products manufactured by these firms were valued at almost 42 million dollars at the producers' level. This was over 4 million dollars more than the previous year. A greater production of breaded shrimp and industrial products from menhaden accounted for this increase.

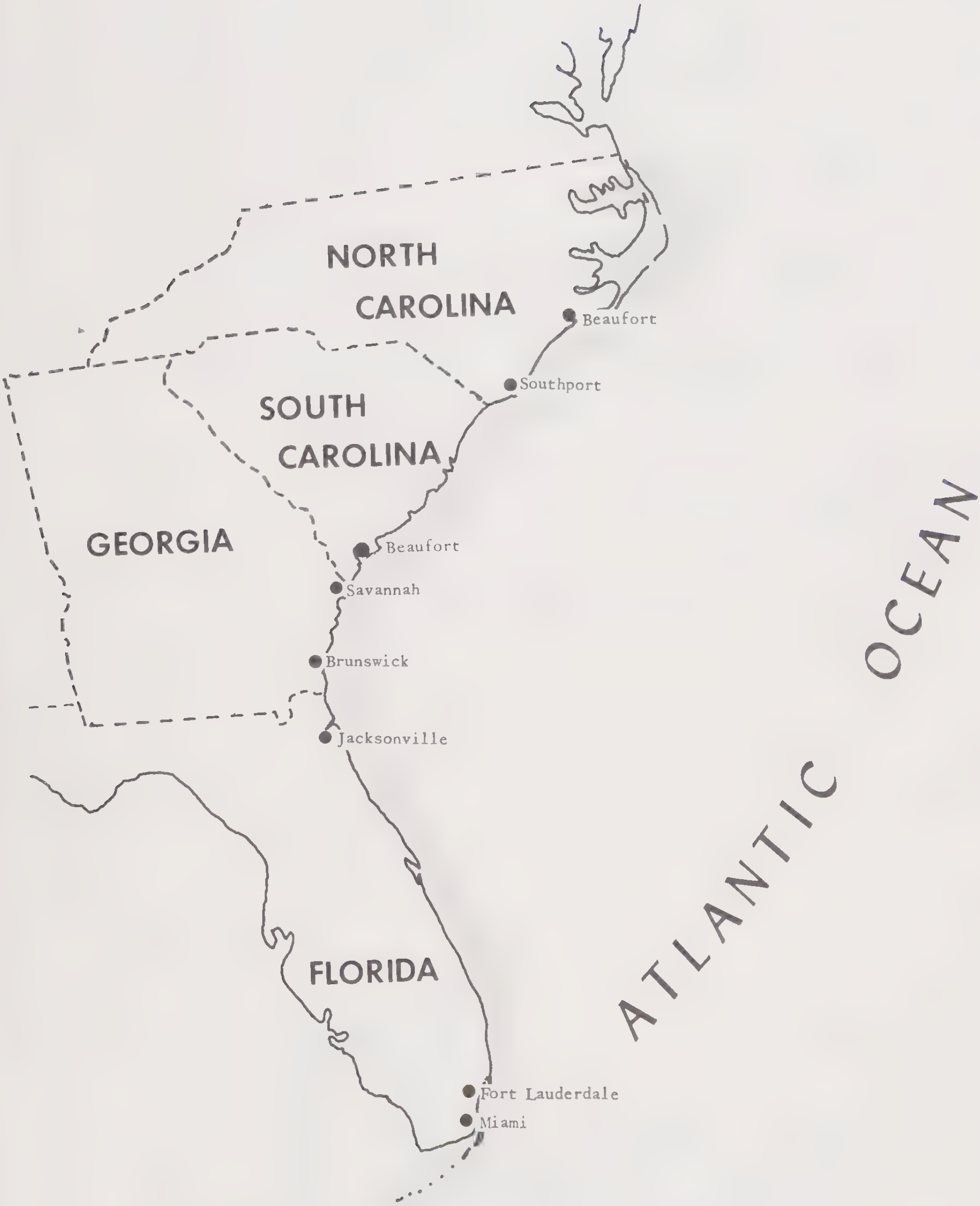
The menhaden catch of 244 million pounds was nearly 48 million pounds (24 percent) greater than the 1957 landings. The increased catch resulted from improved weather conditions along the Carolina coast during the month of December. During 1958 menhaden made up 65 percent of the total volume of fish and shellfish landed at ports of the South Atlantic coast.

The 1958 South Atlantic production of shellfish (62 million pounds valued at nearly 11 million dollars) declined by 2 percent in volume and 8 percent in value compared with the previous year. This decrease in volume and value was attributed chiefly to the failure of shrimp to appear in the usual quantity. The catch of shrimp amounted to over 22 million pounds valued at nearly 8 million dollars. This represented a decline of 21 percent in volume and 13 percent in value from the previous year. Shrimp landings were lower throughout the area with the exception of Florida, but the decline was most noticeable in North Carolina where the landings were 68 percent less than during 1957. The unusually cold weather during the winter may have been a contributing factor to the shrimp failure. Fishermen received a slightly higher price per pound for shrimp in 1958 than in 1957. During the year increased interest was displayed in the possibility of pond culture of shrimp utilizing large marsh areas presently not being exploited.

The Bureau gratefully acknowledges the assistance of the following organizations in the collection of the data appearing in this section: The North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, Division of Commercial Fisheries; South Carolina Wildlife Resources Department, Division of Commercial Fisheries; Georgia Game and Fish Commission, Coastal Fisheries Division; and Florida State Board of Conservation and Marine Laboratory, University of Miami.

Condensed summary data of the operating units and catch of the South Atlantic area appearing on the following pages have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2110. Seasonal variation in the catch of fish and shellfish in North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida can be ascertained from the 1958 monthly and annual landings bulletins issued for these four States in cooperation with the fishery agency in each State. Additional data on many aspects of the South Atlantic fisheries may be found in the daily, monthly, and annual reports published by the Hampton, Virginia Market News Office of the Bureau.

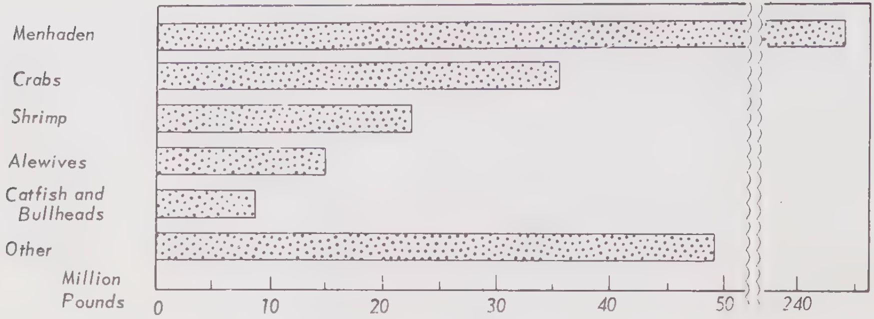
SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES


NORTH
CAROLINA
Beaufort
Southport
SOUTH
CAROLINA
Beaufort
GEORGIA
Savannah
Brunswick
Jacksonville
FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale
Miami
ATLANTIC OCEAN

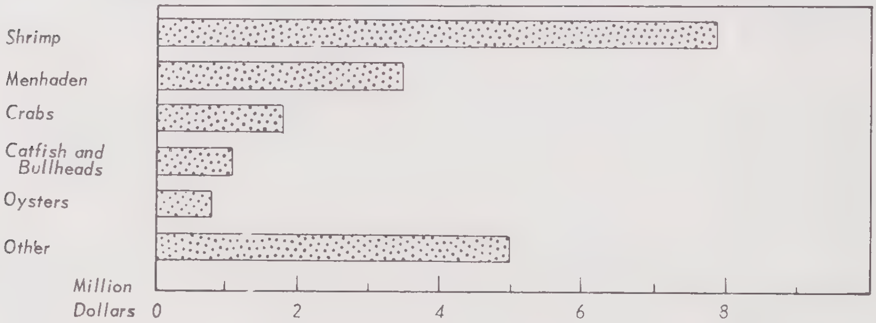
SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES

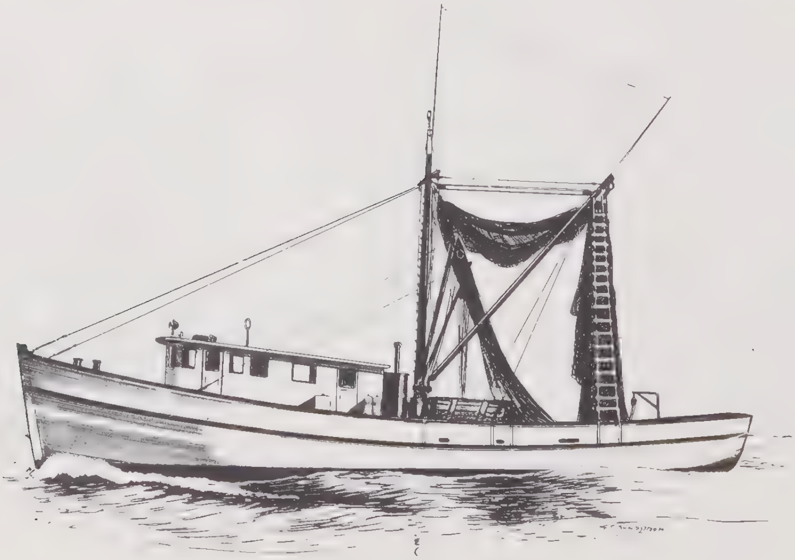
SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES

SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES CATCH, 1958



VALUE OF SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES CATCH, 1958





LARGE SHRIMP TRAWLER

SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES

SECTIONAL SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

STATE	FISH		SHELLFISH, ETC.		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
RTH CAROLINA	273,633	5,635	16,618	2,061	290,251	7,696
UTH CAROLINA	4,009	304	12,211	2,661	16,220	2,965
ORGIA	990	135	19,076	3,462	20,066	3,597
ORIDA, EAST COAST	34,926	3,033	14,192	2,787	49,118	5,820
TOTAL	313,558	9,107	62,097	10,971	375,655	20,078

TE:--THE CATCH FOR THE INLAND LAKES OF FLORIDA HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE CATCH FOR THE EAST COAST OF FLORIDA.

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	FLORIDA, EAST COAST	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	2,318	675	718	1,301	4,211
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	2,903	739	472	1,753	5,867
CASUAL	1,831	739	610	1,746	4,926
TOTAL	7,052	2,153	1,800	4,800	15,004
ESSELS, MOTOR	412	317	346	470	1,189
NET TONNAGE	12,192	4,443	4,575	8,673	23,791
OATS:					
MOTOR	2,030	814	744	2,049	5,637
OTHER	1,185	147	29	79	1,440
CCESSORY BOATS	216	3	-	27	246
EAR:					
HAUL SEINES:					
COMMON	109	22	6	28	165
LENGTH, YARDS	29,925	4,540	925	11,080	46,470
LONG	51	-	-	-	51
LENGTH, YARDS	67,200	-	-	-	67,200
PURSE SEINES:					
MENHADEN	67	1	-	9	77
LENGTH, YARDS	26,800	400	-	3,600	30,800
OTHER	10	-	-	2	12
LENGTH, YARDS	6,440	-	-	200	6,640
BAG NETS	55	-	-	-	55
YARDS AT MOUTH	1,375	-	-	-	1,375
OTTER TRAWLS:					
CRAB	150	35	39	-	218
YARDS AT MOUTH	2,263	616	789	-	3,554
FISH	66	-	1	-	67
YARDS AT MOUTH	1,540	-	18	-	1,558
SHRIMP	735	491	654	545	2,027
YARDS AT MOUTH	13,286	9,975	10,148	11,705	36,063
POUND NETS	947	-	-	14	961
FYKE NETS, FISH	158	-	-	230	388
POTS:					
CRAB	10,390	4,200	8,700	14,015	37,305
EEL	1,115	-	-	-	1,115
FISH	7,240	900	323	7,845	16,308
LOBSTER	-	-	-	11,095	11,095
TURTLE	140	-	-	-	140
GILL NETS:					
ANCHOR	1,615	267	37	23	1,942
SQUARE YARDS	663,060	35,174	24,975	19,050	742,259
DRIFT	249	88	342	111	790
SQUARE YARDS	103,160	11,440	171,270	168,450	454,320
RUNAROUND	200	2	-	314	516
SQUARE YARDS	147,024	1,300	-	453,050	601,374
STAKE	1,366	42	94	1	1,503
SQUARE YARDS	427,950	7,709	17,370	1,600	454,629
TRAMMEL NETS	-	-	-	23	23
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	24,600	24,600
LINES:					
HAND	82	70	50	1,961	2,163
HOOKS	140	140	100	2,089	2,469
TROLL	-	-	-	585	585
HOOKS	-	-	-	585	585

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	FLORIDA, EAST COAST	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
GEAR - CONTINUED:					
LINES - CONTINUED:					
TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	4	18	420	417	859
HOOKS	800	4,500	20,870	455,650	481,820
TROT WITH BAITS	442	181	10	3	636
BAITS	699,100	136,500	6,000	3,600	845,200
DIP NETS:					
COMMON	225	-	-	6	231
DROP	-	-	1,080	-	1,080
CAST NETS	-	39	4	25	68
SPEARS	55	35	-	1	91
DREDGES:					
CLAM	10	-	-	-	10
YARDS AT MOUTH	14	-	-	-	14
OYSTER, COMMON	250	-	5	-	255
YARDS AT MOUTH	329	-	10	-	339
SCALLOPS	100	-	-	-	100
YARDS AT MOUTH	100	-	-	-	100
TONGS, OYSTER	129	-	-	13	142
GRABS, OYSTER	-	95	40	-	135
RAKES, OTHER THAN FOR OYSTERS	214	40	-	-	254

NOTE:--THE OPERATING UNITS FOR THE INLAND LAKES OF FLORIDA HAVE BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE DATA FOR THE EAST COAST OF FLORIDA.

CATCH BY STATES, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	NORTH CAROLINA		SOUTH CAROLINA		GEORGIA	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ALEWIVES	14,914	149	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	437	58	3	(1)	-	-
BOWFIN	(1)	(1)	-	-	1	(1)
BUTTERFISH	237	19	-	-	-	-
CABIO	10	1	-	-	-	-
CARP	642	20	2	(1)	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	1,534	124	74	7	66	9
CROAKER	6,921	531	10	1	(1)	(1)
DRUM:						
BLACK	11	1	-	-	(1)	(1)
RED OR REDFISH	18	2	(1)	(1)	-	-
EELS, COMMON	87	3	-	-	(1)	(1)
FLOUNDERS	842	105	33	7	41	4
GROUPERS	23	2	1	(1)	-	-
HARVESTFISH	102	7	-	-	-	-
HERRING, THREAD	109	2	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	84	5	1	(1)	3	(1)
JEWFISH	8	1	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	59	12	1	(1)	(1)	(1)
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	1,054	98	53	3	214	17
MACKEREL	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	235,385	3,483	861	10	-	-
MULLET	2,229	158	1,924	173	1	(1)
PIGFISH	68	4	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	2	1	45	13	-	-
SAND PERCH	48	1	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	35	3	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	27	3	18	3	(1)	(1)
SEA ROBIN	3	(1)	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	3,810	216	6	1	-	-
SPOTTED	177	44	21	5	3	1
SHAD	493	123	71	23	319	96
SHARKS	4	(1)	3	(1)	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	6	1	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER, RED	28	8	(1)	(1)	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	211	32	5	1	-	-
SPOT	2,321	173	842	50	39	1
STRIPED BASS	1,096	197	-	-	1	(1)
STURGEON	22	3	35	7	4	1
SUCKERS	-	-	-	-	4	(1)

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	NORTH CAROLINA		SOUTH CAROLINA		GEORGIA	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
FISH - CONTINUED						
LLFISH	159	5	-	-	-	-
LEFISH	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
PLETAIL	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
TE PERCH	381	38	-	-	-	-
LLOW PERCH	36	2	-	-	-	-
CLASSIFIED, FOR BAIT, REDUC- ION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	-	-	294	6
TOTAL FISH	273,633	5,635	4,009	304	990	135
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
ABS, BLUE:						
HARD	12,523	717	4,839	242	10,185	487
SOFT AND PEELER	76	21	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CRABS	12,599	738	4,839	242	10,185	487
RIMP	2,519	719	5,815	2,091	8,746	2,939
AMS, HARD, PUBLIC	278	111	120	40	2	1
STERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	360	146	95	20	-	-
FALL	580	255	82	17	-	-
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	37	12	666	133	117	28
FALL	64	21	594	118	26	7
TOTAL OYSTERS	1,041	434	1,437	288	143	35
ALLOPS, BAY	169	58	-	-	-	-
UID	4	(1)	-	-	-	-
RTLES, SNAPPER	8	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	16,618	2,061	12,211	2,661	19,076	3,462
GRAND TOTAL	290,251	7,696	16,220	2,965	20,066	3,597

SPECIES	FLORIDA, EAST COAST		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
FISH				
EWIVES	127	4	15,041	153
BERJACK	21	1	21	1
ALLYHOO	30	4	30	4
ARRACUDA	2	(1)	2	(1)
UEFISH	845	93	1,285	151
LUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	117	6	117	6
NITO	2	(1)	2	(1)
OWFIN	-	-	1	(1)
TTERFISH	-	-	237	19
ABIO	8	1	18	2
RP	-	-	644	20
ATFISH AND BULLHEADS	7,102	994	8,776	1,134
REVALLE	118	3	118	3
ROAKER	158	16	7,089	548
OLPHIN	15	2	15	2
RUM:				
BLACK	63	5	74	6
RED OR REDFISH	102	16	120	18
ELS, COMMON	7	(1)	94	3
LOUNDERS	162	26	1,078	142
ROUPERS	222	25	246	27
RUNTS	35	3	35	3
ARVESTFISH	-	-	102	7
ERRING, THREAD	-	-	109	2
ICKORY SHAD	32	1	120	6
OGFISH	5	1	5	1
EWFISH	34	3	42	4
ING MACKEREL	1,800	207	1,860	219
ING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	1,799	144	3,120	262
ACKEREL	-	-	(1)	(1)
ENHADEN	7,871	84	244,117	3,577
OJARRA	125	9	125	9
ULLET	3,516	198	7,670	529
UTTONFISH	77	17	77	17
ERMIT	1	(1)	1	(1)
IGFISH	5	1	73	5
IKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	(1)	(1)
POMPANO	213	108	260	122

EE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	FLORIDA, EAST COAST		TOTAL	
FISH - CONTINUED	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
SAND PERCH	-	-	48	1
SCUP OR PORGY	11	1	46	4
SEA BASS	39	4	84	10
SEA CATFISH	67	5	67	5
SEA ROBIN	-	-	3	(1)
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:				
GRAY	29	3	3,845	220
SPOTTED	763	175	964	225
SHAD	589	65	1,472	307
SHARKS	-	-	7	(1)
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	59	5	65	6
SNAPPER:				
MANGROVE	104	18	104	18
RED	589	189	617	197
VERMILION	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
YELLOWTAIL	86	22	86	22
SPANISH MACKEREL	7,308	511	7,524	544
SPOT	593	59	3,795	283
STRIPED BASS	-	-	1,097	197
STURGEON	-	-	61	11
SUCKERS	-	-	4	(1)
SWELLFISH	-	-	159	5
TENPOUNDER	50	2	50	2
TILEFISH	-	-	(1)	(1)
TRIGGERFISH	2	(1)	2	(1)
TRIPLETAIL	3	(1)	3	(1)
WARSAW	20	2	20	2
WHITE PERCH	-	-	381	38
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	36	2
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	294	6
TOTAL FISH	34,926	3,033	313,558	9,107
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
CRABS:				
BLUE:				
HARD	7,997	373	35,544	1,819
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	76	21
STONE	31	12	31	12
TOTAL CRABS	8,028	385	35,651	1,852
LOBSTERS, SPINY	623	184	623	184
SHRIMP	5,504	2,209	22,584	7,958
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	1	(1)	401	152
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC:				
SPRING	11	3	466	169
FALL	11	3	673	275
PRIVATE:				
SPRING	3	1	823	174
FALL	5	1	689	147
TOTAL OYSTERS	30	8	2,651	765
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	169	58
SQUID	4	1	8	1
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	2	(1)	2	(1)
TURTLES:				
SOFT-SHELL	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
SNAPPER	-	-	8	1
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	14,192	2,787	62,097	10,971
GRAND TOTAL	49,118	5,820	375,655	20,078

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

NOTE:--THE CATCH FOR THE INLAND LAKES OF FLORIDA HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE CATCH FOR THE EAST COAST OF FLORIDA.

CATCH OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1958

(NUMBER AND BUSHELS)

SPECIES		NORTH CAROLINA		SOUTH CAROLINA		GEORGIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
RABS, BLUE:							
HARD.	NUMBER	37,569,000	$717,152	11,613,600	$241,970	20,370,000	$487,007
SOFT AND PEELER . . .	DO	228,000	21,415	-	-	-	-
LAMS, HARD, PUBLIC . .	U.S. STD. BUSHEL	31,771	111,000	13,714	39,600	228	682
YSTERS, MARKET:							
PUBLIC:							
SPRING.	DO	78,947	145,747	27,143	19,950	-	-
FALL.	DO	126,915	255,204	25,625	17,220	-	-
PRIVATE:							
SPRING.	DO	8,150	12,359	212,780	133,405	34,925	28,300
FALL.	DO	14,191	21,001	215,217	117,622	8,553	6,702
CALLOPS, BAY	DO	24,853	57,935	-	-	-	-

SPECIES		FLORIDA, EAST COAST		TOTAL	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
RABS:					
BLUE:					
HARD.	NUMBER	15,994,000	$373,329	85,546,600	$1,819,458
SOFT AND PEELER . .	DO	-	-	228,000	21,415
STONE	-	31,000	12,320	31,000	12,320
LAMS, HARD, PUBLIC . .	U.S. STD. BUSHEL	269	434	45,982	151,716
YSTERS, MARKET:					
PUBLIC:					
SPRING.	DO	2,558	3,146	108,648	168,843
FALL.	DO	2,619	2,926	155,159	275,350
PRIVATE:					
SPRING.	DO	698	745	256,553	174,809
FALL.	DO	1,190	1,380	239,151	146,705
SCALLOPS, BAY	DO	-	-	24,853	57,935

NOTE:--THE CAPACITY OF A U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL IS 2,150.4 CUBIC INCHES.

AVERAGE WEIGHTS OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1958

SPECIES		NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	FLORIDA, EAST COAST
		QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
RABS:					
BLUE:					
HARD.	NUMBER PER POUND	3.00	2.40	2.00	2.00
SOFT AND PEELER . .	DO	3.00	-	-	-
STONE	DO	-	-	-	1.00
LAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	LBS. MEATS PER U.S. STD. BUSHEL	8.75	8.75	8.75	5.20
YSTERS, MARKET:					
PUBLIC:					
SPRING.	DO	4.56	3.50	-	4.30
FALL.	DO	4.57	3.20	-	4.20
PRIVATE:					
SPRING.	DO	4.54	3.13	3.35	4.30
FALL.	DO	4.51	2.76	3.04	4.20
SCALLOPS, BAY	DO	6.80	-	-	-

NOTE:--THE CAPACITY OF A U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL IS 2,150.4 CUBIC INCHES.

BLUE CRAB

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

ITEM		NORTH CAROLINA		SOUTH CAROLINA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ALEWIVES:					
ROE, CANNED.	STANDARD CASES	9,675	$121,080	-	-
CORNED, SALTED	POUNDS	4,000,000	159,900	-	-
MENHADEN:					
DRY SCRAP AND MEAL	TONS	24,473	3,398,638	(1)	(1)
OIL.	GALLONS	2,798,843	1,581,355	(1)	(1)
SOLUBLES	POUNDS	17,564,480	834,313	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL, FROZEN FILLETS .	DO	(1)	(1)	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD:					
MEAT, COOKED	DO	1,060,298	996,133	114,610	$114,610
SPECIALTIES, FROZEN 2/	DO	89,300	97,525	6,200	3,100
DRY SCRAP AND MEAL	TONS	635	33,082	(1)	(1)
SHRIMP, FROZEN:					
RAW HEADLESS	DO	(1)	(1)	29,500	19,325
PEELED (INCLUDING DEVEINED). . .	DO	-	-	(1)	(1)
BREADED.	DO	-	-	(1)	(1)
CLAMS, HARD, SHUCKED	GALLONS	26,800	108,100	-	-
OYSTERS, FRESH AND FROZEN:					
SHUCKED.	DO	93,561	479,001	41,194	185,372
STEAMED.	POUNDS	-	-	226,820	136,092
BREADED.	DO	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
FRESH AND FROZEN:					
FISH FILLETS, UNBREADED 3/ . .	DO	46,000	23,200	-	-
FISH AND SHELLFISH, BREADED (INCLUDING SPECIALTIES) 4/. .	DO	88,375	59,270	7,200	5,060
CANNED FISH AND SHELLFISH 5/ . .	STANDARD CASES	12,927	233,672	76,255	1,033,023
CURED FISH AND SHELLFISH 6/. . .	POUNDS	401,000	81,700	-	-
BYPRODUCTS 7/.	-	-	250,480	-	17,885
TOTAL	-	-	8,457,449	-	1,514,467

ITEM		GEORGIA		FLORIDA, EAST COAST	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
MENHADEN:					
DRY SCRAP AND MEAL	TONS	-	-	(1)	(1)
OIL.	GALLONS	-	-	(1)	(1)
SOLUBLES	POUNDS	-	-	(1)	(1)
SPANISH MACKEREL, FROZEN FILLETS .	DO	-	-	89,000	$23,700
CRABS, BLUE, HARD:					
MEAT, COOKED	DO	1,228,679	$1,168,158	1,090,116	990,864
SPECIALTIES, FROZEN 2/	DO	78,948	51,090	222,182	127,177
DRY SCRAP AND MEAL	TONS	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
LOBSTERS, SPINY (FROZEN):					
TAILS, RAW	POUNDS	-	-	264,836	206,599
WHOLE AND MEAT, COOKED	DO	-	-	146,000	73,800
SHRIMP, FROZEN:					
RAW HEADLESS	DO	1,706,983	1,284,130	3,657,402	2,870,162
PEELED (INCLUDING DEVEINED). . .	DO	2,270,529	2,859,111	933,844	959,236
BREADED.	DO	13,002,878	10,003,155	9,952,057	6,903,746
CLAMS, HARD, SHUCKED	GALLONS	-	-	105	494
OYSTERS, FRESH AND FROZEN:					
SHUCKED.	DO	8,673	49,109	1,941	7,302
BREADED.	POUNDS	(1)	(1)	25,962	17,917
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
FRESH AND FROZEN:					
FISH FILLETS, UNBREADED 3/ . .	DO	-	-	236,500	120,750
FISH AND SHELLFISH, BREADED (INCLUDING SPECIALTIES) 4/. .	DO	5,220,704	2,931,354	279,792	111,347
CANNED FISH AND SHELLFISH 5/ . .	STANDARD CASES	8,042	77,700	769	50,720
CURED FISH AND SHELLFISH 6/. . .	POUNDS	-	-	484,925	297,575
BYPRODUCTS 7/.	-	-	33,600	-	661,480
TOTAL	-	-	18,457,407	-	13,422,869

1/ INCLUDED WITH "UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS". 2/ INCLUDES FROZEN CRAB CAKES, DEVILED CRABS, CRAB ROLLS, CRAB STICKS, AND CRABMEAT AU GRATIN. 3/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF BLUEFISH, FLOUNDER, GROUPER, POMPANO, RED SNAPPER, SCUP, SEA BASS, SEA TROUT, SPANISH MACKEREL, AND STRIPED BASS; FROZEN FILLETS OF BLUEFISH, GROUPER, POMPANO, AND RED SNAPPER. 4/ INCLUDES FROZEN BREADED FLOUNDER FILLETS, AND FISH STICKS AND PORTIONS OF UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES OF FISH; FROZEN RAW HEADLESS SHRIMP; COOKED PEELED AND DEVEINED SHRIMP; BREADED SHRIMP, STEAKS, AND STICKS; SHRIMP CREOLE; BREADED OYSTERS; BREADED SCALLOPS; AND SHELLFISH PLATTERS OF UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES. 5/ INCLUDES CANNED ALEWIVES, SHAD, KING MACKEREL PASTE, ANIMAL FOOD, CRABMEAT, DEVILED CRAB, SHRIMP, OYSTERS, AND OYSTER STEW. 6/ INCLUDES SALTED MULLET AND SPOT; SMOKED ALEWIVES, BUTTERFISH, CHUBS, KING MACKEREL, MULLET, SABLEFISH, SALMON, STURGEON, WHITEFISH, AND SHRIMP. 7/ INCLUDES MEAL AND SCRAP FROM MENHADEN, CRAB, SHRIMP AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES; OIL FROM MENHADEN AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES; MENHADEN SOLUBLES; AND OYSTER-SHELL LIME AND GRIT.

NOTE:--SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM RAW PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY COMMODITIES, 1958

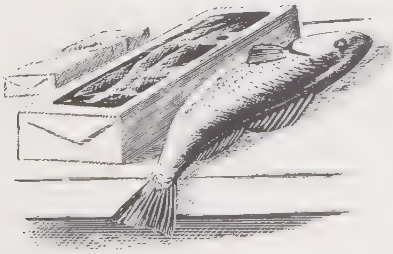
SUMMARY OF ITEMS		QUANTITY	VALUE
ACKAGED, FRESH AND FROZEN:			
NOT BREADED:			
FISH FILLETS	POUNDS	371,500	$167,650
SHELLFISH	DO	14,281,715	12,531,838
BREADED:			
FISH	DO	3,346,244	1,562,248
SHELLFISH	DO	23,677,437	17,552,631
SPECIALTIES OF SHELLFISH	DO	1,905,217	1,171,622
ANNED FISH AND SHELLFISH	STANDARD CASES	107,668	1,516,195
URED FISH AND SHELLFISH (SALTED AND SMOKED)	POUNDS	4,885,925	539,175
YPRODUCTS	-	-	6,810,833
TOTAL	-	-	41,852,192

SUMMARY OF VALUE, BY STATES, 1958

STATE	VALUE
NORTH CAROLINA	$8,457,449
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,514,467
GEORGIA	18,457,407
FLORIDA, EAST COAST	13,422,869
TOTAL	41,852,192

TRANSPORTING, WHOLESALING, AND MANUFACTURING, 1958

ITEM	NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	FLORIDA, EAST COAST	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRANSPORTING:					
PERSONS ENGAGED:					
ON VESSELS	23	28	-	4	55
ON BOATS	-	-	-	17	17
VESSELS, MOTOR	17	13	-	2	32
NET TONNAGE	141	214	-	66	421
BOATS, MOTOR	-	-	-	17	17
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:					
ESTABLISHMENTS	197	79	67	144	487
PERSONS ENGAGED:					
AVERAGE FOR SEASON	2,924	1,162	2,886	1,909	8,881
AVERAGE FOR YEAR	972	588	1,869	1,327	4,756



SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES
NORTH CAROLINA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		BAG NETS	OTTER TRAWLS		
	COMMON	LONG	MENHADEN	OTHER		CRAB	FISH	SHRIMP
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	4	45	1,551	-	-	12	133	694
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR.	225	223	-	24	-	190	24	686
CASUAL	339	6	-	28	55	38	-	-
TOTAL.	568	274	1,551	52	55	240	157	1,380
VESSELS, MOTOR	2	15	67	-	-	6	54	325
NET TONNAGE.	11	97	7,780	-	-	38	1,258	4,184
BOATS:								
MOTOR.	49	87	-	14	36	144	12	405
OTHER.	90	87	-	10	19	-	-	-
ACCESSORY BOATS.	-	15	201	-	-	-	-	-
GEAR:								
NUMBER	109	51	67	10	55	150	66	735
LENGTH, YARDS.	29,925	67,200	26,800	6,440	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	1,375	2,263	1,540	13,236

ITEM	POUND NETS	FYKE NETS, FISH	POTS				GILL NETS	
			CRAB	EEL	FISH	TURTLE	ANCHOR	DRIFT, SHAD
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR.	139	1	162	12	125	-	348	-
CASUAL	104	16	39	41	94	6	279	235
TOTAL.	243	17	201	53	219	6	662	235
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
NET TONNAGE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-
BOATS:								
MOTOR.	103	10	172	52	133	6	360	40
OTHER.	5	-	3	1	88	-	29	195
GEAR:								
NUMBER	947	158	10,390	1,115	7,240	140	1,615	235
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	-	-	663,060	93,400

ITEM	GILL NETS - CONTINUED			LINES			DIP NETS, COMMON	SPEARS
	DRIFT, OTHER	RUNA-ROUND	STAKE	HAND	TROT WITH HOOKS	TROT WITH BAITS		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:								
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:								
REGULAR.	-	194	214	-	-	392	50	-
CASUAL	14	206	185	4	4	108	175	55
TOTAL.	14	400	399	47	4	500	225	55
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE.	-	-	-	206	-	-	-	-
BOATS:								
MOTOR.	-	175	228	2	4	352	50	-
OTHER.	14	50	145	-	-	90	175	55
GEAR:								
NUMBER	14	200	1,366	82	4	442	225	55
SQUARE YARDS	9,760	147,024	427,950	-	-	-	-	-
HOOKS AND BAITS.	-	-	-	140	800	699,100	-	-

ITEM	DREDGES			TONGS, OYSTER	RAKES	BY HAND, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	CLAM	OYSTER, COMMON	SCALLOP				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	30	-	-	-	-	2,318
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR.	20	470	50	72	50	75	2,903
CASUAL	-	-	-	57	164	257	1,831
TOTAL.	20	500	50	129	214	332	7,052
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	15	-	-	-	-	412
NET TONNAGE.	-	97	-	-	-	-	12,192
BOATS:							
MOTOR.	10	235	50	50	29	25	2,030
OTHER.	-	-	-	79	185	307	1,185
ACCESSORY BOATS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	216
GEAR:							
NUMBER	10	250	100	129	214	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	14	329	100	-	-	-	-

NORTH CAROLINA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		BAG NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LEWIVES	237,400	$2,374	-	-	-	-
LUEFISH	308,700	39,390	-	-	-	-
UTTERFISH	123,900	9,910	-	-	-	-
ABIO	9,800	513	-	-	-	-
ARP	366,600	11,866	-	-	-	-
ATFISH AND BULLHEADS	106,600	9,697	-	-	-	-
ROAKER	1,029,200	62,204	-	-	-	-
RUM:						
BLACK	6,100	366	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	17,900	1,432	-	-	-	-
LOUNDERS	160,200	21,564	-	-	-	-
ARVESTFISH	74,400	5,200	-	-	-	-
ERRING, THREAD	-	-	109,200	$1,616	-	-
ICKORY SHAD	6,100	366	-	-	-	-
ING MACKEREL	7,900	1,460	-	-	-	-
ING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	200,000	18,831	-	-	-	-
ACKEREL	100	20	-	-	-	-
ENHADEN	100	1	235,384,400	3,483,689	-	-
ULLET	1,351,500	81,090	-	-	-	-
IGFISH	46,800	2,753	-	-	-	-
OMPANO	1,500	450	-	-	-	-
AND PERCH	800	24	-	-	-	-
EA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	670,000	52,140	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	104,400	26,100	-	-	-	-
HAD	41,000	10,250	-	-	-	-
HARKS	4,200	210	-	-	-	-
HEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	6,400	512	-	-	-	-
PANISH MACKEREL	148,000	22,200	-	-	-	-
POT	2,051,900	153,960	-	-	-	-
TRIPED BASS	193,100	34,758	82,800	14,904	-	-
TURGEON	8,000	1,200	-	-	-	-
HITE PERCH	27,200	2,720	-	-	-	-
ELLOW PERCH	2,700	162	-	-	-	-
HRIMP	-	-	-	-	300,000	$79,800
URTLES, SNAPPER	1,300	234	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7,313,800	573,957	235,576,400	3,500,209	300,000	79,800

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		POUND NETS		FYKE NETS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LEWIVES	-	-	12,155,300	$121,553	38,500	$385	-	-
BLUEFISH	5,000	$400	3,700	555	-	-	-	-
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	300	9	-	-
BUTTERFISH	67,600	5,387	39,100	3,128	-	-	-	-
CARP	-	-	161,700	4,851	75,500	2,265	14,100	$423
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	270,100	21,608	41,000	3,280	1,034,800	82,784
CROAKER	5,693,900	453,904	132,800	7,968	-	-	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	4,700	282	-	-	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	300	30	200	16	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,800	3,472
FLOUNDERS	518,300	58,718	61,500	7,380	-	-	-	-
HARVESTFISH	2,900	203	24,600	1,722	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	41,800	2,508	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	691,400	59,840	13,000	1,040	-	-	-	-
PIGFISH	3,500	175	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAND PERCH	46,300	1,389	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	30,000	2,400	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	9,500	950	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA ROBIN	2,500	75	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	2,827,500	141,375	106,000	6,360	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	-	-	6,300	1,575	-	-	-	-
SHAD	-	-	246,400	61,600	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	9,400	1,410	-	-	-	-
SPOT	63,100	2,524	10,000	600	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	-	-	211,500	38,070	6,800	1,224	-	-
STURGEON	1,000	150	12,200	1,830	-	-	-	-
SWELLFISH	158,800	4,764	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	261,500	26,150	8,800	880	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	23,600	1,416	1,300	78	-	-
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	1,712,900	68,516	-	-	-	-	3,749,100	224,946
SOFT AND PEELER	60,900	17,570	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	2,218,100	639,575	-	-	-	-	-	-
SQUID	4,400	264	-	-	-	-	6,200	1,116
TURTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	14,122,600	1,458,491	13,790,700	311,340	172,200	8,121	4,891,000	312,741

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

NORTH CAROLINA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	GILL NETS							
	ANCHOR		DRIFT		RUNAROUND		STAKE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	1,957,900	$19,579	9,600	$96	-	-	515,600	$5,156
BLUEFISH	11,600	1,740	-	-	91,100	$13,665	16,300	2,445
BUTTERFISH	2,500	200	-	-	-	-	3,500	280
CARP	17,000	510	500	15	-	-	6,300	189
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	53,700	4,296	-	-	-	-	14,400	1,152
CROAKER	22,200	2,216	-	-	20,700	2,070	21,800	2,180
FLOUNDERS	8,500	1,020	-	-	-	-	6,000	720
HICKORY SHAD	8,100	486	1,600	96	-	-	26,400	1,584
KING MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	7,300	1,460	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	107,000	12,840	-	-	24,600	2,952	13,300	1,596
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	100	20	-	-
MULLET	132,700	11,943	15,000	1,350	502,000	42,830	227,800	20,502
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	15,500	930	2,600	156
PIKE OR PICKEREL	100	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAND PERCH	400	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	75,900	6,072	-	-	91,500	7,320	39,200	3,136
SPOTTED	7,200	1,800	2,700	675	41,900	10,475	14,800	3,700
SHAD	75,400	18,850	29,300	7,325	-	-	100,700	25,175
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	39,900	5,985	4,000	600
SPOT	72,200	5,626	-	-	93,700	7,496	30,000	2,400
STRIPED BASS	553,200	99,576	2,000	360	-	-	46,600	8,388
STURGEON	300	45	200	30	100	15	-	-
WHITE PERCH	57,800	5,780	800	80	-	-	25,300	2,530
YELLOW PERCH	7,500	450	-	-	-	-	600	36
TOTAL	3,171,200	193,053	61,700	10,027	928,400	95,218	1,115,200	81,925

SPECIES	LINES					
	HAND		TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS		TROT WITH BAITS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	500	$75	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	13,300	$1,064	-	-
GROUPERS	23,200	1,624	-	-	-	-
JEWFISH	8,400	672	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	44,000	8,800	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	5,000	600	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	5,200	416	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	17,700	1,770	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER, RED	27,700	7,756	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	10,000	1,500	-	-	-	-
TILEFISH	400	32	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	7,061,500	$423,690
TOTAL	142,100	23,245	13,300	1,064	7,061,500	423,690

SPECIES	DIP NETS		SPEARS		DREDGES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS	-	-	87,700	$15,636	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, SOFT AND PEELER	14,700	$3,845	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	109,700	$43,880
OYSTERS, MARKET, PUBLIC:						
SPRING	-	-	-	-	208,400	100,032
FALL	-	-	-	-	367,900	191,308
SCALLOPS, BAY	94,400	32,285	-	-	40,000	13,680
TOTAL	109,100	36,130	87,700	15,636	726,000	348,900

SPECIES	TONGS		RAKES		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	167,800	$67,120	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	77,600	$26,368	-	-	74,100	$19,347
FALL	104,800	36,856	-	-	107,300	27,040
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	23,800	8,100	-	-	13,300	4,259
FALL	38,000	12,680	-	-	26,300	8,321
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	35,000	11,970	-	-
TOTAL	244,200	84,004	202,800	79,090	221,000	58,967

SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES

SOUTH CAROLINA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS	
			CRAB	SHRIMP	CRAB	FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	25	42	650	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR.	-	-	28	301	42	10
CASUAL	352	-	-	-	-	25
TOTAL.	352	25	70	951	42	35
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	1	21	316	-	-
NET TONNAGE.	-	37	132	4,406	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR.	10	-	14	149	42	35
OTHER.	12	-	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORY BOATS.	-	3	-	-	-	-
GEAR:						
NUMBER	22	1	35	491	4,200	900
LENGTH, YARDS.	4,540	400	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	616	9,975	-	-

ITEM	GILL NETS				LINES		
	ANCHOR	DRIFT, SHAD	RUNAROUND	STAKE	HAND	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	TROT WITH BAITS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR.	14	-	-	-	20	10	145
CASUAL	87	111	4	42	40	14	-
TOTAL.	101	111	4	42	62	24	145
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
NET TONNAGE.	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
BOATS:							
MOTOR.	96	88	2	42	9	18	130
OTHER.	5	-	-	-	-	-	15
GEAR:							
NUMBER	267	88	2	42	70	18	181
SQUARE YARDS	35,174	11,440	1,300	7,709	-	-	-
HOOKS AND BAITS.	-	-	-	-	140	4,500	136,500

ITEM	CAST NETS	SPEARS	GRABS, OYSTER	RAKES, OTHER	BY HAND, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	-	675
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR.	-	20	95	10	227	739
CASUAL	39	15	-	30	44	739
TOTAL.	39	35	95	40	271	2,153
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	-	317
NET TONNAGE.	-	-	-	-	-	4,443
BOATS:						
MOTOR.	35	25	65	26	174	814
OTHER.	4	10	30	14	97	147
ACCESSORY BOATS.	-	-	-	-	-	3
GEAR, NUMBER	39	35	95	40	-	-

SOUTH CAROLINA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	$6,300
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	9,700	$499	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	22,600	4,520	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH".	-	-	-	-	52,900	3,238	-	-
MENHADEN.	-	-	861,400	$9,734	-	-	-	-
MULLET.	1,921,000	$172,890	-	-	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	43,000	12,900	-	-	2,300	460	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY.	-	-	-	-	5,900	584	-	-
SPOTTED	5,100	1,530	-	-	7,000	1,750	-	-
SHAD.	7,600	2,432	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARKS.	400	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPOT.	808,800	48,528	-	-	33,100	1,986	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	1,481,000	74,050	935,000	46,750
SHRIMP.	-	-	-	-	5,745,200	2,067,750	-	-
TOTAL	2,785,900	238,320	861,400	9,734	7,359,700	2,154,837	1,005,000	53,050

SPECIES	GILL NETS							
	ANCHOR		DRIFT		RUNAROUND		STAKE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH.	-	-	-	-	2,500	$300	-	-
HICKORY SHAD.	200	$8	200	$8	-	-	200	$8
SHAD.	15,100	4,832	20,900	6,688	-	-	27,700	8,862
STURGEON.	2,500	500	-	-	-	-	32,500	6,500
TOTAL	17,800	5,340	21,100	6,696	2,500	300	60,400	15,370

SPECIES	LINES						CAST NETS	
	HAND		TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS		TROT WITH BAITS			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CARP.	-	-	1,500	$105	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS . . .	-	-	4,400	405	-	-	-	-
DRUM, RED OR REDFISH. . . .	200	$30	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	800	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROUPERS.	600	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	900	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
MULLET.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	$180
SEA BASS.	17,700	3,030	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY	100	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARKS.	3,000	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER, RED.	200	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL.	4,800	849	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	2,423,400	$121,170	-	-
SHRIMP.	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,100	22,869
TOTAL	28,300	4,657	5,900	510	2,423,400	121,170	73,100	23,049

SPECIES	SPEARS		GRABS, OYSTER		RAKES		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS	9,800	$2,115	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED.	8,500	2,125	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	118,500	$39,105	1,500	$495
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC:								
SPRING.	-	-	76,000	$15,960	-	-	19,000	3,990
FALL.	-	-	64,000	13,440	-	-	18,000	3,780
PRIVATE:								
SPRING.	-	-	444,600	87,890	-	-	221,100	45,515
FALL.	-	-	400,100	78,347	-	-	194,300	39,275
TOTAL	18,300	4,240	984,700	195,637	118,500	39,105	453,900	93,055

SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES

GEORGIA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS			POTS	
		CRAB	FISH	SHRIMP	CRAB	FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	70	2	708	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR.	3	8	-	177	135	20
CASUAL	15	-	-	211	2	39
TOTAL.	18	78	2	1,096	137	59
ESSELS, MOTOR	-	35	1	346	-	-
NET TONNAGE.	-	433	8	4,575	-	-
DATS:						
MOTOR.	6	4	-	234	122	52
OTHER.	-	-	-	-	-	4
EAR:						
NUMBER	6	39	1	654	8,700	323
LENGTH, YARDS.	925	-	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	789	18	10,148	-	-

ITEM	GILL NETS			LINES		
	ANCHOR	DRIFT, SHAD	STAKE	HAND	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	TROT WITH BAITS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR.	19	109	7	-	22	10
CASUAL	43	326	109	50	73	-
TOTAL.	62	435	116	50	95	10
OATS:						
MOTOR.	36	289	75	24	92	10
OTHER.	-	14	3	-	-	-
EAR:						
NUMBER	37	342	94	50	420	10
SQUARE YARDS	24,975	171,270	17,370	-	-	-
HOOKS AND BAITS.	-	-	-	100	20,870	6,000

ITEM	DIP NETS, DROP	CAST NETS	DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	GRABS, OYSTER	BY HAND		TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
					OYSTER	OTHER	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	-	20	-	-	-	718
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR.	18	2	-	30	39	3	472
CASUAL	-	2	-	10	10	-	610
TOTAL.	18	4	20	40	49	3	1,800
ESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	5	-	-	-	346
NET TONNAGE.	-	-	50	-	-	-	4,575
OATS:							
MOTOR.	18	4	-	28	39	3	744
OTHER.	-	-	-	12	10	-	29
EAR:							
NUMBER	1,080	4	5	40	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	10	-	-	-	-

GEORGIA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	800	$48
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	25,700	3,598
CROAKER	100	$9	-	-	-	-
DRUM, BLACK	-	-	100	$10	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	300	24
FLOUNDERS	1,000	200	39,700	3,970	-	-
KING MACKEREL	-	-	100	12	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	214,400	17,152	-	-
MULLET	800	80	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	400	40	-	-
SPOT	-	-	38,800	1,188	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	1,300	325	-	-	-	-
STRIPED BASS	700	140	-	-	-	-
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	100	5	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	294,200	5,514	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	3,658,300	128,041	5,655,500	311,055
SHRIMP	-	-	8,742,200	2,937,400	-	-
TOTAL	3,900	754	12,988,300	3,093,332	5,682,300	314,725

SPECIES	GILL NETS					
	ANCHOR		DRIFT		STAKE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
HICKORY SHAD	2,700	$216	300	$24	100	$8
SHAD	25,800	7,740	241,800	72,540	50,600	15,170
STURGEON	800	160	3,200	640	-	-
SUCKERS	-	-	4,100	205	-	-
TOTAL	29,300	8,116	249,400	73,409	50,700	15,178

SPECIES	LINES					
	HAND		TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS		TROT WITH BAITS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	40,400	$5,656	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	1,400	$350	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	598,800	$32,935
TOTAL	1,400	350	40,400	5,656	598,800	32,935

SPECIES	DIP NETS		CAST NETS		DREDGES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
MULLET	-	-	200	$20	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	272,300	$14,976	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	4,000	1,368	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET, PRIVATE, SPRING	-	-	-	-	60,200	$15,050
TOTAL	272,300	14,976	4,200	1,388	60,200	15,050

SPECIES	GRABS, OYSTER		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	2,200	$682
OYSTERS, MARKET, PRIVATE:				
SPRING	28,500	$6,639	28,400	6,611
FALL	12,800	3,364	12,700	3,338
TOTAL	41,300	10,003	43,300	10,631

SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES
FLORIDA, EAST COAST

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	PURSE SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	POUND NETS	FYKE NETS, FISH	POTS
		MENHADEN	OTHER				CRAB
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	198	-	990	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	141	-	4	90	11	12	167
CASUAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	141	198	4	1,080	11	12	169
ESSELS, MOTOR	-	9	-	428	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	633	-	7,942	-	-	-
OATS:							
MOTOR	24	-	2	45	8	12	167
OTHER	32	-	-	-	-	-	-
CCESSORY BOATS	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
EAR:							
NUMBER	28	9	2	545	14	230	14,015
LENGTH, YARDS	11,080	3,600	200	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	11,705	-	-	-

ITEM	POTS - CONTINUED		GILL NETS				TRAMMEL NETS
	FISH	LOBSTER, SPINY	ANCHOR	DRIFT	RUNAROUND	STAKE	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	11	-	-	19	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	176	87	23	88	468	2	60
CASUAL	10	3	-	2	16	-	-
TOTAL	186	101	23	90	503	2	60
ESSELS, MOTOR	-	4	-	-	6	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	31	-	-	45	-	-
OATS:							
MOTOR	186	78	15	66	261	1	23
OTHER	-	-	-	-	47	-	-
EAR:							
NUMBER	7,845	11,095	23	111	314	1	23
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	19,050	168,450	453,050	1,600	24,600

ITEM	LINES				DIP NETS, COMMON	CAST NETS
	HAND	TROLL	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	TROT WITH BAITS		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	160	5	-	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	282	199	324	3	7	9
CASUAL	1,509	240	93	-	-	17
TOTAL	1,951	444	417	3	7	26
ESSELS, MOTOR	54	2	-	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	561	12	-	-	-	-
OATS, MOTOR	739	304	417	3	6	25
EAR:						
NUMBER	1,961	585	417	3	6	25
HOOKS AND BAITS	2,089	585	455,650	3,600	-	-

ITEM	SPEARS	TONGS, OYSTER	BY HAND		TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
			OYSTER	OTHER	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	1,301
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	1	13	9	1	1,753
CASUAL	-	-	-	2	1,746
TOTAL	1	13	9	3	4,800
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	470
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	8,673
BOATS:					
MOTOR	1	13	9	3	2,049
OTHER	-	-	-	-	79
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	27
GEAR:					
NUMBER	1	13	-	-	-

NOTE:--INCLUDES OPERATING UNITS FOR THE INLAND LAKES OF FLORIDA.

FLORIDA, EAST COAST - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	116,400	$3,492	-	-	-	-
BALLYHOO	-	-	30,100	$4,214	-	-
BLUEFISH	8,500	935	-	-	-	-
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	6,100	305	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	42,800	5,992	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	5,600	168	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	51,500	5,150	-	-	43,000	$4,300
DRUM:						
BLACK	32,200	2,802	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	25,900	4,144	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	22,400	3,584	-	-	134,300	21,488
HICKORY SHAD	32,400	808	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	350,000	28,000	-	-	1,385,700	110,856
MENHADEN	9,200	248	7,638,000	77,908	-	-
MOJARRA	53,500	4,013	-	-	-	-
MULLET, BLACK	5,500	302	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	1,100	555	-	-	-	-
SCUP OR PORGY	500	35	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	66,500	4,655	-	-	200	14
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	200	23	-	-	-	-
SPOTTED	6,000	1,380	-	-	-	-
SHAD	335,700	36,927	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	400	32	-	-	-	-
SPOT	54,500	5,450	-	-	104,000	10,400
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	5,492,600	2,204,073
SQUID	-	-	-	-	3,900	546
TURTLES, GREEN	300	48	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,227,200	109,048	7,668,100	82,122	7,163,700	2,351,677

SPECIES	POUND NETS		FYKE NETS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	82,300	$11,522	70,500	$9,870	2,068,900	$289,646
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	6,700	234
SHAD	3,000	330	-	-	-	-
CRABS:						
BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	7,985,600	372,838
STONE	-	-	-	-	30,800	12,320
LOBSTERS, SPINY	-	-	-	-	620,600	183,077
TOTAL	85,300	11,852	70,500	9,870	10,712,600	858,115

SPECIES	GILL NETS							
	ANCHOR		DRIFT		RUNAROUND		STAKE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	10,700	$321	-	-
BLUEFISH	-	-	60,200	$6,622	542,600	59,686	-	-
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	2,000	100	51,700	2,585	-	-
CREVALLE	-	-	-	-	23,400	702	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	35,000	3,500	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	-	-	-	-	12,000	1,043	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	-	-	21,600	3,456	-	-
KING MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	47,400	5,451	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	5,600	448	34,900	2,792	-	-
MENHADEN	-	-	37,800	1,021	186,100	5,025	-	-
MOJARRA	-	-	-	-	6,200	465	-	-
MULLET:								
BLACK	-	-	-	-	3,319,900	182,595	-	-
SILVER	-	-	-	-	179,900	14,392	-	-
PERMIT	-	-	-	-	800	96	-	-
PIGFISH	-	-	-	-	4,500	495	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	7,100	3,585	141,700	71,558	-	-
SEA CATFISH	-	-	-	-	100	7	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
GRAY	2,600	$296	-	-	16,100	1,835	-	-
SPOTTED	8,500	1,955	80,500	18,515	588,600	135,378	-	-
SHAD	73,900	8,129	168,800	18,568	-	-	8,000	$880
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	-	-	5,400	432	-	-
SNAPPER, MANGROVE	-	-	-	-	13,000	2,210	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	752,600	52,682	6,139,300	429,751	-	-
SPOT	-	-	-	-	385,000	38,500	-	-
TENPOUNDER	-	-	-	-	48,700	1,461	-	-
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	-	-	1,500	375	-	-
TOTAL	85,000	10,380	1,114,600	101,541	11,816,100	964,111	8,000	880

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA, EAST COAST - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	TRAMMEL NETS		LINES			
			HAND		TROLL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
MBERJACK	-	-	17,600	$880	3,900	$195
RRACUDA	-	-	-	-	2,000	120
LUEFISH	35,000	$3,850	60,000	6,600	138,700	15,257
LUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	5,000	250	43,900	2,195	8,300	415
ONITO	-	-	-	-	2,300	138
ABIO	-	-	8,000	720	-	-
REVALLE	-	-	88,700	2,661	-	-
ROAKER	-	-	28,100	2,810	-	-
OLPHIN	-	-	900	108	14,000	1,680
RUM:						
BLACK	-	-	18,400	1,601	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	54,800	8,768	-	-
LOUNDERS	-	-	4,900	784	-	-
ROUPERS	-	-	221,900	24,852	-	-
RUNTS	-	-	34,600	2,596	-	-
OGFISH	-	-	4,600	828	-	-
EWFISH	-	-	34,400	2,752	-	-
ING MACKEREL	-	-	18,100	2,083	1,734,400	199,456
ING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	1,500	120	21,200	1,696	-	-
OJARRA	-	-	65,000	4,875	-	-
ULLET, BLACK	1,000	55	-	-	-	-
UTTONFISH	-	-	77,300	17,006	-	-
ERMIT	-	-	300	36	-	-
IGFISH	-	-	900	99	-	-
OMPANO	56,300	28,431	7,200	3,636	-	-
CUP OR PORGY	-	-	10,700	749	-	-
EA BASS	-	-	39,000	4,484	-	-
EA CATFISH	-	-	300	21	-	-
EA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
GRAY	-	-	7,600	866	2,200	251
SPOTTED	-	-	58,600	13,478	20,700	4,784
HEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	800	64	52,600	4,208	-	-
NAPPER:						
MANGROVE	-	-	90,600	15,402	-	-
RED	-	-	589,400	188,608	-	-
VERMILION	-	-	200	38	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	86,500	22,058	-	-
PANISH MACKEREL	4,900	343	214,000	14,980	196,900	13,783
POT	-	-	49,300	4,930	-	-
ENPOUNDER	-	-	1,200	36	-	-
RIGGERFISH	-	-	2,200	144	-	-
RIPLETAIL	-	-	2,900	145	-	-
ARSAW	-	-	19,800	1,782	-	-
TOTAL	104,500	33,113	2,035,700	359,515	2,123,400	236,079

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED				DIP NETS	
	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS		TROT WITH BAITS			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ATFISH AND BULLHEADS	4,838,000	$677,320	-	-	-	-
RABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	8,700	$392	2,200	$99
OBSTERS, SPINY	-	-	-	-	2,200	649
TOTAL	4,838,000	677,320	8,700	392	4,400	748

SPECIES	CAST NETS		SPEARS		TONGS		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS	-	-	600	$96	-	-	-	-
MULLET:								
BLACK	9,000	$495	-	-	-	-	-	-
SILVER	600	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	11,400	4,571	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	$434
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
PUBLIC:								
SPRING	-	-	-	-	9,100	$2,511	2,300	635
FALL	-	-	-	-	7,800	2,153	2,800	773
PRIVATE:								
SPRING	-	-	-	-	2,700	745	-	-
FALL	-	-	-	-	5,000	1,380	-	-
TOTAL	21,000	5,114	600	96	24,600	6,789	6,500	1,842

NOTE:--INCLUDES THE CATCH FOR THE INLAND LAKES OF FLORIDA.

SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLES

FLORIDA - OPERATING UNITS BY DISTRICTS, 1958

ITEM	EAST COAST	WEST COAST	INLAND LAKES	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	1,301	3,574	-	4,362
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	1,431	2,642	322	4,395
CASUAL	1,698	1,286	48	3,032
TOTAL	4,430	7,502	370	11,789
VESSELS, MOTOR	470	1,194	-	1,451
NET TONNAGE	8,673	27,327	-	31,651
BOATS:				
MOTOR	1,744	2,219	305	4,268
OTHER	79	719	-	798
ACCESSORY BOATS	27	6	-	33
GEAR:				
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	28	49	-	77
LENGTH, YARDS	11,080	21,100	-	32,180
PURSE SEINES:				
MENHADEN	9	2	-	11
LENGTH, YARDS	3,600	800	-	4,400
OTHER	2	1	-	3
LENGTH, YARDS	200	1,000	-	1,200
LAMPARA NETS	-	1	-	1
LENGTH, YARDS	-	400	-	400
OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	545	1,857	-	2,118
YARDS AT MOUTH	11,705	31,407	-	37,315
POUND NETS	14	-	-	14
FYKE NETS, FISH	230	-	-	230
POTS:				
CRAB	14,015	25,516	-	39,531
FISH	2,040	-	5,805	7,845
LOBSTER, SPINY	11,095	23,221	-	34,316
GILL NETS:				
ANCHOR	23	-	-	23
SQUARE YARDS	19,050	-	-	19,050
DRIFT	111	74	-	185
SQUARE YARDS	168,450	157,500	-	325,950
RUNAROUND	314	1,129	-	1,443
SQUARE YARDS	453,050	1,355,455	-	1,808,505
STAKE	1	-	-	1
SQUARE YARDS	1,600	-	-	1,600
TRAMMEL NETS	23	336	-	359
SQUARE YARDS	24,600	454,360	-	478,960
LINES:				
HAND	1,961	2,172	-	4,133
HOOKS	2,089	2,855	-	4,944
TROLL	585	941	-	1,526
HOOKS	585	941	-	1,526
TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	128	33	289	450
HOOKS	101,900	31,400	353,750	487,050
TROT WITH BAITS	3	46	-	49
BAITS	3,600	27,340	-	30,940
DIP NETS:				
COMMON	6	2	-	8
DROP	-	100	-	100
CAST NETS	25	30	-	55
SPEARS	1	16	-	17
DREDGES, SCALLOP	-	108	-	108
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	118	-	118
TONGS:				
OYSTER	13	304	-	317
OTHER	-	5	-	5
HOOKS, SPONGE	-	42	-	42
DIVING OUTFITS	-	10	-	10

FLORIDA - CATCH BY DISTRICTS, 1958

SPECIES	EAST COAST		WEST COAST	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WIVES	127,100	$3,813	47,800	$1,912
ERJACK	21,500	1,075	33,300	1,332
LYHOO	30,100	4,214	87,600	12,264
RACUDA	2,000	120	12,500	625
EFISH	845,000	92,950	1,438,100	158,191
E RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	117,000	5,850	807,700	32,308
ITO	2,300	138	1,700	102
IO OR CRAB EATER	8,000	720	10,200	612
FISH	2,487,000	348,180	103,900	13,826
ARFISH	-	-	200,500	16,040
VALLE	117,700	3,531	959,700	28,791
AKER	157,600	15,760	31,900	2,233
PHIN	14,900	1,788	1,100	93
M:				
LACK	62,600	5,446	128,100	5,124
RED OR REDFISH	102,300	16,368	626,900	82,121
S, COMMON	6,700	234	500	18
UNDERS	162,200	25,952	62,300	11,214
UPERS	221,900	24,852	4,154,800	457,028
NTS	34,600	2,596	94,500	7,090
CKORY SHAD	32,400	808	2,200	55
GFISH	4,600	828	19,800	2,970
WFISH	34,400	2,752	51,800	4,144
NG MACKEREL	1,799,900	206,990	1,406,200	133,589
NG WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	1,798,900	143,912	84,000	5,461
NHADEN	7,871,100	84,202	9,108,300	139,461
JARRA	124,700	9,353	257,400	18,018
LET:				
LACK	3,335,400	183,447	32,342,300	2,037,567
ILVER	180,500	14,440	996,700	59,802
TTONFISH	77,300	17,006	40,000	8,000
RMIT	1,100	132	15,800	1,422
GFISH	5,400	594	16,000	1,346
MPANO	213,400	107,765	518,300	245,155
UP OR PORGY	11,200	784	48,500	4,121
A BASS	39,000	4,484	6,700	891
A CATFISH	67,100	4,697	279,500	27,950
A TROUT OR WEAKFISH:				
GRAY	28,700	3,271	-	-
SPOTTED	762,900	175,490	2,927,700	644,094
WHITE	-	-	82,300	9,467
AD	589,400	64,834	4,800	528
ARKS	-	-	800	24
EEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	59,200	4,736	97,800	8,802
APPER:				
MANGROVE	103,600	17,612	446,000	66,900
RED	589,400	188,608	5,844,300	1,519,518
VERMILION	200	38	3,700	703
YELLOWTAIL	86,500	22,058	261,300	57,486
ANISH MACKEREL	7,307,700	511,539	3,829,700	325,526
ANISH SARDINES	-	-	74,400	2,232
OT	592,800	59,280	163,300	10,614
URGEON	-	-	14,800	2,664
NPOUNDER	49,900	1,497	467,400	14,022
LEFISH	-	-	4,000	480
IGGERFISH	2,200	144	15,200	608
IPLETAIL	2,900	145	900	54
ARSAW	19,800	1,782	172,100	12,907
TOTAL FISH	30,312,100	2,386,815	68,407,100	6,197,505
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
RABS:				
BLUE:				
HARD	7,996,500	373,329	8,693,400	460,752
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	800	400
STONE	30,800	12,320	287,100	117,711
TOTAL CRABS	8,027,300	385,649	8,981,300	578,863
OBSTERS, SPINY	622,800	183,726	2,331,500	652,820
RIMP	5,504,000	2,208,644	45,606,500	16,311,857
LAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	1,400	434	18,700	5,797
ONCHS	-	-	500	100

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA - CATCH BY DISTRICTS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	EAST COAST		WEST COAST	
SHELLFISH, ETC. - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC:				
SPRING	11,400	$3,146	368,700	$103,974
FALL	10,600	2,926	336,100	89,140
PRIVATE:				
SPRING	2,700	745	30,000	8,460
FALL	5,000	1,380	60,000	16,920
TOTAL OYSTERS	29,700	8,197	794,800	218,494
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	401,300	74,601
SQUID	3,900	546	9,300	1,395
TERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	1,500	375	-	-
TURTLES:				
GREEN	-	-	4,600	736
SOFT-SHELL	300	48	-	-
SPONGES:				
GRASS	-	-	1,900	7,270
SHEEPSWOOL	-	-	19,300	197,627
WIRE	-	-	300	1,922
YELLOW	-	-	8,200	9,128
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	14,190,900	2,787,619	58,178,200	18,060,610
GRAND TOTAL	44,503,000	5,174,434	126,585,300	24,258,115

SPECIES	INLAND LAKES		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	174,900	$5,725
AMBERJACK	-	-	54,800	2,407
BALLYHOO	-	-	117,700	16,478
BARRACUDA	-	-	14,500	745
BLUEFISH	-	-	2,283,100	251,141
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	924,700	38,158
BONITO	-	-	4,000	240
CABIO	-	-	18,200	1,332
CATFISH	4,615,500	$646,170	7,206,400	1,008,176
CIGARFISH	-	-	200,500	16,040
CREVALLE	-	-	1,077,400	32,322
CROAKER	-	-	189,500	17,993
DOLPHIN	-	-	16,000	1,881
DRUM:				
BLACK	-	-	190,700	10,570
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	729,200	98,489
EELS, COMMON	-	-	7,200	252
FLOUNDERS	-	-	224,500	37,166
GROUPERS	-	-	4,376,700	481,880
GRUNTS	-	-	129,100	9,686
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	34,600	863
HOGFISH	-	-	24,400	3,798
JEWFISH	-	-	86,200	6,896
KING MACKEREL	-	-	3,206,100	340,579
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	1,882,900	149,373
MENHADEN	-	-	16,979,400	223,663
MOJARRA	-	-	382,100	27,371
MULLET:				
BLACK	-	-	35,677,700	2,221,014
SILVER	-	-	1,177,200	74,242
MUTTONFISH	-	-	117,300	25,006
PERMIT	-	-	16,900	1,554
PIGFISH	-	-	21,400	1,940
POMPANO	-	-	731,700	352,920
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	59,700	4,905
SEA BASS	-	-	45,700	5,375
SEA CATFISH	-	-	346,600	32,647
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:				
GRAY	-	-	28,700	3,271
SPOTTED	-	-	3,690,600	819,584
WHITE	-	-	82,300	9,467
SHAD	-	-	594,200	65,362

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA - CATCH BY DISTRICTS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	INLAND LAKES		TOTAL	
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
HARKS	-	-	800	$24
HEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	157,000	13,538
NAPPER:				
MANGROVE	-	-	549,600	84,512
RED	-	-	6,433,700	1,708,126
VERMILION	-	-	3,900	741
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	347,800	79,544
PANISH MACKEREL	-	-	11,137,400	837,065
PANISH SARDINES	-	-	74,400	2,232
POT	-	-	756,100	69,894
TURGEON	-	-	14,800	2,664
ENPOUNDER	-	-	517,300	15,519
ILEFISH	-	-	4,000	480
RIGGERFISH	-	-	17,400	752
RIPLETAIL	-	-	3,800	199
ARSAW	-	-	191,900	14,689
TOTAL FISH	4,615,500	$646,170	103,334,700	9,230,490
SHELLFISH, ETC.				
RABS:				
BLUE:				
HARD	-	-	16,689,900	834,081
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	800	400
STONE	-	-	317,900	130,031
TOTAL CRABS	-	-	17,008,600	964,512
OBSTERS, SPINY	-	-	2,954,300	836,546
HRIMP	-	-	51,110,500	18,520,501
LAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	20,100	6,231
ONCHS	-	-	500	100
YSTERS, MARKET:				
PUBLIC:				
SPRING	-	-	380,100	107,120
FALL	-	-	346,700	92,066
PRIVATE:				
SPRING	-	-	32,700	9,205
FALL	-	-	65,000	18,300
TOTAL OYSTERS	-	-	824,500	226,691
CALLOPS, BAY	-	-	401,300	74,601
QUID	-	-	13,200	1,941
ERRAPIN, DIAMOND-BACK	-	-	1,500	375
URTLES:				
GREEN	-	-	4,600	736
SOFT-SHELL	-	-	300	48
PONGES:				
GRASS	-	-	1,900	7,270
SHEEPSWOOL	-	-	19,300	197,627
WIRE	-	-	300	1,922
YELLOW	-	-	8,200	9,128
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	-	-	72,369,100	20,848,229
GRAND TOTAL	4,615,500	646,170	175,703,800	30,078,719

SPINY LOBSTER

SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRIMP FISHERY

During 1958, landings of shrimp at ports in the South Atlantic States amounted to over 13.4 million pounds (heads-off) with a dockside value of 8.0 million dollars to the fishermen. Georgia led in production with over 5.2 million pounds followed by South Carolina (3.4 million pounds), the East Coast of Florida (3.3 million pounds), and North Carolina (1.5 million pounds). The extremely cold weather during the first part of 1958 adversely affected the supply of shrimp available in waters off North Carolina during the year. Two varieties of shrimp made up the majority of the landings in 1958. White shrimp accounted for 54 percent of the landings followed by brown shrimp (42 percent). The remaining 4 percent was made up almost entirely of pink shrimp although small quantities of sea bobs were landed in Georgia.

White shrimp predominated in the monthly catches from January through May and from October through December. Brown shrimp made up most of the landings from June through August. In September approximately equal quantities of white and brown shrimp were taken. Nearly 53 percent of the total shrimp landings was of a size numbering 31 to 50 heads-off shrimp to the pound. Larger size shrimp accounted for 29 percent of the total catch while the balance (18 percent) was of the smaller sizes.

The quantities shown represent the heads-off weight of shrimp and are not directly comparable with the volume data published in the General Review, regional tables, or the Review of Certain Major Fisheries. The common names of the species used in these tables are as follows: White shrimp (Penaeus setiferus); brown shrimp (Penaeus aztecus, and in some cases Penaeus brasiliensis); pink shrimp (Penaeus duorarum); and sea bobs (Xiphopenaeus kroyeri).

Information on the landings of shrimp in the South Atlantic States, contained in the following tables, has previously been published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2056.

SUMMARY OF SHRIMP LANDINGS, 1958

SIZE	BROWN		PINK		WHITE		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
15 - 20. . . .	20,985	$16,043	7,318	$5,621	94,324	$76,088	122,627	$97,752
21 - 25. . . .	305,676	234,451	22,404	15,908	958,349	726,582	1,286,429	976,941
26 - 30. . . .	887,900	642,787	25,567	16,111	1,502,895	1,059,267	2,416,362	1,718,165
31 - 40. . . .	2,125,987	1,331,918	34,789	20,354	2,436,598	1,553,009	4,597,374	2,905,281
41 - 50. . . .	1,289,657	685,236	150,558	74,576	1,082,375	570,400	2,522,590	1,330,212
51 - 67. . . .	795,919	287,603	153,171	60,573	637,704	271,587	1,586,794	619,763
68 AND OVER. .	281,704	97,573	120,860	34,508	490,932	165,639	893,496	297,720
TOTAL . .	5,707,828	3,295,611	514,667	227,651	7,203,177	4,422,572	13,425,672	7,945,834

NOTE:--THIS TABLE DOES NOT INCLUDE 19,061 POUNDS OF SEA BOBS VALUED AT $6,163.

NORTH CAROLINA SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958

ECIES AND SIZE	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NK:										
41 - 50. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,899	$2,550
51 - 67. . . .	125	$53	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,565	5,898
68 AND OVER. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,526	3,160
TOTAL . . .	125	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,990	11,608
TOTAL, 1958	125	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,990	11,608
TOTAL, 1957	-	-	102	$36	450	$225	3,978	$1,671	476,615	195,715

ECIES AND SIZE	JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OWN:								
15 - 20. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,416	$11,635
21 - 25. . . .	-	-	-	-	44,368	$31,502	67,103	47,644
26 - 30. . . .	-	-	-	-	13,208	8,321	23,699	15,131
31 - 40. . . .	-	-	26,309	$14,776	104,327	58,963	52,437	29,701
41 - 50. . . .	-	-	65,752	29,382	118,812	56,004	49,142	23,212
51 - 67. . . .	-	-	86,566	30,509	55,144	20,316	41,378	15,100
68 AND OVER. .	-	-	18,074	4,736	7,338	1,908	3,752	976
TOTAL . . .	-	-	196,701	79,403	343,197	177,014	252,927	143,399
NK:								
15 - 20. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,036	2,367
21 - 25. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,309	9,450
26 - 30. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,702	1,704
31 - 40. . . .	5,587	$3,659	7,562	4,517	-	-	6,989	3,913
41 - 50. . . .	47,277	25,020	18,175	8,980	-	-	3,719	1,710
51 - 67. . . .	42,829	18,836	5,913	2,264	-	-	6,186	2,226
68 AND OVER. .	18,073	6,487	3,729	1,061	-	-	750	195
TOTAL . . .	113,766	54,002	35,379	16,822	-	-	36,691	21,565
ITE:								
15 - 20. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,128	1,660
21 - 25. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,066	6,436
26 - 30. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,164	3,321
31 - 40. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,452	5,966
41 - 50. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,622	6,008
51 - 67. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,543	2,782
68 AND OVER. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	475	123
TOTAL . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,450	26,296
TOTAL, 1958	113,766	54,002	232,080	96,225	343,197	177,014	337,068	191,260
TOTAL, 1957	851,481	326,720	1,304,183	544,492	1,011,668	592,453	675,756	393,116

ECIES AND SIZE	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OWN:								
15 - 20. . . .	4,282	$3,254	-	-	-	-	19,698	$14,889
21 - 25. . . .	4,816	3,420	-	-	-	-	116,287	82,566
26 - 30. . . .	9,962	6,311	1,828	$1,150	-	-	48,697	30,913
31 - 40. . . .	13,475	7,713	2,741	1,534	-	-	199,289	112,687
41 - 50. . . .	26,654	12,336	14,052	6,465	-	-	274,412	127,399
51 - 67. . . .	29,676	10,716	11,705	4,215	-	-	224,469	80,856
68 AND OVER. .	23,616	6,140	6,227	1,619	-	-	59,007	15,379
TOTAL . . .	112,481	49,890	36,553	14,983	-	-	941,859	464,689
INK:								
15 - 20. . . .	4,282	3,254	-	-	-	-	7,318	5,621
21 - 25. . . .	9,095	6,458	-	-	-	-	22,404	15,908
26 - 30. . . .	17,387	10,955	5,478	3,452	-	-	25,567	16,111
31 - 40. . . .	5,117	2,865	8,488	4,758	-	-	33,743	19,712
41 - 50. . . .	28,824	13,260	42,764	19,688	1,500	$690	146,158	71,898
51 - 67. . . .	47,627	17,145	36,121	13,047	1,755	632	152,121	60,101
68 AND OVER. .	70,850	16,422	18,680	4,857	1,252	326	120,860	34,508
TOTAL . . .	183,182	72,359	111,531	45,802	4,507	1,648	508,171	223,859
HITE:								
15 - 20. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,128	1,660
21 - 25. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,066	6,436
26 - 30. . . .	294	191	-	-	-	-	5,458	3,512
31 - 40. . . .	1,446	839	131	76	-	-	12,029	6,881
41 - 50. . . .	643	309	266	131	-	-	13,531	6,448
51 - 67. . . .	296	113	433	178	-	-	8,272	3,073
68 AND OVER. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	475	123
TOTAL . . .	2,679	1,452	830	385	-	-	50,959	28,133
TOTAL, 1958	298,342	123,701	148,914	61,170	4,507	1,648	1,500,989	716,681
TOTAL, 1957	333,103	183,842	61,631	23,372	3,020	1,268	4,721,987	2,262,910

EE NOTE ON PAGE 204.

SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958

SPECIES AND SIZE	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WHITE,						
68 AND OVER	15,500	$6,200	-	-	-	-
TOTAL, 1958	15,500	6,200	-	-	-	-
TOTAL, 1957	-	-	2,200	$990	15,132	$6,809

SPECIES AND SIZE	APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
51 - 67	-	-	-	-	106,883	$36,340
68 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	161,244	54,823
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	268,127	91,163
TOTAL, 1958	-	-	-	-	268,127	91,163
TOTAL, 1957	2,800	$1,535	55,400	$27,680	432,400	91,453

SPECIES AND SIZE	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
21 - 25	25,400	$21,590	67,182	$57,105	4,982	$3,737
26 - 30	35,800	27,924	180,212	144,170	7,948	5,565
31 - 40	369,585	243,926	131,802	94,897	78,274	49,312
41 - 50	475,000	270,750	8,510	5,702	5,927	3,141
51 - 67	341,005	109,122	-	-	712	271
TOTAL	1,246,790	673,312	387,706	301,874	97,843	62,026
WHITE:						
21 - 25	-	-	29,384	24,977	18,972	14,530
26 - 30	-	-	67,000	53,600	31,310	21,917
31 - 40	-	-	246,000	177,120	313,098	197,252
41 - 50	-	-	37,712	25,267	19,687	10,435
51 - 67	-	-	-	-	8,304	3,155
TOTAL	-	-	380,096	280,964	391,371	247,289
TOTAL, 1958	1,246,790	673,312	767,802	582,838	489,214	309,315
TOTAL, 1957	856,479	351,006	736,075	367,120	799,617	418,383

SPECIES AND SIZE	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:								
21 - 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	97,564	$82,432
26 - 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	223,960	177,659
31 - 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	579,661	388,135
41 - 50	-	-	-	-	-	-	489,437	279,593
51 - 67	-	-	-	-	-	-	448,600	145,733
68 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	161,244	54,823
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,466	1,128,375
WHITE:								
21 - 25	45,100	$33,825	15,400	$11,550	-	-	108,856	84,882
26 - 30	78,300	54,810	32,000	22,400	6,900	$4,830	215,510	157,557
31 - 40	258,688	162,973	130,580	82,328	12,297	7,747	960,663	627,420
41 - 50	31,950	16,933	45,856	24,304	-	-	135,205	76,939
51 - 67	16,994	6,458	-	-	-	-	25,298	9,613
68 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,500	6,200
TOTAL	431,032	274,999	223,836	140,582	19,197	12,577	1,461,032	962,611
TOTAL, 1958	431,032	274,999	223,836	140,582	19,197	12,577	3,461,498	2,090,986
TOTAL, 1957	709,257	361,244	268,374	91,834	104,173	32,294	3,981,907	1,750,348

SEE NOTE ON PAGE 204.

GEORGIA SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958

ECIES AND SIZE	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ROWN, 31 - 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	$124
NK:										
31 - 40. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	725	437
51 - 67. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,050	472
TOTAL. . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,775	909
HITE:										
21 - 25. . . .	4,780	$3,585	1,000	$750	800	$592	8	$6	38	29
26 - 30. . . .	-	-	1,200	864	693	478	700	483	2,975	2,231
31 - 40. . . .	2,100	1,387	4,526	3,027	378	217	806	505	2,556	1,657
41 - 50. . . .	5,050	2,742	1,235	647	521	280	2,828	1,533	813	367
51 - 67. . . .	52,745	21,840	1,090	456	1,169	438	1,021	383	6,042	2,719
68 AND OVER. .	-	-	4,059	1,583	5,422	1,809	-	-	-	-
TOTAL. . .	64,675	29,554	13,110	7,327	8,983	3,814	5,363	2,910	12,424	7,003
TOTAL, 1958	64,675	29,554	13,110	7,327	8,983	3,814	5,363	2,910	14,392	8,036
TOTAL, 1957	32,556	16,696	20,367	12,859	44,388	25,477	70,388	55,559	291,659	228,631

PECIES AND SIZE	JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ROWN:								
21 - 25. . . .	-	-	2,450	$1,776	1,640	$1,296	5,525	$4,020
26 - 30. . . .	-	-	32,300	21,802	127,125	94,073	249,600	169,728
31 - 40. . . .	560	$392	707,900	421,481	152,771	104,705	249,232	154,372
41 - 50. . . .	51,740	33,616	387,236	197,631	-	-	-	-
51 - 67. . . .	64,100	36,402	30,662	12,338	-	-	-	-
68 AND OVER. .	46,896	22,580	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL. . .	163,296	92,990	1,160,548	655,028	281,536	200,074	504,357	328,120
PINK:								
31 - 40. . . .	321	205	-	-	-	-	-	-
41 - 50. . . .	3,450	2,180	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL. . .	3,771	2,385	-	-	-	-	-	-
HITE:								
26 - 30. . . .	6,668	4,934	-	-	46,974	35,700	-	-
31 - 40. . . .	5,204	3,627	-	-	235,281	158,258	220,250	126,773
41 - 50. . . .	-	-	-	-	67,500	36,976	211,350	99,852
51 - 67. . . .	-	-	-	-	67,125	30,080	63,375	24,628
68 AND OVER. .	-	-	11,762	4,117	32,175	11,904	83,437	28,369
TOTAL. . .	11,872	8,561	11,762	4,117	449,055	272,918	578,412	279,622
SEA BOBS	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,173	1,079
TOTAL, 1958	178,939	103,936	1,172,310	659,145	730,591	472,992	1,085,942	608,821
TOTAL, 1957	460,968	295,512	694,625	380,080	793,373	396,064	876,928	495,479

SPECIES AND SIZE	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:								
21 - 25. . . .	-	-	275	$202	-	-	9,890	$7,294
26 - 30. . . .	-	-	675	462	-	-	409,700	286,065
31 - 40. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,110,656	681,074
41 - 50. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	438,976	231,247
51 - 67. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,762	48,740
68 AND OVER. .	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,896	22,580
TOTAL. . .	-	-	950	664	-	-	2,110,880	1,277,000
PINK:								
31 - 40. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,046	642
41 - 50. . . .	-	-	950	498	-	-	4,400	2,678
51 - 67. . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,050	472
TOTAL. . .	-	-	950	498	-	-	6,496	3,792
WHITE:								
21 - 25. . . .	12,550	$9,162	13,675	10,051	9,825	$7,467	42,676	31,642
26 - 30. . . .	348,825	237,201	38,475	26,356	11,350	8,059	457,860	316,306
31 - 40. . . .	345,900	212,970	187,100	114,918	3,725	2,310	1,007,826	625,649
41 - 50. . . .	142,225	72,052	170,250	88,520	58,400	30,940	660,172	333,909
51 - 67. . . .	76,319	31,842	109,475	45,999	100,925	43,789	479,286	202,174
68 AND OVER. .	21,421	7,390	63,700	21,020	199,822	65,941	421,798	142,133
TOTAL. . .	947,240	570,617	582,675	306,864	384,047	158,506	3,069,618	1,651,813
SEA BOBS	4,534	1,564	11,354	3,520	-	-	19,061	6,163
TOTAL, 1958	951,774	572,181	595,929	311,546	384,047	158,506	5,206,055	2,938,768
TOTAL, 1957	1,009,140	584,419	484,023	268,381	425,061	211,351	5,203,476	2,970,508

SEE NOTE ON PAGE 204.

FLORIDA, EAST COAST SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958

SPECIES AND SIZE	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WHITE:										
15 - 20	9,103	$7,828	3,759	$3,458	500	$440	-	-	-	-
21 - 25	60,105	48,329	44,498	39,093	19,929	16,541	1,296	$1,163	2,557	$2,301
26 - 30	61,725	46,293	45,481	37,525	10,471	8,168	1,871	1,584	963	818
31 - 40	34,577	24,241	12,004	8,648	8,397	5,861	501	391	1,029	827
41 - 50	21,004	13,518	5,183	3,421	1,028	617	312	228	160	120
51 - 67	1,482	852	8,222	4,933	2,251	1,126	-	-	18	10
68 AND OVER	50	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	188,046	141,079	119,147	97,078	42,576	32,753	3,980	3,366	4,727	4,076
TOTAL	188,046	141,079	119,147	97,078	42,576	32,753	3,980	3,366	4,727	4,076
TOTAL, 1957	260,229	188,747	90,711	73,472	31,722	24,477	23,919	18,929	65,354	47,747

SPECIES AND SIZE	JUNE		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:								
15 - 20	-	-	1,197	$1,078	-	-	90	$76
21 - 25	-	-	5,365	4,272	24,492	$19,362	48,648	36,021
26 - 30	1,451	$1,059	46,702	34,270	84,711	62,696	66,315	45,797
31 - 40	2,455	1,596	102,420	66,276	39,560	24,923	89,428	55,666
41 - 50	1,774	976	60,939	33,400	7,052	3,737	16,194	8,421
51 - 67	-	-	6,525	2,930	4,272	1,904	17,046	7,335
68 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	387	116	14,170	4,675
TOTAL	5,680	3,631	223,148	142,226	160,474	112,738	251,891	157,991
WHITE:								
15 - 20	1,017	895	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 - 25	3,083	2,553	-	-	4,233	3,429	22,198	16,849
26 - 30	4,881	3,573	2,359	1,781	9,530	7,242	39,502	27,947
31 - 40	22,294	14,067	13,926	9,236	11,651	7,573	46,950	30,011
41 - 50	21,726	11,950	13,733	7,807	15,332	8,406	16,632	8,982
51 - 67	6,225	2,864	13,922	6,476	15,572	7,162	20,355	9,159
68 AND OVER	13,120	4,562	2,099	777	1,276	382	23,409	7,725
TOTAL	72,346	40,464	46,039	26,077	57,594	34,194	169,046	100,673
TOTAL, 1958	78,026	44,095	269,187	168,303	218,068	146,932	420,937	258,664
TOTAL, 1957	199,842	123,153	253,750	176,331	252,841	173,212	314,336	199,584

SPECIES AND SIZE	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:								
15 - 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,287	$1,154
21 - 25	3,430	$2,504	-	-	-	-	81,935	62,159
26 - 30	6,364	4,328	-	-	-	-	205,543	148,150
31 - 40	2,518	1,561	-	-	-	-	236,381	150,022
41 - 50	873	463	-	-	-	-	86,832	46,997
51 - 67	245	105	-	-	-	-	28,088	12,274
68 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,557	4,791
TOTAL	13,430	8,961	-	-	-	-	654,623	425,547
WHITE:								
15 - 20	120	100	40,899	$31,900	36,798	$29,807	92,196	74,428
21 - 25	60,434	45,326	365,238	266,439	214,180	161,599	797,751	603,622
26 - 30	293,297	205,312	281,907	191,192	72,080	50,457	824,067	581,892
31 - 40	92,015	57,969	130,439	80,740	82,297	53,495	456,080	293,059
41 - 50	30,865	16,976	26,823	14,710	120,669	66,369	273,467	153,104
51 - 67	6,643	2,990	2,961	1,332	47,197	19,823	124,848	56,727
68 AND OVER	416	138	-	-	12,789	3,581	53,159	17,183
TOTAL	483,790	328,811	848,267	586,313	586,010	385,131	2,621,568	1,780,015
TOTAL, 1958	497,220	337,772	848,267	586,313	586,010	385,131	3,276,191	2,205,562
TOTAL, 1957	513,579	347,076	687,516	492,229	388,960	283,714	3,082,759	2,148,671

NOTE:--THE SIZE INDICATES THE NUMBER OF HEADS-OFF SHRIMP TO THE POUND. TO CONVERT TO HEADS-ON WEIGHT MULTIPLY BY 1.68.

SECTION 6 - GULF FISHERIES

The commercial catch of fish and shellfish landed at ports of the Gulf States (West Coast of Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana and Texas) during 1958 amounted to 809 million pounds valued at over 86 million dollars to the fishermen. This represented an increase of almost 117 million pounds or 17 percent in volume and slightly more than 2 million dollars or 3 percent in value when compared with 1957. Louisiana led all other States in volume and also registered the largest increase over the preceding year. Landings in that State increased by 94 million pounds or 42 percent. The West Coast of Florida and Texas also registered increases of 17 and 9 million pounds, respectively. Landings of both menhaden and shrimp recovered remarkably in 1958. The 1958 Gulf catch was taken by 22,294 fishermen operating 3,507 vessels of 5 net tons or greater and 8,129 other fishing craft.

Louisiana accounted for 39 percent of the total landings. Mississippi was next with 26 percent, followed by Texas, 18 percent; the West Coast of Florida, 16 percent; and Alabama, 1 percent. Texas led all other States in value of catch with 37 percent of the total. The West Coast of Florida was next with 28 percent, followed by Louisiana with 25 percent; Mississippi, 7 percent; and Alabama, 3 percent.

During 1958 there were 762 fishery wholesaling and manufacturing establishments in the Gulf area which gave employment to about 16 thousand persons. Fishery products manufactured by these firms were valued at 129 million dollars -- about 15 million dollars above 1957. Canned shrimp, frozen packaged shrimp, and fish meal accounted for the increase.

The menhaden fishery, which suffered a severe setback in 1957, gained noticeably in 1958. Somewhat better fishing weather and the greater availability of fish accounted for the increased catch. The trend to larger vessels equipped with refrigeration continued during 1958, resulting in longer trips and a greater cruising range. There was no extension of the present manufacturing areas in 1958. In terms of volume, menhaden was still the largest fishery in the Gulf.

The shrimp fishery was by far the most important in terms of dollar value in the Gulf States during 1958. The catch of 173 million pounds valued at 64 million dollars accounted for 74 percent of the total value of Gulf fisheries. The 1958 catch reversed a downward trend which had been in progress for the previous three years. While a decrease was registered in Texas, Alabama, and Mississippi, it was not sufficient to offset the gains made in Louisiana and the West Coast of Florida.

The greater landings in Louisiana were accounted for chiefly by the increased availability of white shrimp. However, this species did not appear in its former abundance. A new law was passed by the Louisiana legislature designed to provide more protection to shrimp in the inside waters where they feed and grow before migrating offshore. In addition, enforcement efforts were doubled, resulting in perhaps the most rigid application of the shrimp regulations ever experienced in the State.

The failure of the shrimp run in North Carolina forced vessels from that State to venture into the Gulf. This resulted in greater fishing effort in 1958. Texas received most of the migrant trawlers. Despite the increased number of vessels, the use of the double rigs, and longer hours of fishing, the catch in Texas declined slightly. The Campeche fishery declined considerably during the year, again resulting in more of the fleet proceeding to Texas. Several American producers ventured into Central American waters with their fleets, substantial catches were made in the waters off Nicaragua and Honduras. One bright spot in the picture was the development of new fishing grounds off Tarpon Springs on the West Coast of Florida. This new fishery for pink shrimp accounted for approximately one and one-half million pounds.

The greater landings of white shrimp in Louisiana brought increased canning activity all along the Gulf Coast. As there was no carryover of canned shrimp from the preceding year, canners operated at near peak capacity the entire season. The production of canned shrimp was approximately 45 percent greater than the pack in 1957.

GULF FISHERIES

The use of shrimp as bait for sports fishing continued to increase during 1958. Using the small otter trawl with outboard motor boats resulted in widespread taking of shrimp for bait and home use. This created a greater drain on the resource. The importance of the commercial bait industry was demonstrated in the Galveston Bay area where statistics collected indicated that, for a substantial part of the year, the value of the bait industry exceeded the value of the commercial catch.

Total landings of oysters decreased by almost 4 million pounds from 1957. The canned oyster pack was the smallest in many years. A total of 190 thousand cases of oysters was produced as compared with 311 thousand in 1957. This represented a decrease of 39 percent. A greater decrease occurred in Alabama where the pack was 82 percent less than the previous year. Poor condition of the oyster reefs in that State was blamed for the decline. Higher production costs, scarcity of raw material, and the influx of imported canned oysters discouraged extensive canning operations.

The collection of detailed statistics on the shrimp fishery was continued during 1958. The year was marked by several important advances in marine research. Marking shrimp by use of dye had been given previous field tests. For the first time it was fully employed by the Bureau's Division of Biological Research in its marking program on the Dry Tortugas fishing grounds to determine, among other things, the migratory routes of shrimp into this important fishing area. Preliminary data assembled by the Bureau's Gulf Fishery Investigations at Galveston, Texas showed that white and brown shrimp reach peak abundance at different seasons of the year. In furthering research on the red tide which has resulted in serious fish killings in the eastern Gulf from time to time, the Galveston laboratory developed artificial bacteria-free sea water media for culturing the causative organism (Gymnodinium brevis).

Inspection and certification of fishery products by the Bureau's Branch of Technology expanded into the Gulf area for the first time in July of 1958 when shrimp breading plants applied for this service. By the end of the year a majority of the plants producing breaded shrimp were utilizing the services of a full-time inspector.

With further implementation of the technological staff at the Bureau's Pascagoula Laboratory, developmental work was started in the canning of seven species of sardine-like fishes which, heretofore, had not been utilized as food. Work was carried out on the composition of the catch of fish used for industrial purposes to evaluate its potential in the production of fish meal and oil and for use as pet food. A consulting service to the Gulf fishing industry on technological problems was inaugurated.

The Bureau continued its operation of three exploratory fishing vessels during 1958. The MV *Oregon* did exploratory work off the South American Coast resulting in the delineation of areas of good potential for the shrimp fishery. Operation of the mid-water trawl revealed the presence in possible commercial quantities of five species of fish presently not utilized. These were the so-called razor bellies, cigarfish, anchovies, round herring and thread herring.

The MV *Silver Bay* made several trips to Campeche Banks off Mexico for the purpose of determining the feasibility of commercial otter trawl fishing for red snapper. The success of the venture indicated that definite possibilities exist in trawling for this species. The operations of this vessel in search of clams indicated the best commercial beds exist from Pass-a-Grille Beach to Marco Island on the southwest coast of Florida. It was also determined that commercial possibilities for a scallop fishery exist from a point south southwest of Port St. Joe to Panama City on the northwest coast of Florida.

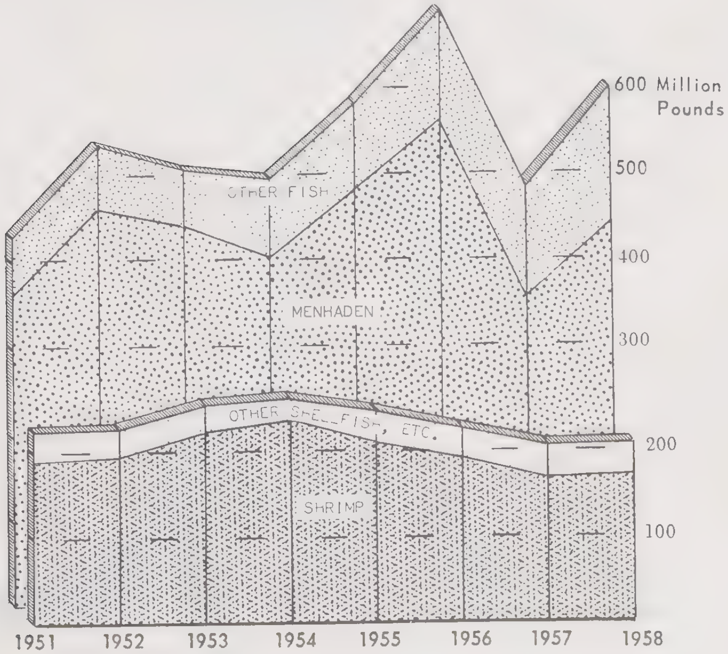
The MV *George M. Bowers* was engaged in gear development throughout the year. Several attempts were made at trapping red snapper but without noticeable success.

GULF FISHERIES

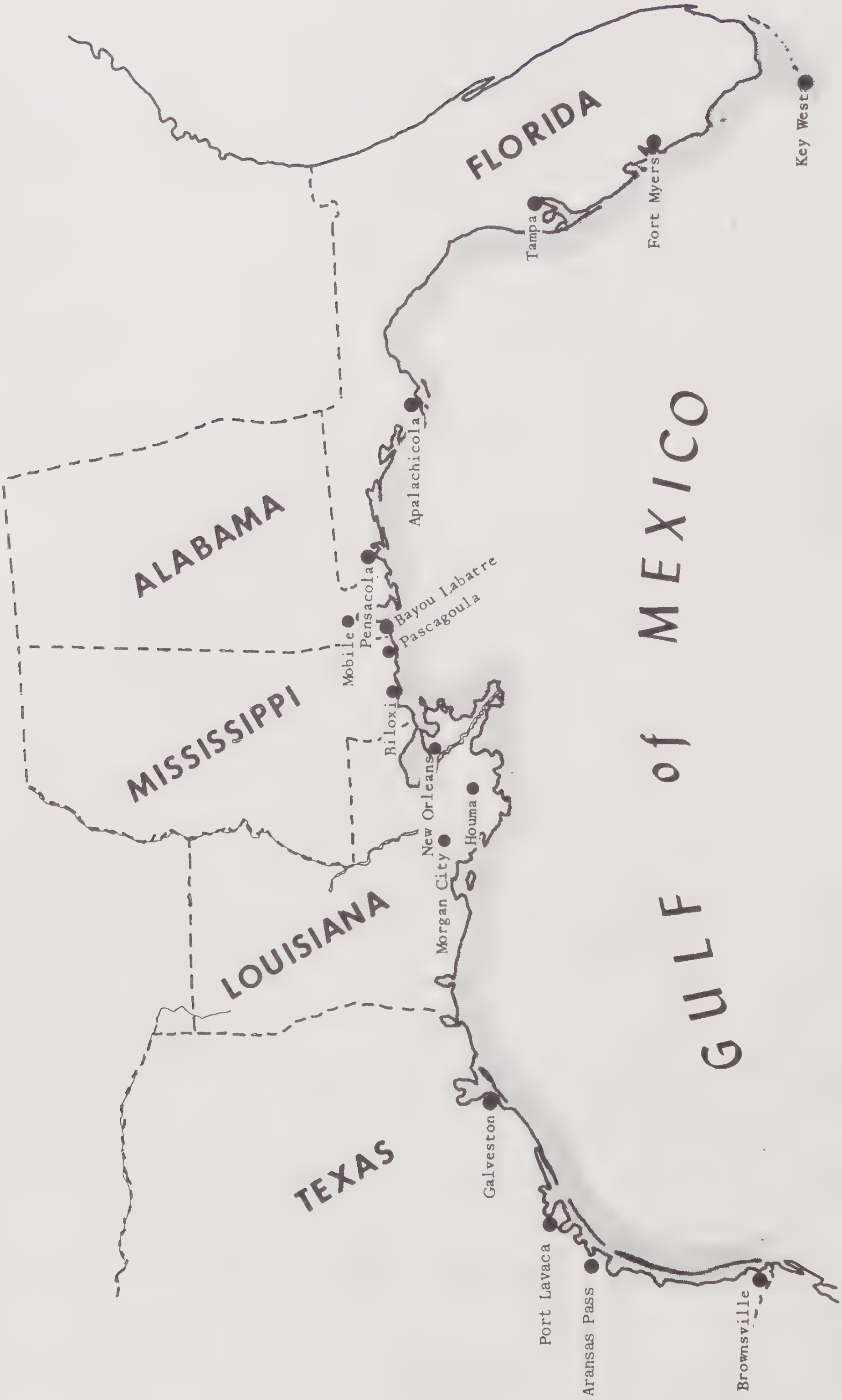
Condensed summary data on operating units and catch by States appearing on the following pages have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics bulletin No. 2165. Data on the catch and operating units of the East Coast of Florida and the entire State of Florida may be found in Section 5 of this Digest. Seasonal variation in the catch of fish and shellfish in Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas can be ascertained from monthly landings bulletins issued currently for these States in cooperation with the fishery agency of each State. Additional aspects of the Gulf fisheries may be found in daily, monthly, and annual reports published by the Bureau's Fishery Market News Service, Federal Building, 600 South Street, New Orleans 12, Louisiana.

The Bureau acknowledges the assistance of the following organizations in the collection of the data appearing in this section: Florida State Board of Conservation and Marine Laboratory, University of Miami; Alabama Department of Conservation, Commercial Seafoods Division; Mississippi Seafood Commission; Louisiana Wild Life and Fisheries Commission; and Texas Game and Fish Commission.

GULF STATES CATCH, 1951 - 1958



GULF FISHERIES


FLORIDA
ALABAMA
MISSISSIPPI
LOUISIANA
TEXAS
GULF of MEXICO
Key West
Fort Myers
Tampa
Apalachicola
Pensacola
Bayou Labatre
Pascagoula
Mobile
Biloxi
New Orleans
Houma
Morgan City
Galveston
Port Lavaca
Aransas Pass
Brownsville

GULF FISHERIES

SECTIONAL SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

STATE	FISH		SHELLFISH, ETC.		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
FLORIDA, WEST COAST	68,407	6,197	58,178	18,061	126,585	24,258
ALABAMA	3,395	520	6,948	2,151	10,343	2,671
MISSISSIPPI	196,623	3,609	9,199	2,625	205,822	6,234
LOUISIANA	257,163	4,834	59,887	16,751	317,050	21,585
TEXAS	73,197	1,966	75,840	29,825	149,037	31,791
TOTAL	598,785	17,126	210,052	69,413	[illegible]	[illegible]6,539

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	FLORIDA, WEST COAST	ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI	LOUISIANA	TEXAS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	3,574	611	2,372	4,195	5,131	11,608
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	2,642	504	443	3,655	946	8,190
CASUAL	1,286	153	279	480	298	2,496
TOTAL	7,502	1,268	3,094	8,330	6,375	22,294
VESSELS, MOTOR	1,194	206	558	1,214	1,672	3,507
NET TONNAGE	27,327	3,913	13,871	25,811	46,353	82,627
BOATS:						
MOTOR	2,219	445	563	2,719	811	6,757
OTHER	719	169	122	73	39	1,122
ACCESSORY BOATS	6	-	115	114	45	250
GEAR:						
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	49	5	-	15	17	86
LENGTH, YARDS	21,100	3,000	-	4,344	1,700	30,144
PURSE SEINES:						
MENHADEN	2	-	35	38	15	80
LENGTH, YARDS	800	-	13,616	15,270	6,240	31,949
OTHER	1	-	-	-	-	1
LENGTH, YARDS	1,000	-	-	-	-	1,000
LAMPARA NETS	1	-	-	-	-	1
LENGTH, YARDS	400	-	-	-	-	400
OTTER TRAWLS:						
FISH	-	-	62	96	-	139
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	1,455	1,713	-	2,760
SHRIMP	1,857	515	1,028	3,153	3,486	7,727
YARDS AT MOUTH	31,407	7,330	14,465	48,424	56,504	123,169
FYKE AND HOOP NETS, FISH	-	720	-	6,813	20	7,553
POTS:						
CRAB	25,516	3,100	2,820	275	1,030	32,741
CRAWFISH	-	-	-	4,770	-	4,770
LOBSTER, SPINY	23,221	-	-	-	-	23,221
SLAT TRAPS	-	290	-	-	-	290
GILL NETS:						
ANCHOR	-	-	-	23	8	31
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	10,870	3,060	13,930
DRIFT	74	-	-	10	-	84
SQUARE YARDS	157,500	-	-	4,799	-	162,299
RUNAROUND	1,129	8	-	-	6	1,143
SQUARE YARDS	1,355,455	4,800	-	-	1,566	1,361,821
TRAMMEL NETS	336	89	33	67	96	621
SQUARE YARDS	454,360	89,000	35,000	19,336	44,601	642,297
LINES:						
HAND	2,172	104	85	942	605	3,873
HOOKS	2,855	196	151	1,004	1,103	5,213
TROLL	941	-	-	-	-	941
HOOKS	941	-	-	-	-	941
TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	33	-	2	728	185	947
HOOKS	31,400	-	1,800	333,184	517,300	882,784
TROT WITH BAITS	46	49	31	544	22	692
BAITS	27,340	24,535	20,500	278,355	7,150	357,880
SNAG	-	190	-	-	-	190
HOOKS	-	57,000	-	-	-	57,000
DIP NETS:						
COMMON	2	-	-	279	-	281
DROP	100	-	-	14,575	-	14,675

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	FLORIDA, WEST COAST	ALABAMA	MISSIS-SIPPI	LOUISIANA	TEXAS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLI-CATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
GEAR - CONTINUED:						
CAST NETS	30	-	7	-	-	37
SPEARS	16	19	6	12	50	103
DREDGES:						
OYSTER, COMMON	-	72	400	501	108	1,056
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	84	495	702	103	1,347
SCALLOP	108	-	-	-	-	108
YARDS AT MOUTH	118	-	-	-	-	118
TONGS:						
OYSTER	304	478	297	97	143	1,319
OTHER	5	-	-	-	-	5
BRUSH TRAPS	-	-	-	16,800	-	16,800
GRABS, FROG	-	-	-	21	-	21
HOOKS, SPONGE	42	-	-	-	-	42
DIVING OUTFITS	10	-	-	-	-	10

CATCH BY STATES, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	FLORIDA, WEST COAST		ALABAMA		MISSISSIPPI	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	48	2	-	-	-	-
AMBERJACK	33	1	-	-	-	-
BALLYHOO	88	12	-	-	-	-
BARRACUDA	12	1	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	1,438	158	103	7	10	1
BLUERUNNER	808	32	(1)	(1)	-	-
BONITO	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	47	6	-	-
CABIO	10	1	4	(1)	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	104	14	48	12	-	-
CIGARFISH	201	16	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	960	29	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	32	2	21	1	3	(1)
DOLPHIN	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
DRUM:						
BLACK	128	5	9	1	23	2
RED OR REDFISH	627	82	19	2	65	10
EELS, COMMON	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	62	11	105	15	42	6
GROUPERS	4,155	457	172	26	35	4
GRUNTS	95	7	-	-	-	-
HICKORY SHAD	2	(1)	-	-	-	-
HOGFISH	20	3	-	-	-	-
JEWFISH	52	4	7	1	-	-
KING MACKEREL	1,406	133	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	84	6	125	7	266	16
MENHADEN	9,108	140	-	-	123,346	1,887
MOJARRA	257	18	-	-	-	-
MULLET:						
BLACK	32,342	2,038	1,100	66	549	28
SILVER	997	60	-	-	-	-
MUTTONFISH	40	8	-	-	-	-
PERMIT	16	1	-	-	-	-
PIGFISH	16	1	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	518	245	1	(1)	1	(1)
SCUP OR PORGY	48	4	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS	7	1	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	280	28	14	1	77	4
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	2,928	644	52	13	283	71
WHITE	82	9	18	1	53	5
SHAD	5	1	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD:						
FRESH-WATER	-	-	37	4	-	-
SALT-WATER	98	8	9	1	66	5

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	FLORIDA, WEST COAST		ALABAMA		MISSISSIPPI	
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SNAPPER:						
MANGROVE	446	67	-	-	-	-
RED	5,844	1,520	1,418	349	1,110	274
VERMILION	4	1	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	261	57	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	3,830	326	34	5	4	(1)
SPANISH SARDINES	74	2	-	-	-	-
SPOT	163	11	22	1	(1)	(1)
STURGEON	15	3	(1)	(1)	-	-
TENPOUNDER	467	14	30	1	-	-
TILEFISH	4	(1)	-	-	-	-
TRIGGERFISH	15	1	-	-	-	-
TRIPLETAIL	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
TUNA, YELLOWFIN	-	-	-	-	605	76
WARSAW	172	13	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	-	-	70,080	1,220
TOTAL FISH	68,407	6,197	3,395	520	196,623	3,609
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS:						
BLUE:						
HARD	8,693	461	1,182	56	2,124	123
SOFT AND PEELER	1	(1)	-	-	20	2
STONE	287	118	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CRABS	8,981	579	1,182	56	2,144	125
LOBSTERS, SPINY	2,332	653	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	45,606	16,312	5,308	1,984	6,476	2,377
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	19	6	-	-	-	-
CONCHS	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	369	104	314	68	523	108
FALL	336	89	144	43	56	15
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	30	8	-	-	-	-
FALL	60	17	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	795	218	45	111	579	123
SCALLOPS, BAY	401	75	-	-	-	-
SQUID	9	1	-	-	-	-
TURTLES, GREEN	5	1	-	-	-	-
SPONGES:						
GRASS	2	7	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSWOOL	19	198	-	-	-	-
WIRE	(1)	2	-	-	-	-
YELLOW	8	9	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	58,178	18,061	6,948	2,151	9,199	2,625
GRAND TOTAL	126,585	24,258	10,343	2,671	205,822	6,234

SPECIES	LOUISIANA		TEXAS		TOTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	-	48	2
AMBERJACK	-	-	-	-	33	1
BALLYHOO	-	-	-	-	88	12
BARRACUDA	-	-	-	-	12	1
BLUEFISH	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1,551	166
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	-	-	808	32
BONITO	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
BOWFIN	4	(1)	-	-	4	(1)
BUFFALOFISH	685	82	7	1	739	89
CABIO	-	-	2	(1)	16	1
CARP	40	2	-	-	40	2

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	LOUISIANA		TEXAS		TOTAL	
FISH - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS.	3,349	699	28	6	3,529	731
CIGARFISH.	-	-	-	-	201	16
CREVALLE	-	-	-	-	960	29
CROAKER.	4,983	51	21	1	5,060	55
CUTLASSFISH.	827	8	-	-	827	8
DOLPHIN.	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
DRUM:						
BLACK.	178	14	1,071	92	1,414	114
RED OR REDFISH	488	94	599	122	1,798	310
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
FLOUNDERS.	137	9	116	25	462	66
GARFISH.	254	10	1	(1)	255	10
GROUPERS	-	-	31	3	4,393	490
GRUNTS	-	-	-	-	95	7
HICKORY SHAD	-	-	-	-	2	(1)
HOGFISH.	-	-	-	-	20	3
JEWFISH.	1	(1)	30	3	90	8
KING MACKEREL.	-	-	-	-	1,406	133
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH" . .	513	22	63	4	1,051	55
MENHADEN	241,813	3,627	68,559	1,104	442,826	6,758
MOJARRA.	-	-	-	-	257	18
MULLET:						
BLACK.	16	1	15	1	34,022	2,134
SILVER	-	-	-	-	997	60
MUTTONFISH	-	-	-	-	40	8
PADDLEFISH	11	1	-	-	11	1
PERMIT	-	-	-	-	16	1
PIGFISH.	-	-	-	-	16	1
POMPANO.	4	2	11	4	535	251
SAWFISH.	12	1	-	-	12	1
SCUP OR PORGY.	414	4	-	-	462	8
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	7	1
SEA CATFISH.	929	14	39	3	1,339	50
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED.	598	125	1,158	220	5,019	1,073
WHITE.	56	2	(1)	(1)	209	17
SHAD	-	-	-	-	5	1
SHARKS	8	(1)	-	-	9	(1)
SHEEPSHEAD:						
FRESH-WATER.	373	30	1	(1)	411	34
SALT-WATER	139	8	20	2	332	24
SNAPPER:						
MANGROVE	-	-	-	-	446	67
RED.	88	16	1,399	373	9,859	2,532
VERMILION.	-	-	-	-	4	1
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	261	57
SPANISH MACKEREL	1	(1)	1	(1)	3,870	331
SPANISH SARDINES	-	-	-	-	74	2
SPOT	-	-	-	-	185	12
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	15	3
TENPOUNDER	-	-	-	-	497	15
TILEFISH	-	-	-	-	4	(1)
TRIGGERFISH.	-	-	-	-	15	1
TRIPLETAIL	2	(1)	-	-	3	(1)
TUNA, YELLOWFIN.	-	-	20	2	625	78
WARSAW	-	-	-	-	172	13
UNCLASSIFIED:						
FOR FOOD	-	-	5	(1)	5	(1)
BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD.	1,240	12	-	-	71,320	1,232
TOTAL FISH.	257,163	4,834	73,197	1,966	598,785	17,126
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
CRABS:						
BLUE:						
HARD	9,336	402	570	41	21,905	1,083
SOFT AND PEELER.	577	298	-	-	598	300
STONE.	-	-	-	-	287	118
TOTAL CRABS	9,913	700	570	41	22,790	1,501
CRAWFISH, FRESH-WATER.	668	47	-	-	668	47
LOBSTERS, SPINY.	-	-	-	-	2,332	653
SHRIMP	41,008	13,533	74,956	29,665	173,354	63,871
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC.	-	-	-	-	19	6

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

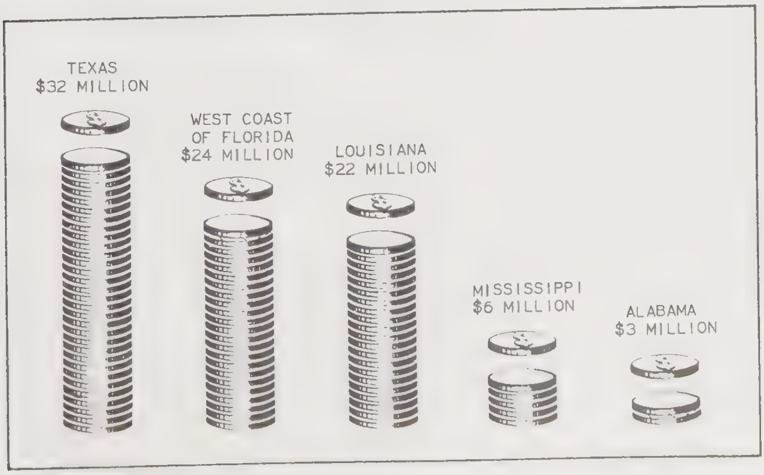
(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	LOUISIANA		TEXAS		TOTAL	
SHELLFISH, ETC. - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ONCHS	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
YSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	1,302	275	157	59	2,665	614
FALL	216	57	152	59	904	263
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	5,339	1,486	2	1	5,371	1,495
FALL	1,408	608	-	-	1,468	625
TOTAL OYSTERS	8,265	2,426	311	119	10,408	2,997
CALLOPS, BAY	-	-	-	-	401	75
QUID	-	-	3	(1)	12	1
TURTLES:						
BABY	5	41	-	-	5	41
GREEN	4	(1)	-	-	9	1
SNAPPER	20	2	-	-	20	2
TOTAL TURTLES	29	43	-	-	34	44
ROGS	4	2	-	-	4	2
PONGES:						
GRASS	-	-	-	-	2	7
SHEEPSWOOL	-	-	-	-	19	198
WIRE	-	-	-	-	(1)	2
YELLOW	-	-	-	-	8	9
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	59,[illegible]7	16,751	75,[illegible]40	29,825	210,052	69,413
GRAND TOTAL	317,050	21,585	149,037	31,791	808,837	86,539

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

NOTE:--THE PRODUCTION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS BY MISSISSIPPI CRAFT IN LOUISIANA WATERS HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE CATCH FOR LOUISIANA. THESE CATCHES WERE AS FOLLOWS: OYSTERS, MARKET, PUBLIC, SPRING 1,107,800 POUNDS, VALUE $224,080; OYSTERS, MARKET, PUBLIC, FALL 169,900 POUNDS, VALUE $44,174; SHRIMP 1,248,000 POUNDS, VALUE $452,515.

VALUE OF GULF STATES CATCH, 1958



CATCH OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1958

(NUMBER AND BUSHELS)

SPECIES		FLORIDA, WEST COAST		ALABAMA		MISSISSIPPI	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CRABS:							
BLUE:							
HARD	NUMBER	17,386,800	$460,752	2,363,196	$55,563	4,629,012	$123,034
SOFT AND PEELER.	DO	3,200	400	-	-	69,972	2,456
STONE.	DO	287,100	117,711	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC.	U.S. STD. BUSHEL	2,338	5,797	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:							
PUBLIC:							
SPRING	DO	73,155	103,974	67,217	68,030	140,511	107,720
FALL	DO	84,025	89,140	34,214	43,577	13,990	14,602
PRIVATE:							
SPRING	DO	7,317	8,460	-	-	-	-
FALL	DO	15,000	16,920	-	-	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY. . . .	DO	77,173	74,601	-	-	-	-

SPECIES		LOUISIANA		TEXAS		TOTAL	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CRABS:							
BLUE:							
HARD	NUMBER	20,353,134	$402,607	832,054	$40,564	45,564,196	$1,082,520
SOFT AND PEELER.	DO	1,977,395	297,170	-	-	2,050,567	300,026
STONE.	DO	-	-	-	-	287,100	117,711
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC.	U.S. STD. BUSHEL	-	-	-	-	2,338	5,797
OYSTERS, MARKET:							
PUBLIC:							
SPRING	DO	283,087	275,173	30,824	58,623	594,794	613,520
FALL	DO	51,381	57,077	36,325	59,031	219,935	263,427
PRIVATE:							
SPRING	DO	1,160,609	1,485,732	345	600	1,168,271	1,494,792
FALL	DO	335,238	607,935	-	-	350,238	624,855
SCALLOPS, BAY. . . .	DO	-	-	-	-	77,173	74,601

NOTE:--THE CAPACITY OF A U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL IS 2,150.4 CUBIC INCHES.

AVERAGE WEIGHTS OF CERTAIN SHELLFISH, 1958

SPECIES		FLORIDA, WEST COAST	ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI	LOUISIANA	TEXAS
		QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
CRABS:						
BLUE:						
HARD	NUMBER PER POUND	2.00	2.00	2.18	2.18	1.97
SOFT AND PEELER. .	DO	4.00	-	3.43	3.43	-
STONE.	DO	1.00	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC.	LBS. MEATS PER U.S. STD. BUSHEL	8.00	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	DO	5.04	4.67	3.72	4.60	5.10
FALL	DO	4.00	4.20	4.01	4.20	4.19
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	DO	4.10	-	-	4.60	5.80
FALL	DO	4.00	-	-	4.20	-
SCALLOPS, BAY.	DO	5.20	-	-	-	-

NOTE:--THE CAPACITY OF A U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL IS 2,150.4 CUBIC INCHES.

TRANSPORTING, WHOLESALING, AND MANUFACTURING, 1958

ITEM	FLORIDA, WEST COAST	ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI	LOUISIANA	TEXAS	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRANSPORTING:						
PERSONS ENGAGED	263	-	-	-	-	263
BOATS, MOTOR.	263	-	-	-	-	263
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:						
ESTABLISHMENTS.	249	65	65	206	142	727
PERSONS ENGAGED:						
AVERAGE FOR SEASON. . .	3,518	746	1,985	4,622	4,965	15,836
AVERAGE FOR YEAR. . . .	2,328	477	1,274	2,805	2,911	9,795
FISHERMEN MANUFACTURING . .	-	53	-	3	-	56

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

ITEM		FLORIDA, WEST COAST		ALABAMA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
GROUPER:					
FILLETS:					
FRESH.	POUNDS	81,760	$35,517	-	-
FROZEN	DO	14,340	5,760	-	-
STEAKS, FRESH AND FROZEN . . .	DO	316,746	140,986	(1)	(1)
MENHADEN:					
DRY SCRAP AND MEAL	TONS	(1)	(1)	-	-
OIL.	GALLONS	(1)	(1)	-	-
SOLUBLES	POUNDS	(1)	(1)	-	-
MULLET, SALTED:					
FISH	DO	329,100	38,772	-	-
ROE.	DO	14,825	12,291	-	-
SNAPPER, RED, FRESH AND FROZEN:					
FILLETS.	DO	508,200	456,870	-	-
STEAKS	DO	57,150	37,507	(1)	(1)
SPANISH MACKEREL FILLETS, FROZEN	DO	491,765	150,620	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD:					
MEAT, COOKED, FRESH AND FROZEN	DO	1,102,778	1,037,412	147,950	$115,981
SPECIALTIES, FROZEN (BURGERS, DEVILED, LOAF, AND PATTIES) .	DO	-	-	643,125	510,000
SHRIMP:					
FROZEN:					
RAW, HEADLESS.	DO	7,873,429	5,716,944	436,930	357,601
RAW, PEELED (INCLUDING DEVEINED)	DO	2,377,838	2,259,630	-	-
BREADED.	DO	5,799,296	4,090,747	256,446	209,866
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	-	-	(1)	(1)
OYSTERS:					
SHUCKED.	GALLONS	60,173	256,766	58,022	333,990
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	-	-	3,650	59,545
SCALLOPS, BAY, SHUCKED	GALLONS	46,677	199,551	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
PACKAGED FISH AND SHELLFISH, (FRESH, FROZEN, AND CURED). .	POUNDS	2/416,924	2/172,407	3/1,961,667	3/654,740
CANNED, FISH AND SHELLFISH 7/.	STANDARD CASES	76	1,680	58,954	1,326,770
BYPRODUCTS 8/.	-	-	248,181	-	2,728,482
TOTAL	-	-	14,861,641	-	6,296,975

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM		MISSISSIPPI		LOUISIANA		TEXAS	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
MENHADEN:							
DRY SCRAP AND MEAL	TONS	12,145	$1,578,850	25,213	$3,310,859	(1)	(1)
OIL	GALLONS	1,884,063	1,035,852	3,474,774	1,938,288	(1)	(1)
SOLUBLES	POUNDS	12,110,084	544,955	17,420,920	805,690	(1)	(1)
CRABS, BLUE, HARD:							
MEAT, COOKED, FRESH AND FROZEN	DO	290,190	288,392	763,626	777,799	29,000	$26,400
SPECIALTIES, FROZEN (BURGERS, DEVILED, LOAF, AND PATTIES)	DO	(1)	(1)	140,586	74,416	-	-
SHRIMP:							
FROZEN:							
RAW, HEADLESS	DO	1,303,070	988,263	12,249,467	9,576,207	35,421,939	26,835,518
RAW, PEELED (INCLUDING DEVEINED)	DO	-	-	244,293	229,411	1,525,371	1,913,430
COOKED, PEELED	DO	(1)	(1)	1,202,263	2,265,454	23,637	43,497
BREADED	DO	-	-	1,680,818	1,203,879	23,302,197	15,559,022
SPECIALTIES (BURGERS, DEHYDRATED, GUMBO, PATTIES, STUFFED, AND WITH EGG PLANT)	DO	-	-	66,917	38,592	60,000	60,600
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	179,202	4,768,461	547,986	11,991,206	(1)	(1)
SUN DRIED	POUNDS	-	-	349,390	493,858	-	-
MEAL AND BRAN	TONS	-	-	258	12,560	-	-
OYSTERS:							
SHUCKED	GALLONS	47,266	293,442	160,333	1,063,558	38,878	235,178
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	48,201	735,263	146,302	2,125,479	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:							
PACKAGED FISH AND SHELLFISH (FRESH, FROZEN, AND CURED)	POUNDS	4/18,000	4/18,375	5/43,664	5/21,243	6/194,516	6/131,758
CANNED:							
ANIMAL FOOD	STANDARD CASES	2,333,458	12,590,291	-	-	-	-
FISH AND SHELLFISH 7/	DO	31,072	359,659	7,075	148,124	23,056	512,815
BYPRODUCTS 8/	-	-	46,659	-	144,180	-	2,720,379
TOTAL	-	-	23,248,462	-	36,220,803	-	48,038,597

1/ INCLUDED WITH "UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS". 2/ INCLUDES FROZEN SEA TROUT FILLETS AND MULLET ROE; SMOKED KING MACKEREL AND MULLET; COOKED AND FROZEN SPINY LOBSTERS AND TAILS; SHUCKED HARD CLAMS; AND FROZEN TURTLE STEAKS. 3/ INCLUDES FRESH GROUPER AND RED SNAPPER STEAKS; FROZEN HALIBUT, RED SNAPPER, AND SALMON STEAKS, AND RAW AND COOKED FISH STICKS AND PORTIONS OF UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES. 4/ INCLUDES FROZEN, STUFFED CRABS AND COOKED PEELED SHRIMP. 5/ INCLUDES FROZEN STUFFED FLOUNDER, CRAWFISH BISQUE, OYSTER DRESSING, AND SHELLFISH GUMBO. 6/ INCLUDES FRESH FILLETS OF BLACK DRUM, AND FROZEN BREADED OYSTERS. 7/ INCLUDES CANNED TUNA, CRABMEAT, CRAB BISQUE, CRAWFISH BISQUE, SHRIMP, SHRIMP BISQUE, SHRIMP CREOLE, SHRIMP WITH OKRA, OYSTER STEW, TURTLE SOUP, AND SHELLFISH GUMBO. 8/ INCLUDES MENHADEN MEAL, OIL, AND SOLUBLES; CRAB AND UNCLASSIFIED FISH MEAL; AND REEF-SHELL POULTRY GRIT AND LIME.

NOTE:--SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM RAW PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY COMMODITIES, 1958

SUMMARY OF ITEMS		QUANTITY	VALUE
PACKAGED, FRESH AND FROZEN:			
NOT BREADED:			
FISH	POUNDS	1,515,211	$850,510
SHELLFISH	DO	69,060,727	55,050,981
BREADED FISH AND SHELLFISH	DO	33,150,540	21,827,272
SPECIALTIES (FROZEN AND DEHYDRATED)	DO	906,292	653,626
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	3,379,032	34,619,293
CURED (SALTED AND SMOKED)	POUNDS	356,405	56,003
SUN-DRIED SHRIMP	DO	349,390	493,858
BYPRODUCTS (FISH AND SHELLFISH)	-	-	15,114,935
TOTAL	-	-	128,666,478

SUMMARY OF VALUE, BY STATES, 1958

STATE	VALUE
FLORIDA, WEST COAST	$14,861,641
ALABAMA	6,296,975
MISSISSIPPI	23,248,462
LOUISIANA	36,220,803
TEXAS	48,038,597
TOTAL	128,666,478

GULF FISHERIES
FLORIDA - WEST COAST
OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

TEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	PURSE SEINES		LAMPARA NETS	OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	POTS	
		MENHADEN	OTHER			CRAB	SPINY LOBSTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	56	50	-	6	2,669	-	33
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	194	-	2	-	219	188	106
CASUAL	-	-	-	-	6	20	8
TOTAL	250	50	2	6	2,894	208	147
ESSELS, MOTOR	7	2	-	1	1,019	-	17
NET TONNAGE	53	84	-	32	24,821	-	142
OATS:							
MOTOR	35	-	1	-	127	191	88
OTHER	83	-	-	-	-	-	-
CCESSORY BOATS	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
EAR:							
NUMBER	49	2	1	1	1,857	25,516	23,221
LENGTH, YARDS	21,100	800	1,000	400	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	31,407	-	-

ITEM	GILL NETS		TRAMMEL NETS	LINES			
	DRIFT	RUNAROUND		HAND	TROLL	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	TROT WITH BAITS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
.SHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	109	11	617	6	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	155	1,175	377	516	233	9	46
CASUAL	-	75	10	1,033	222	24	-
TOTAL	155	1,359	398	2,166	461	33	46
ESSELS, MOTOR	-	36	5	120	3	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	319	37	1,971	26	-	-
BOATS:							
MOTOR	74	566	181	854	407	33	46
OTHER	-	570	152	30	-	-	-
.EAR:							
NUMBER	74	1,129	336	2,172	941	33	46
HOOKS AND BAITS	-	-	-	2,855	941	31,400	27,340
SQUARE YARDS	157,500	1,355,455	454,360	-	-	-	-

ITEM	DIP NETS		CAST NETS	SPEARS	DREDGES, SCALLOP	TONGS	
	COMMON	DROP				OYSTER	OTHER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	-	-	-	46	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	-	10	16	-	49	290	5
CASUAL	2	-	14	16	9	14	-
TOTAL	2	10	30	16	104	304	5
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	-	69	-	-
BOATS:							
MOTOR	2	10	22	1	49	256	5
OTHER	-	-	8	15	-	3	-
GEAR:							
NUMBER	2	100	30	16	108	304	5
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	118	-	-

ITEM	HOOKS, SPONGE	DIVING OUTFITS	BY HAND		TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
			OYSTER	OTHER	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	10	48	-	-	3,574
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	57	5	-	1	2,642
CASUAL	20	5	1	1	1,286
TOTAL	77	58	1	2	7,502
VESSELS, MOTOR	2	[illegible]	-	-	1,194
NET TONNAGE	11	65	-	-	27,327
BOATS:					
MOTOR	1	2	1	1	2,219
OTHER	37	-	-	1	[illegible]
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	6
GEAR, NUMBER	42	10	-	-	-

FLORIDA, WEST COAST - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		LAMPARA NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	44,600	$1,784	-	-	-	-
BALLYHOO	700	98	86,900	$12,166	-	-
BLUEFISH	182,900	20,119	-	-	-	-
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	291,800	11,672	-	-	-	-
CIGARFISH	182,000	14,560	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	409,100	12,273	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	24,900	1,743	-	-	-	-
DRUM:						
BLACK	62,500	2,500	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	101,700	13,324	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	500	18	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	11,200	2,016	-	-	-	-
GRUNTS	500	38	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	12,300	800	-	-	-	-
MENHADEN	17,700	477	9,022,200	137,138	-	-
MOJARRA	69,200	4,844	-	-	-	-
MULLET:						
BLACK	4,036,500	254,302	-	-	-	-
SILVER	37,500	2,250	800	48	-	-
PERMIT	2,200	198	-	-	-	-
PIGFISH	1,000	85	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	16,400	7,758	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	238,200	23,820	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	255,400	56,188	-	-	-	-
WHITE	20,500	2,358	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	11,100	999	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER, MANGROVE	16,300	2,445	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	13,300	1,130	-	-	-	-
SPANISH SARDINES	24,200	726	-	-	50,200	$1,506
SPOT	85,000	5,524	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	2,000	360	-	-	-	-
TENPOUNDER	403,100	12,093	-	-	-	-
TRIPLETAIL	900	54	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,575,200	456,556	9,109,900	149,352	50,200	1,506

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		GILL NETS	
					DRIFT	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	4,900	$539
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	-	-	-	-	1,400	56
CABIO	2,000	$120	-	-	-	-
CREVALLE	-	-	-	-	1,200	36
FLOUNDERS	41,200	7,416	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	68,300	4,439	-	-	-	-
MULLET:						
BLACK	-	-	-	-	32,500	2,048
SILVER	-	-	-	-	12,800	768
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	5,500	1,210
SNAPPER, MANGROVE	-	-	-	-	1,700	255
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	506,800	43,078
TILEFISH	4,000	480	-	-	-	-
CRABS:						
BLUE:						
HARD	6,200	329	7,798,600	$413,328	-	-
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	800	400	-	-
STONE	-	-	287,100	117,711	-	-
LOBSTERS, SPINY	33,100	9,268	2,295,000	642,600	-	-
SHRIMP	45,606,500	16,311,857	-	-	-	-
CONCHS	500	100	-	-	-	-
SQUID	9,300	1,395	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	45,771,100	16,335,404	10,381,500	1,174,039	566,800	47,990

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
	RUNAROUND				HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	3,200	$128	-	-	-	-
AMBERJACK	-	-	-	-	31,700	$1,268
BARRACUDA	-	-	-	-	6,500	325
BLUEFISH	900,800	99,088	188,800	$20,768	87,300	9,603
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	378,200	15,128	52,800	2,112	63,400	2,536
BONITO	-	-	-	-	400	24

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA, WEST COAST - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
	RUNAROUND				HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ABIO	-	-	-	-	7,700	$462
IGARFISH	18,500	$1,480	-	-	-	-
REVALLE	382,200	11,466	81,700	$2,451	83,000	2,490
ROAKER	2,000	140	-	-	5,000	350
OLPHIN	-	-	-	-	900	76
RUM:						
BLACK	45,700	1,828	10,700	428	9,200	368
RED OR REDFISH	384,000	50,303	35,500	4,648	105,700	13,846
LOUNDERS	3,800	684	-	-	3,100	558
ROUPERS	-	-	-	-	4,154,800	457,028
RUNTS	1,900	143	1,100	82	91,000	6,827
ICKORY SHAD	2,200	55	-	-	-	-
OGFISH	-	-	-	-	19,800	2,970
EWFISH	-	-	-	-	51,800	4,144
ING MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	6,800	646
ING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	1,200	78	2,200	144
ENHADEN	68,400	1,846	-	-	-	-
OJARRA	139,500	9,765	24,400	1,708	24,300	1,701
ULLET:						
BLACK	26,757,400	1,685,716	1,457,000	91,790	-	-
SILVER	892,200	53,532	46,900	2,814	-	-
UTTONFISH	-	-	-	-	40,000	8,000
ERMIT	9,600	864	1,300	117	2,700	243
IGFISH	7,200	605	2,300	193	5,500	463
OMPANO	55,500	26,251	445,500	210,721	900	425
CUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	48,500	4,121
EA BASS	-	-	-	-	6,700	891
EA CATFISH	30,000	3,000	1,800	180	7,100	710
EA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	2,009,100	442,002	374,400	82,368	214,800	47,256
WHITE	53,300	6,132	5,500	633	3,000	344
HAD	4,800	528	-	-	-	-
HARKS	500	15	-	-	300	9
HEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	21,900	1,971	9,600	864	55,200	4,968
NAPPER:						
MANGROVE	163,500	24,525	32,600	4,890	231,900	34,785
RED	-	-	-	-	5,844,300	1,519,518
VERMILION	-	-	-	-	3,700	703
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	261,300	57,486
PANISH MACKEREL	2,926,500	248,753	84,900	7,217	81,500	6,930
POT	40,500	2,633	5,300	344	32,500	2,113
TURGEON	12,800	2,304	-	-	-	-
ENPOUNDER	58,300	1,749	5,500	165	500	15
RIGGERFISH	-	-	-	-	15,200	603
ARSAW	-	-	-	-	172,100	12,907
URTLES, GREEN	4,600	736	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	35,378,100	2,693,370	2,868,800	434,571	11,782,300	2,207,[illegible]

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED					
	TROLL		TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS		TROT WITH BAITS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
AMBERJACK	1,600	$64	-	-	-	-
BARRACUDA	6,000	300	-	-	-	-
BLUEFISH	73,400	8,074	-	-	-	-
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	20,100	804	-	-	-	-
BONITO	1,300	78	-	-	-	-
ABIO	500	30	-	-	-	-
CATFISH	-	-	103,900	$13,826	-	-
CREVALLE	2,500	75	-	-	-	-
DOLPHIN	200	17	-	-	-	-
KING MACKEREL	1,399,400	132,943	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	-	-	2,400	240	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	68,500	15,070	-	-	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	216,700	18,418	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	888,600	$47,095
TOTAL	1,790,200	175,[illegible]73	106,30[illegible]	[illegible],066	[illegible],600	[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA, WEST COAST - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	DIP NETS		CAST NETS		SPEARS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	3,000	$540
MULLET:						
BLACK	-	-	58,900	$3,711	-	-
SILVER.	-	-	6,500	390	-	-
LOBSTERS, SPINY	3,400	$952	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	3,400	952	65,400	4,101	3,000	540

SPECIES	DREDGES		TONGS		HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS, HARD, PUBLIC	-	-	18,700	$5,797	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING.	-	-	368,500	103,918	-	-
FALL.	-	-	336,100	89,140	-	-
PRIVATE:						
SPRING.	-	-	30,000	8,460	-	-
FALL.	-	-	60,000	16,920	-	-
SCALLOPS, BAY	400,400	$74,340	-	-	-	-
SPONGES:						
GRASS	-	-	-	-	1,800	$6,888
SHEEPSWOOL.	-	-	-	-	6,200	63,487
WIRE.	-	-	-	-	300	1,922
YELLOW.	-	-	-	-	7,600	8,460
TOTAL.	400,400	74,340	813,300	224,235	15,900	80,757

SPECIES	DIVING OUTFITS		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OYSTERS, MARKET, PUBLIC, SPRING	-	-	200	$56
SCALLOPS, BAY	-	-	900	261
SPONGES:				
GRASS	100	$382	-	-
SHEEPSWOOL.	13,100	134,140	-	-
YELLOW.	600	668	-	-
TOTAL.	13,800	135,190	1,100	317

SHRIMP TRAWLER

GULF FISHERIES
ALABAMA
OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	HOOP NETS, FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:			
ON VESSELS	7	518	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:			
REGULAR	12	348	15
CASUAL	-	43	20
TOTAL	19	909	35
VESSELS, MOTOR	1	194	-
NET TONNAGE	8	3,562	-
BOATS:			
MOTOR	4	210	35
OTHER	4	-	-
GEAR:			
NUMBER	5	515	720
LENGTH, YARDS	3,000	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	7,330	-

ITEM	POTS, CRAB	SLAT TRAPS	GILL NETS, RUNAROUND
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:			
REGULAR	22	11	5
CASUAL	-	8	3
TOTAL	22	19	8
BOATS:			
MOTOR	21	19	3
OTHER	-	-	5
GEAR:			
NUMBER	3,100	290	8
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	4,800

ITEM	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES		
		HAND	SNAG	TROT WITH BAITS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	-	[illegible]	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	79	15	9	40
CASUAL	10	7	10	11
TOTAL	89	[illegible]	19	51
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	11	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	343	-	-
BOATS:				
MOTOR	-	9	19	49
OTHER	89	4	-	-
GEAR:				
NUMBER	89	104	190	49
HOOKS AND BAITS	-	196	57,000	24,539
SQUARE YARDS	89,000	-	-	-

ITEM	SPEARS	DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	TONGS, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	-	109	-	611
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	10	62	365	504
CASUAL	9	-	113	153
TOTAL	19	171	478	1,268
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	20	-	206
NET TONNAGE	-	220	-	3,913
BOATS:				
MOTOR	-	16	275	445
OTHER	12	-	69	169
GEAR:				
NUMBER	19	72	[illegible]	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	4	-	-

ALABAMA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS		HOOP NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	102,900	$7,203	-	-	-	-
BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL	100	7	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	-	-	32,000	$3,840
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	23,000	5,750
CROAKER	18,400	920	-	-	-	-
DRUM:						
BLACK	2,600	156	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	3,200	384	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	1,700	238	97,500	$13,650	-	-
GROUPERS	-	-	2,800	420	-	-
JEWFISH	-	-	1,000	150	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	1,200	60	122,600	6,333	-	-
MULLET	75,100	4,506	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	400	140	200	70	-	-
SEA CATFISH	-	-	14,000	700	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	3,600	900	-	-	-	-
WHITE	-	-	18,500	925	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD						
FRESH-WATER	-	-	-	-	36,700	4,404
SALT-WATER	-	-	1,300	65	-	-
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	52,600	7,890	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	34,000	4,760	-	-	-	-
SPOT	10,400	624	-	-	-	-
TENPOUNDER	30,000	1,200	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP	-	-	5,308,100	1,983,743	-	-
TOTAL	283,600	21,098	5,618,600	2,013,946	91,700	13,994

SPECIES	POTS AND TRAPS		GILL NETS, RUNAROUND		TRAMMEL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	3,000	$360	12,500	$1,500	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	12,000	3,000	3,100	775	-	-
CROAKER	-	-	-	-	3,100	$155
DRUM:						
BLACK	-	-	-	-	6,000	360
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	-	-	14,100	1,692
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	600	84
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	1,200	60
MULLET	-	-	11,300	678	1,013,100	60,786
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	-	-	2,500	625	39,200	9,800
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	-	-	8,000	400
SPOT	-	-	-	-	12,000	720
STURGEON	-	-	200	40	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	255,000	13,745	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	270,000	17,105	29,600	3,618	1,097,300	74,057

SPECIES	LINES					
	HAND		TROT WITH BAITS		SNAG	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CABIO	4,200	$294	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	9,500	$2,375
DRUM, RED OR REDFISH	2,200	264	-	-	-	-
GROUPERS	169,200	25,380	-	-	-	-
JEWFISH	6,000	900	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	6,900	1,725	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER, RED	1,365,300	341,325	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	926,600	$41,818	-	-
TOTAL	1,553,800	369,888	926,600	41,818	9,500	2,375

SPECIES	SPEARS		DREDGES		TONGS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS	4,800	$1,200	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET, PUBLIC:						
SPRING	-	-	75,400	$12,181	238,500	$55,849
FALL	-	-	-	-	143,700	43,577
TOTAL	4,800	1,200	75,400	12,181	382,200	99,426

GULF FISHERIES

MISSISSIPPI

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS, CRAB
		FISH	SHRIMP	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	794	165	1,221	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	-	-	322	23
CASUAL	-	-	145	8
TOTAL	794	165	1,688	31
ESSELS, MOTOR	35	62	461	-
NET TONNAGE	4,336	1,399	8,302	-
OATS, MOTOR	-	-	347	26
CCESSORY BOATS	105	-	-	-
EAR:				
NUMBER	35	62	1,028	2,820
LENGTH, YARDS	13,616	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	1,455	14,465	-

ITEM	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES		
		HAND	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	TROT WITH BAITS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	20	38	12	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	26	2	-	27
CASUAL	8	50	-	4
TOTAL	54	90	12	31
VESSELS, MOTOR	5	7	2	-
NET TONNAGE	43	127	142	-
BOATS:				
MOTOR	26	42	-	31
OTHER	8	1	-	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	10	-	-	-
EAR:				
NUMBER	33	85	2	31
HOOKS AND BAITS	-	151	1,800	20,500
SQUARE YARDS	35,000	-	-	-

ITEM	CAST NETS	SPEARS	DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	TONGS, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	-	-	522	-	2,372
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	3	-	84	195	443
CASUAL	4	6	10	102	279
TOTAL	7	6	616	297	3,094
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	-	158	-	558
NET TONNAGE	-	-	2,236	-	13,871
BOATS:					
MOTOR	-	-	42	182	563
OTHER	-	-	-	113	122
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	115
GEAR:					
NUMBER	7	6	400	297	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	435	-	-

MISSISSIPPI - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
DRUM:						
BLACK	-	-	2,400	$190	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	800	11	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	40,100	5,608	-	-
GROUPERS	-	-	1,400	165	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH	-	-	264,600	15,876	-	-
MENHADEN	123,345,700	$1,887,189	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	100	60	-	-
SEA CATFISH	-	-	75,200	3,762	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, WHITE	-	-	53,200	4,683	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	-	-	3,200	258	-	-
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	43,900	7,173	-	-
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	3,500	343	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	70,079,800	1,220,000	-	-
CRABS, BLUE:						
HARD	-	-	-	-	1,279,000	$75,950
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	-	-	11,500	1,385
SHRIMP	-	-	6,475,800	2,377,838	-	-
TOTAL	123,345,700	1,887,189	77,044,000	3,635,967	1,290,500	77,334

SPECIES	TRAMMEL NETS		LINES					
			HAND		TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS		TROT WITH BAITS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	9,900	$993	-	-	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	2,900	171	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRUM:								
BLACK	26,000	1,994	-	-	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	62,200	9,330	2,000	$286	-	-	-	-
GROUPERS	-	-	34,000	4,080	-	-	-	-
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	500	30	400	25	-	-	-	-
MULLET	544,600	27,372	-	-	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	500	275	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	2,000							
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:								
SPOTTED	277,100	69,283	6,200	1,550	-	-	-	-
WHITE	-	-	200	12	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	62,600	5,008	700	53	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	1,066,000	266,500	-	-	-	-
SPOT	100	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
TUNA, YELLOWFIN	-	-	-	-	605,000	$75,625	-	-
CRABS, BLUE:								
HARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	844,400	$47,084
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,900	1,072
TOTAL	988,400	114,562	1,109,500	272,506	605,000	75,625	853,300	48,156

SPECIES	CAST NETS		SPEARS		DREDGES		TONGS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS	-	-	1,800	$398	-	-	-	-
MULLET	4,700	$268	-	-	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET, PUBLIC:								
SPRING	-	-	-	-	469,700	$93,940	53,000	$13,780
FALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,100	14,602
TOTAL	4,700	268	1,800	398	469,700	93,940	109,100	28,382

NOTE:--THE PRODUCTION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS BY MISSISSIPPI CRAFT IN LOUISIANA WATERS HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH THE CATCH FOR LOUISIANA. THESE CATCHES WERE AS FOLLOWS: MARKET, PUBLIC, SPRING OYSTERS, 1,107,800 POUNDS OF MEATS, VALUE $224,080; MARKET, PUBLIC, FALL OYSTERS, 169,900 POUNDS OF MEATS, VALUE $44,174; AND SHRIMP 1,248,000 POUNDS, VALUE $452,515.

GULF FISHERIES
LOUISIANA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	OTTER TRAWLS		FYKE NETS, FISH
			FISH	SHRIMP	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	-	928	182	2,749	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	65	-	-	2,824	205
CASUAL.	-	-	-	13	96
TOTAL	65	928	182	5,586	301
VESSELS, MOTOR.	-	38	73	1,001	-
NET TONNAGE	-	4,100	1,576	19,446	-
BOATS:					
MOTOR	15	-	-	1,4[illegible]0	301
OTHER	5	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	114	-	-	-
GEAR:					
NUMBER.	15	38	96	3,153	6,[illegible]13
LENGTH, YARDS	4,344	15,270	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH.	-	-	1,713	4[illegible],424	-

ITEM	POTS		GILL NETS		TRAMMEL NETS
	CRAB	CRAWFISH	ANCHOR	DRIFT	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	3	49	36	18	131
CASUAL.	8	52	6	2	21
TOTAL	11	101	42	20	152
BOATS:					
MOTOR	11	94	23	10	72
OTHER	-	7	1	2	17
GEAR:					
NUMBER.	275	4,770	23	10	67
SQUARE YARDS.	-	-	10,[illegible]70	4,[illegible]	1[illegible],336

ITEM	LINES			DIP NETS		SPEARS
	HAND	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	TROT WITH BAITS	COMMON	DROP	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS.	31	-	-	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	85	420	451	101	141	-
CASUAL.	141	219	93	178	58	12
TOTAL	257	639	544	279	199	12
VESSELS, MOTOR.	5	-	-	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	67	-	-	-	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	223	619	544	257	199	-
OTHER	-	20	-	22	-	-
GEAR:						
NUMBER.	942	728	544	279	14,575	12
HOOKS AND BAITS	1,004	333,184	278,355	-	-	-

ITEM	DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	TONGS, OYSTER	BRUSH TRAPS	GRABS, FROG	BY HAND, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS.	463	-	-	-	-	4,195
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	250	69	88	14	35	3,655
CASUAL.	-	28	24	7	5	480
TOTAL	713	97	112	21	40	8,330
VESSELS, MOTOR.	155	-	-	-	-	1,214
NET TONNAGE	1,633	-	-	-	-	25,811
BOATS:						
MOTOR	98	51	112	21	23	2,719
OTHER	-	6	-	-	-	73
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	114
GEAR:						
NUMBER.	501	97	16,800	21	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH.	702	-	-	-	-	-

LOUISIANA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	37,500	$4,509	-	-	-	-
CROAKER	800	40	-	-	4,966,100	$49,825
CUTLASSFISH	-	-	-	-	827,000	8,270
DRUM:						
BLACK	23,500	1,780	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	62,600	12,304				
FLOUNDERS	4,500	450	-	-	122,600	7,905
GARFISH	700	35	-	-	-	-
JEWFISH	-	-	-	-	600	60
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	-	-	477,500	20,335
MENHADEN	-	-	241,813,000	$3,627,195	-	-
MULLET	2,300	115	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	1,800	900
SAWFISH	500	25	-	-	10,800	512
SCUP OR PORGY	-	-	-	-	413,500	4,135
SEA CATFISH	14,300	805	-	-	872,300	10,444
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	184,100	38,792	-	-	5,700	228
WHITE	-	-	-	-	46,400	1,816
SHARKS	3,800	190	-	-	3,300	165
SHEEPSHEAD:						
FRESH-WATER	5,400	434	-	-	-	-
SALT-WATER	22,000	1,370	-	-	22,800	1,140
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	60,900	9,549
SPANISH MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	800	40
TRIPLETAIL	-	-	-	-	1,700	85
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR BAIT, REDUCTION, AND ANIMAL FOOD	-	-	-	-	1,240,500	12,405
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	98,400	3,936
SHRIMP	-	-	-	-	41,007,700	13,533,273
TURTLES, GREEN	-	-	-	-	3,500	286
TOTAL	362,000	60,849	241,813,000	3,627,195	50,183,900	13,665,309

SPECIES	FYKE NETS		POTS		GILL NETS	
					ANCHOR	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	3,800	$115	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	492,000	59,747	-	-	130,100	$14,960
CARP	38,200	2,215	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	1,043,400	217,433	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	50,400	1,541	-	-	130,000	5,640
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	-	-	-	-	4,700	282
SHEEPSHEAD, FRESH-WATER	240,100	19,288	-	-	19,700	1,576
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	12,700	$1,016	-	-
CRAWFISH, FRESH-WATER	-	-	668,300	47,421	-	-
TURTLES, SNAPPER	9,000	1,000	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,876,900	301,339	681,000	48,437	284,500	22,458

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
	DRIFT				HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	-	-	300	$15	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	25,100	$2,761	-	-	-	-
CARP	2,100	168	-	-	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	7;000	$1,464
CROAKER	-	-	14,600	730	1,700	85
DRUM:						
BLACK	-	-	132,300	9,879	23,900	1,950
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	392,300	74,744	32,600	6,441
FLOUNDERS	-	-	8,100	810	-	-
GARFISH	57,100	2,229	4,200	210	6,300	297
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	34,600	1,730	1,000	50
MULLET	-	-	13,300	665	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	2,200	220	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	2,000	1,000
SAWFISH	-	-	900	45	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LOUISIANA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
	DRIFT				HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
EA CATFISH	-	-	32,700	$1,755	9,800	$490
EA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	-	-	324,200	68,270	83,800	17,932
WHITE	-	-	4,200	275	5,800	330
HARKS	-	-	400	20	-	-
HEEPSHEAD:						
FRESH-WATER	5,100	$408	4,500	360	-	-
SALT-WATER	-	-	78,000	4,357	16,100	949
NAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	26,900	6,725
URTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	10,400	1,043
TOTAL	91,600	5,786	1,044,600	163,865	227,300	38,756

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED				DIP NETS	
	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS		TROT WITH BAITS			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ATFISH AND BULLHEADS	2,298,700	$479,607	-	-	-	-
ARFISH	5,200	260	-	-	-	-
ADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	4,500	270	-	-	-	-
HEEPSHEAD, FRESH-WATER	98,100	7,818	-	-	-	-
RABS, BLUE:						
HARD	-	-	7,390,300	$296,931	1,834,900	$100,724
SOFT AND PEELER	-	-	59,300	29,650	179,700	98,920
URTLES:						
BABY	-	-	-	-	5,400	40,500
SNAPPER	600	60	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,407,100	488,015	7,449,600	326,581	2,020,000	240,144

SPECIES	SPEARS		DREDGES		TONGS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LOUNDERS	1,800	$180	-	-	-	-
YSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	-	-	1,296,000	$272,443	-	-
FALL	-	-	205,500	53,327	-	-
PRIVATE:						
SPRING	-	-	5,187,800	1,431,092	151,000	$54,640
FALL	-	-	1,318,000	568,699	90,000	39,236
TOTAL	1,800	180	8,007,300	2,325,561	241,000	93,876

SPECIES	BRUSH TRAPS		GRABS		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS, BLUE, SOFT AND PEELER	337,500	$168,600	-	-	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET, PUBLIC:						
SPRING	-	-	-	-	6,200	$2,730
FALL	-	-	-	-	10,300	3,750
FROGS	-	-	4,200	$1,495	-	-
TOTAL	337,500	168,600	4,200	1,495	16,500	6,480

GULF FISHERIES

TEXAS

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	PURSE SEINES, MENHADEN	OTTER TRAWLS, SHRIMP	FYKE NETS, FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS.	-	360	4,592	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	41	-	645	3
CASUAL.	8	-	87	1
TOTAL	49	360	5,324	4
VESSELS, MOTOR.	-	15	1,632	-
NET TONNAGE	-	1,192	44,436	-
BOATS:				
MOTOR	17	-	422	3
OTHER	2	-	-	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	45	-	-
GEAR:				
NUMBER.	17	15	3,486	20
LENGTH, YARDS	1,700	6,240	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH.	-	-	56,504	-

ITEM	POTS, CRAB	GILL NETS		TRAMMEL NETS
		ANCHOR	RUNAROUND	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	13	14	11	130
CASUAL.	2	1	2	23
TOTAL	15	15	13	153
BOATS:				
MOTOR	15	8	8	96
OTHER	-	5	-	17
GEAR:				
NUMBER.	1,030	8	6	96
SQUARE YARDS.	-	3,060	1,566	44,601

ITEM	LINES			SPEARS
	HAND	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS	TROT WITH BAITS	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS.	358	6	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	66	152	14	41
CASUAL.	184	35	8	9
TOTAL	608	193	22	50
VESSELS, MOTOR.	89	1	-	-
NET TONNAGE	2,347	83	-	-
BOATS, MOTOR.	222	184	22	27
GEAR:				
NUMBER.	605	185	22	50
HOOKS AND BAITS	1,103	517,300	7,150	-

ITEM	DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	TONGS, OYSTER	BY HAND, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS.	17	-	-	5,131
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	181	118	3	946
CASUAL.	4	25	4	298
TOTAL	202	143	7	6,375
VESSELS, MOTOR.	7	-	-	1,672
NET TONNAGE	50	-	-	46,353
BOATS:				
MOTOR	100	75	3	811
OTHER	-	24	-	39
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	45
GEAR:				
NUMBER.	108	143	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH.	103	-	-	-

TEXAS - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ROAKER	5,000	$400	-	-	15,300	$920
RUM:						
BLACK	32,900	2,807	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	11,000	2,226	-	-	100	20
LOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	49,400	10,967
ROUPERS	-	-	-	-	300	30
EWFISH	-	-	-	-	1,600	81
NG WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	2,000	160	-	-	57,900	3,716
ENHADEN	2,200	88	68,556,700	$1,103,764	-	-
ULLET	14,100	791	-	-	100	8
OMPANO	2,600	915	-	-	100	35
EA CATFISH	2,000	200	-	-	32,500	2,485
EA TROUT OR WEAKFISH,						
SPOTTED	53,200	12,247	-	-	-	-
HEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	2,200	168	-	-	100	10
NAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	57,100	13,276
PANISH MACKEREL	1,200	120	-	-	-	-
NCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	-	-	4,900	245
RABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	-	-	113,600	5,726
HRIMP	-	-	-	-	74,955,900	29,665,206
QUID	-	-	-	-	2,500	250
TOTAL	128,400	20,122	68,556,700	1,103,764	75,291,400	29,702,975

SPECIES	FYKE NETS		POTS		GILL NETS ANCHOR	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
UFFALOFISH	6,700	$1,005	-	-	-	-
ATFISH AND BULLHEADS	2,000	440	-	-	-	-
RUM:						
BLACK	-	-	-	-	21,700	$1,736
RED OR REDFISH	-	-	-	-	8,400	1,680
LOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	300	75
ARFISH	100	5	-	-	-	-
EA TROUT OR WEAKFISH,						
SPOTTED	-	-	-	-	10,400	2,110
HEEPSHEAD, FRESH-WATER	400	60	-	-	-	-
RABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	387,200	$28,880	-	-
TOTAL	9,200	1,510	387,200	28,880	40,800	5,601

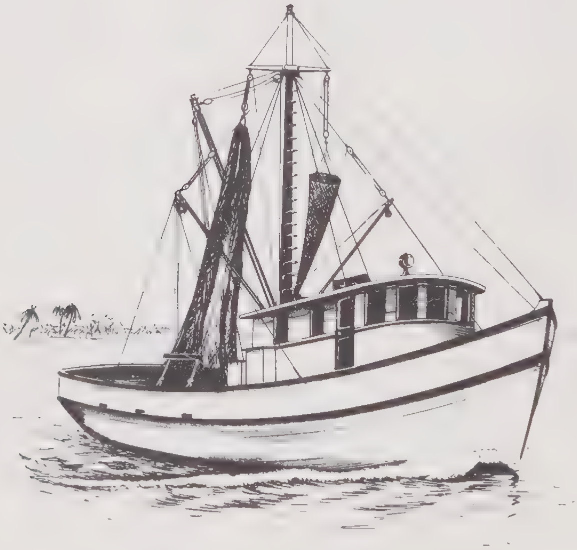
SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED RUNAROUND		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUEFISH	-	-	-	-	100	$10
CABIO	-	-	-	-	2,000	200
CROAKER	-	-	300	$20	-	-
RUM:						
BLACK	13,100	$1,048	217,000	20,175	13,500	1,080
RED OR REDFISH	9,200	1,900	151,900	31,280	18,500	3,835
FLOUNDERS	-	-	2,600	654	-	-
GARFISH	-	-	400	20	-	-
GROUPERS	-	-	-	-	30,400	3,020
JEWFISH	-	-	-	-	28,800	2,680
KING WHITING OR "KINGFISH"	-	-	3,000	220	200	16
MULLET	-	-	1,000	100	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	300	120	7,600	2,710
SEA CATFISH	-	-	4,100	408	200	13
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH:						
SPOTTED	27,500	6,875	695,700	123,219	29,200	6,075
WHITE	-	-	400	32	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD, SALT-WATER	3,000	240	6,200	519	100	5
SNAPPER, RED	-	-	-	-	1,341,900	359,746
SPANISH MACKEREL	200	40	-	-	100	10
TOTAL	53,000	10,103	1,082,900	176,767	1,472,600	379,400

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

TEXAS - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED				SPEARS	
	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS		TROT WITH BAITS			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS	25,500	$5,338	-	-	-	-
DRUM:						
BLACK	772,400	65,738	-	-	-	-
RED OR REDFISH	399,900	81,188	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS	-	-	-	-	64,200	$13,283
GARFISH	200	10	-	-	-	-
SEA CATFISH	600	50	-	-	-	-
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED	342,500	69,529	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD:						
FRESH-WATER	200	30	-	-	-	-
SALT-WATER	8,500	683	-	-	-	-
TUNA, YELLOWFIN	20,000	2,000	-	-	-	-
CRABS, BLUE, HARD	-	-	69,100	$5,958	-	-
TOTAL	1,569,800	224,566	69,100	5,958	64,200	13,283

SPECIES	DREDGES		TONGS		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PUBLIC:						
SPRING	67,500	$22,955	86,000	$34,410	3,700	$1,258
FALL	127,300	50,767	18,100	7,208	6,800	1,056
PRIVATE, SPRING	2,000	600	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	196,800	74,322	104,100	41,618	10,500	2,314



MEDIUM SHRIMP TRAWLER

GULF FISHERIES

GULF SHRIMP FISHERY

Detailed catch statistics on the landings of shrimp by United States craft at Gulf of Mexico ports were collected during 1958 for the third consecutive year. The data summarized on a monthly basis in the following tabulations include species by size, volume, and value landed in each State; the number of fishing trips; days fished; and the catch by area, depth, and size of shrimp. Data represent the heads-off weight, therefore, are not directly comparable with the quantities published in the General Review, regional tables, or the Review of Certain Major Fisheries. The pounds of heads-off shrimp may be converted to heads-on weight by multiplying by 1.68.

The widespread conversion of offshore-type shrimp trawlers from a single to a two-trawl rig, which reached its peak in 1957, continued into 1958. Double-rig trawling has been accepted as a more efficient method of catching shrimp. With the double rig, a vessel tows two small otter trawls simultaneously rather than a single large one as has been the custom. All newly-built shrimp vessels in the larger class-size are equipped for the use of the double rig.

Shrimp landings at Gulf of Mexico ports in 1958 totaled 103.1 million pounds (heads-off) with a dockside value of 63.8 million dollars to the fishermen. Compared with 1957 this was an increase of 4 percent in volume and 2 percent in value. Landings in Louisiana and on the West Coast of Florida were up while a drop occurred in other Gulf Coast States. Three varieties of shrimp made up the bulk of the catch: Brown shrimp *(Penaeus aztecus)*, 49 percent; white shrimp *(Penaeus setiferus)*, 28 percent; and pink shrimp *(Penaeus duorarum)*, 22 percent. The remaining 1 percent consisted of sea bobs *(Xiphopenaeus kroyeri)*.

Shrimp otter-trawl fishing craft operating out of United States Gulf of Mexico ports completed approximately 177 thousand trips and fished nearly 186 thousand 24-hour days. Compared with 1957 there was an increase in the catch of shrimp from waters off the west coast of the Florida peninsula and Louisiana. The significant increase from the north central Gulf waters, particularly off Louisiana, resulted from return of the white shrimp to nearly their former abundance. The 1958 catch on the high seas in the western and southern Gulf off the coast of Mexico was much less than during the previous year. For the first time a number of vessels began fishing regularly in the Caribbean Sea off the coast of Nicaragua and Honduras. Over 1 million pounds of shrimp (heads-off) were taken from these waters in 1958.

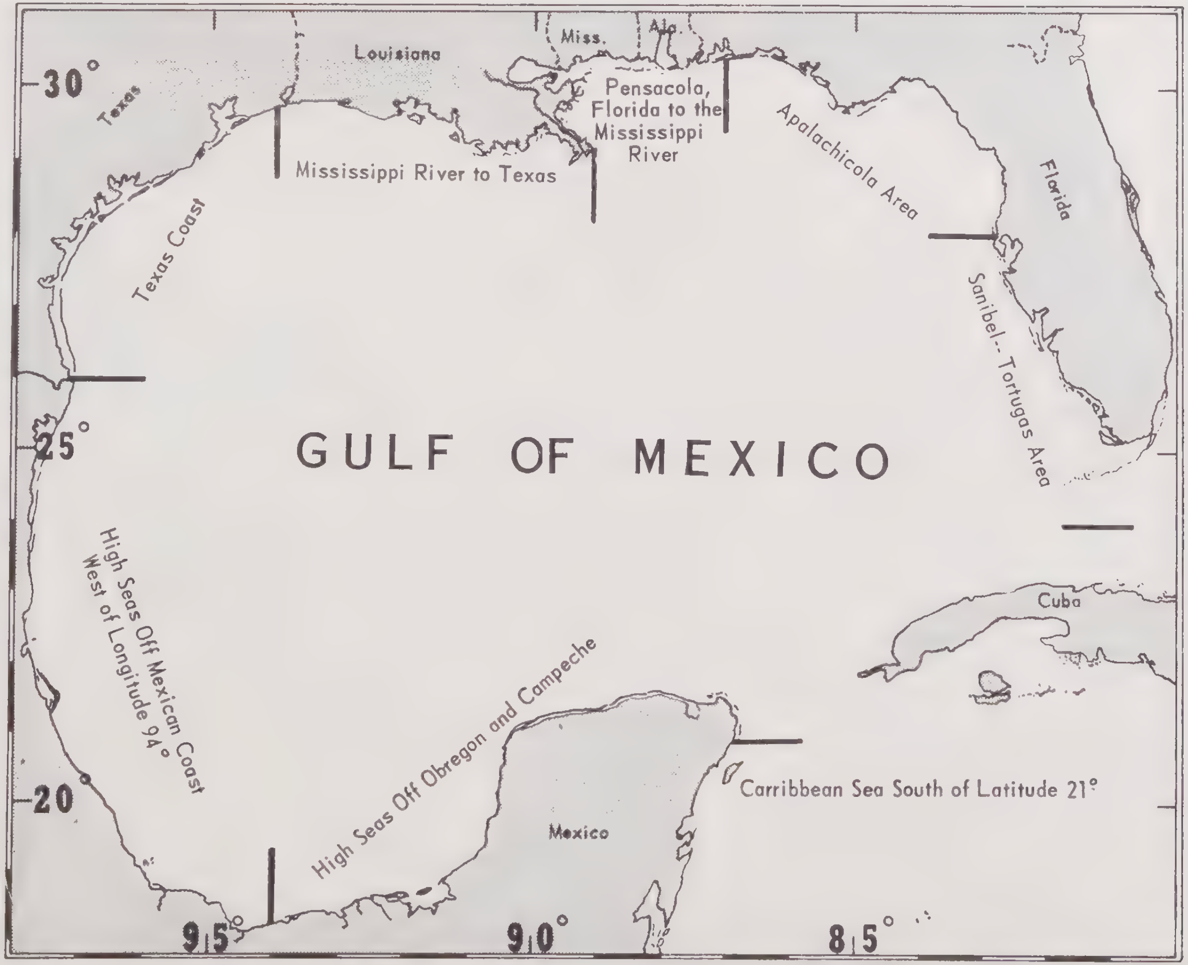
Information on the landings and catch of shrimp in the Gulf areas contained in the following tables has been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics, No. 2056. Monthly data on the landings and value of shrimp by variety and size for the South Atlantic States are included in Section 5 of this Digest.

SUMMARY OF SHRIMP LANDINGS, 1958

SIZE	BROWN		PINK		WHITE		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
UNDER 15 . .	2,104,019	$1,847,278	19,670	$17,514	75,688	$66,369	2,199,377	$1,931,161
15 - 20. . .	7,292,844	6,012,817	1,439,256	1,180,930	2,475,819	2,046,673	11,207,919	9,240,420
21 - 25. . .	8,933,008	6,719,223	4,595,963	3,561,965	3,899,071	2,856,896	17,428,042	13,138,084
26 - 30. . .	8,250,366	5,687,749	3,970,767	2,885,326	3,631,994	2,451,838	15,853,127	11,024,913
31 - 40. . .	12,208,507	7,534,254	4,768,895	3,063,387	5,114,213	3,024,400	22,091,615	13,622,041
41 - 50. . .	5,171,415	2,715,639	3,364,806	1,807,174	3,311,774	1,673,643	11,847,995	6,196,456
51 - 67. . .	3,639,893	1,723,057	3,611,601	1,537,229	3,262,657	1,405,382	10,514,151	4,665,668
68 AND OVER.	3,652,445	1,478,685	3,245,395	1,008,120	3,968,598	1,321,536	10,866,438	3,808,341
TOTAL .	51,252,497	33,713,702	25,016,353	15,061,645	25,739, 14	14, 46,737	102,008,664	63,627,084

NOTE:--THIS TABLE DOES NOT INCLUDE 1,098,805 POUNDS OF SEA BOBS VALUED AT $189,452.
SEE NOTE ON PAGE 242.

Chart depicting the major statistical areas used in reporting the shrimp catch by fishing craft on trips completed during 1958.


30°
25°
20°
95°
90°
85°
Texas
Louisiana
Miss.
Ala.
Florida
Cuba
Mexico
GULF OF MEXICO
Texas Coast
Mississippi River to Texas
Pensacola, Florida to the Mississippi River
Apalachicola Area
Sanibel-- Tortugas Area
Carribbean Sea South of Latitude 21°
High Seas Off Obregon and Campeche
High Seas Off Mexican Coast West of Longitude 94°

FLORIDA, WEST COAST SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958

SPECIES AND SIZE	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
15 - 20.	1,615	$1,249	10,668	$8,833	21,171	$17,689
21 - 25.	2,395	1,772	24,509	19,346	16,931	13,781
26 - 30.	-	-	-	-	9,402	7,190
TOTAL.	4,010	3,021	35,177	28,179	47,504	38,660
PINK:						
15 - 20.	239,043	182,862	239,571	198,591	192,982	164,991
21 - 25.	391,751	287,788	489,083	389,073	406,537	335,017
26 - 30.	446,616	318,316	329,897	251,206	295,821	232,785
31 - 40.	444,449	290,558	383,223	269,507	362,148	261,694
41 - 50.	401,257	207,756	321,571	185,086	587,261	360,509
51 - 67.	346,915	143,136	257,557	117,331	466,249	229,613
68 AND OVER.	164,105	51,715	63,224	22,352	335,339	133,277
TOTAL.	2,434,136	1,482,131	2,084,126	1,433,146	2,646,337	1,717,886
WHITE:						
15 - 20.	80,038	62,891	25,940	21,955	1,893	1,720
21 - 25.	14,580	10,773	23,988	18,997	1,745	1,437
26 - 30.	2,989	2,084	2,788	2,053	5,881	4,545
31 - 40.	4,204	2,426	406	266	3,231	2,091
41 - 50.	2,379	1,238	70	35	1,741	985
51 - 67.	1,850	738	443	197	643	305
68 AND OVER.	6,463	1,830	1,884	597	3,961	1,432
TOTAL.	112,503	81,980	55,519	44,100	19,095	12,515
SEA BOBS	1,882	373	-	-	-	-
TOTAL, 1958.	2,552,531	1,567,505	2,174,822	1,505,425	2,712,936	1,769,061
TOTAL, 1957.	3,067,694	1,882,016	2,170,359	1,433,928	2,770,746	1,822,249

SPECIES AND SIZE	APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
15 - 20.	15,293	$12,956	1,465	$1,213	1,825	$1,435
21 - 25.	12,833	9,869	3,505	2,667	27,179	22,277
26 - 30.	7,940	5,614	19,099	13,109	27,085	20,201
31 - 40.	1,644	1,118	2,197	1,376	47,710	31,934
41 - 50.	-	-	1,785	946	4,308	2,409
51 - 67.	200	76	1,855	899	55,942	28,930
68 AND OVER.	-	-	1,160	518	44,877	19,409
TOTAL.	37,910	29,633	31,066	20,728	208,926	126,595
PINK:						
UNDER 15	1,823	1,646	100	92	-	-
15 - 20.	90,515	77,222	54,708	45,774	70,807	62,437
21 - 25.	355,265	284,325	158,879	124,321	316,604	262,067
26 - 30.	392,931	294,280	283,107	202,229	338,078	255,845
31 - 40.	550,211	355,198	470,730	289,190	297,194	195,492
41 - 50.	677,446	357,579	457,909	232,223	212,323	114,638
51 - 67.	751,447	301,721	904,476	374,841	498,139	218,218
68 AND OVER.	485,192	140,704	1,177,834	339,744	343,314	133,984
TOTAL.	3,304,830	1,812,675	3,507,743	1,608,414	2,076,459	1,242,681
WHITE:						
15 - 20.	1,264	1,082	1,387	1,091	10,577	8,909
21 - 25.	14,134	11,331	5,315	4,048	13,879	11,575
26 - 30.	5,509	4,100	9,072	7,365	7,562	5,798
31 - 40.	3,116	1,979	2,326	1,575	16,953	11,582
41 - 50.	868	491	1,497	814	35	22
51 - 67.	-	-	22	9	-	-
68 AND OVER.	-	-	165	70	-	-
TOTAL.	24,891	18,983	19,784	14,975	49,006	37,886
TOTAL, 1958.	3,367,631	1,861,291	3,558,593	1,644,117	2,334,391	1,407,162
TOTAL, 1957.	2,198,162	1,514,459	2,408,335	1,649,649	1,770,352	1,253,440

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FLORIDA, WEST COAST SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES AND SIZE	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
15 - 20.	7,063	$6,136	1,007	$844	154	$108
21 - 25.	19,141	15,540	7,728	6,247	6,326	4,332
26 - 30.	43,463	30,452	35,527	23,632	5,683	3,617
31 - 40.	79,033	48,912	12,011	7,276	9,556	5,558
41 - 50.	57,584	30,429	4,645	2,460	820	394
51 - 67.	182,510	90,354	39,354	16,601	9,444	4,396
68 AND OVER.	10,487	4,309	10,304	4,017	5,924	1,896
TOTAL.	399,281	226,132	110,576	61,077	37,907	20,301
PINK:						
15 - 20.	47,837	42,190	58,671	50,963	85,562	69,228
21 - 25.	207,988	173,528	236,434	193,043	142,085	106,791
26 - 30.	146,985	112,238	349,942	263,634	169,547	116,677
31 - 40.	292,130	189,825	414,216	268,077	121,298	73,150
41 - 50.	100,978	54,559	53,750	29,005	31,455	15,618
51 - 67.	54,099	22,980	15,155	6,204	17,011	6,687
68 AND OVER.	9,698	3,594	6,647	2,065	312,379	79,330
TOTAL.	859,715	598,914	1,134,815	812,991	879,337	467,481
WHITE:						
UNDER 15	531	478	20	18	-	-
15 - 20.	1,987	1,744	-	-	628	523
21 - 25.	11,836	9,963	45,153	36,485	53,899	42,720
26 - 30.	15,390	11,814	15,792	11,911	132,570	93,262
31 - 40.	6,840	4,778	1,483	916	82,710	50,000
41 - 50.	555	327	364	197	16,663	8,156
51 - 67.	-	-	2,605	803	71,950	33,102
68 AND OVER.	-	-	1,925	619	135,824	47,986
TOTAL.	37,139	29,104	67,342	50,949	494,244	275,749
TOTAL, 1958.	1,296,135	854,150	1,312,733	925,017	1,411,488	763,531
TOTAL, 1957.	1,712,834	1,226,238	1,281,841	957,493	1,347,532	791,253

SPECIES AND SIZE	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:								
UNDER 15	-	-	255	$224	-	-	255	$224
15 - 20.	13,620	$10,363	1,375	1,066	2,321	$1,775	77,577	63,667
21 - 25.	6,027	4,363	2,048	1,550	10,704	8,005	139,326	109,749
26 - 30.	8,898	6,398	2,650	1,910	17,810	12,391	177,557	124,514
31 - 40.	9,523	6,266	5,408	3,696	3,444	2,190	170,526	108,326
41 - 50.	9,848	4,479	13,490	6,880	77	41	92,557	48,036
51 - 67.	3,231	1,195	949	384	-	-	293,485	142,835
68 AND OVER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	72,752	30,149
TOTAL.	51,147	33,064	26,175	15,710	34,356	24,402	1,024,035	627,502
PINK:								
UNDER 15	-	-	812	696	-	-	2,735	2,434
15 - 20.	58,781	46,171	115,990	90,655	109,177	86,980	1,363,644	1,118,064
21 - 25.	214,854	161,092	991,161	724,277	595,757	449,638	4,506,398	3,490,960
26 - 30.	308,345	211,114	338,032	227,476	484,085	336,393	3,883,386	2,822,193
31 - 40.	389,684	235,113	481,873	283,295	481,712	300,221	4,688,868	3,011,320
41 - 50.	109,077	51,986	312,249	146,894	77,301	38,710	3,342,577	1,794,563
51 - 67.	104,502	38,903	132,034	48,803	32,892	12,942	3,580,476	1,521,379
68 AND OVER.	208,525	59,726	44,819	12,136	20,274	5,966	3,171,350	984,593
TOTAL.	1,393,768	804,105	2,416,970	1,534,232	1,801,198	1,230,850	24,539,434	14,745,506
WHITE:								
UNDER 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	551	496
15 - 20.	1,873	1,405	8,202	6,402	11,007	8,757	144,796	116,479
21 - 25.	50,953	34,564	71,702	53,913	45,547	34,359	352,731	270,165
26 - 30.	43,500	27,409	30,939	21,066	40,129	28,002	312,121	219,409
31 - 40.	41,478	23,100	18,092	10,617	37,657	22,730	218,496	132,063
41 - 50.	23,072	10,416	9,637	4,794	13,303	6,414	70,184	33,889
51 - 67.	28,977	11,232	18,810	8,003	10,097	4,136	135,397	58,525
68 AND OVER.	46,856	14,169	90,129	25,353	51,901	14,625	339,108	106,681
TOTAL.	236,709	122,295	247,511	130,148	209,641	119,023	1,573,384	937,707
SEA BOBS	4,605	414	924	139	2,508	316	9,919	1,242
TOTAL, 1958.	1,686,229	959,878	2,691,580	1,680,229	2,047,703	1,374,591	27,146,772	16,311,957
TOTAL, 1957.	1,741,136	1,071,995	2,132,649	1,362,889	2,351,065	1,494,890	24,952,705	16,460,499

SEE NOTE ON PAGE 242.

ALABAMA SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958

SPECIES AND SIZE	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ROWN:						
UNDER 15	2,807	$2,290	8,874	$7,215	635	$517
15 - 20	17,235	13,417	7,751	6,390	53,438	45,202
21 - 25	21,583	15,667	11,585	8,952	17,077	13,370
26 - 30	3,857	2,582	9,991	7,207	5,858	4,330
31 - 40	3,126	1,869	2,784	1,786	624	475
41 - 50	820	426	1,706	933	-	-
51 - 67	812	372	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	50,240	36,623	42,691	32,483	77,632	63,894
INK:						
31 - 40	-	-	-	-	348	228
68 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	715	231
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	1,063	459
HITE:						
UNDER 15	250	205	133	117	-	-
15 - 20	4,428	3,446	1,380	1,284	613	519
21 - 25	2,062	1,502	-	-	65	52
26 - 30	923	618	560	437	427	336
31 - 40	2,698	1,587	1,145	811	-	-
41 - 50	1,128	577	-	-	-	-
51 - 67	173	79	-	-	-	-
68 AND OVER	149	60	301	126	710	266
TOTAL	11,811	8,074	3,519	2.775	1,815	1,173
TOTAL, 1958	62,051	44,697	46,210	35,258	80,510	65,526
TOTAL, 1957	76,211	49,633	73,603	56,359	47,353	30,187

SPECIES AND SIZE	APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ROWN:						
UNDER 15	823	$699	-	-	-	-
15 - 20	67,853	54,322	38,788	$30,614	25,953	$21,516
21 - 25	8,575	6,544	766	546	2,032	1,637
26 - 30	3,859	2,744	1,179	811	4,484	3,419
31 - 40	805	527	2,049	1,215	17,020	8,707
41 - 50	229	131	1,645	970	31,667	18,417
51 - 67	-	-	1,896	1,013	127,664	67,781
68 AND OVER	17	10	3,794	1,663	160,118	72,895
TOTAL	82,161	64,977	50,117	36,832	368,938	194,372
INK:						
15 - 20	-	-	204	163	-	-
21 - 25	-	-	1,224	887	-	-
26 - 30	214	146	492	341	229	156
31 - 40	929	570	1,873	1,158	736	471
41 - 50	1,509	826	1,973	1,110	160	96
51 - 67	1,155	639	15,906	8,429	7,128	3,599
68 AND OVER	682	309	32,490	13,083	689	296
TOTAL	4,489	2,490	54,162	25,171	8,942	4,618
HITE:						
15 - 20	626	518	3,608	2,873	10,480	9,014
21 - 25	226	170	-	-	171	127
26 - 30	-	-	-	-	606	465
31 - 40	4	3	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	856	691	3,608	2,873	11,257	9,606
TOTAL, 1958	87,506	68,158	107,887	64,876	389,137	208,596
TOTAL, 1957	47,3 7	29,341	178,103	111,558	654,910	295,773

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ALABAMA SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES AND SIZE	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
UNDER 15	-	-	-	-	795	$612
15 - 20	7,857	$6,714	12,548	$10,369	24,462	18,785
21 - 25	19,225	14,174	60,807	46,859	53,425	38,611
26 - 30	81,872	59,894	147,208	103,658	60,975	41,293
31 - 40	84,676	53,401	56,471	35,519	31,568	19,541
41 - 50	123,806	72,814	42,655	24,919	17,079	9,830
51 - 67	282,730	151,513	124,960	66,757	4,983	2,547
68 AND OVER	128,424	60,934	88,632	41,274	3,117	1,383
TOTAL	728,590	419,444	533,281	329,355	196,404	132,602
PINK, 21 - 25	250	191	-	-	-	-
WHITE:						
15 - 20	2,736	2,517	-	-	146	111
21 - 25	13	9	-	-	7,617	5,455
26 - 30	-	-	286	193	20,056	13,420
31 - 40	-	-	558	354	21,003	13,142
41 - 50	-	-	-	-	26,390	15,500
51 - 67	-	-	11,994	6,523	10,817	5,686
68 AND OVER	-	-	16,618	7,410	3,801	1,769
TOTAL	2,749	2,526	29,456	14,480	89,830	55,083
TOTAL, 1958	731,589	422,161	562,737	343,835	286,234	187,685
TOTAL, 1957	659,811	286,309	805,910	398,004	415,352	234,053

SPECIES AND SIZE	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:								
UNDER 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,934	$11,333
15 - 20	1,532	$1,212	2,002	$1,504	36,092	$27,758	295,511	237,803
21 - 25	32,541	31,169	11,459	8,165	10,391	7,616	249,466	193,310
26 - 30	5,996	3,909	9,979	6,699	5,683	3,841	340,941	240,387
31 - 40	977	582	3,851	2,223	4,749	2,938	208,700	128,783
41 - 50	90	40	955	502	1,351	473	222,003	129,455
51 - 67	196	110	768	337	2,488	1,120	546,497	291,550
68 AND OVER	-	-	178	86	123	39	384,403	178,284
TOTAL	41,332	37,022	29,192	19,516	60,877	43,785	2,261,455	1,410,905
PINK:								
15 - 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	163
21 - 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,474	1,078
26 - 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	935	643
31 - 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,886	2,427
41 - 50	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,642	2,032
51 - 67	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,189	12,667
68 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,576	13,919
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,906	32,929
WHITE:								
UNDER 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	383	322
15 - 20	35,811	26,709	20,432	15,938	12,855	10,183	93,115	73,112
21 - 25	85,795	61,850	69,140	49,584	22,832	16,668	187,921	135,417
26 - 30	61,238	41,217	69,504	47,989	33,355	22,712	186,955	127,387
31 - 40	28,414	17,412	39,420	24,787	22,875	14,419	116,117	72,515
41 - 50	18,116	10,536	18,326	10,586	24,341	14,415	88,301	51,614
51 - 67	33,210	18,085	15,968	8,590	32,231	17,575	104,393	56,538
68 AND OVER	8,135	3,616	16,633	7,458	5,680	2,299	52,027	23,004
TOTAL	270,719	179,425	249,423	164,932	154,169	98,271	829,212	539,909
TOTAL, 1958	312,051	216,447	278,615	184,448	215,046	142,056	3,159,573	1,983,743
TOTAL, 1957	289,422	177,318	196,587	114,797	141,917	87,195	3,592,566	1,870,527

SEE NOTE ON PAGE 242.

MISSISSIPPI SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958

SPECIES AND SIZE	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
15 - 20.	6,024	$4,631	4,993	$3,606	33,578	$24,547
21 - 25.	20,887	14,750	11,474	8,254	42,418	29,567
26 - 30.	16,024	10,257	11,494	7,559	2,287	1,553
31 - 40.	11,340	6,750	6,450	4,088	4,339	2,697
41 - 50.	3,152	1,588	4,779	2,635	1,183	662
51 - 67.	5,358	2,605	3,180	1,581	250	110
68 AND OVER.	2,254	943	841	365	-	-
TOTAL.	65,039	41,524	43,211	28,088	84,055	59,136
WHITE:						
15 - 20.	422	321	233	160	1,267	995
21 - 25.	4,799	3,260	125	90	965	754
26 - 30.	2,770	1,849	63	40	193	151
31 - 40.	1,586	944	-	-	144	105
41 - 50.	2,112	1,181	-	-	-	-
51 - 67.	630	308	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	12,319	7,863	421	290	2,569	2,005
TOTAL, 1958.	77,358	49,387	43,632	28,378	86,624	61,141
TOTAL, 1957.	138,363	79,814	96,112	61,477	48,163	31,907

SPECIES AND SIZE	APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
15 - 20.	57,421	$41,618	46,410	$32,833	26,245	$18,855
21 - 25.	15,454	11,054	3,416	2,383	5,747	3,979
26 - 30.	1,894	1,369	-	-	1,986	1,490
31 - 40.	524	168	-	-	9,376	5,915
41 - 50.	125	70	-	-	51,601	30,202
51 - 67.	-	-	1,250	600	382,699	219,080
68 AND OVER.	-	-	766	322	64,141	26,833
TOTAL.	75,418	54,279	51,842	36,138	541,795	306,354
PINK:						
15 - 20.	-	-	-	-	3,504	2,645
21 - 25.	-	-	-	-	896	645
26 - 30.	625	400	549	405	3,847	2,659
31 - 40.	705	401	407	266	14,881	9,535
41 - 50.	799	426	382	199	6,989	4,032
51 - 67.	625	300	1,831	897	229	133
68 AND OVER.	-	-	314	145	-	-
TOTAL.	2,754	1,527	3,483	1,912	30,346	19,649
WHITE:						
15 - 20.	761	547	675	515	4,777	3,825
21 - 25.	-	-	-	-	199	163
31 - 40.	64	43	-	-	-	-
68 AND OVER.	625	250	2,597	1,048	-	-
TOTAL.	1,450	840	3,272	1,563	4,976	3,988
TOTAL, 1958.	79,622	56,646	58,597	39,613	577,117	329,991
TOTAL, 1957.	60,566	39,703	242,429	141,154	1,977,333	767,492

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MISSISSIPPI SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTH, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES AND SIZE	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
15 - 20	1,500	$1,080	1,786	$1,345	14,652	$10,697
21 - 25	23,360	16,317	37,376	26,789	60,837	44,603
26 - 30	59,504	41,232	196,010	135,233	58,327	38,545
31 - 40	177,269	112,616	177,431	113,542	38,128	24,507
41 - 50	379,184	227,740	144,943	86,994	27,855	16,705
51 - 67	453,163	250,007	113,336	62,057	10,501	5,685
68 AND OVER	15,347	7,008	5,735	2,514	5,250	2,335
TOTAL	1,109,327	656,000	676,617	428,474	215,550	143,077
PINK:						
15 - 20	1,731	1,249	267	226	-	-
21 - 25	4,376	3,024	888	667	-	-
26 - 30	32,390	22,931	958	661	-	-
31 - 40	16,573	10,671	-	-	-	-
41 - 50	1,863	1,181	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	56,933	38,956	2,113	1,554	-	-
WHITE:						
15 - 20	203	166	577	416	9,510	6,995
21 - 25	-	-	3,390	2,441	36,715	26,397
26 - 30	-	-	10,930	7,411	85,257	57,584
31 - 40	-	-	13,872	8,930	80,376	51,514
41 - 50	-	-	23,838	14,274	64,501	38,675
51 - 67	-	-	37,951	20,184	32,107	17,175
68 AND OVER	-	-	16,125	7,620	11,242	4,994
TOTAL	203	166	106,683	61,276	319,708	203,334
TOTAL, 1958	1,166,463	695,122	785,413	491,304	535,258	346,411
TOTAL, 1957	1,654,147	667,204	1,224,221	572,535	576,542	311,239

SPECIES AND SIZE	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:								
15 - 20	6,487	$5,023	888	$631	12,980	$9,950	212,964	$154,816
21 - 25	13,591	9,551	8,874	6,276	4,876	3,462	248,310	176,985
26 - 30	7,958	5,420	3,088	2,036	1,741	1,184	360,313	245,878
31 - 40	4,704	2,887	5,004	3,268	2,906	1,764	437,471	278,202
41 - 50	4,813	2,804	2,303	1,327	3,656	1,999	623,594	372,726
51 - 67	11,336	5,884	2,216	1,159	3,750	1,782	987,039	550,550
68 AND OVER	7,431	3,266	1,438	625	63	30	103,266	44,241
TOTAL	56,320	34,835	23,811	15,322	29,972	20,171	2,972,957	1,823,398
PINK:								
15 - 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,502	4,120
21 - 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,160	4,336
26 - 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,369	26,956
31 - 40	2,500	1,655	-	-	-	-	35,066	22,528
41 - 50	3,125	1,825	-	-	-	-	13,158	7,663
51 - 67	1,250	625	-	-	-	-	3,935	1,955
68 AND OVER	1,250	550	-	-	-	-	1,564	695
TOTAL	8,125	4,655	-	-	-	-	103,754	68,253
WHITE:								
15 - 20	66,258	45,867	23,102	17,815	11,391	7,893	119,176	85,515
21 - 25	99,772	69,932	63,571	45,537	34,837	24,363	244,373	172,937
26 - 30	117,881	78,262	124,962	83,345	31,305	20,279	373,361	248,921
31 - 40	60,058	37,019	73,647	45,782	18,667	11,396	243,414	155,733
41 - 50	36,125	20,843	35,390	20,160	13,997	7,908	175,963	103,041
51 - 67	46,829	23,502	74,322	36,651	29,737	14,364	221,576	112,184
68 AND OVER	31,503	13,386	50,373	21,181	17,239	7,174	129,704	55,653
TOTAL	458,426	288,811	445,367	270,471	157,173	93,377	1,512,567	933,984
TOTAL, 1958	522,871	328,301	469,178	285,793	187,145	113,548	4,589,278	2,825,635
TOTAL, 1957	376,016	200,351	389,861	199,421	201,457	114,036	6,985,210	3,186,333

SEE NOTE ON PAGE 242.

LOUISIANA SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958

SPECIES AND SIZE	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ROWN:						
UNDER 15	-	-	-	-	290	$241
15 - 20.	3,671	$2,916	6,242	$5,273	37,605	31,469
21 - 25.	8,118	6,025	33,277	26,680	94,050	74,619
26 - 30.	17,130	11,260	29,838	22,533	47,638	36,944
31 - 40.	40,909	25,453	47,496	33,629	16,383	10,563
41 - 50.	27,664	15,847	7,613	4,337	770	478
51 - 67.	3,311	1,670	1,810	977	267	144
68 AND OVER.	2,940	1,225	-	-	60	33
TOTAL.	103,743	64,396	126,276	93,429	197,063	154,491
INK, 21 - 25.	-	-	63	52	-	-
HITE:						
15 - 20.	85,785	69,539	36,691	32,651	36,622	33,038
21 - 25.	47,829	36,512	14,633	11,912	11,929	9,844
26 - 30.	34,567	23,592	11,911	9,172	11,496	9,237
31 - 40.	84,060	49,191	25,772	17,104	30,928	20,996
41 - 50.	32,003	17,234	2,666	1,579	23,256	13,531
51 - 67.	21,032	9,285	5,619	3,025	4,863	2,403
68 AND OVER.	15,423	5,087	69	27	613	228
TOTAL.	320,699	210,440	97,361	75,470	119,707	89,277
EA BOBS	562	135	-	-	-	-
TOTAL, 1958.	425,004	274,971	223,700	168,951	316,770	243,768
TOTAL, 1957.	705,304	428,492	494,742	334,121	231,174	177,993

SPECIES AND SIZE	APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ROWN:						
UNDER 15	14,798	$11,668	15,253	$12,316	5,075	$4,315
15 - 20.	155,148	124,849	272,469	222,297	101,283	89,265
21 - 25.	46,238	36,611	8,814	6,623	10,355	8,493
26 - 30.	21,176	15,136	10,710	7,470	3,695	2,502
31 - 40.	4,176	2,873	1,378	829	53,797	32,455
41 - 50.	442	264	1,520	675	63,034	34,512
51 - 67.	6	7	3,870	1,673	224,309	102,404
68 AND OVER.	3,881	1,242	453,201	161,266	2,230,191	965,737
TOTAL.	245,865	192,650	767,215	413,149	2,691,739	1,239,683
INK, 15 - 20.	-	-	-	-	17	14
HITE:						
UNDER 15	-	-	1,416	1,171	167	147
15 - 20.	14,009	11,951	190,987	158,356	409,603	360,073
21 - 25.	9,434	7,214	12,639	9,649	4,513	3,861
26 - 30.	28,199	20,247	19,656	14,002	397	276
31 - 40.	68,839	45,979	23,184	13,540	56	41
41 - 50.	16,680	9,267	487	273	150	78
51 - 67.	7,591	3,229	-	-	133	69
68 AND OVER.	301	124	2,355	593	193	73
TOTAL.	145,053	98,011	250,724	197,584	415,212	364,618
TOTAL, 195	390,918	290,661	1,017,939	610,733	3,106,968	1,604,315
TOTAL, 1957.	578,188	300,388	3,397,826	1,372,117	3,163,253	1,273,125

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LOUISIANA SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES AND SIZE	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
UNDER 15	17,014	$15,063	11,077	$9,205	-	-
15 - 20	63,296	54,508	199,906	173,126	50,656	$42,861
21 - 25	58,789	43,128	147,255	112,283	71,627	52,457
26 - 30	175,294	123,994	622,428	425,142	163,594	108,410
31 - 40	654,795	399,278	862,396	521,083	240,142	140,408
41 - 50	125,625	68,204	113,854	59,370	108,158	50,789
51 - 67	32,867	15,556	29,194	14,622	39,136	15,853
68 AND OVER	10,316	4,505	2,237	895	3,644	1,286
TOTAL	1,137,996	724,236	1,988,347	1,315,726	676,957	412,064
PINK:						
21 - 25	-	-	3,181	2,403	-	-
26 - 30	-	-	3,875	2,745	-	-
31 - 40	-	-	2,740	1,631	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	9,796	6,779	-	-
WHITE:						
UNDER 15	5,600	5,011	170	149	215	185
15 - 20	118,572	104,829	43,032	35,444	53,678	44,173
21 - 25	831	499	55,446	42,139	285,003	211,303
26 - 30	-	-	75,564	51,243	506,684	343,343
31 - 40	-	-	203,281	119,741	541,315	326,879
41 - 50	-	-	471,039	233,613	454,639	237,393
51 - 67	-	-	380,152	169,219	153,169	70,210
68 AND OVER	-	-	91,758	34,714	185,365	70,272
TOTAL	125,003	110,339	1,320,442	686,262	2,180,068	1,303,758
SEA BOBS	-	-	-	-	167	19
TOTAL, 1958	1,262,999	834,575	3,318,585	2,008,767	2,857,192	1,715,841
TOTAL, 1957	1,564,192	820,487	1,999,377	1,134,050	1,779,453	1,020,878

SPECIES AND SIZE	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:								
UNDER 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,507	$52,808
15 - 20	6,192	$4,647	9,284	$7,526	10,875	$8,951	916,627	767,688
21 - 25	32,797	23,542	11,213	8,403	33,107	26,467	555,640	425,331
26 - 30	25,001	16,559	42,727	30,204	95,881	71,825	1,255,112	871,979
31 - 40	15,633	9,559	23,483	14,762	20,273	13,598	1,980,861	1,204,490
41 - 50	1,431	732	6,506	3,443	20,544	11,037	477,161	249,688
51 - 67	1,909	840	4,557	2,197	21,013	8,840	362,249	164,783
68 AND OVER	1,780	722	964	406	3,792	1,319	2,713,006	1,138,636
TOTAL	84,743	56,601	98,734	66,941	205,485	142,037	8,324,163	4,875,403
PINK:								
15 - 20	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	14
21 - 25	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,244	2,455
26 - 30	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,875	2,745
31 - 40	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,740	1,631
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,876	6,845
WHITE:								
UNDER 15	359	280	411	336	220	187	8,558	7,466
15 - 20	243,404	187,497	211,837	172,028	136,214	114,084	1,580,434	1,323,663
21 - 25	908,453	638,753	261,703	200,521	183,225	144,202	1,795,638	1,316,409
26 - 30	574,370	378,896	168,796	116,706	146,479	106,538	1,578,119	1,073,252
31 - 40	695,219	409,005	250,068	153,057	189,739	117,639	2,112,461	1,273,172
41 - 50	671,243	340,228	276,632	140,106	141,873	64,617	2,090,668	1,057,919
51 - 67	663,254	299,978	430,204	183,038	438,424	159,062	2,104,441	899,518
68 AND OVER	849,754	321,492	1,258,330	406,479	780,344	223,236	3,184,505	1,062,325
TOTAL	4,606,056	2,576,129	2,857,981	1,372,271	2,016,518	929,565	14,454,824	8,013,724
SEA BOBS	109,770	20,751	398,987	80,098	336,186	51,819	845,672	152,822
TOTAL, 1958	4,800,569	2,653,481	3,355,702	1,519,310	2,558,189	1,123,421	23,634,535	13,048,794
TOTAL, 1957	2,105,678	1,142,811	969,063	574,440	1,038,797	625,882	18,027,047	9,204,784

SEE NOTE ON PAGE 242.

TEXAS SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958

SPECIES AND SIZE	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
UNDER 15	219,887	$195,091	169,925	$157,643	217,246	$192,840
15 - 20	466,059	384,783	345,413	303,898	516,143	443,231
21 - 25	536,781	422,250	402,345	328,569	340,534	275,914
26 - 30	273,560	203,750	186,274	144,349	207,577	159,554
31 - 40	336,559	225,825	210,604	151,562	164,632	116,108
41 - 50	22,445	13,632	14,528	9,136	12,258	7,550
51 - 67	8,513	4,618	6,648	3,954	5,135	2,961
TOTAL	1,863,804	1,449,949	1,335,737	1,099,111	1,463,525	1,198,158
PINK:						
UNDER 15	-	-	825	767	4,060	3,563
15 - 20	-	-	4,595	3,933	5,290	4,584
21 - 25	-	-	25,750	20,613	7,732	6,106
26 - 30	-	-	5,279	3,942	5,488	4,030
31 - 40	-	-	4,020	2,777	1,785	1,237
41 - 50	-	-	55	35	65	40
51 - 67	-	-	-	-	20	11
TOTAL	-	-	40,524	32,067	24,440	19,571
WHITE:						
UNDER 15	-	-	95	82	-	-
15 - 20	2,190	1,766	480	403	4,840	4,199
21 - 25	571	423	214	194	259	208
26 - 30	757	522	486	364	75	58
31 - 40	415	264	5	3	12,928	8,362
41 - 50	-	-	-	-	5,333	3,097
51 - 67	535	214	-	-	5,897	2,977
68 AND OVER	-	-	8,120	2,707	6,988	2,935
TOTAL	4,468	3,189	9,400	3,753	36,320	21,836
TOTAL, 1958	1,868,272	1,453,138	1,385,661	1,134,931	1,524,285	1,239,565
TOTAL, 1957	1,939,539	1,397,472	1,981,067	1,486,583	1,447,410	1,175,365

SPECIES AND SIZE	APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
UNDER 15	164,475	$137,467	204,102	$188,021	139,669	$133,921
15 - 20	350,493	289,439	449,400	386,196	326,185	291,705
21 - 25	287,008	222,384	476,347	381,021	297,108	250,358
26 - 30	224,994	163,985	179,004	136,268	270,431	212,878
31 - 40	103,434	70,668	99,937	70,750	629,896	436,022
41 - 50	9,166	5,430	21,049	13,540	537,291	265,932
51 - 67	6,520	3,646	11,837	7,111	509,965	182,157
68 AND OVER	10,108	2,943	76,380	17,665	256,601	49,671
TOTAL	1,156,198	895,962	1,518,056	1,200,572	2,967,146	1,822,644
PINK:						
UNDER 15	2,050	1,763	115	113	135	125
15 - 20	14,302	11,835	335	311	6,783	5,945
21 - 25	2,870	2,255	360	306	18,916	15,420
26 - 30	9,152	6,519	305	253	9,894	7,672
31 - 40	11,815	7,487	480	364	9,451	6,597
41 - 50	-	-	65	44	1,049	595
51 - 67	70	35	210	132	551	196
68 AND OVER	6,890	1,775	28,732	6,613	2,283	525
TOTAL	47,149	31,669	30,602	8,136	49,062	37,075
WHITE:						
UNDER 15	565	465	5,365	4,921	5,615	5,195
15 - 20	12,509	10,194	90,874	77,321	143,957	127,679
21 - 25	27,300	21,300	46,162	36,287	10,300	8,591
26 - 30	34,872	24,871	9,987	7,267	3,173	2,447
31 - 40	72,429	46,746	5,427	3,609	552	360
41 - 50	11,784	6,562	380	231	928	523
51 - 67	1,391	688	141	75	123	48
68 AND OVER	921	235	31,365	7,105	14,386	2,412
TOTAL	161,771	111,061	189,701	136,816	179,034	147,255
SEA BOB	-	-	12	3	-	-
TOTAL, 1958	1,365,118	1,038,692	1,738,371	1,345,527	3,195,242	2,006,974
TOTAL, 1957	1,[illegible],334	1,073,242	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

TEXAS SHRIMP LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES AND SIZE	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:						
UNDER 15	93,202	$89,476	130,484	$117,512	116,178	$93,113
15 - 20	155,901	142,113	365,329	313,874	801,299	624,995
21 - 25	185,070	148,890	641,332	488,255	1,304,133	920,583
26 - 30	331,122	239,739	1,133,102	779,103	2,096,261	1,342,895
31 - 40	2,703,193	1,575,481	2,585,413	1,577,870	1,036,136	612,423
41 - 50	1,952,638	946,631	506,769	278,146	299,221	160,470
51 - 67	585,840	214,768	169,842	78,980	77,414	39,242
68 AND OVER	3,493	1,009	12,870	7,238	15,577	6,774
TOTAL	6,010,459	3,358,107	5,545,141	3,640,978	5,746,219	3,800,495
PINK:						
UNDER 15	20	19	-	-	-	-
15 - 20	11,812	10,293	1,310	1,139	17	12
21 - 25	1,878	1,550	248	179	-	-
26 - 30	3,864	2,801	500	335	-	-
31 - 40	3,795	2,308	-	-	-	-
41 - 50	2,595	1,255	-	-	-	-
51 - 67	1,805	665	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	25,769	18,891	2,058	1,653	17	12
WHITE:						
UNDER 15	3,016	2,635	13,346	11,209	1,535	1,271
15 - 20	14,695	12,989	25,995	21,637	11,949	8,913
21 - 25	3,440	2,924	1,191	870	131,177	89,704
26 - 30	-	-	4,665	3,169	391,045	248,109
31 - 40	-	-	163,576	96,653	1,384,480	777,682
41 - 50	-	-	193,349	92,783	487,649	229,936
51 - 67	17,000	8,500	151,241	62,947	177,170	74,035
68 AND OVER	5,468	1,202	33,110	10,149	92,749	25,063
TOTAL	43,619	28,250	586,473	299,417	2,677,754	1,454,713
SEA BOBS	-	-	-	-	1,031	155
TOTAL, 1958	6,079,847	3,405,248	6,133,672	3,942,048	8,425,021	5,255,375
TOTAL, 1957	6,688,491	4,734,722	6,905,968	5,000,738	6,886,098	4,654,934

SPECIES AND SIZE	OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BROWN:								
UNDER 15	251,122	$196,150	205,306	$179,722	114,727	$101,957	2,026,323	$1,782,913
15 - 20	1,066,196	828,959	627,132	516,311	320,615	263,339	5,790,165	4,788,843
21 - 25	1,892,682	1,320,773	958,890	737,782	418,036	317,069	7,740,266	5,813,848
26 - 30	672,794	435,036	306,575	220,027	234,749	167,407	6,116,443	4,204,991
31 - 40	828,383	510,585	481,633	314,097	231,129	153,062	9,410,949	5,814,453
41 - 50	193,507	103,758	125,596	73,881	61,632	37,626	3,756,100	1,915,732
51 - 67	33,379	16,195	25,739	14,287	9,791	5,420	1,450,623	573,339
68 AND OVER	69	17	3,640	2,002	280	56	379,018	87,375
TOTAL	4,938,132	3,411,473	2,734,511	2,058,109	1,390,959	1,045,936	36,669,887	24,981,494
PINK:								
UNDER 15	-	-	1,815	1,604	7,915	7,126	16,935	15,080
15 - 20	-	-	5,800	3,873	19,645	16,644	69,889	58,569
21 - 25	-	-	4,550	3,554	16,383	13,153	78,687	63,136
26 - 30	-	-	1,690	1,253	8,030	5,984	44,202	32,789
31 - 40	-	-	2,029	1,385	4,960	3,326	38,335	25,481
41 - 50	-	-	405	239	1,195	708	5,429	2,916
51 - 67	-	-	199	109	146	80	3,001	1,228
68 AND OVER	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,905	8,913
TOTAL	-	-	16,488	12,017	58,274	47,021	294,383	208,112
WHITE:								
UNDER 15	4,490	3,395	17,234	15,297	14,935	13,615	66,196	58,085
15 - 20	108,864	80,946	70,985	58,763	50,960	43,094	538,298	447,904
21 - 25	656,411	454,828	230,073	183,808	211,310	162,831	1,318,408	961,968
26 - 30	374,237	238,177	187,341	132,476	174,800	125,409	1,181,438	782,869
31 - 40	571,528	323,651	127,785	81,779	79,600	51,808	2,418,725	1,390,917
41 - 50	90,552	42,956	65,032	34,080	31,651	17,012	886,658	427,180
51 - 67	134,578	56,578	160,751	50,110	48,023	22,445	696,850	278,617
68 AND OVER	44,180	13,036	18,948	6,797	7,019	2,232	263,254	73,873
TOTAL	1,984,840	1,213,567	878,149	563,110	618,298	438,446	7,369,827	4,421,413
SEA BOBS	38,628	5,794	173,733	25,958	29,810	3,478	243,214	35,388
TOTAL, 1958	6,961,600	4,630,834	3,802,881	2,659,194	2,097,341	1,534,881	44,577,311	29,646,407
TOTAL, 1957	7,178,869	4,772,712	4,111,693	2,926,567	2,064,097	1,470,116	45,690,693	32,092,888

NOTE:--ALL WEIGHTS ARE ON HEADS-OFF BASIS. THE SIZE INDICATES THE NUMBER OF HEADS-OFF SHRIMP TO THE POUND. TO CONVERT TO HEADS-ON MULTIPLY BY 1.68 FOR BROWN, PINK, WHITE, AND SEA BOBS. THE VALUE REPORTED IS THE AMOUNT RECEIVED BY THE OWNERS OR OPERATORS OF THE VESSEL FOR THE FIRST SALE AT THE DOCK. ANY EXPENSES INVOLVED IN HANDLING OR PROCESSING ASHORE ARE NOT INCLUDED, EVEN THOUGH CHARGEABLE TO THE VESSEL. THE SIZE REPORTED GENERALLY IS THAT USED AS OF THE FIRST SALE. SIZE GRADING IN VARYING DEGREES OF UNIFORMITY MAY OR MAY NOT OCCUR AT, OR PRIOR TO, THE TIME FIRST SALES ARE MADE. IF GRADING IS NOT DONE AT THIS TIME, THE SIZE REPORTED IS AN AVERAGE SIZE AND MAY INCLUDE SEVERAL SIZE CLASSIFICATIONS.

GULF COAST SHRIMP CATCH, BY AREA OF CAPTURE, 1958

MAJOR WATER AREAS, DEPTH, AND SPECIES	TRIPS	DAYS FISHED	SIZE (NUMBER OF HEADS-OFF SHRIMP TO THE POUND)								
			UNDER 15	15 - 20	21 - 25	26 - 30	31 - 40	41 - 50	51 - 67	68 & OVER	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
SANIBEL-TORTUGAS AREA:											
0 - 5 FATHOMS:											
PINK, TOTAL	68.1	30.9	-	-	-	321	2,225	11,977	11,534	1,914	27,971
6 - 20 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			45	140	115	160	330	-	-	-	790
PINK			120	199,874	1,011,982	1,450,921	2,722,414	2,966,478	2,991,156	2,575,544	13,918,489
TOTAL	13,222.3	19,235.7	165	200,014	1,012,097	1,451,081	2,722,744	2,966,478	2,991,156	2,575,544	13,919,279
21 - 45 FATHOMS:											
PINK, TOTAL	510.2	1,413.8	182	48,136	229,201	300,274	102,746	39,246	23,570	5,599	748,954
TOTAL, SANIBEL-TORTUGAS AREA	13,800.6	20,680.4	347	248,150	1,241,298	1,751,676	2,827,715	3,017,701	3,026,260	2,583,057	14,696,204
APALACHICOLA AREA:											
0 - 5 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			-	161	428	13,290	52,366	61,458	258,723	65,359	451,785
PINK			-	1,086	3,781	4,416	42,737	77,656	121,525	129,132	380,333
WHITE			551	9,176	32,649	29,192	53,648	38,343	116,377	295,572	575,508
SEA BOBS			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,356	3,356
TOTAL	6,260.5	2,849.1	551	10,423	36,858	46,898	148,751	177,457	496,625	493,419	1,410,982
6 - 20 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			-	6,785	8,234	34,505	31,991	15,427	34,762	7,393	139,097
PINK			-	2,850	9,169	17,110	45,181	91,649	449,577	492,905	1,108,441
WHITE			-	7,335	51,252	36,098	48,642	28,268	18,351	41,705	231,651
SEA BOBS			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,563	6,563
TOTAL	1,849.1	1,401.2	-	16,970	68,655	87,713	125,814	135,344	502,690	548,566	1,485,752
21 - 25 FATHOMS:											
BROWN, TOTAL	1.0	0.5	5	40	15	10	45	5	-	-	120
TOTAL, APALACHICOLA AREA	8,110.6	4,250.8	556	27,433	105,528	134,621	274,610	312,806	999,315	1,041,985	2,896,854
PENSACOLA TO MISSISSIPPI RIVER:											
0 - 5 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			215	1,667	22,314	71,500	200,702	351,121	779,462	565,354	1,992,335
PINK			-	174	1,098	4,012	6,334	5,665	4,010	2,647	23,940
WHITE			-	116,743	218,383	303,740	397,507	354,879	477,940	341,071	2,210,263
TOTAL	20,026.4	12,334.3	215	118,584	241,795	379,252	604,543	711,665	1,261,412	909,072	4,226,538
6 - 20 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			1,270	64,362	238,892	587,979	467,312	502,367	752,198	86,010	2,700,390
PINK			-	5,328	6,096	34,598	30,764	8,034	3,754	-	88,574
WHITE			-	76,840	117,930	159,297	115,068	33,344	21,968	26,827	551,274
SEA BOBS			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	489	489
TOTAL	3,006.0	5,707.6	1,270	146,530	362,918	781,874	613,144	543,745	777,920	113,326	3,340,727
21 - 40 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			11,574	188,667	159,831	110,800	53,348	11,380	6,322	1,306	543,228
PINK			-	-	-	192	-	337	-	-	529
WHITE			133	16,593	38,293	98,780	27,738	7,254	4,434	2,795	196,020
TOTAL	720.5	1,429.7	11,707	205,260	198,124	209,772	81,086	18,971	10,756	4,101	739,777
TOTAL PENSACOLA TO MISSISSIPPI RIVER	23,752.9	19,471.6	13,192	470,374	802,837	1,370,898	1,298,773	1,274,381	2,050,088	1,026,499	8,307,042
MISSISSIPPI RIVER TO TEXAS:											
0 - 5 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			-	7,543	43,485	103,131	175,857	114,992	221,945	2,522,245	3,189,198
PINK			-	17	115	-	-	-	-	-	132
WHITE			1,406	573,683	1,255,343	1,244,730	1,726,985	1,868,906	1,797,015	2,875,502	11,343,570
SEA BOBS			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,034,378	1,034,378
TOTAL	70,495.0	35,547.	1,406	581,243	1,298,943	1,347,861	1,902,842	1,983,898	2,018,960	6,432,125	15,567,278

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

GULF COAST SHRIMP CATCH, BY AREA OF CAPTURE, 1958 - Continued

MAJOR WATER AREAS, DEPTH, AND SPECIES	TRIPS	DAYS FISHED	SIZE (NUMBER OF HEADS-OFF SHRIMP TO THE POUND)								
			UNDER 15	15 - 20	21 - 25	26 - 30	31 - 40	41 - 50	51 - 67	68 & OVER	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
MISSISSIPPI RIVER TO TEXAS-CONTINUED:											
6 - 20 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			63,825	702,262	562,699	1,346,541	1,810,965	369,237	123,543	15,458	4,994,530
PINK.			-	385	3,244	4,740	2,740	-	-	-	11,109
WHITE			15,051	1,029,140	529,726	317,259	288,757	90,477	137,300	144,359	2,552,069
SEA BOBS.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,938	49,938
TOTAL	7,995.4	12,756.0	78,876	1,731,787	1,095,669	1,668,540	2,102,462	459,714	260,843	209,755	7,607,646
21 - 45 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			25,208	611,266	276,875	210,983	331,565	98,710	26,017	10,342	1,592,966
WHITE			-	49,140	106,912	78,229	80,010	33,208	20,861	6,345	374,705
SEA BOBS.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,788	2,788
TOTAL	1,839.3	4,457.2	25,208	660,406	383,787	289,212	411,575	131,918	46,878	19,475	1,970,459
TOTAL, MISSISSIPPI RIVER TO TEXAS . .	80,329.7	52,763.0	105,490	2,973,436	2,776,399	3,305,613	4,416,379	2,575,530	2,328,681	6,661,355	25,145,383
TEXAS COAST:											
0 - 5 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			100	1,002	2,811	6,710	4,464	8,604	9 851	302,983	336,525
PINK.			-	-	212	-	95	-	70	35,700	36,077
WHITE			9,377	117,892	443,656	596,881	1,778,760	692,257	567,509	207,505	4,413,837
SEA BOBS.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
TOTAL	17,505.8	7,141.3	9,477	118,894	446,679	603,591	1,783,319	700,861	577,430	546,200	4,786,451
6 - 20 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			368,961	1,895,694	4,320,012	4,075,551	6,375,006	3,034,656	1,256,853	72,085	21,398,818
PINK.			330	4,020	11,579	5,749	10,473	2,809	2,289	1,445	38,694
WHITE			23,810	292,185	821,492	515,157	477,383	157,574	100,027	26,917	2,414,545
SEA BOBS.			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,281	1,281
TOTAL	21,811.8	34,497.5	393,101	2,191,899	5,153,083	4,596,457	6,862,862	3,195,039	1,359,169	101,728	23,853,338
21 - 45 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			119,631	954,947	874,874	184,344	157,041	49,055	17,503	600	2,357,995
PINK.			-	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	400
WHITE			70	268	1,011	77	92	462	-	-	1,980
TOTAL	3,064.7	4,949.5	119,701	955,415	876,085	184,421	157,133	49,517	17,503	600	2,360,375
TOTAL, TEXAS COAST.	42,382.3	46,588.3	522,279	3,266,208	6,475,847	5,384,469	8,803,314	3,945,417	1,954,102	648,528	31,000,164
HIGH SEAS OFF MEXICAN COAST - WEST OF 94° LONGITUDE:											
6 - 20 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			141,918	339,958	245,360	207,517	356,506	101,918	34,925	2,400	1,430,502
PINK.			995	2,030	1,570	806	489	70	5	-	5,965
WHITE			22,320	55,191	28,755	10,672	11,877	5,345	746	-	134,906
TOTAL	2,178.3	3.112.6	165,233	397,179	275,685	218,995	368,872	107,333	35,676	2,400	1,571,373
21 - 40 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			1,351,391	2,417,722	2,020,695	1,154,396	2,054,722	428,621	107,159	910	9,535,616
WHITE			2,805	10,327	4,304	955	917	81	42	-	19,431
TOTAL	4,931.8	21,079.0	1,354,196	2,428,049	2,024,999	1,155,351	2,055,639	428,702	107,201	910	9,555,047
TOTAL, HIGH SEAS OFF MEXICAN COAST - WEST OF 94° LONGITUDE.	7,110.1	24,191.6	1,519,429	2,825,228	2,300,684	1,374,346	2,424,511	536,035	142,877	3,310	11,126,420
HIGH SEAS OFF OBREGON AND CAMPECHE:											
0 - 5 FATHOMS:											
PINK.			250	24,208	52,786	24,335	14,897	-	-	-	116,476
WHITE			-	217	488	6	-	-	-	-	711
TOTAL	16.7	229.9	250	24,425	53,274	24,341	14,897	-	-	-	117,187

SEE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

GULF COAST SHRIMP CATCH, BY AREA OF CAPTURE, 1958 - Continued

MAJOR WATER AREAS, DEPTH, AND SPECIES	TRIPS	DAYS FISHED	SIZE (NUMBER OF HEADS-OFF SHRIMP TO THE POUND) UNDER 15	15 - 20	21 - 25	26 - 30	31 - 40	41 - 50	51 - 67	68 & OVER	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
HIGH SEAS OFF OBREGON AND CAMPECHE - CONTINUED:											
6 - 20 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			7,810	23,165	62,607	53,167	75,769	9,998	2,954	-	235,370
PINK			13,278	761,328	2,287,959	1,744,547	1,311,083	153,566	5,361	509	6,277,631
WHITE			165	67,493	61,262	18,449	5,684	571	-	-	153,624
TOTAL	1,044.6	13,365.1	21,253	851,986	2,411,828	1,916,163	1,392,536	164,035	8,315	509	6,666,625
21 - 40 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			9,161	75,653	69,761	37,405	40,740	12,012	5,314	-	250,046
PINK			3,415	443,954	1,000,533	140,759	17,790	186	217	-	1,606,884
WHITE			-	49,024	8,204	2,970	-	-	-	-	60,198
TOTAL	251.8	3,311.2	12,576	568,661	1,078,498	181,134	58,530	12,198	5,531	-	1,917,128
TOTAL, HIGH SEAS OFF OBREGON AND CAMPECHE	1,313.0	16,906.2	34,079	1,445,072	3,543,600	2,021,638	1,465,963	176,233	13,846	509	8,700,940
CARIBBEAN SEA SOUTH OF NORTH 21° LATITUDE:											
0 - 5 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			-	-	3,020	3,768	3,740	-	-	-	10,528
WHITE			-	1,890	109,508	106,830	59,982	-	87	-	278,297
TOTAL	23.5	237.9	-	1,890	112,528	110,598	63,722	-	87	-	288,825
6 - 20 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			-	-	900	10,705	11,960	-	-	-	23,565
PINK			-	-	3,493	105,744	248,317	4,182	-	-	361,736
WHITE			-	4,763	56,152	102,274	44,768	555	-	-	208,512
TOTAL	47.6	534.9	-	4,763	60,545	218,723	305,045	4,737	-	-	593,813
21 - 25 FATHOMS:											
BROWN			-	50	325	625	625	25	-	-	1,650
PINK			-	25	4,122	97,804	136,931	25	88	-	238,995
TOTAL	23.7	249.5	-	75	4,447	98,429	137,556	50	88	-	240,645
TOTAL, CARIBBEAN SEA SOUTH OF NORTH 21° LATITUDE	99.8	1,022.3	-	6,728	177,520	427,750	506,323	4,787	175	-	1,123,283
ATLANTIC OCEAN:											
0 - 5 FATHOMS:											
WHITE, TOTAL	5.0	5.8	-	343	320	1,491	-	-	-	-	2,154
6 - 10 FATHOMS:											
WHITE, TOTAL	10.0	11.0	-	491	2,875	1,382	-	250	-	-	4,998
TOTAL, ATLANTIC OCEAN	15.0	16.8	-	834	3,195	2,873	-	250	-	-	7,152
GRAND TOTAL	176,914.0	185,891.0	2,195,372	11,263,463	17,428,908	15,773,884	22,018,088	11,843,140	10,515,344	11,965,243	103,003,442

NOTE:--THESE DATA REPRESENT THE CATCHES OF VESSELS COMPLETING TRIPS DURING THE YEAR, REGARDLESS OF WHEN LANDINGS OCCURRED. CONSEQUENTLY, THE DATA ARE NOT DIRECTLY COMPARABLE WITH THOSE PRESENTED IN THE TABLE WHICH REPRESENTS LANDINGS. A SINGLE TRIP IS SHOWN FOR EACH VOYAGE. ACTUAL FISHING TIME IN HOURS MAY BE DETERMINED BY MULTIPLYING THE NUMBER OF DAYS BY 24. ADDITIONAL TABULATIONS CONCERNING THE GULF OF MEXICO CATCH OF SHRIMP IN MORE DETAIL BY AREA, DEPTH, SIZE, AND FISHING EFFORT MAY BE OBTAINED UPON REQUEST FROM THE BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES, U. S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
SEE NOTE ON PAGE 242.

SECTION 7 - PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHERIES

During 1958, the commercial fisheries of the Pacific Coast States (Washington, Oregon, and California) yielded a catch of 899 million pounds, valued at nearly 90 million dollars. This was a gain of 78 million pounds and 13 million dollars compared with the previous year. Receipts of Pacific sardines and tuna were responsible for the increase. Sharp declines occurred in the production of anchovies, and Pacific and jack mackerel. California (675 million pounds) accounted for 75 percent of the Pacific Coast catch, followed by Washington (165 million pounds)--18 percent--and Oregon (59 million pounds)--7 percent.

The catch was taken by 21,987 fishermen who operated 3,101 vessels of 5 net tons and over, and 5,997 smaller craft. Three types of gear accounted for 87 percent of the Pacific Coast catch: purse seines, 42 percent; hooks and lines, 31 percent; and otter trawls, 13 percent. Crab pots, gill nets, and brail and scoop nets accounted for most of the remainder.

Nearly one-third of the Pacific Coast States catch in 1958 was taken on the high seas off the coasts of foreign countries. Tuna taken off Central and South America and bottomfish, salmon, and halibut taken off British Columbia accounted for most of this catch. Since the species taken off foreign coasts consisted largely of higher-priced items, about 40 percent of the value of the Pacific Coasts States catch was taken off foreign countries.

Largely as a result of the decline in the sardine fishery, the Pacific Coast States have failed to hold their relative position in the United States fisheries. During the years from 1935 to 1939, the three Pacific Coast States accounted for an average of 38 percent of the total domestic catch; in 1958 it was only 19 percent.

Tuna continued to dominate the fisheries of the Pacific Coast States. The catch of 316 million pounds, valued at nearly 43 million dollars, accounted for 35 percent of the volume and 48 percent of the value of the total catch in the three States. The catch of tuna was 7 percent greater than in 1957, but was far below the record 390 million pounds taken in 1950. A major contribution to the increase in tuna landings was the record tuna purse seine catch of nearly 77 million pounds--a gain of 28 percent over the 1957 production for this gear. The large purse seine catch of bluefin tuna (31 million pounds), half of which was taken in Southern California waters--was a new record for this species. Most of the bluefin catch is normally taken off Mexico.

The California tuna-clipper fishery operated without costly tie-ups for the first time in a number of years. This resulted largely from the use of the auction method of selling tuna at San Diego by the American Tuna Boat Association.

The southern albacore fishery in 1958 was much less productive than in the previous year, and fishermen landed only 27 million pounds of these fish in California, compared with 44 million pounds in 1957. In Washington and Oregon, however, over 11 million pounds were taken--8 million pounds more than in 1957. The northwest albacore catch was the best since 1948. This fishery was somewhat more productive than the figures indicate, since a part of the catch landed in California was caught off Oregon by California tuna clippers. The California ex-vessel price for albacore opened at 400 dollars per ton--100 dollars per ton more than was paid at the start of the 1957 season. The shortage of fish caused the price to advance to 425 dollars per ton for most of the California season. The latter price was paid for albacore in the Pacific Northwest.

Although the 1958 Pacific Coast tuna catch was considerably less than the record 1950 landings, the pack of canned tuna in the three States reached a new high of 12,228,000 standard cases. Large imports of frozen tuna mainly from Japan, permitted the record canned pack.

The Pacific sardine fishery made a remarkable comeback in 1958, with a catch of 207 million pounds. This was the largest catch since 1951 and was four-and-one-half times the 1957 production. The 1958 catch was made despite an average limit of 40 tons each night per boat, and curtailed operations during the last two months of the season due to heavy canned inventories. The sardine season opened with fishermen receiving 60 dollars per ton for fish. Heavy landings caused the price to drop to 50 dollars per ton in early October. The pack of 2,223,000 cases of canned Pacific sardines was the largest since 1951.

PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHERIES

The 1958 salmon fishery of the Pacific Coast States was highlighted by the largest run of Fraser River sockeye salmon since 1913. The size of the run was not fully indicated by the Washington catch of 32.6 million pounds--about 24 million pounds more than in 1957. The fish followed an unusual migratory route. Instead of approaching the Fraser River through the Straits of Juan de Fuca, they came around the north end of Vancouver Island through Johnstone Strait. This permitted Canadian fishermen to fully prosecute the Johnstone Strait fishery and to take one-half of the catch in treaty waters in accordance with the provisions of the convention between the United States and Canada relating to the Fraser River salmon fishery. It was estimated that Canadian fishermen took two-thirds of the total Fraser River catch instead of the usual one-half. Despite the large catch of Fraser River sockeye salmon, the number of fish passing up the River was far larger than the capacity of the Adams River spawning grounds to which they were bound. To prevent over-seeding, electrical barriers were installed to divert spawners to other streams.

Chum salmon made a good recovery from the 2.5 million pounds taken in 1957, with a catch of more than 6 million pounds. King salmon production continued to decline, and silver salmon production was down. Oregon catches of the latter species were alarmingly short.

Production of both Pacific and jack mackerel was down sharply in 1958. The availability of sardines caused fishermen to give greater attention to the taking of these fish; however, the mackerels seemed to be much less abundant than in the previous year. The catch of jack mackerel amounted to 22.1 million pounds and Pacific mackerel, 27.6 million pounds compared with 82 million and 62 million pounds, respectively, in 1957. Ex-vessel prices paid for both species of mackerel were the same--42 dollars and 50 cents per ton until September 1, and 50 dollars per ton for the remainder of the year. The 1958 pack of canned mackerel amounted to 404,400 standard cases, only 30 percent of the previous year's pack.

The California catch of anchovies, amounting to 11.6 million pounds, was only 29 percent of the 1957 production and the smallest since 1951. In addition to being scarce, the fish were smaller than the 6 inches desired. The pack of canned anchovies totaled only 53,700 standard cases compared with 440,200 the previous year. The ex-vessel price paid for anchovies remained at 25 dollars per ton, the same as in 1957.

Dungeness crab catches increased in Washington, but declined in Oregon and California and the combined landings of 40.4 million pounds were nearly 2 million pounds less than in 1957. However, due to higher prices, the ex-vessel amount paid for the catch--4.3 million dollars--was 815 thousand dollars more than in the previous year. When the new season opened on December 15, it appeared that crabs were not as plentiful as in 1956 and 1957.

The Pacific States ocean fishery for small "cocktail-size" shrimp reached a new high in 1958, with landings of 9.9 million pounds compared with 4.2 million pounds the previous year. Over 80 percent of the catch was taken from the newly-developed beds off Washington and Oregon. The catch taken off these States was used to pack 1,424,000 pounds of canned shrimp which found ready sale. Poor catches of ocean shrimp late in 1958 caused the transfer of some processing equipment to Alaska where supplies appeared to be greater.

Pet food canners continued to use large quantities of fish, principally anchovies, mackerel, sardines, and tuna. During 1958 there was an increase in the use of dark-meat tuna trimmings for canned pet food. Most of the canned tuna pet food consisted entirely of dark meat without added cereal. In 1958 the Pacific Coast pack of canned pet food totaled about 2,400,000 standard cases--nearly one-third of the United States production.

A total of 261 whales was taken in 1958 by four catcher vessels operated by the two whaling stations located in San Francisco Bay--24 more than in 1957. Whale products amounting to 10.6 million pounds were manufactured from the catch. The whale meat was utilized entirely for animal food, mostly for mink, with smaller quantities used for pet food. The blubber was reduced to oil and the bones ground for meal. The California plants were the only whaling stations operated in the United States.

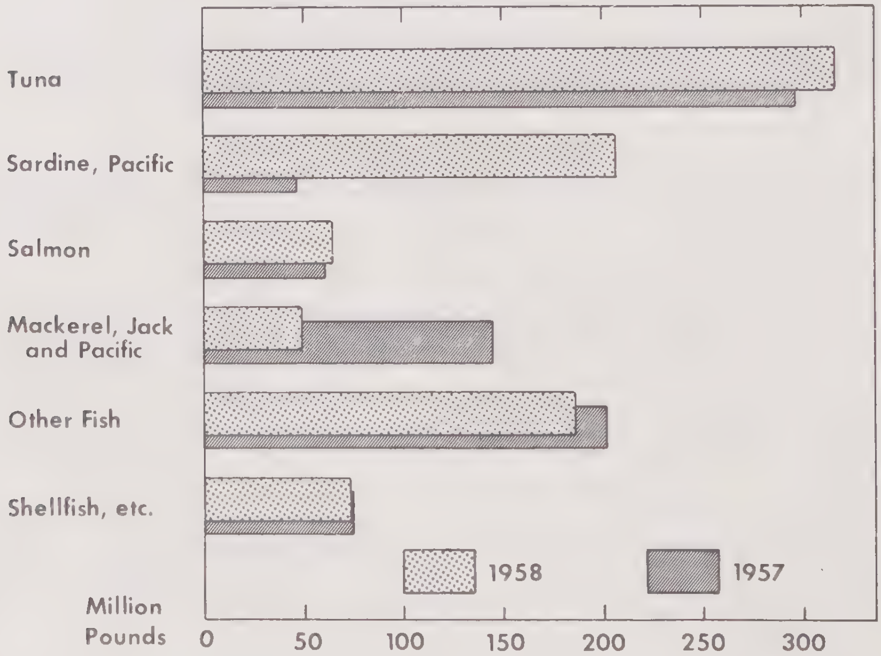
PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHERIES

Manufactured fishery items produced in the Pacific Coast States in 1958 were valued at a record 259 million dollars. Canned tuna, packed from domestically-caught and imported fish, valued at 142 million dollars to the canner was the principal item. Second was canned salmon, 27 million dollars, followed by canned sardines, 16 million dollars. These items accounted for over 70 percent of the value of manufactured products in the three States.

The bureau appreciates the assistance of the following organizations in the collection of the data appearing in this section: The Washington Department of Fisheries; the Oregon Fish Commission; and the California Department of Fish and Game.

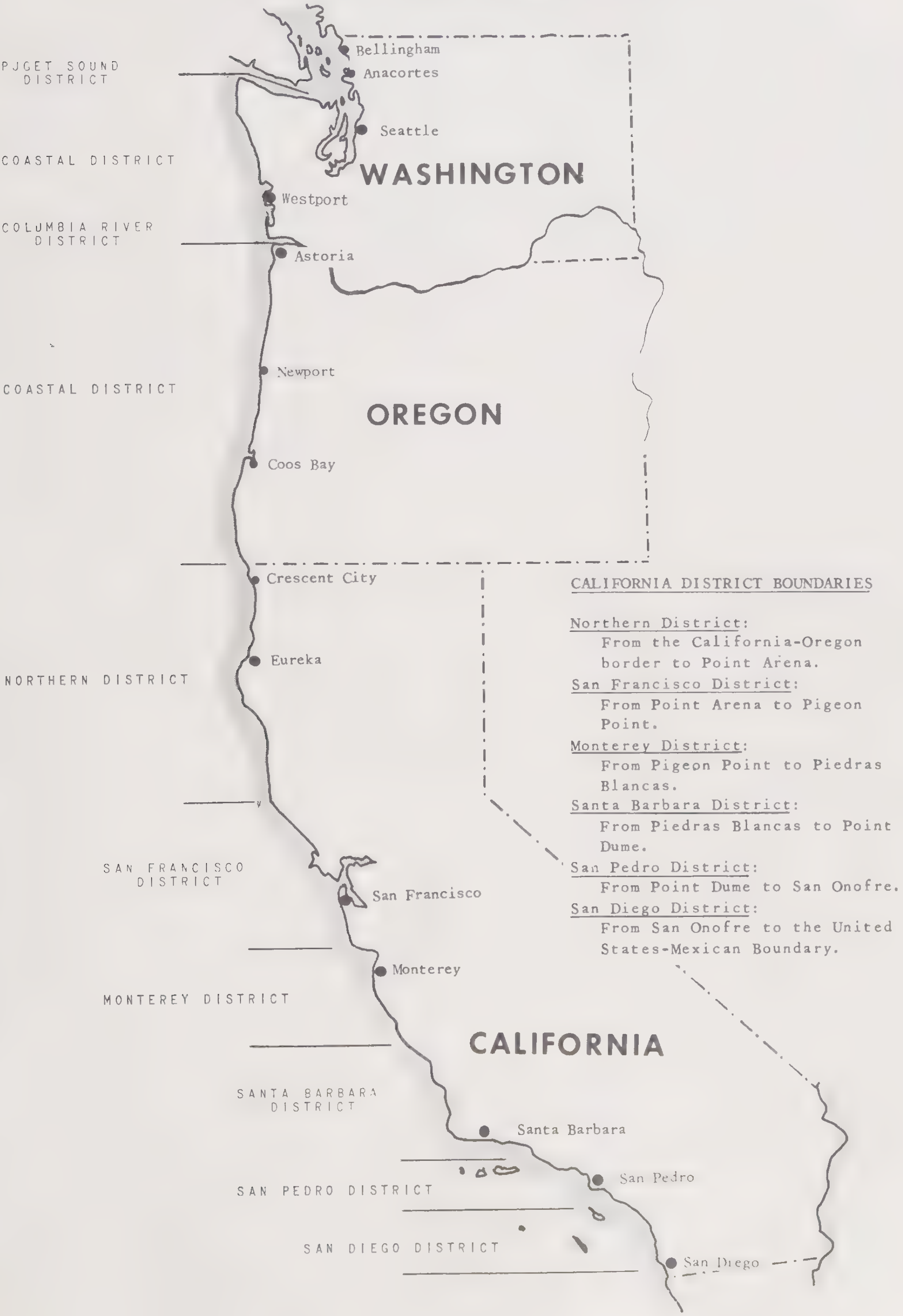
Condensed summary data on the operating units and catch by states for the Pacific Coast States fisheries appearing on the following pages have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2205. Additional data on many aspects of the Pacific Coast fisheries may be found in daily, monthly, and annual reports published by the Bureau's Market News Service in San Pedro, California, and Seattle, Washington. Specific data on several of the major fisheries of the Pacific Coast States may be found in Section 12 of this publication.

PACIFIC COAST STATES CATCH, 1958 AND 1957



PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHERIES

PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHING DISTRICTS


PUGET SOUND DISTRICT
COASTAL DISTRICT
COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT
COASTAL DISTRICT
NORTHERN DISTRICT
SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT
MONTEREY DISTRICT
SANTA BARBARA DISTRICT
SAN PEDRO DISTRICT
SAN DIEGO DISTRICT
Bellingham
Anacortes
Seattle
WASHINGTON
Westport
Astoria
Newport
OREGON
Coos Bay
Crescent City
Eureka
San Francisco
Monterey
CALIFORNIA
Santa Barbara
San Pedro
San Diego

CALIFORNIA DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

Northern District:
From the California-Oregon border to Point Arena.

San Francisco District:
From Point Arena to Pigeon Point.

Monterey District:
From Pigeon Point to Piedras Blancas.

Santa Barbara District:
From Piedras Blancas to Point Dume.

San Pedro District:
From Point Dume to San Onofre.

San Diego District:
From San Onofre to the United States-Mexican Boundary.

PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHERIES

SECTIONAL SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

STATE	FISH		SHELLFISH		WHALE PRODUCTS		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
WASHINGTON	135,769	21,548	29,218	3,878	-	-	164,987	25,426
OREGON	46,210	6,040	13,257	1,305	-	-	59,467	7,345
CALIFORNIA	634,956	52,496	29,338	3,438	10,590	808	674,884	56,742
TOTAL	816,935	80,084	71,813	8,621	10,590	808	899,338	89,513

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	WASHINGTON				OREGON
	PUGET SOUND DISTRICT	COASTAL DISTRICT	COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	4,958	965	143	5,672	898
ON BOATS AND SHORE:	2,612	3,283	616	6,388	789
TOTAL	7,570	4,248	759	12,060	1,687
VESSELS, MOTOR	1,270	468	78	1,590	343
NET TONNAGE	23,125	6,015	748	27,358	7,675
BOATS:					
MOTOR	1,309	701	358	2,248	685
OTHER	324	115	4	443	4
ACCESSORY BOATS	431	-	-	431	10
GEAR:					
HAUL SEINES	97	15	4	116	2
LENGTH, YARDS	6,800	1,500	400	8,700	200
PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS:					
HERRING	10	-	-	10	-
LENGTH, YARDS	4,500	-	-	4,500	-
SALMON	427	-	-	427	-
LENGTH, YARDS	228,000	-	-	228,000	-
BEAM TRAWLS, SHRIMP	5	-	-	5	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	31	-	-	31	-
OTTER TRAWLS:					
FISH	114	5	-	114	37
YARDS AT MOUTH	2,500	105	-	2,500	815
SHRIMP	1	42	-	42	17
YARDS AT MOUTH	22	880	-	880	350
BRUSH WEIRS	2	-	-	2	-
POUND NETS	2	-	-	2	-
POTS AND TRAPS:					
CRAB	5,500	12,300	2,600	13,000	7,700
CRAWFISH	-	-	-	-	675
OCTOPUS	45	-	-	45	-
SHRIMP	225	-	-	225	-
GILL NETS, DRIFT:					
SALMON	1,138	548	261	1,907	611
SQUARE YARDS	5,694,000	661,000	892,600	7,127,600	1,864,000
SHARK	13	-	-	13	-
SQUARE YARDS	14,000	-	-	14,000	-
SMELT	-	-	7	7	70
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	6,300	6,300	63,000
LINES:					
HAND:					
ALBACORE	-	7	-	7	-
HOOKS	-	7	-	7	-
YELLOWFIN AND SKIPJACK	-	-	-	-	111
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	111
OTHER	64	-	-	64	-
HOOKS	128	-	-	128	-
TROLL:					
ALBACORE	650	950	360	1,830	2,530
HOOKS	650	950	360	1,830	2,530
SALMON	3,800	2,570	700	5,590	515
HOOKS	15,500	10,300	2,900	22,500	2,100
LONG OR SET	5,145	20	-	5,145	79
HOOKS	483,700	1,880	-	483,700	7,500
DIP NETS	48	23	244	315	28
REEF NETS	107	-	-	107	-
DREDGES, OYSTER:					
COMMON	22	68	-	90	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	44	136	-	180	-
SUCTION	1	1	-	2	-
SHOVELS	363	2,307	-	2,670	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	OREGON - CONTINUED		CALIFORNIA		
	COASTAL DISTRICT	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	NORTHERN DISTRICT	SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT	MONTEREY DISTRICT
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	1,138	1,768	1,384	1,305	803
ON BOATS AND SHORE	968	1,647	538	561	412
TOTAL	2,106	3,415	1,922	1,866	1,215
VESSELS, MOTOR	559	776	469	561	277
NET TONNAGE	7,014	12,779	6,603	5,638	3,571
BOATS:					
MOTOR	477	1,092	287	305	259
OTHER	7	11	-	-	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	10	-	1	42
GEAR:					
HAUL SEINES	4	6	5	4	-
LENGTH, YARDS	400	600	250	200	-
PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS:					
MACKEREL	-	-	-	-	31
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	14,420
SARDINE	-	-	-	-	31
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	15,030
SQUID	-	-	-	-	22
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	9,420
TUNA	-	-	-	1	-
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	760	-
OTHER	-	-	-	4	9
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	1,380	3,720
BAG NETS, SHRIMP	-	-	-	8	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	30	-
BEAM TRAWLS, SHRIMP	-	-	9	13	1
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	54	78	6
OTTER TRAWLS:					
FISH	23	54	34	17	10
YARDS AT MOUTH	485	1,170	578	272	160
SHRIMP	2	19	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	40	390	-	-	-
POTS AND TRAPS:					
CRAB	20,000	27,400	12,080	18,600	950
CRAWFISH	-	675	-	-	-
OCTOPUS	-	-	-	-	20
GILL NETS, DRIFT:					
SALMON	228	835	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	200,000	2,054,000	-	-	-
SEA BASS	-	-	-	-	2
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	10,400
SMELT	-	70	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	63,000	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	4	8	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	12,600	36,200	-
TRAMMEL NETS	-	-	-	4	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	16,880	-
LINES:					
HAND:					
ALBACORE	-	-	-	-	81
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	81
YELLOWFIN AND SKIPJACK	-	111	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	111	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	48	-	98
HOOKS	-	-	96	-	196
TROLL:					
ALBACORE	3,620	5,290	2,370	3,535	3,290
HOOKS	3,620	5,290	2,370	3,535	3,290
SALMON	3,240	3,485	3,826	3,273	1,666
HOOKS	13,500	14,500	15,304	13,092	6,664
OTHER	-	-	12	12	56
HOOKS	-	-	12	12	56
LONG OR SET	100	129	30	122	-
HOOKS	9,400	12,200	3,000	12,200	-
DIP NETS	-	28	12	14	4
BRAIL AND SCOOP NETS	-	-	-	-	16
HARPOONS:					
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	1
WHALE	-	-	-	4	-
DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	6	6	2	1	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	12	12	4	2	-
TONGS, OYSTER	-	-	10	6	-
SHOVELS	373	373	6	-	2
ABALONE OUTFITS	-	-	-	2	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	CALIFORNIA - CONTINUED				PACIFIC COAST GRAND TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	SANTA BARBARA DISTRICT	SAN PEDRO DISTRICT	SAN DIEGO DISTRICT	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	1,183	3,341	2,123	5,955	11,828
ON BOATS AND SHORE.	342	682	407	2,214	10,159
TOTAL	1,525	4,023	2,530	8,169	21,987
VESSELS, MOTOR.	304	625	339	1,389	3,101
NET TONNAGE	6,364	25,680	18,403	41,742	69,300
BOATS:					
MOTOR	205	359	227	1,328	4,622
OTHER	-	-	-	-	454
ACCESSORY BOATS	93	325	268	484	921
GEAR:					
HAUL SEINES	-	-	-	9	131
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	450	9,750
PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS:					
HERRING	-	-	-	-	10
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	4,500
MACKEREL.	51	126	-	158	158
LENGTH, YARDS	30,890	62,020	-	83,180	83,180
SALMON.	-	-	-	-	427
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	-	228,000
SARDINE	92	141	-	177	177
LENGTH, YARDS	56,630	77,484	-	94,770	94,770
SQUID	-	14	-	36	36
LENGTH, YARDS	-	5,740	-	15,160	15,160
TUNA.	-	97	19	100	100
LENGTH, YARDS	-	73,540	14,400	75,200	75,200
OTHER	14	33	6	52	52
LENGTH, YARDS	7,130	14,260	1,800	22,560	22,560
BAG NETS, SHRIMP.	-	-	-	8	8
YARDS AT MOUTH.	-	-	-	30	30
BEAM TRAWLS, SHRIMP	2	-	-	17	22
YARDS AT MOUTH.	12	-	-	102	133
OTTER TRAWLS:					
FISH.	11	-	-	56	210
YARDS AT MOUTH.	176	-	-	896	4,286
SHRIMP.	-	-	-	-	48
YARDS AT MOUTH.	-	-	-	-	1,000
BRUSH WEIRS	-	-	-	-	2
POUND NETS.	-	-	-	-	2
POTS AND TRAPS:					
CRAB.	780	1,800	250	28,740	71,440
CRAWFISH.	-	-	-	-	675
LOBSTER, SPINY.	1,125	8,010	4,775	9,840	9,840
OCTOPUS	-	-	-	20	65
SHRIMP.	-	-	-	-	225
GILL NETS, DRIFT:					
BARRACUDA	-	21	12	29	29
SQUARE YARDS.	-	104,800	64,620	156,165	156,165
SALMON.	-	-	-	-	2,722
SQUARE YARDS.	-	-	-	-	9,122,600
SEA BASS.	17	31	24	56	56
SQUARE YARDS.	98,600	167,400	139,200	324,800	324,800
SHARK	-	-	-	-	13
SQUARE YARDS.	-	-	-	-	14,000
SMELT	-	-	-	-	77
SQUARE YARDS.	-	-	-	-	69,300
OTHER	-	4	-	16	16
SQUARE YARDS.	-	12,800	-	61,600	61,600
TRAMMEL NETS.	1	4	2	11	11
SQUARE YARDS.	4,200	12,000	6,040	39,120	39,120
LINES:					
HAND:					
ALBACORE.	25	451	576	976	983
HOOKS	25	451	576	976	983
YELLOWFIN AND SKIPJACK.	-	1,479	1,813	2,208	2,275
HOOKS	-	1,479	1,813	2,208	2,275
OTHER	-	-	-	146	210
HOOKS	-	-	-	292	420
TROLL:					
ALBACORE.	1,946	3,140	1,872	11.142	15,432
HOOKS	1,946	3,140	1,872	11,142	15,432
SALMON.	610	14	-	7,618	15,213
HOOKS	2,440	56	-	30,472	35,552
OTHER	80	304	80	512	512
HOOKS	80	304	80	512	512

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	CALIFORNIA - CONTINUED				PACIFIC COAST GRAND TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	SANTA BARBARA DISTRICT	SAN PEDRO DISTRICT	SAN DIEGO DISTRICT	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	
GEAR: - CONTINUED	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
LINES - CONTINUED					
LONG OR SET	146	480	148	644	5,918
HOOKS	9,730	22,672	8,860	42,408	538,308
DIP NETS	-	-	-	30	373
BRAIL AND SCOOP NETS	6	516	-	516	517
REEF NETS	-	-	-	-	107
HARPOONS:					
SWORDFISH	16	43	17	52	52
WHALE	-	-	-	4	4
DREDGES, OYSTER:					
COMMON	-	-	-	3	99
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	6	198
SUCTION	-	-	-	-	2
TONGS, OYSTER	11	-	-	27	27
SHOVELS	-	-	8	16	3,059
ABALONE OUTFITS	55	60	16	98	98

CATCH BY STATES, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	WASHINGTON		OREGON 1/		CALIFORNIA 1/		TOTAL	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	-	-	-	-	11,603	150	11,603	150
BARRACUDA	-	-	-	-	915	115	915	115
BONITO	-	-	-	-	5,547	217	5,547	217
CABEZONE	-	-	-	-	20	1	20	1
CABRILLA	-	-	-	-	9	1	9	1
CARP	244	6	20	1	697	34	961	41
COD	12,299	541	474	19	-	-	12,773	560
FLOUNDERS:								
ARROWTOOTH HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	644	14	644	14
CALIFORNIA HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	2/268	64	268	64
SAND DABS	-	-	-	-	407	26	407	26
"SOLE"	11,729	763	14,221	607	17,823	1,185	43,773	2,555
OTHER	925	41	1,137	33	2/471	23	2,533	97
FLYING FISH	-	-	-	-	38	5	38	5
GROUPERS	-	-	-	-	323	54	323	54
HAKE	323	3	-	-	1,135	19	1,458	22
HALFMOON	-	-	-	-	4	1	4	1
HALIBUT	20,986	3,865	427	75	2/8	2	21,421	3,942
HARDHEAD	-	-	-	-	59	20	59	20
HERRING, SEA	8,303	121	5	(3)	2,400	44	10,708	165
KING CROAKER	-	-	-	-	770	32	770	32
LINGCOD	3,897	186	442	19	1,598	105	5,937	310
MACKEREL:								
JACK	-	-	-	-	22,066	531	22,066	531
PACIFIC	-	-	-	-	27,648	672	27,648	672
OCEAN PERCH	2,736	123	3,550	139	-	-	6,286	262
OPALEYE	-	-	-	-	2	(3)	2	(3)
PERCH	118	14	(3)	(3)	190	30	308	44
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	81	19	81	19
RATFISH	1,231	10	-	-	26	1	1,257	11
ROCK BASS	-	-	-	-	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
ROCKFISHES	5,964	232	5,416	203	17,843	794	29,223	1,229
SABLEFISH	2,177	203	251	15	1,733	100	4,161	318
SALMON:								
CHINOOK OR KING	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3,353	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CHUM OR KETA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
PINK	23	4	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
RED OR SOCKEYE	32,591	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
SILVER OR COHO	8,440	[illegible]	1,472	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTAL SALMON	54,363	14,833	8,179	2,604	3,657	1,619	66,199	19,056
SARDINE, PACIFIC	-	-	-	-	207,446	5,439	207,446	5,439
SCULPIN	-	-	-	-	65	19	65	19
SEA BASS:								
BLACK	-	-	-	-	216	29	216	29
WHITE	5	(3)	2	(3)	2,850	396	2,857	396
SHAD	96	11	449	39	-	-	545	50
SHARKS:								
GRAYFISH	4,233	27	65	1	-	-	4,298	28
SOUPFIN	7	(3)	-	-	-	-	7	(3)
UNCLASSIFIED	3	(3)	-	-	492	39	495	[illegible]
TOTAL SHARKS	[illegible]	[illegible]	65	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	WASHINGTON		OREGON 1/		CALIFORNIA 1/		TOTAL	
FISH - CONTINUED	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	-	-	11	1	11	1
SIERRA	-	-	-	-	3	(3)	3	(3)
SKATES	1,131	9	-	-	177	3	1,308	12
SMELT:								
EULACHON	2,387	80	216	24	-	-	2,603	104
SURF OR SILVER	438	32	(3)	(3)	550	28	988	60
SPLITTAIL	-	-	-	-	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
STEELHEAD TROUT	454	104	479	102	-	-	933	206
STRIPED BASS	-	-	22	2	-	-	22	2
STURGEON	217	27	189	27	-	-	406	54
SWORDFISH	-	-	-	-	472	165	472	165
TUNA:								
ALBACORE	1,503	317	9,754	2,013	27,188	5,567	38,445	7,897
BLUEFIN	-	-	(3)	(3)	30,719	4,029	30,719	4,029
SKIPJACK	-	-	604	74	122,768	14,165	123,372	14,239
YELLOWFIN	-	-	308	43	123,419	16,684	123,727	16,727
TOTAL TUNA	1,503	317	10,666	2,130	304,094	40,445	316,263	42,892
TURBOT	-	-	-	-	72	4	72	4
WAHOO	-	-	-	-	24	8	24	8
WHITEBAIT	-	-	-	-	307	26	307	26
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	170	14	170	14
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	-	-	22	2	22	2
TOTAL FISH	135,769	21,548	46,210	6,040	634,956	52,496	816,935	80,084
SHELLFISH								
CRABS:								
DUNGENESS	11,933	1,194	11,134	1,061	17,283	2,061	40,350	4,316
ROCK	-	-	-	-	156	11	156	11
OTHER	-	-	-	-	11	(3)	11	(3)
TOTAL CRABS	11,933	1,194	11,134	1,061	17,450	2,072	40,517	4,327
CRAWFISH, FRESH-WATER	-	-	38	9	-	-	38	9
LOBSTERS, SPINY	-	-	-	-	633	389	633	389
SHRIMP:								
BAY	60	18	-	-	46	6	106	24
OCEAN	6,670	517	1,523	117	1,730	155	9,923	789
TOTAL SHRIMP	6,730	535	1,523	117	1,776	161	10,029	813
ABALONE	-	-	-	-	845	423	845	423
CLAMS:								
HARD	442	165	-	-	3	4	445	169
RAZOR	432	127	37	11	-	-	469	138
MIXED	-	-	17	5	-	-	17	5
TOTAL CLAMS	874	292	54	16	3	4	931	312
OCTOPUS	94	12	-	-	16	1	110	13
OYSTERS, MARKET:								
EASTERN	-	-	-	-	4	9	4	9
PACIFIC	9,537	1,751	508	102	1,152	225	11,197	2,078
WESTERN	32	92	-	-	2	8	34	100
TOTAL OYSTERS	9,569	1,843	508	102	1,158	242	11,235	2,187
SQUID	18	2	-	-	7,457	146	7,475	148
TOTAL SHELLFISH	29,218	3,878	13,257	1,305	29,338	3,438	71,813	8,621
WHALE PRODUCTS:								
MEAL	-	-	-	-	3,847	269	3,847	269
MEAT	-	-	-	-	3,550	320	3,550	320
OIL:								
SPERM	-	-	-	-	90	6	90	6
WHALE	-	-	-	-	3,103	213	3,103	213
TOTAL WHALE PRODUCTS	-	-	-	-	10,590	808	10,590	808
GRAND TOTAL	164,987	25,426	59,467	7,345	674,884	56,742	899,339	89,513

1/ INCLUDES THE CATCH TAKEN OFF LATIN AMERICA. A PORTION OF THE TUNA CATCH TAKEN OFF LATIN AMERICA BY UNITED STATES FISHERMEN WHICH IS INCLUDED IN THIS TABLE MAY ALSO BE INCLUDED IN UNITED STATES IMPORTS STATISTICS.

2/ SOME HALIBUT MAY BE INCLUDED WITH "CALIFORNIA HALIBUT" AND "OTHER FLOUNDERS".

3/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

NOTE:--DATA ON THE VOLUME OF FISH LANDED IN CALIFORNIA ARE SHOWN IN WEIGHTS AS LANDED WHILE THOSE FOR WASHINGTON AND OREGON ARE IN ROUND WEIGHT.

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

ITEM		WASHINGTON	
		QUANTITY	VALUE
COD:			
FILLETS:			
FRESH	POUNDS	2,064,429	$398,129
FROZEN	DO	1,391,629	323,857
SALTED (WHOLE AND BONED)	DO	65,998	22,865
FLOUNDER FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	1,283,025	394,440
FROZEN	DO	1,608,346	580,844
HALIBUT:			
FILLETS, FROZEN	DO	336,604	189,292
STEAKS:			
FRESH	DO	4,000	1,400
FROZEN	DO	5,036,168	2,444,620
LINGCOD FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	590,637	112,745
FROZEN	DO	130,210	29,038
OCEAN PERCH FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	187,895	36,460
FROZEN	DO	497,281	123,248
ROCKFISHES, FILLETS:			
FRESH	DO	1,447,050	268,653
FROZEN	DO	309,938	65,875
SABLEFISH, CURED:			
SALTED	DO	99,400	19,440
SMOKED (INCLUDING KIPPERED)	DO	242,185	77,506
SALMON:			
FILLETS, FROZEN	DO	64,667	46,139
STEAKS, FRESH AND FROZEN	DO	1,740,632	1,167,861
CANNED:			
CHINOOK OR KING	STANDARD CASES	13,576	474,989
CHUM OR KETA	DO	152,216	2,495,667
PINK	DO	2,374	51,853
RED OR SOCKEYE	DO	418,566	16,418,741
SILVER OR COHO	DO	39,177	1,217,780
TOTAL SALMON	DO	625,909	20,659,030
EGGS FOR BAIT	DO	19,312	1,007,307
SMOKED OR KIPPERED	DO	499	32,237
CURED:			
SALTED (MILD CURED AND SALTED BELLIES)	POUNDS	2,795,950	2,095,014
SMOKED AND KIPPERED	DO	830,864	542,082
SHAD, ROE, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	(1)	(1)
SWORDFISH STEAKS, FROZEN	POUNDS	462,926	296,402
STURGEON, SMOKED, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	312	11,229
TUNA, CANNED:			
ALBACORE	DO	84,649	1,075,594
YELLOWFIN (INCLUDING BIG-EYE IN CALIFORNIA)	DO	243,795	2,364,068
TOTAL TUNA	DO	328,444	3,439,662
CRABS, DUNGENESS:			
COOKED MEAT, FRESH AND FROZEN	POUNDS	780,015	615,556
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	52,429	1,066,719
SHRIMP, COOKED (INCLUDING DEVEINED)	POUNDS	(1)	(1)
CLAMS, HARD (INCLUDING PISMO), RAZOR AND SOFT:			
CANNED (WHOLE, MINCED, CHOWDER, AND NECTAR)	STANDARD CASES	21,593	218,297
SHUCKED, FRESH	GALLONS	(1)	(1)
OYSTERS:			
PACIFIC:			
SHUCKED, FRESH	DO	554,497	1,913,768
CANNED (REGULAR PACK, SMOKED, SOUP, STEW AND COCKTAILS)	STANDARD CASES	250,315	3,360,246
WESTERN AND NEW WASHINGTON, SHUCKED FRESH	GALLONS	2,676	82,111
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:			
PACKAGED, FRESH AND FROZEN:			
FISH STICKS, BREADED:			
RAW	POUNDS	(2)	(2)
COOKED	DO	(2)	(2)
OTHER FISH AND SHELLFISH	DO	3/426,929	3/156,180
CANNED:			
ANIMAL FOOD, AND HERRING FOR BAIT	STANDARD CASES	66,067	362,682
FISH AND SHELLFISH	DO	6/[illegible]9,941	6/1,419,696
CURED FISH AND SHELLFISH (SALTED, SMOKED AND KIPPERED)	POUNDS	9/420,502	9/168,035
BYPRODUCTS (FISH AND SHELLFISH)	-	-	12/557,732
TOTAL	-	-	44,306,397

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM		OREGON		CALIFORNIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ANCHOVIES, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	-	-	53,735	$308,848
COD:					
FILLETS:					
FRESH	POUNDS	65,214	$12,784	-	-
FROZEN	DO	131,914	34,403	-	-
SALTED (WHOLE AND BONED)	DO	-	-	(1)	(1)
FLOUNDER FILLETS:					
FRESH	DO	710,501	219,563	-	-
FROZEN	DO	1,486,720	525,656	2,116,256	732,019
HALIBUT:					
FILLETS, FROZEN	DO	43,039	27,115	86,850	38,388
STEAKS:					
FRESH	DO	148	67	-	-
FROZEN	DO	1,622,909	830,389	472,904	254,586
LINGCOD FILLETS:					
FRESH	DO	31,562	6,523	-	-
FROZEN	DO	15,248	3,340	118,500	32,557
MACKEREL, CANNED:					
JACK	STANDARD CASES	-	-	204,717	1,298,816
PACIFIC	DO	-	-	199,708	1,358,196
OCEAN PERCH FILLETS:					
FRESH	POUNDS	108,461	25,848	-	-
FROZEN	DO	913,116	233,857	203,800	66,268
ROCKFISHES, FILLETS:					
FRESH	DO	717,186	148,450	-	-
FROZEN	DO	287,089	67,490	534,363	137,407
SABLEFISH, CURED, SMOKED (INCLUDING KIPPERED)	DO	1,800	950	395,900	150,364
SALMON:					
FILLETS, FROZEN	DO	24,249	13,619	-	-
STEAKS, FRESH AND FROZEN	DO	389,661	253,149	149,152	104,398
CANNED:					
CHINOOK OR KING	STANDARD CASES	71,921	3,315,212	150	3,675
CHUM OR KETA	DO	4,794	88,580	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	DO	42,045	2,059,101	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	DO	9,381	353,704	150	3,675
STEELHEAD	DO	6,313	229,786	-	-
TOTAL SALMON	DO	134,454	6,046,383	300	7,350
SMOKED OR KIPPERED	DO	92	5,928	-	-
CURED:					
SALTED (MILD CURED AND SALTED BELLIES)	POUNDS	232,650	146,520	99,000	61,032
SMOKED AND KIPPERED	DO	36,910	26,204	1,008,485	795,905
SARDINES, PACIFIC:					
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	-	-	2,222,586	16,497,157
MEAL	TONS	-	-	10,756	1,390,200
OIL	GALLONS	-	-	740,806	426,695
SHAD, CANNED:					
FISH	STANDARD CASES	2,770	21,989	-	-
ROE	DO	674	57,032	(1)	(1)
SWORDFISH STEAKS, FROZEN	POUNDS	-	-	147,646	92,079
STURGEON, SMOKED, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	342	18,082	-	-
TUNA, CANNED:					
ALBACORE	DO	765,207	10,626,872	1,485,816	18,177,650
BLUEFIN	DO	-	-	717,154	8,136,598
SKIPJACK	DO	-	-	3,124,294	36,396,404
YELLOWFIN (INCLUDING BIG-EYE IN CALIFORNIA)	DO	133,420	1,511,223	5,485,643	60,798,515
UNCLASSIFIED (INCLUDING TONNO)	DO	-	-	188,515	2,484,672
TOTAL TUNA	DO	898,627	12,138,095	11,001,422	125,993,839
SPECIALTIES (WITH NOODLES, IN CREAM SAUCE, AND TUNA SAUSAGES)	DO	-	-	40,910	892,491
BONITO AND YELLOWTAIL, CANNED	DO	-	-	111,371	821,919
CRABS, DUNGENESS:					
COOKED MEAT, FRESH AND FROZEN	POUNDS	1,469,592	1,072,289	1,338,335	1,121,566
CANNED	STANDARD CASES	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM		OREGON		CALIFORNIA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
SHRIMP:					
RAW, HEADLESS	POUNDS	-	-	306,003	$317,781
COOKED (INCLUDING DEVEINED)	DO	(1)	(1)	104,699	115,358
BREADED, RAW AND COOKED	DO	-	-	3,604,225	2,813,533
ABALONE STEAKS, FROZEN.	DO	-	-	275,623	337,316
CLAMS, HARD (INCLUDING PISMO), RAZOR AND SOFT:					
CANNED (WHOLE, MINCED, CHOWDER AND NECTAR).	STANDARD CASES	1,263	$25,767	19,182	112,876
SHUCKED, FRESH.	GALLONS	9,660	71,205	(1)	(1)
OYSTERS:					
PACIFIC:					
SHUCKED, FRESH.	DO	127,485	465,228	182,483	534,035
CANNED (REGULAR PACK, SMOKED, SOUP, STEW, AND COCKTAILS) . . .	STANDARD CASES	668	11,700	11,064	72,908
WESTERN AND NEW WASHINGTON, SHUCKED, FRESH.	GALLONS	(1)	(1)	-	-
SQUID, CANNED	STANDARD CASES	-	-	104,909	408,418
WHALE:					
MEAT, FROZEN (FOR ANIMAL FOOD). . .	POUNDS	-	-	3,549,627	319,466
MEAL.	TONS	-	-	1,924	269,315
OIL:					
SPERM	GALLONS	-	-	12,053	6,238
OTHER	DO	-	-	413,683	213,015
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
PACKAGED, FRESH AND FROZEN:					
FISH STICKS, BREADED:					
RAW	POUNDS	(2)	(2)	1,251,501	438,025
COOKED.	DO	(2)	(2)	3,353,786	1,509,204
OTHER FISH AND SHELLFISH.	DO	4/29,629	4/26,452	5/1,384,839	5/741,507
CANNED:					
ANIMAL FOOD, AND HERRING FOR BAIT	STANDARD CASES	32,945	179,085	2,321,906	15,117,333
FISH AND SHELLFISH.	DO	7/28,094	7/479,853	8/10,693	8/71,957
CURED FISH AND SHELLFISH (SALTED, SMOKED AND KIPPERED)	POUNDS	10/31,500	10/42,377	11/2,419,818	11/1,022,421
BYPRODUCTS (FISH AND SHELLFISH) . .	-	-	13/437,097	-	14/14,289,843
TOTAL.	-	-	23,674,489	-	191,292,629

1/ INCLUDED WITH "UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS." 2/ INCLUDED WITH OTHER FISH AND SHELLFISH. 3/ INCLUDES FROZEN SABLEFISH STEAKS, RAW AND COOKED BREADED FISH STICKS, COOKED PEELED SHRIMP AND SHUCKED RAZOR CLAMS. 4/ INCLUDES BREADED COOKED FISH STICKS, COOKED PEELED SHRIMP, AND WESTERN SHUCKED OYSTERS. 5/ INCLUDES FROZEN SEA BASS FILLETS AND STEAKS, UNCLASSIFIED FILLETS, HALIBUT DINNERS, BREADED FILLETS AND PORTIONS, FISH AND CHIPS, SHRIMP DINNERS, SHUCKED HARD CLAMS, AND BREADED SEA SCALLOPS. 6/ INCLUDES CANNED SALMON LIVERS, SHAD ROE, FISH BALLS, CRAB COCKTAILS, SHRIMP, SHRIMP COCKTAILS, AND CLAMS IN THE SHELL. 7/ INCLUDES CANNED CRABMEAT AND SHRIMP. 8/ INCLUDES CANNED PACIFIC HERRING, SHAD ROE AND CRABMEAT. 9/ INCLUDES SALTED AND PICKLED HERRING; SALTED SALMON CAVIAR; SMOKED HALIBUT; AND SMOKED AND KIPPERED STURGEON. 10/ INCLUDES SMOKED AND KIPPERED STURGEON; SMOKED TUNA; AND SALTED, PICKLED AND SPICED SHRIMP. 11/ INCLUDES SALT COD AND PACIFIC SARDINES; SMOKED BARRACUDA, CARP, CHUBS, COD, EELS, MACKEREL, SEA BASS, SHAD, STURGEON, SWORDFISH, TUNA, WHITEFISH, AND TUNA FRANKFURTERS. 12/ INCLUDES MEAL AND DRY SCRAP FROM HERRING, SALMON, CRAB SCRAP, SHRIMP WASTE, AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES; BODY OIL FROM HERRING, SALMON, AND UNCLASSIFIED SPECIES; LIVER OIL FROM HALIBUT, LINGCOD, SABLEFISH, AND SHARK; VISCERA OIL; LIQUID FERTILIZER; AND OYSTER-SHELL LIME AND GRIT. 13/ INCLUDES MEAL FROM UNCLASSIFIED FISH AND CRAB SCRAP; BODY OIL FROM SALMON AND UNCLASSIFIED FISH; LIVER OIL FROM UNCLASSIFIED FISH; FISH SOLUBLES; LIQUID FERTILIZER; AND OYSTER-SHELL LIME AND GRIT. 14/ INCLUDES MEAL AND BODY OIL FROM ANCHOVY, HERRING, ROCK COD, TUNA, MACKEREL, AND UNCLASSIFIED FISH; SHARK LIVER OIL; FISH SOLUBLES; AGAR-AGAR; KELP PRODUCTS; AND OYSTER-SHELL LIME AND POULTRY GRIT.

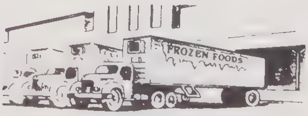
NOTE:--SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM RAW PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY COMMODITIES, 1958

SUMMARY OF ITEMS		QUANTITY	VALUE
PACKAGED FRESH AND FROZEN:			
UNBREADED:			
FISH FILLETS AND STEAKS.	POUNDS	27,593,102	$10,361,235
SHELLFISH.	DO	12,036,007	6,696,093
BREADED:			
FISH (STICKS, FILLETS, AND PORTIONS) .	DO	5,582,768	2,341,974
SHELLFISH.	DO	3,618,110	2,828,535
SPECIALTIES.	DO	740,809	442,235
CANNED:			
FISH.			
ANIMAL FOOD, HERRING FOR BAIT, AND SALMON EGGS, FOR BAIT	STANDARD CASES	2,440,230	16,666,407
OTHER.	DO	15,837,508	189,681,554
SHELLFISH.	DO	569,515	7,175,166
CURED:			
SALTED FISH AND SHELLFISH.	POUNDS	4,064,108	2,675,753
SMOKED FISH.	DO	4,616,854	2,494,962
WHALE MEAT FROZEN (FOR ANIMAL FOOD). . . .	DO	3,549,628	319,466
BYPRODUCTS:			
MEAL	TONS	40,378	5,121,007
OIL (INCLUDING LIVER OIL).	GALLONS	2,215,845	1,404,239
FISH SOLUBLES.	POUNDS	54,660,857	2,674,067
OTHER (AGAR-AGAR, KELP PRODUCTS, OYSTER-SHELL LIME AND GRIT, AND LIQUID FERTILIZER).	-	-	8,390,822
TOTAL	-	-	259,273,515

TRANSPORTING, WHOLESALING, AND MANUFACTURING, 1958

ITEM	WASHINGTON	OREGON	CALIFORNIA	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRANSPORTING:				
PERSONS ENGAGED:				
ON VESSELS	172	27	-	199
ON BOATS	3	9	-	12
VESSELS, MOTOR	58	15	-	73
NET TONNAGE.	2,668	228	-	2,896
BOATS, MOTOR	3	9	-	12
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:				
ESTABLISHMENTS	179	57	148	384
PERSONS ENGAGED:				
AVERAGE FOR SEASON	4,942	1,953	11,858	18,753
AVERAGE FOR YEAR	2,449	1,218	5,632	9,299



PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHERIES

WASHINGTON

CATCH BY DISTRICTS, 1958

SPECIES	PUGET SOUND		COASTAL		COLUMBIA RIVER	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CARP	-	-	-	-	243,600	$6,091
COD	12,251,500	$539,129	47,100	$1,411	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
"SOLE"	11,543,000	752,353	185,400	10,996	-	-
OTHER	911,300	41,011	7,200	285	6,600	98
HAKE	322,800	3,228	-	-	-	-
HALIBUT	20,938,700	3,857,607	47,000	7,070	400	48
HERRING, SEA	8,303,300	120,682	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD	3,595,800	174,859	299,000	10,911	2,500	102
OCEAN PERCH	2,726,000	122,670	10,200	306	-	-
PERCH	115,400	13,838	2,600	210	-	-
RATFISH	1,230,400	10,447	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	5,270,900	211,935	619,900	17,976	72,900	1,822
SABLEFISH	2,130,800	198,919	46,500	4,037	-	-
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	2,894,700	1,068,266	1,842,000	666,718	2,489,800	764,835
CHUM OR KETA	4,552,900	647,619	1,492,500	147,740	36,900	3,694
PINK	22,900	3,692	200	30	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	32,259,200	8,951,227	139,600	60,858	191,800	64,061
SILVER OR COHO	5,861,700	1,695,630	2,165,600	637,818	413,000	120,357
TOTAL SALMON	45,591,400	12,366,434	5,639,900	1,513,164	3,131,500	952,947
SEA BASS, WHITE	-	-	4,700	375	200	17
SHAD	400	30	-	-	95,200	10,627
SHARKS:						
GRAYFISH	4,233,100	26,675	-	-	-	-
SOUPFIN	7,100	147	-	-	-	-
OTHER	3,400	20	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SHARKS	4,243,600	26,842	-	-	-	-
SKATES	1,131,000	9,048	-	-	-	-
SMELT:						
EULACHON	-	-	34,400	1,668	2,352,900	78,278
SURF OR SILVER	44,100	5,295	394,200	26,956	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT	76,100	15,987	151,000	37,750	227,100	49,961
STURGEON	2,600	508	65,300	6,463	149,100	20,296
TUNA, ALBACORE	340,200	72,131	835,500	175,464	327,600	69,459
TOTAL FISH	120,769,300	18,542,953	8,389,900	1,815,042	6,609,600	1,189,746
SHELLFISH						
CRABS, DUNGENESS 1/	466,800	48,557	10,774,000	1,080,630	691,700	64,829
SHRIMP:						
BAY	60,500	18,144	-	-	-	-
OCEAN	12,600	1,250	6,657,400	515,904	-	-
CLAMS:						
HARD: 2/						
BUTTER	46,600	11,185	-	-	-	-
LITTLE NECK	266,700	106,684	100	34	-	-
MANILA	73,500	29,403	54,600	17,473	-	-
RAZOR 3/	-	-	432,400	127,264	-	-
TOTAL CLAMS	386,800	147,272	487,100	144,771	-	-
OCTOPUS	92,400	11,898	1,400	84	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
PACIFIC 4/	3,474,400	660,140	6,062,900	1,091,315	-	-
WESTERN 5/	32,200	91,873	-	-	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	3,506,600	752,013	6,062,900	1,091,315	-	-
SQUID	17,300	1,901	400	40	-	-
TOTAL SHELLFISH	4,543,000	981,035	23,983,200	2,832,744	691,700	64,829
GRAND TOTAL	125,312,300	19,523,988	32,373,100	4,647,786	7,301,300	1,254,575

1/ BASED ON AN AVERAGE YIELD OF 22 POUNDS PER DOZEN IN THE PUGET SOUND DISTRICT, AND 24 POUNDS PER DOZEN IN THE COASTAL AND COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICTS.

2/ BASED ON A YIELD OF 25 PERCENT MEATS.

3/ BASED ON A YIELD OF 42 PERCENT MEATS.

4/ BASED ON A YIELD OF 10 PERCENT MEATS IN THE PUGET SOUND DISTRICT AND 12 PERCENT MEATS IN THE COASTAL DISTRICT.

5/ BASED ON A YIELD OF 18 PERCENT MEATS.

PUGET SOUND DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON - OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES 1/	PURSE SEINES		BEAM TRAWLS	OTTER TRAWLS		BRUSH WEIRS
		HERRING	SALMON		FISH	SHRIMP	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	21	89	2,915	5	426	4	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE	186	-	12	6	6	-	12
TOTAL	207	89	2,927	11	432	4	12
VESSELS, MOTOR	7	10	424	2	112	1	-
NET TONNAGE	59	340	10,702	21	3,758	49	-
BOATS:							
MOTOR	59	-	3	3	2	-	2
OTHER	28	-	3	-	-	-	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	10	424	-	-	-	-
GEAR:							
NUMBER	97	10	427	5	114	1	2
LENGTH, YARDS	6,800	4,500	228,000	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	31	2,500	22	-

ITEM	POUND NETS 2/	POTS			GILL NETS		
		CRAB	OCTOPUS	SHRIMP	DRIFT, SALMON 3/	SET	
						SALMON 2/	SHARK
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	27	-	-	274	-	6
ON BOATS AND SHORE	8	80	2	10	846	84	8
TOTAL	8	107	2	10	1,120	84	14
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	11	-	-	249	-	5
NET TONNAGE	-	131	-	-	2,102	-	56
BOATS:							
MOTOR	2	52	1	9	783	39	8
OTHER	-	2	-	-	22	45	-
GEAR:							
NUMBER	2	5,500	45	225	1,054	84	13
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	5,673,000	21,000	14,000

ITEM	LINES				DIP NETS	REEF NETS
	HAND	TROLL		LONG OR SET		
		SALMON	ALBACORE			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	15	621	138	839	34	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE	22	450	4	6	17	428
TOTAL	37	1,071	142	845	51	428
VESSELS, MOTOR	10	444	70	144	10	-
NET TONNAGE	80	4,785	1,492	4,212	73	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	22	362	2	4	8	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	214
GEAR:						
NUMBER	64	3,800	650	5,145	48	107
HOOKS	128	15,500	650	483,700	-	-

ITEM	DREDGES, OYSTER		SHOVELS	BY HAND, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	COMMON	SUCTION			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	13	2	-	-	4,958
ON BOATS AND SHORE	12	-	363	160	2,612
TOTAL	25	2	363	160	7,570
VESSELS, MOTOR	5	1	-	-	1,270
NET TONNAGE	78	41	-	-	23,125
BOATS:					
MOTOR	6	-	-	40	1,309
OTHER	-	-	-	10	324
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	431
GEAR:					
NUMBER	22	1	363	160	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	44	-	-	-	-

1/ INCLUDES 21 HAUL SEINES OPERATED ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

2/ FISHED ONLY ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

3/ INCLUDES 101 GILL NETS OPERATED ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

PUGET SOUND DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES 1/		PURSE SEINES		BEAM TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS:						
"SOLE"	200	$11	-	-	-	-
OTHER	600	28	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	194,400	9,720	7,652,400	$76,524	-	-
LINGCOD	-	-	200	8	-	-
PERCH	106,100	12,732	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	7,600	303	-	-	-	-
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	58,700	17,617	299,900	56,976	-	-
CHUM OR KETA	94,600	9,455	2,218,200	332,723	-	-
PINK	-	-	6,300	878	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	-	25,994,500	7,148,497	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	88,700	22,164	720,900	158,600	-	-
SMELT, SURF OR SILVER	44,100	5,295	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP, BAY	-	-	-	-	19,200	$5,766
OCTOPUS	-	-	100	11	-	-
SQUID	17,200	1,890	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	612,200	79,215	36,892,500	7,774,217	19,200	5,766

SPECIES	OTTER TRAWLS		BRUSH WEIRS		POUND NETS 2/	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	12,196,100	$536,629	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
"SOLE"	11,542,300	752,304	-	-	-	-
OTHER	910,700	40,983	-	-	-	-
HAKE	317,800	3,178	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	72,000	720	175,800	$7,910	55,000	$2,750
LINGCOD	2,691,100	122,154	-	-	-	-
OCEAN PERCH	2,726,000	122,670	-	-	-	-
PERCH	9,200	1,098	-	-	-	-
RATFISH	1,228,100	10,419	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	5,148,600	205,943	-	-	-	-
SABLEFISH	487,000	34,054	-	-	-	-
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	-	-	95,200	28,548
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	-	-	20,200	2,021
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	-	-	-	3,500	949
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	-	-	101,100	25,267
SHAD	400	30	-	-	-	-
SHARKS: 3/						
GRAYFISH	4,019,600	24,821	1,300	8	-	-
SOUPFIN	200	6	-	-	-	-
SKATES	1,113,700	8,910	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	2,400	479	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP, OCEAN	12,600	1,250	-	-	-	-
OCTOPUS	51,300	6,151	-	-	-	-
SQUID	100	11	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	42,529,200	1,871,910	177,100	7,918	275,000	59,535

SPECIES	POTS		GILL NETS					
			DRIFT		SET			
					SALMON 2/		SHARK	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	-	-	100	$3	-	-	42,200	$1,858
FLOUNDERS, "SOLE"	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	29
HAKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	50
LINGCOD	-	-	1,200	52	-	-	18,900	888
PERCH	-	-	100	8	-	-	-	-
RATFISH	-	-	800	6	-	-	1,500	22
ROCKFISHES	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300	52
SALMON:								
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	447,200	160,988	60,200	$18,059	-	-
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	1,581,100	237,165	591,300	59,134	-	-
PINK	-	-	8,000	1,124	-	-	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	-	5,320,100	1,542,838	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	1,872,300	561,692	168,000	42,010	-	-
SHARKS: 3/								
GRAYFISH	-	-	12,300	80	-	-	156,700	1,351
OTHER	-	-	3,400	20	-	-	-	-
SKATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,300	138
STEELHEAD TROUT 2/	-	-	9,000	1,894	67,100	14,093	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	200	29	-	-	-	-
CRABS, DUNGENESS 4/	466,800	$48,557	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHRIMP, BAY	41,300	12,378	-	-	-	-	-	-
OCTOPUS	40,900	5,723	-	-	-	-	100	13
TOTAL	549,000	66,658	9,255,800	2,505,899	886,600	133,296	243,400	4,401

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHERIES

PUGET SOUND DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON

CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES					
	HAND		TROLL		LONG OR SET	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	12,000	$585	1,100	$54	-	-
FLOUNDERS, "SOLE"	100	9	-	-	-	-
HALIBUT	49,000	7,743	205,400	33,980	20,684,300	$3,815,884
LINGCOD	56,900	3,976	714,700	39,707	112,800	8,074
ROCKFISHES	10,700	600	37,600	1,166	65,100	3,871
SABLEFISH	-	-	600	50	1,643,200	164,815
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	1,901,000	779,904	-	-
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	2,500	371	-	-
PINK	-	-	8,200	1,637	-	-
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	-	9,900	2,870	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	2,800,100	861,564	-	-
SHARKS: 3/						
GRAYFISH	-	-	-	-	43,200	415
SOUPFIN	-	-	-	-	6,900	141
TUNA, ALBACORE	-	-	340,200	72,131	-	-
TOTAL	128,700	12,913	6,021,300	1,793,434	22,555,500	3,993,200

SPECIES	DIP NETS		REEF NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
HERRING, SEA	153,700	$23,058	-	-
SALMON:				
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	32,500	$6,174
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	45,000	6,750
PINK	-	-	400	53
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	-	931,200	256,073
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	110,600	24,333
TOTAL	153,700	23,058	1,119,700	293,383

SPECIES	DREDGES AND BY HAND		SHOVELS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS, HARD: 5/				
BUTTER	-	-	46,600	$11,185
LITTLENECK	-	-	266,700	106,684
MANILA	-	-	73,500	29,403
OYSTERS, MARKET: 6/				
PACIFIC	3,474,400	$660,140	-	-
WESTERN	32,200	91,873	-	-
TOTAL	3,506,600	752,013	386,800	147,272

1/ THE SALMON CAUGHT BY HAUL SEINES WERE TAKEN ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

2/ FISHED ONLY ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

3/ THE POUNDAGE SHOWN INCLUDES THE TOTAL VOLUME OF SHARKS CAUGHT. SOME OF THE CARCASSES WERE DISCARDED AT SEA.

4/ BASED ON AN AVERAGE OF 22 POUNDS PER DOZEN.

5/ BASED ON A YIELD OF 25 PERCENT MEATS.

6/ BASED ON A YIELD OF 10 PERCENT MEATS FOR PACIFIC OYSTERS AND 18 PERCENT FOR WESTERN OR NATIVE OYSTERS.

NOTE:--THE POUNDAGE AND VALUE OF THE CATCH SHOWN ABOVE INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: HALIBUT LIVERS, 43,848 POUNDS, VALUE $7,885; LINGCOD LIVERS, 6,589 POUNDS, VALUE $1,090; RATFISH LIVERS, 12,498 POUNDS, VALUE $1,250; SABLEFISH LIVERS, 3,555 POUNDS, VALUE $494; GRAYFISH LIVERS, 39,168 POUNDS, VALUE $3,236; SOUPFIN SHARK LIVERS, 859 POUNDS, VALUE $147; ALSO INCLUDED WERE 8,014 POUNDS OF HALIBUT VISCERA VALUED AT $286.

COASTAL DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON - OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS, CRAB	GILL NETS	
		FISH	SHRIMP		DRIFT	SET 1/
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS.	-	18	144	135	12	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE.	45	-	-	36	305	250
TOTAL.	45	18	144	171	317	250
VESSELS, MOTOR.	-	5	42	54	11	-
NET TONNAGE	-	181	1,415	637	82	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	15	-	-	21	276	175
OTHER	4	-	-	-	16	25
GEAR:						
NUMBER.	15	5	42	12,300	303	245
LENGTH, YARDS	1,500	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS.	-	-	-	-	606,000	55,000
YARDS AT MOUTH.	-	105	880	-	-	-

ITEM	LINES				DIP NETS 2/
	HAND, ALBACORE	TROLL		LONG OR SET	
		SALMON	ALBACORE		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	7	493	190	3	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE.	-	204	11	-	23
TOTAL.	7	697	201	3	23
VESSELS, MOTOR.	1	352	101	1	-
NET TONNAGE	58	3,527	1,451	11	-
BOATS:					
MOTOR	-	163	7	-	15
OTHER	-	-	-	-	2
GEAR:					
NUMBER.	7	2,570	950	20	23
HOOKS	7	10,300	950	1,880	-

ITEM	DREDGES, OYSTER		SHOVELS, CLAM	BY HAND, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	COMMON	SUCTION			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	71	2	-	-	965
ON BOATS AND SHORE.	20	-	2,307	150	3,283
TOTAL.	91	2	2,307	150	4,248
VESSELS, MOTOR.	24	1	-	-	468
NET TONNAGE	395	45	-	-	6,015
BOATS:					
MOTOR	10	-	-	35	701
OTHER	-	-	-	70	115
GEAR:					
NUMBER.	68	1	2,307	150	-
YARDS AT MOUTH.	136	-	-	-	-

1/ OPERATED ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

2/ INCLUDES 20 DIP NETS OPERATED ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

COASTAL DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	-	-	47,000	$1,408	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
"SOLE"	-	-	185,400	10,996	-	-
OTHER	-	-	7,200	285	-	-
LINGCOD	-	-	197,400	6,226	-	-
OCEAN PERCH	-	-	10,200	306	-	-
PERCH	2,600	$210	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	-	-	388,500	11,265	-	-
SABLEFISH	-	-	41,800	3,578	-	-
SMELT, SURF OR SILVER	351,500	23,964	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	100	8	-	-
CRABS, DUNGENESS 2/	-	-	-	-	10,774,000	$1,080,630
SHRIMP, OCEAN	-	-	6,657,400	515,904	-	-
OCTOPUS	-	-	1,400	84	-	-
SQUID	-	-	400	40	-	-
TOTAL	354,100	24,174	7,536,800	550,100	10,774,000	1,080,630

SPECIES	GILL NETS				LINES	
	DRIFT		SET 1/		HAND AND TROLL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	-	-	-	-	100	$3
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	46,600	7,002
LINGCOD	-	-	-	-	99,000	4,539
ROCKFISHES	-	-	-	-	231,200	6,704
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	255,600	$69,137	293,600	$67,202	1,292,800	530,379
CHUM OR KETA	1,398,200	138,525	94,100	9,187	200	28
PINK	-	-	-	-	200	30
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	-	139,600	60,858	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	257,900	67,402	370,300	97,364	1,537,400	473,052
SEA BASS, WHITE	3,900	310	-	-	800	65
STEELHEAD TROUT	-	-	151,000	37,750	-	-
STURGEON	65,000	5,422	200	33	-	-
TUNA, ALBACORE	-	-	-	-	835,500	175,464
TOTAL	1,980,600	281,796	1,048,800	272,394	4,043,800	1,197,266

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED		DIP NETS		DREDGES AND BY HAND		SHOVELS	
	LONG OR SET							
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
HALIBUT	400	$68	-	-	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD	2,600	146	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	200	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
SABLEFISH	4,700	459	-	-	-	-	-	-
SMELT:								
EULACHON	-	-	34,400	$1,668	-	-	-	-
SURF OR SILVER	-	-	42,700	2,992	-	-	-	-
CLAMS:								
LITTLE NECK 3/	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	$34
MANILA 3/	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,600	17,473
RAZOR 4/	-	-	-	-	-	-	432,400	127,264
OYSTERS, MARKET, PACIFIC 5/	-	-	-	-	6,062,900	$1,091,315	-	-
TOTAL	7,900	680	77,100	4,660	6,062,900	1,091,315	487,100	144,771

1/ FISHED ONLY ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

2/ BASED ON AN AVERAGE OF 24 POUNDS PER DOZEN.

3/ BASED ON A YIELD OF 25 PERCENT MEATS.

4/ BASED ON A YIELD OF 42 PERCENT EDIBLE MEATS.

5/ BASED ON A YIELD OF 12 PERCENT MEATS.

NOTE:--A TOTAL OF 539 POUNDS OF LINGCOD LIVERS VALUED AT $107 IS INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE CATCH AND VALUE.

OLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON - OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES	POTS, CRAB	GILL NETS		
			DRIFT		SET 1/
			SALMON	SMELT	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	-	37	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE	8	4	267	7	10
TOTAL	8	41	267	7	10
SSELS, MOTOR	-	16	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	146	-	-	-
ATS:					
MOTOR	4	2	249	7	8
OTHER	-	-	3	-	1
AR:					
NUMBER	4	2,600	252	7	9
LENGTH, YARDS	400	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	890,600	6,300	2,000

ITEM	LINES, TROLL		DIP NETS 2/	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	SALMON	ALBACORE		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	80	66	-	143
ON BOATS AND SHORE	126	7	244	616
TOTAL	206	73	244	759
SSELS, MOTOR	57	37	-	78
NET TONNAGE	457	435	-	748
ATS:				
MOTOR	101	5	35	358
OTHER	-	-	-	4
AR:				
NUMBER	700	360	244	-
HOOKS	2,900	360	-	-

/ OPERATED ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

/ INCLUDES 144 DIP NETS OPERATED BY INDIANS.

OLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		POTS		GILL NETS	
					DRIFT	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
RP.	232,400	$5,811	-	-	11,200	$280
OUNDERS	-	-	-	-	6,600	98
LMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	-	-	2,151,200	645,374
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	-	-	36,900	3,694
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	-	-	-	170,600	56,983
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	-	-	50,700	12,280
AD.	-	-	-	-	95,200	10,627
ELT, EULACHON	-	-	-	-	109,800	10,984
EELHEAD TROUT	-	-	-	-	196,800	43,303
URGEON	-	-	-	-	149,100	20,296
ABS, DUNGENESS 2/	-	-	691,700	$64,829	-	-
TOTAL	232,400	5,811	691,700	64,829	2,978,100	803,919

SPECIES	GILL NETS - CONTINUED		LINES, TROLL		DIP NETS	
	SET 1/					
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALIBUT	-	-	400	$48	-	-
INGCOD	-	-	2,500	102	-	-
OCKFISHES	-	-	72,900	1,822	-	-
LMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	105,100	49,425	233,500	$70,036
RED OR SOCKEYE	1,700	$576	-	-	19,500	6,502
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	357,000	106,798	5,300	1,279
EA BASS, WHITE	-	-	200	17	-	-
MELT, EULACHON	-	-	-	-	2,243,100	67,294
TEELHEAD TROUT	-	-	-	-	30,300	6,658
UNA, ALBACORE	-	-	327,600	69,459	-	-
TOTAL	1,700	576	865,700	227,671	2,531,700	151,769

/ FISHED ONLY ON INDIAN RESERVATIONS.

/ BASED ON AN AVERAGE OF 24 POUNDS PER DOZEN.

OTE:--THE FOLLOWING SPECIES LANDED IN THE COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT WERE CAUGHT OFF THE COAST: HALIBUT, LINGCOD, OCKFISHES, SEA BASS, TUNA, CRABS AND MOST OF THE TROLL-CAUGHT SALMON.

PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHERIES

OREGON

CATCH BY DISTRICTS, 1958

SPECIES	COLUMBIA RIVER		COASTAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CARP	20,500	$1,026	-	-
COD	473,800	18,952	100	$4
FLOUNDERS:				
"SOLE"	8,353,500	381,806	5,867,800	225,281
OTHER	1,134,000	32,544	3,400	137
HALIBUT	212,900	37,697	214,000	36,824
HERRING, SEA	-	-	4,900	492
LINGCOD	346,300	15,175	95,400	4,315
OCEAN PERCH	1,911,100	85,366	1,638,500	53,623
PERCH	-	-	400	44
ROCKFISHES	3,945,700	155,924	1,470,100	47,284
SABLEFISH	89,900	5,561	161,100	9,062
SALMON:				
CHINOOK OR KING	4,247,800	1,288,446	1,759,900	733,947
CHUM OR KETA	52,400	5,240	112,700	11,270
RED OR SOCKEYE	533,800	176,154	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	318,200	83,544	1,153,800	305,047
TOTAL SALMON	5,152,200	1,553,384	3,026,400	1,050,264
SEA BASS, WHITE	-	-	1,500	101
SHAD	98,300	8,552	350,500	30,494
SHARKS, GRAYFISH	64,800	810	-	-
SMELT:				
EULACHON	216,400	23,804	-	-
SILVER	-	-	100	8
STEELHEAD TROUT	475,800	100,870	3,500	735
STRIPED BASS	-	-	22,100	2,210
STURGEON	188,400	26,780	800	36
TUNA:				
ALBACORE	5,510,900	1,171,061	4,243,100	842,255
BLUEFIN	200	30	-	-
SKIPJACK	603,600	73,644	-	-
YELLOWFIN	308,500	43,498	-	-
TOTAL TUNA	6,423,200	1,288,233	4,243,100	842,255
TOTAL FISH	29,106,800	3,736,484	17,103,700	2,303,169
SHELLFISH				
CRABS, DUNGENESS 1/	3,431,200	329,390	7,702,500	731,737
CRAWFISH, FRESH-WATER	37,700	9,424	-	-
SHRIMP, OCEAN	1,521,700	117,172	1,400	108
CLAMS:				
RAZOR 2/	-	-	36,800	11,380
MIXED 3/	-	-	17,500	5,012
TOTAL CLAMS	-	-	54,300	16,392
OYSTERS, MARKET, PACIFIC 4/	-	-	507,900	101,582
TOTAL SHELLFISH	4,990,600	455,986	8,266,100	849,819
GRAND TOTAL	34,097,400	4,192,470	25,369,800	3,152,988

1/ BASED ON AN AVERAGE OF 25 POUNDS PER DOZEN.

2/ BASED ON A YIELD OF 42 PERCENT MEATS.

3/ PRINCIPALLY SOFT CLAMS. BASED ON A YIELD OF 21 PERCENT MEATS.

4/ BASED ON A YIELD OF 12 PERCENT MEATS.

COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT OF OREGON - OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		GILL NETS, DRIFT	
		FISH	SHRIMP	CRAB	CRAWFISH	SALMON	SMELT
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	137	60	80	-	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE	4	-	-	26	18	662	70
TOTAL	4	137	60	106	18	662	70
SSELS, MOTOR	-	37	17	32	-	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	1,311	593	348	-	-	-
ATS:							
MOTOR	2	-	-	17	12	611	70
OTHER	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
EAR:							
NUMBER	2	37	17	7,700	675	611	70
LENGTH, YARDS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	-	1,864,000	63,000
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	815	350	-	-	-	-

ITEM	LINES					DIP NETS 1/	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	HAND, TUNA	TROLL		LONG OR SET			
		SALMON	ALBACORE	HALIBUT	STURGEON		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	111	87	626	12	-	-	898
ON BOATS AND SHORE	-	60	14	-	7	28	789
TOTAL	111	147	640	12	7	28	1,687
SSELS, MOTOR	20	58	274	3	-	-	343
NET TONNAGE	1,061	584	5,913	38	-	-	7,675
ATS:							
MOTOR	-	50	11	-		-	685
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
ACCESSORY BOATS	20	-	-	-	-	-	10
AR:							
NUMBER	111	515	2,530	70	9	28	-
HOOKS	111	2,100	2,530	6,600	900	-	-

INCLUDES 20 DIP NETS OPERATED BY INDIANS.

COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT OF OREGON - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS		GILL NETS, DRIFT	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
RP	20,500	$1,026	-	-	-	-	-	-
D	-	-	473,800	$18,952	-	-	-	-
OUNDERS:								
"SOLE"	-	-	8,353,300	381,788	-	-	-	-
OTHER	-	-	962,900	29,978	-	-	171,100	$2,566
NGCOD	-	-	345,000	15,125	-	-	-	-
CEAN PERCH	-	-	1,911,100	85,366	-	-	-	-
CKFISHES	-	-	3,943,600	155,846	-	-	-	-
ABLEFISH	-	-	82,300	4,900	-	-	-	-
LMON:								
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,135,000	1,240,500
CHUM OR KETA	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,400	5,240
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	-	-	-	-	-	533,800	176,154
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	-	-	-	-	115,100	25,667
AD	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,300	8,552
HARK, GRAYFISH	-	-	64,800	810	-	-	-	-
MELT, EULACHON	-	-	-	-	-	-	216,400	23,804
TEELHEAD TROUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	474,800	100,658
URGEON	-	-	700	57	-	-	164,500	22,779
RABS, DUNGENESS	-	-	-	-	3,431,200	$329,390	-	-
AWFISH, FRESH-WATER	-	-	-	-	37,700	9,424	-	-
RIMP, OCEAN	-	-	1,521,700	117,172	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	20,500	1,026	17,659,200	809,994	3,468,900	338,814	5,961,400	1,605,920

EE NOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT OF OREGON - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES						DIP NETS	
	HAND, TUNA		TROLL		LONG OR SET			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS, "SOLE"	-	-	-	-	200	$18	-	-
HALIBUT	-	-	300	$44	212,600	37,653	-	-
LINGCOD	-	-	1,200	42	100	8	-	-
ROCKFISHES	-	-	1,100	35	1,000	43	-	-
SABLEFISH	-	-	-	-	7,600	661	-	-
SALMON:								
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	92,800	41,946	-	-	20,000	$6,000
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	203,000	57,855	-	-	100	22
STEELHEAD TROUT	-	-	200	42	-	-	800	170
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	3,500	595	19,700	3,349
TUNA:								
ALBACORE	-	-	5,510,900	1,171,061	-	-	-	-
BLUEFIN	-	-	200	30	-	-	-	-
SKIPJACK	603,600	$73,644	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOWFIN	308,500	43,498	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	912,100	117,142	5,809,700	1,271,055	225,000	38,978	40,600	9,541

NOTE:--THE FOLLOWING SPECIES LANDED IN THE COLUMBIA RIVER DISTRICT WERE CAUGHT OFF THE COAST: COD, "SOLE", HALIBUT, LINGCOD, OCEAN PERCH, ROCKFISHES, SABLEFISH, SHARKS, TUNA, CRABS, A PORTION OF THE STURGEON AND MOST OF THE FLOUNDERS AND TROLL-CAUGHT SALMON. THE YELLOWFIN AND SKIPJACK TUNA WERE LANDED BY CALIFORNIA TUNA VESSELS.

COASTAL DISTRICT OF OREGON - OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES	OTTER TRAWLS		POTS, CRAB	GILL NETS, SALMON	
		FISH	SHRIMP		DRIFT	SET
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	-	82	6	183	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE	11	-	-	97	70	64
TOTAL	11	82	6	280	70	64
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	23	2	74	-	-
NET TONNAGE	-	588	28	917	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	4	-	-	69	67	56
OTHER	4	-	-	-	-	3
GEAR:						
NUMBER	4	23	2	20,000	67	161
LENGTH, YARDS	400	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	136,000	64,000
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	485	40	-	-	-

ITEM	LINES			DREDGES, OYSTER, COMMON	SHOVELS	BY HAND, OYSTER	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	TROLL		LONG OR SET				
	SALMON	ALBACORE					
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	551	804	17	3	-	-	1,138
ON BOATS AND SHORE	384	35	-	4	373	40	968
TOTAL	935	839	17	7	373	40	2,106
VESSELS, MOTOR	361	384	5	1	-	-	559
NET TONNAGE	3,743	5,053	52	15	-	-	7,014
BOATS:							
MOTOR	320	29	-	2	-	-	477
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
GEAR:							
NUMBER	3,240	3,620	100	6	373	40	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
HOOKS	13,500	3,620	9,400	-	-	-	-

COASTAL DISTRICT OF OREGON - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
COD	-	-	100	$4	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
"SOLE"	-	-	5,865,800	225,112	-	-
OTHER	-	-	3,400	137	-	-
HERRING, SEA	4,900	$492	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD	-	-	53,100	2,419	-	-
OCEAN PERCH	-	-	1,638,500	53,623	-	-
PERCH	400	44	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	-	-	1,454,100	46,430	-	-
SABLEFISH	-	-	91,500	2,976	-	-
SEA BASS, WHITE	-	-	900	61	-	-
SMELT, SURF OR SILVER	100	8	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	600	27	-	-
CRABS, DUNGENESS 1/	-	-	-	-	7,702,500	$731,737
SHRIMP, OCEAN	-	-	1,400	108	-	-
TOTAL	5,400	544	9,109,400	330,897	7,702,500	731,737

SPECIES	GILL NETS		LINES			
			TROLL		LONG OR SET	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS, "SOLE"	-	-	100	$8	1,900	$161
HALIBUT	-	-	21,400	3,220	192,600	33,604
LINGCOD	-	-	41,100	1,922	1,200	74
ROCKFISHES	-	-	3,300	98	12,700	756
SABLEFISH	-	-	-	-	69,600	6,086
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	29,000	$8,700	1,730,900	725,247	-	-
CHUM OR KETA	112,700	11,270	-	-	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	12,900	2,709	1,140,900	302,338	-	-
SEA BASS, WHITE	-	-	600	40	-	-
SHAD	350,500	30,494	-	-	-	-
STEELHEAD TROUT	3,400	714	100	21	-	-
STRIPED BASS	22,100	2,210	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	200	9	-	-	-	-
TUNA, ALBACORE	-	-	4,243,100	842,255	-	-
TOTAL	530,800	56,106	7,181,500	1,875,149	278,000	40,681

SPECIES	DREDGES AND BY HAND		SHOVELS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CLAMS:				
RAZOR 2/	-	-	36,800	$11,380
MIXED 3/	-	-	17,500	5,012
OYSTERS, MARKET, PACIFIC 4/	507,900	$101,582	-	-
TOTAL	507,900	101,582	54,300	16,392

1/ BASED ON AN AVERAGE OF 25 POUNDS PER DOZEN.

2/ BASED ON A YEILD OF 42 PERCENT MEATS.

3/ PRINCIPALLY SOFT CLAMS. BASED ON A YIELD OF 21 PERCENT MEATS.

4/ BASED ON A YIELD OF 12 PERCENT MEATS.

PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHERIES

CALIFORNIA

CATCH BY DISTRICTS, 1958

SPECIES	NORTHERN		SAN FRANCISCO		MONTEREY	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	-	-	2,900	$129	542,300	$9,327
BONITO	-	-	-	-	200	20
CABEZONE	-	-	5,600	92	12,600	420
CARP	-	-	696,900	34,472	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
ARROWTOOTH HALIBUT	605,600	$12,837	38,300	1,245	-	-
CALIFORNIA HALIBUT	-	-	10,300	2,148	12,700	2,904
SAND DABS	109,000	6,526	238,700	13,642	48,700	3,626
"SOLE":						
DOVER	7,028,600	370,264	1,023,100	50,365	700	37
ENGLISH	3,219,900	226,642	1,462,700	91,000	255,700	16,545
PETRALE	1,813,800	192,802	741,800	76,692	110,400	11,051
REX	842,500	49,664	445,700	25,068	38,900	1,964
SAND	4,200	415	19,100	1,684	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	2,500	114	200	13	6,700	581
OTHER	177,000	8,781	269,900	12,502	21,600	1,406
HAKE	1,062,900	18,560	33,300	500	39,000	394
HALIBUT	8,300	2,036	-	-	-	-
HARDHEAD	-	-	59,400	19,502	-	-
HERRING, SEA	44,300	1,111	1,621,400	14,432	733,700	28,394
KING CROAKER	-	-	6,200	442	147,800	10,214
LINGCOD	744,400	47,221	491,600	28,764	236,100	19,198
MACKEREL:						
JACK	-	-	34,900	1,506	3,203,200	83,603
PACIFIC	-	-	-	-	162,700	4,864
PERCH	108,600	15,699	43,200	6,438	9,000	996
POMPANO	-	-	400	266	41,000	12,641
RATFISH	9,600	384	15,300	507	900	9
ROCKFISHES	3,814,300	150,036	4,195,100	167,313	5,857,000	273,878
SABLEFISH	1,206,200	82,173	464,000	16,046	60,900	1,766
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	1,455,600	644,522	1,541,300	686,191	264,700	109,760
SILVER OR COHO	143,400	63,318	133,700	58,700	12,500	5,850
TOTAL SALMON	1,599,000	707,840	1,675,000	744,891	277,200	115,610
SARDINE, PACIFIC	-	-	-	-	16,784,000	508,553
SEA BASS, WHITE	200	49	13,200	1,750	92,200	15,197
SHARKS	10,400	436	69,400	2,647	49,400	2,243
SKATES	24,100	754	116,500	1,364	27,700	330
SMELT	188,700	9,487	73,100	9,296	35,900	2,096
SPLITTAIL	-	-	200	55	-	-
TUNA:						
ALBACORE	1,372,500	257,344	2,888,400	571,332	2,190,200	413,729
SKIPJACK	-	-	46,000	5,490	-	-
YELLOWFIN	-	-	200,200	28,349	-	-
TOTAL TUNA	1,372,500	257,344	3,134,600	605,171	2,190,200	413,729
TURBOT	22,900	2,073	39,900	1,713	-	-
WHITEBAIT	140,200	10,090	70,100	7,785	96,500	8,200
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	4,500	78	2,700	54	2,600	38
TOTAL FISH	24,164,200	2,173,416	17,114,700	1,939,494	31,097,500	1,549,834
SHELLFISH						
CRABS:						
DUNGENESS	9,588,300	1,076,763	7,400,700	942,015	127,100	17,866
OTHER	11,000	423	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CRABS	9,599,300	1,077,186	7,400,700	942,015	127,100	17,866
SHRIMP:						
BAY	-	-	46,000	6,089	-	-
OCEAN	1,467,100	132,186	172,800	14,688	900	364
TOTAL SHRIMP	1,467,100	132,186	218,800	20,777	900	364
ABALONE 1/	-	-	2,600	2,092	-	-
CLAMS, HARD 2/	1,000	522	-	-	200	71
OCTOPUS	2,400	193	3,400	136	3,600	355
OYSTERS, MARKET:						
EASTERN 3/	-	-	4,500	9,292	-	-
PACIFIC 4/	888,400	148,059	70,600	44,914	-	-
WESTERN 3/	1,000	3,420	1,200	4,107	-	-
TOTAL OYSTERS	889,400	151,479	76,300	58,313	-	-
SQUID	-	-	-	-	3,902,900	87,817
TOTAL SHELLFISH	11,959,200	1,361,566	7,701,800	1,023,333	4,034,700	106,473
WHALE PRODUCTS:						
MEAL	-	-	3,847,400	269,315	-	-
MEAT	-	-	3,549,600	319,466	-	-
OIL:						
SPERM	-	-	90,400	6,238	-	-
WHALE	-	-	3,102,600	213,015	-	-
TOTAL WHALE PRODUCTS	-	-	10,590,000	808,034	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	36,123,400	3,534,982	35,406,500	3,770,861	35,132,200	1,656,307

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CALIFORNIA - CATCH BY DISTRICTS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	SANTA BARBARA		SAN PEDRO		SAN DIEGO	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	627,100	$7,337	10,425,700	$133,448	4,700	$140
BARRACUDA	74,700	8,724	504,800	66,567	335,800	39,651
BONITO	29,700	1,292	4,800,800	184,358	716,100	30,863
CABRILLA	-	-	9,000	1,373	-	-
CABEZONE	1,200	420	-	-	100	15
FLOUNDERS:						
CALIFORNIA HALIBUT	109,600	25,023	63,800	16,680	71,100	17,458
SAND DABS	3,200	165	7,000	1,545	-	-
"SOLE":						
DOVER	600	32	-	-	-	-
ENGLISH	211,700	13,822	300	21	-	-
PETRALE	491,300	50,263	300	34	-	-
REX	95,800	5,425	-	-	-	-
SAND	1,000	99	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	2,400	192	600	66	2,800	291
OTHER	2,600	134	-	-	-	-
FLYING FISH	-	-	37,700	4,946	-	-
GROUPERS	-	-	310,500	52,425	12,300	1,961
HALFMOON	-	-	4,400	895	100	8
HERRING, SEA	300	15	-	-	-	-
KING CROAKER	2,400	127	613,600	21,282	500	48
LINGCOD	124,000	9,666	900	124	1,400	114
MACKEREL:						
JACK	6,198,900	130,176	12,628,800	315,721	-	-
PACIFIC	3,671,400	77,467	23,737,800	586,324	76,600	2,888
OPALEYE	-	-	2,400	343	-	-
PERCH	28,900	6,391	-	-	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	39,200	6,262	-	-
ROCK BASS	-	-	400	30	-	-
ROCKFISHES	3,144,500	121,109	520,100	56,609	312,200	24,849
SABLEFISH	1,600	68	300	19	-	-
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	93,500	45,157	3,100	1,573	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	9,000	3,914	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SALMON	102,500	49,071	3,100	1,573	-	-
SARDINE, PACIFIC	47,109,800	1,083,526	143,540,900	3,846,899	11,100	297
SCULPIN	-	-	61,600	17,676	3,300	759
SEA BASS:						
BLACK	1,000	91	200,700	27,223	14,300	1,733
WHITE	414,900	67,337	1,483,500	183,346	845,800	128,229
SHARKS	57,800	5,177	128,700	14,459	175,900	14,282
SHEEPSHEAD	600	29	2,200	127	8,600	628
SIERRA	-	-	2,700	149	-	-
SKATES	5,800	288	2,800	235	-	-
SMELT	400	32	251,800	6,832	-	-
SWORDFISH	111,700	37,823	279,700	98,491	80,400	28,756
TUNA:						
ALBACORE	1,876,200	356,845	9,952,400	2,098,956	8,908,100	1,868,922
BLUEFIN	-	-	27,281,100	3,582,007	3,438,100	447,299
SKIPJACK	100	15	57,759,100	6,636,524	64,962,300	7,522,637
YELLOWFIN	-	-	80,782,700	10,905,668	42,436,500	5,750,141
TOTAL TUNA	1,876,300	356,860	175,775,300	23,223,155	119,745,000	15,588,999
TURBOT	9,500	479	200	14	-	-
WAHOO	-	-	23,500	8,203	300	97
YELLOWTAIL	1,400	121	85,300	7,736	82,900	5,953
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	2,400	132	9,300	1,423	1,000	131
TOTAL FISH	64,517,000	2,058,913	375,559,700	28,886,613	122,502,300	15,888,150
SHELLFISH						
CRABS:						
DUNGENESS	167,100	24,016	-	-	-	-
ROCK	59,500	2,137	92,600	8,586	3,900	141
TOTAL CRABS	226,600	26,153	92,600	8,586	3,900	141
LOBSTERS, SPINY	127,600	70,646	348,700	221,836	156,900	96,905
SHRIMP, OCEAN	88,800	8,051	-	-	-	-
ABALONE 1/	423,800	256,049	321,300	123,928	97,400	40,419
CLAMS, HARD 2/	-	-	-	-	2,100	3,277
OCTOPUS	6,000	303	300	1	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET, PACIFIC 4/	192,900	32,149	-	-	-	-
SQUID	100	2	3,543,100	57,753	11,300	338
TOTAL SHELLFISH	1,065,800	393,353	4,306,000	412,104	271,600	141,080
GRAND TOTAL	65,582,800	2,452,266	379,865,700	29,298,717	122,773,900	16,029,230

1/ BASED ON YIELDS OF 20 PERCENT MEATS. 2/ BASED ON YIELDS OF 24 PERCENT MEATS. 3/ BASED ON YIELDS OF 14 PERCENT MEATS. 4/ BASED ON YIELDS OF 12 PERCENT MEATS.

CALIFORNIA - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	OFF CALIFORNIA		OFF LATIN AMERICA	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	11,602,700	$150,381	-	-
BARRACUDA	753,300	94,942	162,000	$20,000
BONITO	4,804,800	187,407	742,000	29,126
CABEZONE	19,500	947	-	-
CABRILLA	-	-	9,000	1,373
CARP	696,900	34,472	-	-
FLOUNDERS:				
ARROWTOOTH HALIBUT	643,900	14,082	-	-
CALIFORNIA HALIBUT	256,900	61,669	10,600	2,544
SAND DABS	406,600	25,504	-	-
"SOLE":				
DOVER	8,053,000	420,698	-	-
ENGLISH	5,150,300	348,030	-	-
PETRALE	3,157,600	330,842	-	-
REX	1,422,900	82,121	-	-
SAND	24,300	2,198	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	15,200	1,257	-	-
OTHER	471,100	22,823	-	-
FLYING FISH	37,700	4,946	-	-
GROUPER	-	-	322,800	54,386
HAKE	1,135,200	19,454	-	-
HALFMOON	4,500	903	-	-
HALIBUT	8,300	2,036	-	-
HARDHEAD	59,400	19,502	-	-
HERRING, SEA	2,399,700	43,952	-	-
KING CROAKER	770,500	32,113	-	-
LINGCOD	1,598,400	105,087	-	-
MACKEREL:				
JACK	22,065,800	531,006	-	-
PACIFIC	27,635,200	671,224	13,300	319
OPALEYE	2,400	343	-	-
PERCH	189,700	29,524	-	-
POMPANO	80,600	19,169	-	-
RATFISH	25,800	900	-	-
ROCK BASS	-	-	400	30
ROCKFISHES	17,826,500	793,060	16,700	734
SABLEFISH	1,733,000	100,072	-	-
SALMON:				
CHINOOK OR KING	3,358,200	1,487,203	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	298,600	131,782	-	-
SARDINE, PACIFIC	207,445,800	5,439,275	-	-
SCULPIN	64,900	18,435	-	-
SEA BASS:				
BLACK	9,900	1,340	206,100	27,707
WHITE	2,754,800	382,604	95,000	13,304
SHARKS	474,600	37,894	17,000	1,350
SHEEPSHEAD	10,200	708	1,200	76
SIERRA	-	-	2,700	149
SKATES	176,900	2,971	-	-
SMELT	549,900	27,743	-	-
SPLITTAIL	200	55	-	-
SWORDFISH	471,100	164,826	700	244
TUNA:				
ALBACORE	26,463,000	5,418,544	724,800	148,584
BLUEFIN	15,280,200	2,006,679	15,439,000	2,022,627
SKIPJACK	2,411,600	323,738	120,355,900	13,840,926
YELLOWFIN	419,400	58,120	123,000,000	16,626,038
TURBOT	72,500	4,279	-	-
WAHOO	-	-	23,800	8,300
WHITEBAIT	306,800	26,075	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	105,500	8,618	64,100	5,192
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	16,500	1,071	6,000	785
CRABS:				
DUNGENESS	17,283,200	2,060,660	-	-
ROCK	156,000	10,864	-	-
OTHER	11,000	423	-	-
LOBSTERS, SPINY	633,200	389,387	-	-
SHRIMP:				
BAY	46,000	6,089	-	-
OCEAN	1,729,600	155,289	-	-
ABALONE	845,100	422,488	-	-
CLAMS, HARD	3,300	3,870	-	-
OCTOPUS	15,700	988	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET:				
EASTERN	4,500	9,292	-	-
PACIFIC	1,151,900	225,122	-	-
WESTERN	2,200	7,527	-	-
SQUID	7,457,400	145,910	-	-
WHALE PRODUCTS:				
MEAL	3,847,400	269,315	-	-
MEAT	3,549,600	319,466	-	-
OIL:				
SPERM	90,400	6,238	-	-
WHALE	3,102,600	213,015	-	-
TOTAL	413,671,400	23,938,567	261,213,100	32,803,796

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	BEAM TRAWLS, SHRIMP	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	POTS, CRAB	GILL NETS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	-	27	170	262	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE.	10	-	-	84	4
TOTAL.	10	27	170	346	4
SSELS, MOTOR.	-	9	34	86	-
NET TONNAGE	-	130	895	897	-
ATS, MOTOR.	5	-	-	42	4
AR:					
NUMBER.	5	9	34	12,080	4
LENGTH, YARDS	250	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS.	-	-	-	-	12,600
YARDS AT MOUTH.	-	54	578	-	-

ITEM	LINES					DIP NETS, COMMON
	LONG OR SET	HAND	TROLL			
			ALBACORE	SALMON	OTHER	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS.	12	18	548	801	-	2
ON BOATS AND SHORE.	8	30	50	302	3	2
TOTAL.	20	48	598	1,103	3	4
SSELS, MOTOR.	5	6	219	312	-	1
NET TONNAGE	37	47	3,283	3,475	-	5
ATS, MOTOR.	24	15	30	269	2	1
AR:						
NUMBER.	30	48	2,370	3,826	12	2
HOOKS	3,000	96	2,370	15,304	12	-

ITEM	DIP NETS, DROP	DREDGES, OYSTER	TONGS, OYSTER	SHOVELS, CLAM	BY HAND	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS.	-	9	-	-	-	1,384
ON BOATS AND SHORE.	2	-	10	6	10	538
TOTAL.	2	9	10	6	10	1,922
SSELS, MOTOR.	-	2	-	-	-	469
NET TONNAGE	-	76	-	-	-	6,603
OATS, MOTOR.	2	-	10	2	-	287
EAR:						
NUMBER.	10	2	10	6	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH.	-	4	-	-	-	-

ALBACORE TUNA

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		BEAM TRAWLS		OTTER TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS:						
ARROWTOOTH HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	605,600	$12,837
SAND DABS	-	-	-	-	109,000	6,526
"SOLE":						
DOVER	-	-	-	-	7,028,600	370,264
ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	3,219,900	226,642
PETRALE	-	-	-	-	857,400	96,960
REX	-	-	-	-	842,500	49,664
SAND	-	-	-	-	4,200	415
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	2,500	114
OTHER	-	-	-	-	177,000	8,781
HAKE	-	-	-	-	1,062,900	18,560
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	100	24
HERRING, SEA	30,000	$798	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD	-	-	-	-	679,000	42,905
PERCH	90,200	12,830	-	-	200	30
RATFISH	-	-	-	-	9,600	384
ROCKFISHES	-	-	-	-	3,814,300	150,036
SABLEFISH	-	-	-	-	909,300	65,547
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	10,400	436
SKATES	-	-	-	-	24,100	754
SMELT	188,700	9,487	-	-	-	-
TURBOT	-	-	-	-	22,900	2,073
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	-	-	4,500	78
CRABS, DUNGENESS	-	-	-	-	11,900	1,428
SHRIMP, OCEAN	-	-	1,467,100	$132,186	-	-
OCTOPUS	-	-	-	-	2,400	193
TOTAL	308,900	23,115	1,467,100	132,186	19,398,300	1,054,651

SPECIES	POTS		GILL NETS		LINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FLOUNDERS, "SOLE" (PETRALE)	-	-	356,400	$35,650	600,000	$60,192
HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	8,200	2,012
LINGCOD	-	-	-	-	65,400	4,316
PERCH	-	-	-	-	18,200	2,839
SABLEFISH	-	-	-	-	296,900	13,626
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	-	-	1,455,600	644,522
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	-	-	143,400	63,318
SEA BASS, WHITE	-	-	-	-	200	49
TUNA, ALBACORE	-	-	-	-	1,372,500	257,344
CRABS:						
DUNGENESS	9,575,800	$1,075,263	-	-	-	-
OTHER	11,000	423	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9,586,800	1,075,686	356,400	35,650	3,960,400	1,048,218

SPECIES	DIP NETS		DREDGES		TONGS AND BY HAND		SHOVELS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
HERRING, SEA	14,300	$313	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHITEBAIT	140,200	10,090	-	-	-	-	-	-
CRABS, DUNGENESS	600	72	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAMS, HARD	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	$522
OYSTERS:								
PACIFIC	-	-	700,200	$110,639	188,200	$37,420	-	-
WESTERN	-	-	-	-	1,000	3,420	-	-
TOTAL	155,100	10,475	700,200	110,639	189,200	40,340	1,000	522

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS		BAG NETS, SHRIMP	BEAM TRAWLS, SHRIMP	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	POTS, CRAB
		TUNA	OTHER				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	-	8	5	2	24	82	280
ON BOATS AND SHORE	8	-	7	-	15	-	136
TOTAL	8	8	12	2	39	82	416
ESSELS, MOTOR	-	1	2	1	8	17	112
NET TONNAGE	-	82	13	8	146	311	994
OATS, MOTOR	4	-	2	-	5	-	91
CCESSORY BOATS	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
EAR:							
NUMBER	4	1	4	8	13	17	18,600
LENGTH, YARDS	200	760	1,380	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	30	78	272	-

ITEM	GILL NETS, DRIFT	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES				DIP NETS
			LONG OR SET	TROLL			COMMON
				ALBACORE	SALMON	OTHER	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	6	2	14	795	668	-	2
ON BOATS AND SHORE	8	6	32	93	351	3	2
TOTAL	14	8	46	888	1,019	3	4
SSELS, MOTOR	3	1	7	265	267	-	1
NET TONNAGE	23	5	51	3,509	2,893	-	9
ATS, MOTOR	5	3	23	62	234	2	1
AR:							
NUMBER	8	4	122	3,535	3,273	12	4
HOOKS	-	-	12,200	3,535	13,092	12	-
SQUARE YARDS	36,200	16,880	-	-	-	-	-

ITEM	DIP NETS - CONTINUED	HARPOONS, WHALE	DREDGES, OYSTER	TONGS, OYSTER	ABALONE OUTFITS	BY HAND	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	DROP						
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS	2	24	-	-	-	-	1,305
ON BOATS AND SHORE	1	-	2	6	2	10	561
TOTAL	3	24	2	6	2	10	1,866
ESSELS, MOTOR	1	4	-	-	-	-	561
NET TONNAGE	8	443	-	-	-	-	5,638
OATS, MOTOR	1	-	1	6	2	5	305
CCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
EAR:							
NUMBER	10	4	1	6	2	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	2	-	-	-	-

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS		BAG NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	-	-	2,900	$129	-	-
HERRING, SEA	150,000	$1,200	1,200,000	11,061	-	-
MACKEREL, JACK	-	-	30,100	1,388	-	-
SMELT	70,100	9,146	-	-	-	-
TUNA:						
SKIPJACK	-	-	46,000	5,490	-	-
YELLOWFIN	-	-	200,200	28,349	-	-
WHITEBAIT	5,000	632	5,000	632	-	-
SHRIMP, BAY	-	-	-	-	800	$106
TOTAL	225,100	10,978	1,484,200	47,049	800	106

SPECIES	BEAN TRAWLS		OTTER TRAWLS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CABEZONE	-	-	5,600	$92	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
ARROWTOOTH HALIBUT	-	-	38,300	1,245	-	-
CALIFORNIA HALIBUT	-	-	10,300	2,148	-	-
SAND DABS	-	-	238,700	13,642	-	-
"SOLE":						
DOVER	-	-	1,023,100	50,365	-	-
ENGLISH	-	-	1,462,700	91,000	-	-
PETRALE	-	-	741,800	76,692	-	-
REX	-	-	445,700	25,068	-	-
SAND	-	-	19,100	1,684	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	200	13	-	-
OTHER	-	-	269,900	12,502	-	-
HAKE	-	-	33,300	500	-	-
KING CROAKER	-	-	4,000	292	-	-
LINGCOD	-	-	458,100	26,553	-	-
MACKEREL, JACK	-	-	400	10	-	-
PERCH	-	-	400	62	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	200	133	-	-
RATFISH	-	-	15,300	507	-	-
ROCKFISHES	-	-	4,195,100	167,313	-	-
SABLEFISH	-	-	464,000	16,046	-	-
SEA BASS, WHITE	-	-	700	97	-	-
SHARKS	-	-	58,400	1,767	-	-
SKATES	-	-	116,500	1,364	-	-
TURBOT	-	-	39,900	1,713	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	2,700	54	-	-
CRABS, DUNGENESS	-	-	54,300	6,516	7,345,600	$935,403
SHRIMP:						
BAY	45,200	$5,983	-	-	-	-
OCEAN	172,800	14,688	-	-	-	-
OCTOPUS	-	-	3,400	136	-	-
TOTAL	218,000	20,671	9,702,100	497,514	7,345,600	935,403

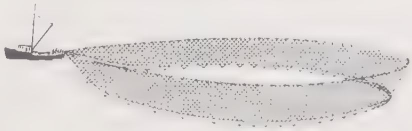
SPECIES	GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS		LINES		DIP NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CARP	696,900	$34,472	-	-	-	-
HARDHEAD	59,400	19,502	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	271,400	2,171	-	-	-	-
KING CROAKER	2,200	150	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD	-	-	33,500	$2,211	-	-
MACKEREL, JACK	-	-	-	-	4,400	$108
PERCH	22,800	3,256	20,000	3,120	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	200	133	-	-
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	1,541,300	686,191	-	-
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	133,700	58,700	-	-
SEA BASS, WHITING	10,000	1,318	2,500	335	-	-
SHARKS	8,800	704	2,200	176	-	-
SMELT	-	-	-	-	3,000	150
SPLITTAIL	-	-	200	55	-	-
TUNA, ALBACORE	-	-	2,888,400	571,332	-	-
WHITEBAIT	-	-	-	-	60,100	6,521
CRABS, DUNGENESS	-	-	-	-	800	96
TOTAL	1,071,500	61,573	4,622,000	1,322,253	68,300	6,875

PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHERIES

SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	HARPOONS		DREDGES		TONGS AND BY HAND		ABALONE OUTFITS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BALONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,600	$2,092
YSTERS, MARKET:								
EASTERN	-	-	-	-	4,500	$9,292	-	-
PACIFIC	-	-	1,000	$195	69,600	44,719	-	-
WESTERN	-	-	-	-	1,200	4,107	-	-
HALE PRODUCTS:								
MEAL	3,847,400	$319,466	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEAT	3,549,600	269,315	-	-	-	-	-	-
OIL:								
SPERM	90,400	6,238	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHALE	3,102,600	213,015	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	10,590,000	808,034	1,000	195	75,300	58,118	2,600	2,092

OTE:--THE SACRAMENTO RIVER COMMERCIAL CATCH CONSISTED OF: CARP, 696,900; HARDHEAD, 59,400; AND SPLITTAIL, 200 OUNDS AND IS INCLUDED IN THE SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT.



PURSE SEINE

MONTEREY DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS				BEAM TRAWLS, SHRIMP	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH
	MACKEREL	SARDINE	SQUID	OTHER		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:						
ON VESSEL	138	147	60	13	3	40
ON BOATS AND SHORE	15	10	14	10	-	3
TOTAL	153	157	74	23	3	43
VESSELS, MOTOR	26	27	16	4	1	9
NET TONNAGE	751	798	212	39	17	177
OATS, MOTOR	5	4	6	5	-	1
CCESSORY BOATS	12	14	4	1	-	-
EAR:						
NUMBER	31	31	22	9	1	10
LENGTH, YARDS	14,420	15,030	9,420	3,720	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	-	6	160

ITEM	POTS		GILL NETS	LINES		
				HAND		TROLL
	CRAB	OCTOPUS		ALBACORE	OTHER	ALBACORE
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSEL	3	-	-	60	28	450
ON BOATS AND SHORE	24	1	4	21	70	142
TOTAL	27	1	4	81	98	592
VESSELS, MOTOR	2	-	-	15	11	200
NET TONNAGE	10	-	-	131	81	2,201
BOATS, MOTOR	17	1	2	7	82	92
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	22	-	-
GEAR:						
NUMBER	950	20	2	81	98	3,290
HOOKS	-	-	-	81	196	3,290
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	10,400	-	-	-

MONTEREY DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
OPERATING UNITS, 1958-Continued

ITEM	LINES - CONTINUED		DIP NETS INCLUDING BRAILS	HARPOONS	SHOVELS, CLAM	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	TROLL - CONTINUED					
	SALMON	OTHER				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	206	3	11	-	-	803
ON BOATS AND SHORE	270	10	10	2	2	412
TOTAL	476	13	21	2	2	1,215
VESSELS, MOTOR	88	1	5	-	-	277
NET TONNAGE	935	19	58	-	-	3,571
BOATS, MOTOR	175	6	6	1	-	259
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	42
GEAR:						
NUMBER	1,666	56	20	1	2	-
HOOKS	6,664	56	-	-	-	-

MONTEREY DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS		BEAM TRAWLS		OTTER TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	500,000	$8,778	-	-	-	-
CABEZONE	-	-	-	-	11,400	$384
FLOUNDERS:						
SAND DABS	-	-	-	-	48,700	3,626
"SOLE":						
DOVER	-	-	-	-	700	37
ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	255,700	16,545
PETRALE	-	-	-	-	110,400	11,051
REX	-	-	-	-	38,900	1,964
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	6,700	581
OTHER	-	-	-	-	20,300	1,344
HAKE	-	-	-	-	39,000	394
HERRING, SEA	600,000	20,064	-	-	-	-
KING CROAKER	-	-	-	-	140,000	9,894
LINGCOD	-	-	-	-	230,000	18,795
MACKEREL:						
JACK	2,778,600	73,485	-	-	4,600	110
PACIFIC	145,700	4,456	-	-	-	-
PERCH	-	-	-	-	5,300	626
POMPANO	40,000	12,404	-	-	-	-
RATFISH	-	-	-	-	900	9
ROCKFISHES	-	-	-	-	5,776,000	270,314
SABLEFISH	-	-	-	-	49,900	1,128
SARDINE, PACIFIC	16,664,000	505,433	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS, WHITE	-	-	-	-	200	28
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	18,000	887
SKATES	-	-	-	-	27,700	330
WHITEBAIT	96,500	8,200	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	-	-	2,600	38
CRABS, DUNGENESS	-	-	-	-	3,500	350
SHRIMP, OCEAN	-	-	900	$364	-	-
OCTOPUS	-	-	-	-	500	30
SQUID	3,902,900	87,817	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	24,727,700	720,637	900	364	6,791,000	338,465

SPECIES	POTS		GILL NETS		LINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BONITO	-	-	-	-	200	$20
CABEZONE	-	-	-	-	1,200	36
FLOUNDERS:						
CALIFORNIA HALIBUT	-	-	12,700	$2,904	-	-
OTHER	-	-	-	-	1,300	62
HERRING, SEA	-	-	122,000	4,300	-	-
KING CROAKER	-	-	7,800	320	-	-
LINGCOD	-	-	4,100	271	2,000	132
MACKEREL, PACIFIC	-	-	-	-	800	20

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MONTEREY DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	POTS		GILL NETS		LINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ERCH.	-	-	3,000	$300	700	$70
OMPANO.	-	-	-	-	1,000	237
OCKFISHES	-	-	58,400	2,570	22,600	994
ABLEFISH.	-	-	-	-	11,000	638
ALMON:						
KING	-	-	-	-	264,700	109,760
SILVER	-	-	-	-	12,500	5,850
EA BASS, WHITE.	-	-	90,000	14,889	2,000	280
HARKS	-	-	22,200	988	200	8
MELT.	-	-	23,900	1,636	-	-
UNA, ALBACORE	-	-	-	-	2,190,200	413,729
RABS, DUNGENESS	123,600	$17,516	-	-	-	-
CTOPUS.	3,100	325	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	126,700	17,841	344,100	28,178	2,510,400	531,836

SPECIES	DIP NETS INCLUDING BRAILS		HARPOONS		SHOVELS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
NCHOVIES.	42,300	$549	-	-	-	-
ERRING, SEA	11,700	4,030	-	-	-	-
ACKEREL:						
JACK	420,000	10,008	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC.	16,200	388	-	-	-	-
ARDINE, PACIFIC	120,000	3,120	-	-	-	-
HARKS	-	-	9,000	$360	-	-
MELT.	12,000	460	-	-	-	-
LAMS, HARD.	-	-	-	-	200	$71
TOTAL	622,200	18,555	9,000	360	200	71

SANTA BARBARA DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS			BEAM TRAWLS, SHRIMP	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	POTS	
	MACKEREL	SARDINE	OTHER			CRAB	LOBSTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:							
ON VESSEL.	370	688	65	6	44	8	5
ON BOATS AND SHORE	2	2	-	-	-	12	20
TOTAL	372	690	65	6	44	20	25
ESSELS, MOTOR	50	91	14	2	11	4	3
NET TONNAGE.	2,294	4,517	241	30	185	40	18
OATS, MOTOR	1	1	-	-	-	9	12
CCESSORY BOATS.	44	83	11	-	-	-	-
EAR:							
NUMBER	51	92	14	2	11	780	1,125
LENGTH, YARDS.	30,890	56,630	7,130	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	12	176	-	-

ITEM	GILL NETS, SEA BASS	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES				
			HAND	LONG OR SET	TROLL		
			ALBACORE	OTHER	ALBACORE	SALMON	OTHER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:							
ON VESSEL.	10	-	17	30	497	70	-
ON BOATS AND SHOPE	20	2	8	64	90	92	14
TOTAL	30	2	25	94	587	162	14
VESSELS, MOTOR	5	-	8	15	176	34	-
NET TONNAGE.	42	-	60	118	1,636	393	-
OATS, MOTOR	12	1	4	47	61	62	8
CCESSORY BOATS.	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
EAR:							
NUMBER	17	1	25	146	1,346	610	80
HOOKS.	-	-	25	9,730	1,946	2,440	80
SQUARE YARDS	98,600	4,200	-	-	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SANTA BARBARA DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS	HARPOONS, SWORDFISH	TONGS, OYSTER	ABALONE OUTFITS	BY HAND	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSEL.	6	10	-	15	-	1,183
ON BOATS AND SHORE	-	22	11	90	11	342
TOTAL	6	32	11	105	11	1,525
VESSELS, MOTOR	2	5	-	5	-	304
NET TONNAGE.	23	30	-	52	-	6,364
BOATS, MOTOR	-	11	11	45	-	205
ACCESSORY BOATS.	-	-	-	-	-	93
GEAR, NUMBER	6	16	11	55	-	-

SANTA BARBARA DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	PURSE SEINE AND LAMPARA NETS		BEAM TRAWLS		OTTER TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES.	620,100	$7,246	-	-	-	-
BONITO	29,000	1,265	-	-	-	-
CABEZONE	-	-	-	-	1,000	$414
FLOUNDERS:						
CALIFORNIA HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	83,600	18,573
SAND DABS.	-	-	-	-	3,200	165
"SOLE":						
DOVER.	-	-	-	-	600	32
ENGLISH.	-	-	-	-	211,700	13,822
PETRALE.	-	-	-	-	490,500	50,183
REX.	-	-	-	-	95,800	5,425
SAND	-	-	-	-	1,000	99
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	2,400	192
OTHER.	-	-	-	-	2,600	134
KING CROAKER	-	-	-	-	100	3
LINGCOD.	-	-	-	-	112,100	8,747
MACKEREL:						
JACK	6,161,600	129,308	-	-	1,100	26
PACIFIC.	3,659,000	77,170	-	-	-	-
PERCH.	-	-	-	-	2,100	500
ROCKFISHES	-	-	-	-	3,040,900	112,937
SABLEFISH.	-	-	-	-	1,600	68
SARDINE, PACIFIC	47,062,600	1,082,299	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS, WHITE.	-	-	-	-	1,000	130
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	42,100	3,921
SKATES	-	-	-	-	5,800	288
SMELT.	400	32	-	-	-	-
TURBOT	-	-	-	-	9,500	479
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD . . .	-	-	-	-	2,400	132
CRABS, DUNGENESS	-	-	-	-	7,900	790
SHRIMP, OCEAN.	-	-	88,800	$8,051	-	-
OCTOPUS.	-	-	-	-	6,000	303
SQUID.	-	-	-	-	100	2
TOTAL	57,532,700	1,297,320	88,800	8,051	4,125,100	217,365

SPECIES	POTS		GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BARRACUDA.	-	-	72,400	$8,437	2,300	$287
BONITO	-	-	-	-	700	27
CABEZONE	-	-	-	-	200	6
FLOUNDER:						
CALIFORNIA HALIBUT	-	-	21,000	5,250	5,000	1,200
"SOLE", PETRALE.	-	-	300	80	-	-
KING CROAKER	-	-	2,300	124	-	-
LINGCOD.	-	-	-	-	11,900	919
PERCH.	-	-	26,000	5,731	800	160
ROCKFISHES	-	-	92,000	7,360	11,600	812

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SANTA BARBARA DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	POTS		GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SALMON:						
CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	-	-	93,500	$45,157
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	-	-	9,000	3,914
SEA BASS:						
BLACK	-	-	1,000	$91	-	-
WHITE	-	-	349,000	58,121	64,900	9,086
SHARKS	-	-	15,700	1,256	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	-	-	600	29
TUNA:						
ALBACORE	-	-	-	-	1,876,200	356,845
SKIPJACK	-	-	-	-	100	15
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	1,400	121
CRABS:						
DUNGENESS	159,200	$23,226	-	-	-	-
ROCK	59,500	2,137	-	-	-	-
LOBSTER, SPINY	127,600	70,646	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	346,300	96,009	5[illegible]0,200	[illegible]6,450	2,[illegible],200	41[illegible],578

SPECIES	BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS		HARPOON		ABALONE OUTFITS		TONGS AND BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	7,000	$91	-	-	-	-	-	-
HERRING, SEA	300	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL:								
JACK	36,200	842	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC	12,400	297	-	-	-	-	-	-
SARDINE, PACIFIC	47,200	1,227	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	111,700	$37,323	-	-	-	-
ABALONE	-	-	-	-	423,[illegible]	$256,04[illegible]	-	-
OYSTERS, MARKET, PACIFIC	-	-	-	-	-	-	132,900	$32,14[illegible]
TOTAL	103,100	2,472	111,700	37,323	423,[illegible]	256,[illegible]	132,900	32,14[illegible]

SAN PEDRO DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS					POTS	
	MACKEREL	SARDINE	SQUID	TUNA	OTHER	CRAB	SPINY LOBSTER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSEL	766	880	41	755	106	6	38
ON BOATS AND SHORE	15	12	6	6	50	50	136
TOTAL	781	892	47	761	112	56	174
VESSELS, MOTOR	120	135	11	97	30	3	17
NET TONNAGE	4,981	5,737	176	5,665	344	21	131
BOATS, MOTOR	6	6	3	-	3	27	72
ACCESSORY BOATS	88	93	8	97	8	-	-
GEAR:							
NUMBER	126	141	14	97	33	1,800	8,010
LENGTH, YARDS	62,020	77,4[illegible]4	5,740	73,540	14,260	-	-

ITEM	GILL NETS			TRAMMEL NETS	LINES		
					HAND		LONG OR SET
	BARRACUDA	SEA BASS	OTHER		ALBACORE	YELLOWFIN	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:							
ON VESSEL	20	22	-	2	409	1,474	102
ON BOATS AND SHORE	20	30	4	6	42	5	250
TOTAL	40	52	4	8	451	1,479	352
ESSELS, MOTOR	10	11	-	1	82	115	27
NET TONNAGE	69	84	-	5	1,504	14,541	383
OATS, MOTOR	11	20	4	3	14	2	128
CCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	96	117	-
EAR:							
NUMBER	21	31	4	4	451	1,479	480
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	451	1,479	22,672
SQUARE YARDS	104,800	167,400	12,800	12,000	-	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SAN PEDRO DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	LINES - CONTINUED		BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS	HARPOONS, SWORDFISH	ABALONE OUTFITS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	TROLL					
	ALBACORE	OTHER				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSEL	720	10	330	26	15	3,341
ON BOATS AND SHORE	90	58	186	60	108	682
TOTAL	810	68	516	86	123	4,023
VESSELS, MOTOR	240	5	148	12	6	625
NET TONNAGE	3,299	77	1,396	118	59	25,680
BOATS, MOTOR	50	33	93	30	54	359
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	325
GEAR:						
NUMBER	3,140	304	516	43	60	-
HOOKS	3,140	304	-	-	-	-

SAN PEDRO DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	PURSE SEINE AND LAMPARA NETS		POTS		GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	10,240,700	$131,043	-	-	-	-	-	-
BARRACUDA	-	-	-	-	422,800	$56,317	82,000	$10,250
BONITO	4,792,400	184,026	-	-	-	-	8,400	332
CABRILLA	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,000	1,373
FLOUNDER:								
CALIFORNIA HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	62,800	16,440	1,000	240
SAND DABS	-	-	-	-	7,000	1,545	-	-
"SOLE":								
ENGLISH	-	-	-	-	300	21	-	-
PETRALE	-	-	-	-	300	34	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	600	66	-	-
FLYING FISH	-	-	-	-	37,700	4,946	-	-
GROUPERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	310,500	52,425
HALFMOON	-	-	-	-	4,400	895	-	-
KING CROAKER	-	-	-	-	599,800	20,716	13,800	566
LINGCOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	124
MACKEREL:								
JACK	7,084,800	176,804	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC	13,239,200	324,630	-	-	-	-	70,600	1,694
OPALEYE	-	-	-	-	2,400	343	-	-
POMPANO	-	-	-	-	30,200	4,462	9,000	1,800
ROCK BASS	-	-	-	-	-	-	400	30
ROCKFISHES	-	-	-	-	-	-	520,100	56,609
SABLEFISH	-	-	-	-	300	19	-	-
SALMON, CHINOOK	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,100	1,573
SARDINE, PACIFIC	142,240,900	3,843,649	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCULPIN	-	-	-	-	48,800	13,664	12,800	4,012
SEA BASS:								
BLACK	-	-	-	-	180,400	24,281	20,300	2,942
WHITE	-	-	-	-	1,301,100	158,210	182,400	25,136
SHARK	-	-	-	-	95,900	11,770	8,600	688
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	-	-	1,400	71	800	56
SIERRA	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,700	149
SKATES	-	-	-	-	2,800	235	-	-
SMELT	159,300	3,607	-	-	50,200	1,910	-	-
TUNA:								
ALBACORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,952,400	2,098,956
BLUEFIN	27,229,100	3,575,289	-	-	-	-	52,000	6,718
SKIPJACK	11,232,600	1,303,300	-	-	-	-	46,526,500	5,333,224
YELLOWFIN	32,228,400	4,350,834	-	-	-	-	48,554,300	6,554,834
TURBOT	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	14
WAHOO	-	-	-	-	8,400	2,755	15,100	5,448
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	60,200	5,728	25,100	2,008
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	-	-	9,300	1,423	-	-
CRABS, ROCK	-	-	92,600	$8,586	-	-	-	-
LOBSTER, SPINY	-	-	348,700	221,836	-	-	-	-
OCTOPUS	-	-	-	-	300	1	-	-
SQUID	3,526,700	57,425	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	251,974,100	13,950,607	441,300	230,422	2,927,400	325,852	106,382,000	14,161,201

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SAN PEDRO DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS		HARPOONS		ABALONE OUTFITS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	185,000	$2,405	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL:						
JACK	5,544,000	138,917	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC	10,428,000	260,000	-	-	-	-
SARDINE, PACIFIC	1,300,000	3,250	-	-	-	-
SHARK	-	-	24,200	$2,001	-	-
SMELT	42,300	1,315	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	279,700	98,491	-	-
ABALONE	-	-	-	-	321,300	$123,928
SQUID	16,400	328	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	17,515,700	406,215	303,900	100,492	321,300	123,928

SAN DIEGO DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS		POTS		GILL NETS	
	TUNA	OTHER	CRAB	SPINY LOBSTER	BARRACUDA	SEA BASS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	148	2	2	-	20	22
ON BOATS AND SHORE	-	10	8	90	10	26
TOTAL	148	12	10	90	30	48
VESSELS, MOTOR	19	1	1	-	8	11
NET TONNAGE	1,038	7	27	-	61	95
BOATS, MOTOR	-	5	4	61	4	13
ACCESSORY BOATS	19	-	-	-	-	-
GEAR:						
NUMBER	19	6	250	4,775	12	24
LENGTH, YARDS	14,400	1,800	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	64,620	139,200

ITEM	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES				
		HAND		LONG OR SET	TROLL	
		ALBACORE	YELLOWFIN		ALBACORE	OTHER
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS	2	516	1,820	22	364	3
ON BOATS AND SHORE	2	60	6	48	65	17
TOTAL	4	576	1,826	70	429	20
VESSELS, MOTOR	1	129	139	11	132	1
NET TONNAGE	5	1,726	15,953	88	1,919	35
BOATS, MOTOR	1	31	2	35	42	7
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	160	141	-	-	-
GEAR:						
NUMBER	2	576	1,813	148	1,872	80
HOOKS	-	576	1,813	8,860	1,872	80
SQUARE YARDS	6,040	-	-	-	-	-

ITEM	HARPOONS, SWORDFISH	SHOVELS, CLAM	ABALONE OUTFITS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	12	-	-	2,123
ON BOATS AND SHORE	22	8	26	407
TOTAL	34	8	26	2,530
VESSELS, MOTOR	6	-	-	339
NET TONNAGE	50	-	-	18,403
BOATS, MOTOR	11	-	13	227
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	268
GEAR, NUMBER	17	8	16	-

SAN DIEGO DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS		POTS		GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ANCHOVIES	4,700	$140	-	-	-	-
BARRACUDA	-	-	-	-	270,400	$31,476
BONITO	716,100	30,863	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS:						
CALIFORNIA HALIBUT	-	-	-	-	68,000	16,714
"SOLE", UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	-	-	2,800	291
HALFMOON	-	-	-	-	100	8
KING CROAKER	-	-	-	-	500	48
MACKEREL, PACIFIC	74,200	2,830	-	-	-	-
SARDINE, PACIFIC	11,100	297	-	-	-	-
SCULPIN	-	-	-	-	1,100	248
SEA BASS:						
BLACK	-	-	-	-	14,300	1,733
WHITE	-	-	-	-	703,500	108,268
SHARKS	-	-	-	-	170,900	13,732
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	-	-	8,000	580
TUNA:						
BLUEFIN	3,438,100	447,299	-	-	-	-
SKIPJACK	379,000	43,585	-	-	-	-
YELLOWFIN	2,020,000	272,700	-	-	-	-
WAHOO	-	-	-	-	300	97
YELLOWTAIL	-	-	-	-	34,600	2,802
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	-	-	1,000	131
CRABS, ROCK	-	-	3,900	$141	-	-
LOBSTER, SPINY	-	-	156,900	96,905	-	-
SQUID	11,300	338	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,654,500	798,052	160,800	97,046	1,275,500	176,128

SPECIES	LINES		HARPOONS		SHOVELS		ABALONE OUTFITS,	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BARRACUDA	63,400	$8,175	-	-	-	-	-	-
CABEZONE	100	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLOUNDERS, CALIFORNIA HALIBUT	3,100	744	-	-	-	-	-	-
GROUPER	12,300	1,961	-	-	-	-	-	-
LINGCOD	1,400	114	-	-	-	-	-	-
MACKEREL, PACIFIC	2,400	58	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROCKFISHES	312,200	24,849	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCULPIN	2,200	511	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEA BASS, WHITE	142,300	19,961	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHARKS	3,200	352	1,800	$198	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	600	48	-	-	-	-	-	-
SWORDFISH	-	-	80,400	28,756	-	-	-	-
TUNA:								
ALBACORE	8,908,100	1,868,922	-	-	-	-	-	-
SKIPJACK	64,583,300	7,479,052	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOWFIN	40,416,500	5,477,441	-	-	-	-	-	-
YELLOWTAIL	48,300	3,151	-	-	-	-	-	-
ABALONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	97,400	$40,419
CLAMS, HARD	-	-	-	-	2,100	$3,277	-	-
TOTAL	114,501,400	14,885,354	82,200	28,954	2,100	3,277	97,400	40,419

CLAM DIGGING

PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHERIES

LANDINGS BY HALIBUT FLEET AT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Landings of halibut, lingcod, rockfishes, and sablefish at Seattle, Washington during 1958 by the United States halibut fleet amounted to 16.4 million pounds valued at 3.9 million dollars to the fishermen. Compared with 1957, these landings represented a decrease of 843 thousand pounds in volume while the value of the catch was 569 thousand dollars greater.

Halibut landings at Seattle in 1958 by vessels of the regular United States halibut fleet totaled approximately 15.2 million pounds, valued at slightly more than 3.7 million dollars ex-vessel. This was 5 percent greater in volume and 27 percent more in value than in 1957. In addition, Canadian halibut vessels landed about 2 million pounds of halibut at Seattle, an all-time high for these landings.

The United States 1958 Pacific halibut fleet consisted of 395 vessels manned by 1,786 fishermen; 67 vessels and 233 fishermen less than in 1957.

In 1958, the voluntary between-trip lay-in plan adopted by both United States and Canadian halibut fishermen in 1956, was again adhered to rigidly. As in 1957, the lay-in period consisted of eight days.

A summary of the 1958 landings at Seattle by the United States halibut fleet is contained in the following tables. These landings represent the dressed weight of the catch and are not directly comparable with the data contained in the sectional and State tables. For additional information on the Pacific Coast halibut fishery, the reader is referred to Section 12 of this publication, Review of Certain Major Fisheries.

LANDINGS BY THE HALIBUT FLEET AT SEATTLE, BY FISHING GROUNDS, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

FISHING GROUNDS	TRIPS	HALIBUT				LINGCOD	
		NO. 1		NO. 2			
	NUMBER	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
VEST OF CAPE SPENCER.	199	4,921	1,301	5,571	1,272	-	-
OUTH OF CAPE SPENCER	245	2,948	763	1,721	379	69	6
TOTAL.	444	7,869	2,064	7,292	1,651	69	6

FISHING GROUNDS	ROCKFISHES		SABLEFISH		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
EST OF CAPE SPENCER.	-	-	-	-	10,492	2,573
OUTH OF CAPE SPENCER	40	2	1,099	157	5,877	1,307
TOTAL.	40	2	1,099	157	16,369	3,880

E NOTE AT END OF NEXT TABLE.

LANDINGS BY THE HALIBUT FLEET AT SEATTLE, BY MONTHS, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

MONTHS	TRIPS	HALIBUT				LINGCOD	
		NO. 1		NO. 2			
	NUMBER	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
PRIL	8	214	62	173	42	-	-
AY	109	2,538	593	1,879	388	9	1
UNE.	111	2,265	614	2,098	486	3	(1)
ULY.	60	1,154	325	1,282	299	-	-
UGUST.	40	669	192	947	227	-	-
EPTEMBER	66	898	241	823	188	5	(1)
CTOBER	37	122	35	90	21	3	(1)
OVEMBER.	11	9	2	-	-	19	2
ECEMBER.	2	-	-	-	-	30	3
TOTAL.	444	7,869	2,064	7,292	1,651	69	6

MONTHS	ROCKFISHES		SABLEFISH		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
PRIL	-	-	-	-	387	104
AY	1	(1)	7	1	4,434	983
UNE.	8	1	18	2	4,392	1,103
ULY.	4	(1)	110	13	2,550	637
UGUST.	9	1	170	21	1,795	441
EPTEMBER	8	(1)	180	25	1,914	454
CTOBER	7	(1)	492	76	714	132
OVEMBER.	3	(1)	122	19	153	23
ECEMBER.	-	-	-	-	30	3
TOTAL.	40	2	1,099	157	16,369	3,880

/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS. NOTE:--THE 1958 PACIFIC HALIBUT FISHERY SEASON OPENED APRIL 1.

PACIFIC COAST STATES FISHERIES

WHALING

A total of 261 whales was taken off California in 1958--24 more than in 1957. The catch was processed into 3.2 million pounds of sperm and whale oil, 3.8 million pounds of whale meal, and 3.6 million pounds of whale meat. These products were valued at 808 thousand dollars to the processors. Compared with the previous year, this was an increase of 40 percent in both volume and value.

The whales were taken by four harpoon vessels based at Point San Pablo and Richmond in San Francisco Bay. The vessels had a combined net tonnage of 577 tons and were manned by a total of twenty men. Most of the whales were captured in the vicinity of the Farallon Islands.

Humpback and fin whales accounted for the greater part of the 1958 catch. There were 115 humpbacks and 109 fin whales taken. The remainder of the catch consisted of 26 blue, 8 sperm, 2 sei, and one bottlenose whale. This is the first time that blue whales have been taken since the revival of whaling in California. The largest whales taken were finbacks, which ranged from 55 to 68 feet in length. Humpbacks averaged from 33 to 50 feet, and sperm ranged from 39 to 50 feet.

The season for taking whales, established in accordance with the regulations of the International Whaling Commission, permits the taking of sperm whales from April 1 to November 30, and other species from May 1 to October 31. However, in 1958 no sperm whales were taken in April, May, October, or November. The maximum number of whales was taken in August.

The humpback whales each supplied from six to eight tons of whale meat and about 1800 gallons of oil. The larger finback whales yielded from 12 to 15 tons of meat.

WHALE CATCH, 1958

MONTH	BLUE	BOTTLENOSE	FIN	HUMPBACK	SEI	SPERM	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
MAY	-	-	1	42	-	-	43
JUNE	1	-	15	20	-	3	39
JULY	-	1	12	31	-	2	46
AUGUST	-	-	42	6	1	1	50
SEPTEMBER	1	-	27	9	1	2	40
OCTOBER	24	-	12	7	-	-	43
TOTAL	26	1	109	115	2	8	261

WHALE PRODUCTS, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

ITEM	QUANTITY	VALUE
MEAL	3,847	269
MEAT	3,550	320
OIL:		
SPERM	90	6
WHALE	3,103	213
TOTAL	10,590	808

NOTE:--TO CONVERT POUNDS OF OIL TO GALLONS DIVIDE BY 7.5.

SECTION 8 - GREAT LAKES FISHERIES

The 1958 United States Canadian commercial fish catch from the waters of the Great Lakes and International Lakes of northern Minnesota amounted to 114 million pounds--7 percent less than in 1957. United States fishermen accounted for 72 million pounds while the Canadian catch was 42 million pounds. Compared with 1957, the United States catch was down nearly 4 million pounds while the landings in Canada declined around 5 million pounds. The decline was noted especially in Lake Erie where landings were 13.5 million pounds less than in 1957. Lakes Superior and St. Clair had slight decreases. Lake Huron and the International Lakes, however, showed increases of about 2 million pounds each, while the catch from Lakes Ontario and Michigan was only slightly greater than for the preceding year.

The 1958 commercial fish catch of 72 million pounds taken by United States fishermen from these Lakes was valued at nearly 9 million dollars--5 percent lower in volume and 10 percent lower in value than in 1957. Blue pike showed the greatest drop in landings with a decline of 3.4 million pounds. Lake herring production was down 2.5 million pounds, and yellow pike, 1.2 million pounds. Catches of both yellow perch and sheepshead were down 1 million pounds. Whitefish and lake trout also showed small declines. Increases occurred in landings of smelt (up 2.3 million pounds), carp (up 1.2 million pounds), alewives (up 1.1 million pounds), and tullibees (up 1.1 million pounds). Landings of lake trout continued the downward trend which began after 1944. In that year the catch of lake trout amounted to 10,604,000 pounds. The catch declined each year since 1944 and in 1958 amounted to only 1,061,000 pounds--the smallest production since catch statistics have been collected. A similar decline occurred in the catch of whitefish. Landings of this species totaled a record 12,250,000 pounds in 1948. However catches declined almost continuously since that year and in 1958 amounted to only 695,000 pounds. Lake trout and whitefish were formerly the money fish of the Great Lakes, and the success or failure of the fishing season depended on the quantity of these species taken. The cause for the decline of lake trout is attributed to the sea lamprey. The depredations of this enemy on the whitefish population are also evident.

Landings of blue pike, mainly from Lake Erie, declined drastically in both 1957 and 1958. In 1956 over 6.9 million pounds were landed, but in 1958 only a little over a half million pounds were taken. All of the major species except carp were taken in much less quantity in Lake Erie in 1958 than in 1957. The increased landings in Lake Huron were due to larger catches of carp and chubs.

The Great Lakes Fisheries Commission, a joint commission of the United States and Canada for scientific investigations of the fisheries, continued research on control measures of the sea lamprey. Electric barriers to capture the adult lampreys were operated again in many streams flowing into the Great Lakes. As a result of the successful testing of lavicides during 1957, many streams were treated during 1958 with the chemicals which had proven effective in killing the larva lampreys. As it takes several years for larva lampreys to develop into adults, it will be three to four years before the population of the parasitic adults will be reduced.

An overall program of study and research on the fisheries of the Great Lakes was started in 1958. Testing of various fishing methods began, especially the use of the otter trawl. A survey was conducted as to the volume of fish utilized by the breeders of fur animals, especially mink, in the Great Lakes region. Plans were laid for an economic study of the fisheries of this area. With the establishment of a regional office at Ann Arbor during the year, it was possible to inaugurate a coordinated program of Bureau of Commercial Fisheries activity for the Great Lakes Fisheries.

Much of the data in this section were assembled and prepared for publication by the Bureau's Branch of Statistics and Branch of Anadromous and Inland Fisheries from information collected by the following agencies: Dominion Bureau of Statistics of Canada; Illinois Department of Conservation; Indiana Department of Conservation, Division of Fish and Game; Michigan Department of Conservation; Minnesota Department of Conservation; New York Conservation Department, Division of Fish and Game; Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Section of Fish Management; Pennsylvania Fish Commission; and Wisconsin Conservation Department.

Condensed summary data of the operating units and catch of the Great Lakes Fisheries appearing on the following pages have previously been published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2199. Seasonal variations in the catch of fish landed in Ohio can be ascertained from monthly landings bulletins issued currently in cooperation with the Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Section of Fish Management. Additional specific data on many aspects of the Great Lakes Fisheries may be found in the daily, monthly, and yearly reports published by the Bureau's Chicago Market News Office.

SUMMARY OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

SPECIES	LAKE ONTARIO			LAKE ERIE			LAKE ST. CLAIR 2/
	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL	CANADA
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
BLUE PIKE	5	10	15	575	824	1,399	-
BOWFIN	6	41	47	1	41	42	39
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	-	24	-	24	-
BULLHEADS	111	326	437	87	122	209	29
BURBOT	(1)	(1)	(1)	159	-	159	-
CARP	10	323	333	4,880	265	5,145	493
CATFISH	1	26	27	1,471	197	1,668	47
CHUBS	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	-
CISCO	-	-	-	14	62	76	-
CRAPPIE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
EELS, COMMON	28	129	157	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	(1)	-	(1)	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)	-
GOLDFISH	-	-	-	157	-	157	-
LAKE HERRING	2	53	55	-	-	-	-
LAKE TROUT	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
MOONEYE	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	(1)	40	40	2	1	3	14
ROCK BASS	7	19	26	1	26	27	12
SAUGER	-	-	-	2	(1)	2	14
SHEEPSHEAD	(1)	27	27	2,816	1,727	4,543	20
SMELT	1	295	296	1	4,656	4,657	-
STURGEON	1	9	10	1	5	6	17
SUCKERS	18	50	78	244	114	358	75
SUNFISH	16	153	169	-	32	32	15
WHITE BASS	6	9	15	943	1,813	2,756	16
WHITEFISH:							
COMMON	11	340	351	176	383	559	-
MENOMINEE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	34	71	105	7,060	15,410	22,470	49
YELLOW PIKE	2	166	168	3,961	5,073	9,034	67
TOTAL	263	2,098	2,361	22,575	30,751	53,326	907

SPECIES	LAKE HURON			LAKE MICHIGAN	LAKE SUPERIOR		
	UNITED STATES	CANADA 3/	TOTAL	UNITED STATES	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	1,356	-	-	-
BOWFIN	1	81	82	-	-	-	-
BULLHEADS	5	-	5	23	-	-	-
BURBOT	-	2	2	21	2	4	6
CARP	2,212	95	2,307	1,242	(1)	1	1
CATFISH	286	18	304	1	(1)	-	(1)
CHUBS	1,344	733	2,077	9,583	1,181	125	1,306
CRAPPIE	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	-	-	-	(1)	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING	49	23	72	2,026	10,216	1,743	11,959
LAKE TROUT	(1)	11	11	-	1,060	366	1,426
MOONEYE	14	-	14	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	20	36	56	18	(1)	4	4
ROCK BASS	9	(1)	9	(1)	-	-	-
SAUGER	(1)	1	1	-	-	100	100
SHEEPSHEAD	23	34	57	3	-	-	-
SMELT	101	(1)	101	9,102	332	(1)	332
STURGEON	1	36	37	1	1	6	7
SUCKERS	451	148	599	685	43	39	82
SUNFISH	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
WHITE BASS	1	7	8	-	-	-	-
WHITEFISH:							
COMMON	72	412	484	50	309	287	596
MENOMINEE	5	16	21	2	49	11	60
YELLOW PERCH	377	724	1,101	3,441	1	21	22
YELLOW PIKE	113	307	420	217	(1)	164	164
TOTAL	5,094	2,684	7,778	27,771	13,194	2,871	16,065

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UMMARY OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN CATCH, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

SPECIES	TOTAL, GREAT LAKES			NAMAKAN LAKE		
	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
LEWIVES	1,356	-	1,356	-	-	-
LUE PIKE	580	834	1,414	-	-	-
OWFIN	8	202	210	-	-	-
UFFALOFISH	24	-	24	-	-	-
ULLHEADS	226	477	703	-	-	-
URBOT	182	6	188	2	9	11
ARP	8,344	1,177	9,521	-	-	-
ATFISH	1,759	288	2,047	-	-	-
HUBS	12,108	858	12,966	-	-	-
ISCO	14	62	76	-	-	-
RAPPIE	4	-	4	-	-	-
ELS, COMMON	28	129	157	-	-	-
ARFISH	(1)	-	(1)	-	-	-
IZZARD SHAD	7	-	7	-	-	-
OLDFISH	157	-	157	-	-	-
AKE HERRING	12,293	1,819	14,112	-	-	-
AKE TROUT	1,061	378	1,439	-	-	-
OONEYE	14	-	14	-	-	-
IKE OR PICKEREL	40	95	135	-	4	4
OCK BASS	17	57	74	-	(1)	(1)
AUGER	2	115	117	-	-	-
HEEPSHEAD	2,842	1,808	4,650	-	-	-
MELT	9,537	4,951	14,488	-	-	-
TURGEON	5	73	78	-	(1)	(1)
ICKERS	1,441	436	1,877	1	22	23
UNFISH	16	200	216	-	-	-
ULLIBEE	-	-	-	1	18	19
ITE BASS	950	1,845	2,795	-	-	-
HITEFISH:						
COMMON	618	1,422	2,040	9	12	21
MENOMINEE	57	27	84	-	-	-
ITE PERCH	1	-	1	-	-	-
ELLOW PERCH	10,913	16,275	27,188	-	-	-
LLOW PIKE	4,293	5,777	10,070	-	7	7
TOTAL	68,897	39,311	108,208	13	72	85

SPECIES	RAINY LAKE			LAKE OF THE WOODS		
	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
ULLHEADS	-	-	-	7	29	36
URBOT	38	86	124	390	222	612
ARP	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
OLDFISH	-	(1)	-	-	-	-
AKE HERRING	-	2	2	-	-	-
AKE TROUT	-	-	-	-	4	4
IKE OR PICKEREL	15	153	168	60	435	495
OCK BASS	-	4	4	-	5	5
AUGER	-	(1)	(1)	38	47	85
TURGEON	-	3	3	-	-	-
UCKERS	43	301	344	117	323	440
UNFISH	-	-	-	-	1	1
ULLIBEE	25	90	115	1,768	223	1,991
HITEFISH, COMMON	68	81	149	(1)	146	146
ELLOW PERCH	(1)	2	2	22	15	37
ELLOW PIKE	19	152	171	170	642	812
TOTAL	208	874	1,082	2,572	2,092	4,664

EE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

GREAT LAKES FISHERIES

SUMMARY OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN CATCH, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

SPECIES	TOTAL, INTERNATIONAL LAKES			GRAND TOTAL, ALL LAKES		
	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL	UNITED STATES	CANADA	TOTAL
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
ALEWIVES	-	-	-	1,356	-	1,356
BLUE PIKE	-	-	-	580	834	1,414
BOWFIN	-	-	-	8	202	210
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	-	24	-	24
BULLHEADS	7	29	36	233	506	739
BURBOT	430	317	747	612	323	935
CARP	-	(1)	(1)	8,344	1,177	9,521
CATFISH	-	-	-	1,759	288	2,047
CHUBS	-	-	-	12,108	858	12,966
CISCO	-	-	-	14	62	76
CRAPPIE	-	-	-	4	-	4
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	28	129	157
GARFISH	-	-	-	(1)	-	(1)
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	7	-	7
GOLDFISH	-	-	(1)	157	(1)	157
LAKE HERRING	-	2	2	12,293	1,821	14,114
LAKE TROUT	-	4	4	1,061	382	1,443
MOONEYE	-	-	-	14	-	14
PIKE OR PICKEREL	75	592	667	115	687	802
ROCK BASS	-	9	9	17	66	83
SAUGER	38	47	85	40	162	202
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	-	2,842	1,808	4,650
SMELT	-	-	-	9,537	4,951	14,488
STURGEON	-	3	3	5	76	81
SUCKERS	161	646	807	1,602	1,082	2,684
SUNFISH	-	1	1	16	201	217
TULLIBEE	1,794	331	2,125	1,794	331	2,125
WHITE BASS	-	-	-	950	1,845	2,795
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	77	239	316	695	1,661	2,356
MENOMINEE	-	-	-	57	27	84
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	1	-	1
YELLOW PERCH	22	17	39	10,935	16,292	27,227
YELLOW PIKE	189	801	990	4,482	6,578	11,060
TOTAL	2,793	3,038	5,831	71,690	42,349	114,039

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS.

2/ ALTHOUGH UNITED STATES COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN ARE NOT PERMITTED IN LAKE ST. CLAIR, 184,700 POUNDS OF CARP VALUED AT $7,882 WERE TAKEN FROM THE LAKE UNDER THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION'S ROUGH FISH REMOVAL PROGRAM.

3/ INCLUDES NORTH CHANNEL AND GEORGIAN BAY.

NOTE:--IN CANADA, THE CATCH OF CRAPPIE HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH ROCK BASS.

SUMMARY OF UNITED STATES CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

STATE	TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW YORK	652	141
PENNSYLVANIA	1,010	185
OHIO	19,419	2,681
MICHIGAN	25,487	2,944
INDIANA	6	1
ILLINOIS	801	151
WISCONSIN	18,251	2,283
MINNESOTA	6,064	265
TOTAL	71,690	8,651

GREAT LAKES FISHERIES

SECTIONAL SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF UNITED STATES OPERATING UNITS BY LAKES, 1958

ITEM	LAKE ONTARIO	LAKE ERIE	LAKE HURON
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:			
ON VESSELS	3	481	121
ON BOATS AND SHORE:			
REGULAR	-	223	84
CASUAL	64	169	241
TOTAL	67	873	446
ESSELS, MOTOR	1	145	44
NET TONNAGE	7	1,303	456
OATS:			
MOTOR	42	143	172
OTHER	-	91	71
CCESSORY BOATS	-	102	18
EAR:			
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	2	61	28
LENGTH, YARDS	230	52,142	14,830
POUND NETS	-	6	16
TRAP NETS:			
DEEP	-	-	42
SHALLOW	60	3,407	594
HOOP NETS	-	7	67
FYKE NETS	47	87	30
GILL NETS:			
2-1/8 - 3-7/8 INCH MESH	15	82	108
SQUARE YARDS	21,100	591,400	422,100
4 - 7 INCH MESH	5	92	15
SQUARE YARDS	25,700	1,076,600	52,200
7-1/8 - 14 INCH MESH	5	2	33
SQUARE YARDS	16,600	1,300	87,900
LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	-	6	64
HOOKS	-	1,098	34,525

ITEM	LAKE MICHIGAN	LAKE SUPERIOR	LAKE OF THE WOODS, NAMAKAN LAKE, AND RAINY LAKE	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	605	378	-	1,583
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	103	67	47	524
CASUAL	762	332	33	1,601
TOTAL	1,470	777	80	3,708
ESSELS, MOTOR	223	144	-	555
NET TONNAGE	3,303	1,717	-	6,768
ATS:				
MOTOR	387	277	38	1,059
OTHER	85	6	2	255
CCESSORY BOATS	13	14	-	146
AR:				
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	6	2	-	99
LENGTH, YARDS	3,200	200	-	70,602
OTTER TRAWLS	1	-	-	1
YARDS AT MOUTH	20	-	-	20
POUND NETS	328	114	12	476
TRAP NETS:				
DEEP	-	-	-	42
SHALLOW	215	36	20	4,311
HOOP NETS	484	2	40	600
FYKE NETS	128	-	49	341
GILL NETS:				
1-1/4 - 2 INCH MESH	156	8	-	164
SQUARE YARDS	95,000	12,200	-	107,200
2-1/8 - 3-7/8 INCH MESH	1,569	728	-	2,502
SQUARE YARDS	4,669,400	1,823,700	-	7,527,700
4 - 7 INCH MESH	475	671	174	1,432
SQUARE YARDS	489,700	3,999,700	98,200	5,742,100
7-1/8 - 14 INCH MESH	153	-	-	193
SQUARE YARDS	78,100	-	-	183,900
LINES:				
HAND	6	-	-	6
HOOKS	6	-	-	6
TROLL	-	94	-	94
HOOKS	-	94	-	94
TROT WITH HOOKS	5	1	-	76
HOOKS	1,650	200	-	37,473
DIP NETS, COMMON	4	-	-	4

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS BY STATES AND LAKES, 1958

ITEM	NEW YORK			PENNSYLVANIA	OHIO
	LAKE ONTARIO	LAKE ERIE	TOTAL	LAKE ERIE	LAKE ERIE
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	3	60	63	135	369
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	-	3	3	1	181
CASUAL.	64	7	71	2	104
TOTAL	67	70	137	138	654
VESSELS, MOTOR.	1	13	14	31	117
NET TONNAGE	7	111	118	266	1,065
BOATS:					
MOTOR	42	7	49	3	98
OTHER	-	-	-	-	73
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	2	2	6	92
GEAR:					
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	2	-	2	-	46
LENGTH, YARDS	230	-	230	-	41,945
POUND NETS.	-	-	-	6	-
TRAP NETS, SHALLOW.	60	15	75	56	3,227
FYKE NETS	47	-	47	-	28
GILL NETS:					
2-1/8 - 3-7/8 INCH MESH . .	15	17	32	30	44
SQUARE YARDS.	21,100	141,500	162,600	306,300	279,500
4 - 7 INCH MESH	5	16	21	32	68
SQUARE YARDS.	25,700	267,400	293,100	617,800	456,600
7-1/8 - 14 INCH MESH. . . .	5	1	6	-	1
SQUARE YARDS.	16,600	1,000	17,600	-	300

ITEM	MICHIGAN				
	LAKE ERIE	LAKE HURON	LAKE MICHIGAN	LAKE SUPERIOR	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	14	121	284	237	656
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	38	84	68	40	230
CASUAL.	56	241	405	198	900
TOTAL	108	446	757	475	1,786
VESSELS, MOTOR.	6	44	105	90	245
NET TONNAGE	43	456	1,523	1,051	3,073
BOATS:					
MOTOR	35	172	246	137	590
OTHER	18	71	74	3	166
ACCESSORY BOATS	6	18	7	8	39
GEAR:					
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	15	28	-	2	45
LENGTH, YARDS	10,197	14,830	-	200	25,227
POUND NETS.	-	16	231	50	297
TRAP NETS:					
DEEP.	-	42	-	-	42
SHALLOW	130	594	215	36	975
HOOP NETS	7	67	-	2	76
FYKE NETS	59	30	31	-	120
GILL NETS:					
1-1/4 - 2 INCH MESH	-	-	74	5	79
SQUARE YARDS.	-	-	35,700	900	36,600
2-1/8 - 3-7/8 INCH MESH . .	6	108	577	501	1,192
SQUARE YARDS.	2,500	422,100	2,009,200	1,048,500	3,482,300
4 - 7 INCH MESH	-	15	357	333	705
SQUARE YARDS.	-	52,200	344,100	2,716,300	3,112,600
7-1/8 - 14 INCH MESH. . . .	-	33	3	-	36
SQUARE YARDS.	-	87,900	3,900	-	91,800
LINES:					
HAND.	-	-	6	-	6
HOOKS	-	-	6	-	6
TROLL	-	-	-	94	94
HOOKS	-	-	-	94	94
TROT WITH HOOKS	6	64	4	-	74
HOOKS	1,098	34,525	1,400	-	37,023
DIP NETS, COMMON.	-	-	4	-	4

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS BY STATES AND LAKES, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	INDIANA	ILLINOIS	WISCONSIN		
	LAKE MICHIGAN	LAKE MICHIGAN	LAKE MICHIGAN	LAKE SUPERIOR	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	-	39	313	131	444
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	-	-	35	4	39
CASUAL	10	-	347	31	378
TOTAL	10	39	695	166	861
VESSELS, MOTOR	-	13	116	51	167
NET TONNAGE	-	261	1,710	643	2,353
BOATS:					
MOTOR	10	-	131	18	149
OTHER	-	-	11	1	12
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	5	6	11
GEAR:					
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	-	-	6	-	6
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	3,200	-	3,200
OTTER TRAWLS	-	-	1	-	1
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	20	-	20
POUND NETS	-	-	97	55	152
HOOP NETS	-	-	484	-	484
FYKE NETS	-	-	97	-	97
GILL NETS:					
1-1/4 - 2 INCH MESH	-	-	82	3	85
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	59,300	11,300	70,600
2-1/8 - 3-7/8 INCH MESH	10	43	962	90	1,052
SQUARE YARDS	3,100	218,800	2,621,900	434,800	3,056,700
4 - 7 INCH MESH	-	-	118	313	431
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	145,600	1,161,400	1,307,000
7-1/8 - 14 INCH MESH	-	-	150	-	150
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	74,200	-	74,200
LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	-	-	1	1	2
HOOKS	-	-	250	200	450

ITEM	MINNESOTA			GRAND TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION, ALL LAKES
	LAKE SUPERIOR	LAKE OF THE WOODS, NAMAKAN LAKE, AND RAINY LAKE	TOTAL	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS	18	-	18	1,583
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	23	47	70	524
CASUAL	103	33	136	1,601
TOTAL	144	80	224	3,708
ESSELS, MOTOR	6	-	6	555
NET TONNAGE	77	-	77	6,768
OATS:				
MOTOR	122	38	160	1,059
OTHER	2	2	4	255
CCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	146
EAR:				
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	-	-	-	99
LENGTH, YARDS	-	-	-	70,602
OTTER TRAWLS	-	-	-	1
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	-	-	20
POUND NETS	9	12	21	476
TRAP NETS:				
DEEP	-	-	-	42
SHALLOW	-	20	20	4,311
HOOP NETS	-	40	40	600
FYKE NETS	-	49	49	341
GILL NETS:				
1-1/4 - 2 INCH MESH	-	-	-	164
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	107,200
2-1/8 - 3-7/8 INCH MESH	142	-	142	2,502
SQUARE YARDS	386,400	-	386,400	7,527,700
4 - 7 INCH MESH	26	174	200	1,432
SQUARE YARDS	133,900	98,200	232,100	5,742,100
7-1/8 - 14 INCH MESH	-	-	-	193
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	183,900
LINES:				
HAND	-	-	-	6
HOOKS	-	-	-	6
TROLL	-	-	-	94
HOOKS	-	-	-	94
TROT WITH HOOKS	-	-	-	76
HOOKS	-	-	-	37,473
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	-	-	1

CATCH BY STATES, 1958

SPECIES	NEW YORK		PENNSYLVANIA		OHIO	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	140,400	$41,862	74,200	$20,596	365,800	$120,497
BOWFIN	7,000	141	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	-	-	24,200	3,173
BULLHEADS	110,900	27,722	500	120	53,200	6,465
BURBOT	6,200	124	42,100	1,342	110,500	5,526
CARP	10,000	499	2,300	49	3,880,100	126,530
CATFISH	1,600	285	2,700	475	1,395,100	321,308
CISCO	400	125	4,600	1,238	8,500	2,883
CRAPPIE	700	85	-	-	-	-
EELS	27,900	3,624	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	100	1	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	-	300	4
GOLDFISH	-	-	-	-	157,000	5,120
LAKE HERRING	2,200	538	-	-	-	-
LAKE TROUT	900	541	-	-	-	-
MOONEYE	-	-	-	-	500	8
PIKE OR PICKEREL	(1)	5	-	-	600	141
ROCK BASS	7,300	581	-	-	-	-
SAUGER	(1)	(1)	-	-	1,400	143
SHEEPSHEAD	2,700	68	28,600	658	2,743,500	78,518
SMELT	900	177	700	74	-	-
STURGEON	1,500	1,430	100	46	1,100	1,035
SUCKERS	22,500	816	15,000	393	185,900	6,526
SUNFISH	16,400	1,808	-	-	-	-
WHITE BASS	17,900	1,908	20,400	2,872	857,600	159,725
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	26,800	14,063	96,200	54,212	64,400	49,219
MENOMINEE	1,300	275	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	500	48	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	155,800	16,787	650,900	79,697	6,060,900	842,830
YELLOW PIKE	90,500	27,181	71,300	23,365	3,508,300	950,809
TOTAL	652,400	140,694	1,009,600	185,137	19,418,900	2,680,460

SPECIES	MICHIGAN		INDIANA		ILLINOIS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	377,700	$7,553	100	$1	-	-
BOWFIN	1,200	52	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	(1)	4	-	-	-	-
BULLHEADS	40,000	5,463	-	-	-	-
BURBOT	900	16	-	-	-	-
CARP	3,224,300	116,818	-	-	-	-
CATFISH	358,700	79,945	-	-	-	-
CHUBS	5,428,000	1,106,071	(1)	4	563,400	$118,320
CRAPPIE	3,300	879	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	6,400	129	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING	5,522,100	368,435	(1)	2	1,400	113
LAKE TROUT	767,300	364,461	-	-	-	-
MOONEYE	13,700	205	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	28,200	5,341	-	-	-	-
ROCK BASS	9,900	1,419	-	-	-	-
SAUGER	600	78	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	66,800	1,929	-	-	-	-
SMELT	6,258,700	187,373	-	-	2,800	140
STURGEON	2,500	2,152	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	822,500	46,098	100	2	-	-
WHITE BASS	53,800	10,220	-	-	-	-
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	332,500	183,331	-	-	-	-
MENOMINEE	37,700	10,006	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	1,514,000	220,442	5,800	808	233,300	32,659
YELLOW PIKE	616,900	225,438	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	25,487,700	2,943,858	6,000	817	800,900	151,232

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	WISCONSIN		MINNESOTA		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	978,700	$19,573	-	-	1,356,500	$27,127
LUE PIKE	-	-	-	-	580,400	182,955
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	8,200	193
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	-	-	24,200	3,177
BULLHEADS	21,100	2,113	7,300	$600	233,000	42,483
BURBOT	22,000	~~1,101~~	430,300	6,890	612,000	14,999
ARP	1,226,900	61,342	-	-	8,343,600	305,238
ATFISH	600	147	-	-	1,758,700	402,160
CHUBS	6,040,000	1,328,792	76,500	11,200	12,107,900	2,564,387
CISCO	-	-	-	-	13,500	4,246
CRAPPIE	-	-	-	-	4,000	964
EELS	-	-	-	-	27,900	3,624
GARFISH	(1)	(1)	-	-	100	1
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	-	6,700	133
GOLDFISH	-	-	-	-	157,000	5,120
LAKE HERRING	3,897,700	264,966	2,869,900	129,140	12,293,300	763,194
LAKE TROUT	259,000	155,399	33,400	11,460	1,060,600	531,861
MOONEYE	-	-	-	-	14,200	213
PIKE OR PICKEREL	11,200	1,347	74,800	6,000	114,800	12,834
ROCK BASS	-	-	-	-	17,200	2,000
SAUGER	-	-	37,900	4,200	39,900	4,421
SHEEPSHEAD	600	29	-	-	2,842,200	81,202
SMELT	2,984,600	89,538	289,000	8,670	9,536,700	285,972
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	5,200	4,663
SUCKERS	395,100	19,756	161,400	1,600	1,602,500	75,191
SUNFISH	-	-	-	-	16,400	1,808
TULLIBEE	-	-	1,794,000	18,030	1,794,000	18,030
WHITE BASS	-	-	-	-	949,700	174,725
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	97,700	58,633	77,300	20,630	694,900	380,088
MENOMINEE	17,000	3,416	1,100	80	57,100	13,777
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	500	48
YELLOW PERCH	2,292,700	275,119	21,500	2,400	10,934,900	1,470,742
YELLOW PIKE	5,900	2,063	189,000	44,300	4,481,900	1,273,156
TOTAL	18,250,800	2,283,334	6,063,400	265,200	71,689,700	8,650,732

1/ LESS THAN 50 POUNDS OR 50 CENTS.

NOTE:--MICHIGAN CATCH DOES NOT INCLUDE 184,700 POUNDS OF CARP VALUED AT $7,882 TAKEN FROM LAKE ST. CLAIR UNDER THE MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION'S ROUGH FISH PROGRAM, AND THE CATCH OF 114,700 POUNDS FROM INLAND MICHIGAN LAKES BY COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN. THE LATTER CATCH, MADE BY HAUL SEINES, CONSISTED OF: BOWFIN, 1,600 POUNDS, VALUED AT $32; CARP, 112,100 POUNDS, VALUED AT $4,540; AND SHEEPSHEAD, 1,000 POUNDS, VALUED AT $20.

CATCH BY LAKES AND STATES, 1958

SPECIES	LAKE ONTARIO		LAKE ERIE			
	NEW YORK		NEW YORK		PENNSYLVANIA	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	4,600	$1,109	135,800	$40,753	74,200	$20,596
BOWFIN	6,500	131	500	10	-	-
BULLHEADS	110,800	27,704	100	18	500	120
BURBOT	200	4	6,000	120	42,100	1,342
CARP	9,800	488	200	11	2,300	49
CATFISH	600	73	1,000	212	2,700	475
CISCO	-	-	400	125	4,600	1,238
CRAPPIE	700	85	-	-	-	-
EELS	27,900	3,624	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	100	1	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING	2,200	538	-	-	-	-
LAKE TROUT	900	541	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	(1)	5	-	-	-	-
ROCK BASS	7,200	573	100	8	-	-
SAUGER	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	200	18	2,500	50	28,600	658
SMELT	600	149	300	28	700	74
STURGEON	1,400	1,382	100	48	100	46
SUCKERS	18,200	730	4,300	86	15,000	393
SUNFISH	16,400	1,808	-	-	-	-
WHITE BASS	6,000	719	11,900	1,189	20,400	2,872
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	10,600	4,361	16,200	9,702	96,200	54,212
MENOMINEE	1,300	275	-	-	-	-
WHITE PERCH	500	48	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	34,600	3,456	121,200	13,331	650,900	79,697
YELLOW PIKE	1,600	512	88,900	26,669	71,300	23,365
TOTAL	262,900	48,334	389,500	92,360	1,009,600	185,137

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY LAKES AND STATES, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LAKE ERIE - CONTINUED					
	OHIO		MICHIGAN		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	365,800	$120,497	-	-	575,800	$181,846
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	500	10
BUFFALOFISH	24,200	3,173	(1)	$3	24,200	3,176
BULLHEADS	53,200	6,465	33,000	4,621	86,800	11,224
BURBOT	110,500	5,526	-	-	158,600	6,988
CARP	3,880,100	126,530	997,200	29,915	4,879,800	156,505
CATFISH	1,395,100	321,308	72,700	16,734	1,471,500	338,729
CISCO	8,500	2,883	-	-	13,500	4,246
GIZZARD SHAD	300	4	-	-	300	4
GOLDFISH	157,000	5,120	-	-	157,000	5,120
MOONEYE	500	8	-	-	500	8
PIKE OR PICKEREL	600	141	1,100	287	1,700	428
ROCK BASS	-	-	500	91	600	99
SAUGER	1,400	143	200	23	1,600	166
SHEEPSHEAD	2,743,500	78,518	41,200	1,112	2,815,800	80,338
SMELT	-	-	-	-	1,000	102
STURGEON	1,100	1,035	-	-	1,300	1,129
SUCKERS	185,900	6,526	38,700	1,240	243,900	8,245
WHITE BASS	857,600	159,725	52,400	10,003	942,300	173,789
WHITEFISH, COMMON	64,400	49,219	(1)	1	176,800	113,134
YELLOW PERCH	6,060,900	842,830	227,600	26,168	7,060,600	962,026
YELLOW PIKE	3,508,300	950,809	292,400	84,790	3,960,900	1,085,633
TOTAL	19,418,900	2,680,460	1,757,000	174,988	22,575,000	3,132,945

SPECIES	LAKE HURON		LAKE MICHIGAN			
	MICHIGAN		MICHIGAN		INDIANA	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	377,700	$7,553	100	$1
BOWFIN	1,200	$52	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	(1)	1	-	-	-	-
BULLHEADS	5,100	628	1,900	214	-	-
CARP	2,212,400	86,284	14,700	619	-	-
CATFISH	285,900	63,179	100	32	-	-
CHUBS	1,343,300	319,694	3,524,800	697,909	(1)	4
CRAPPIE	3,300	879	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD	6,400	129	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING	48,500	7,175	623,200	41,133	(1)	2
LAKE TROUT	(1)	3	-	-	-	-
MOONEYE	13,700	205	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	19,800	4,233	7,200	805	-	-
ROCK BASS	9,200	1,318	200	10	-	-
SAUGER	400	55	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	23,200	695	2,400	122	-	-
SMELT	101,500	2,435	6,155,200	184,657	-	-
STURGEON	1,000	877	1,400	1,218	-	-
SUCKERS	451,400	28,447	306,600	13,844	100	2
WHITE BASS	1,400	217	-	-	-	-
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	72,200	41,472	39,800	20,161	-	-
MENOMINEE	5,000	1,255	2,000	422	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	376,600	67,794	908,700	126,314	5,800	808
YELLOW PIKE	112,900	49,102	211,300	91,490	-	-
TOTAL	5,094,400	676,129	12,177,200	1,186,503	6,000	817

SPECIES	LAKE MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	ILLINOIS		WISCONSIN		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	978,700	$19,573	1,356,500	$27,127
BULLHEADS	-	-	21,100	2,113	23,000	2,327
BURBOT	-	-	20,500	1,026	20,500	1,026
CARP	-	-	1,226,900	61,342	1,241,600	61,961
CATFISH	-	-	500	127	600	159
CHUBS	563,400	$118,320	5,495,100	1,208,922	9,583,300	2,025,155
GARFISH	-	-	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
LAKE HERRING	1,400	113	1,401,600	140,159	2,026,200	181,407
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	11,200	1,347	18,400	2,152
ROCK BASS	-	-	-	-	200	10
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	600	29	3,000	151
SMELT	2,800	140	2,944,000	88,321	9,102,000	273,118
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	1,400	1,218
SUCKERS	-	-	378,400	18,922	685,100	32,768
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	-	-	9,200	5,538	49,000	25,699
MENOMINEE	-	-	(1)	5	2,000	427
YELLOW PERCH	233,300	32,659	2,292,700	275,119	3,440,500	434,900
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	5,900	2,063	217,200	93,553
TOTAL	800,900	151,232	14,786,400	1,824,606	27,770,500	3,163,158

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

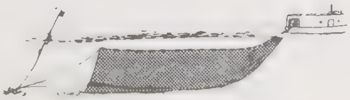
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY LAKES AND STATES, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LAKE SUPERIOR					
	MICHIGAN		WISCONSIN		MINNESOTA	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LEWIVES	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
URBOT	900	$16	1,500	$75	-	-
ARP	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	-	-
ATFISH	-	-	100	20	-	-
HUBS	559,900	88,468	544,900	119,870	76,500	$11,200
AKE HERRING	4,850,400	320,127	2,496,100	124,807	2,869,900	129,140
AKE TROUT	767,300	364,458	259,000	155,399	33,400	11,460
IKE OR PICKEREL	100	16	-	-	-	-
MELT	2,000	281	40,600	1,217	289,000	8,670
TURGEON	100	57	-	-	-	-
CKERS	25,800	2,567	16,700	834	-	-
HITEFISH:						
COMMON	220,500	121,697	88,500	53,095	200	60
MENOMINEE	30,700	8,329	17,000	3,411	1,100	80
ELLOW PERCH	1,100	166	-	-	-	-
ELLOW PIKE	300	56	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,459,100	906,238	3,464,400	458,728	3,270,100	160,610

SPECIES	LAKE SUPERIOR - CONTINUED		LAKE OF THE WOODS, NAMAKAN LAKE, AND RAINY LAKE		TOTAL, ALL LAKES	
	TOTAL		MINNESOTA			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LEWIVES	(1)	(1)	-	-	1,356,500	$27,127
LUE PIKE	-	-	-	-	580,400	182,955
OWFIN	-	-	-	-	8,200	193
UFFALOFISH	-	-	-	-	24,200	3,177
ULLHEADS	-	-	7,300	$600	233,000	42,483
URBOT	2,400	$91	430,300	6,690	612,000	14,999
ARP	(1)	(1)	-	-	8,343,600	305,238
ATFISH	100	20	-	-	1,758,700	402,160
HUBS	1,181,300	219,538	-	-	12,107,900	2,564,387
ISCO	-	-	-	-	13,500	4,246
RAPPIE	-	-	-	-	4,000	964
ELS	-	-	-	-	27,900	3,624
ARFISH	-	-	-	-	100	1
IZZARD SHAD	-	-	-	-	6,700	133
OLDFISH	-	-	-	-	157,000	5,120
AKE HERRING	10,216,400	574,074	-	-	12,293,300	763,194
AKE TROUT	1,059,700	531,317	-	-	1,060,600	531,861
OONEYE	-	-	-	-	14,200	213
KE OR PICKEREL	100	16	74,600	6,000	114,800	12,834
OCK BASS	-	-	-	-	17,200	2,000
AUGER	-	-	37,300	4,200	39,900	4,421
HEEPSHEAD	-	-	-	-	2,842,200	81,202
MELT	331,600	10,168	-	-	9,536,700	285,972
TURGEON	100	57	-	-	5,200	4,663
UCKERS	42,500	3,401	161,400	1,600	1,602,500	75,191
UNFISH	-	-	-	-	16,400	1,808
ULLIBEE	-	-	1,794,000	18,030	1,794,000	18,030
HITE BASS	-	-	-	-	949,700	174,725
HITEFISH:						
COMMON	309,200	174,852	77,100	20,570	694,900	380,088
MENOMINEE	48,800	11,820	-	-	57,100	13,777
HITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	500	48
ELLOW PERCH	1,100	166	21,500	2,400	10,934,900	1,470,742
ELLOW PIKE	300	56	189,000	44,300	4,481,900	1,273,156
TOTAL	13,193,600	1,525,576	2,793,300	104,590	71,689,700	8,650,732

1/ LESS THAN 50 POUNDS OR 50 CENTS.



GILL NET FISHING

TRANSPORTING, WHOLESALING, AND MANUFACTURING, 1958

ITEM	NEW YORK	PENNSYLVANIA	OHIO	INDIANA
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRANSPORTING:				
PERSONS ENGAGED, ON VESSELS	-	-	20	-
VESSELS, MOTOR.	-	-	5	-
NET TONNAGE	-	-	79	-
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:				
ESTABLISHMENTS.	47	9	71	8
PERSONS ENGAGED:				
AVERAGE FOR SEASON.	357	72	1,015	30
AVERAGE FOR YEAR.	153	35	549	22

ITEM	ILLINOIS	MICHIGAN	MINNESOTA	WISCONSIN	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRANSPORTING:					
PERSONS ENGAGED, ON VESSELS	-	-	8	-	28
VESSELS, MOTOR.	-	-	5	-	10
NET TONNAGE	-	-	80	-	159
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:					
ESTABLISHMENTS.	56	129	19	105	444
PERSONS ENGAGED:					
AVERAGE FOR SEASON.	1,015	1,502	249	1,738	5,978
AVERAGE FOR YEAR.	859	657	105	509	2,889

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY COMMODITIES, 1958

SUMMARY OF ITEMS		QUANTITY	VALUE
FRESH AND FROZEN, PACKAGED:			
NOT BREADED:			
FISH FILLETS AND STEAKS.	POUNDS	7,357,343	$4,144,436
FISH PORTIONS.	DO	220,712	60,696
SHELLFISH.	DO	307,530	577,532
BREADED:			
FISH FILLETS, PORTIONS, AND STICKS.	DO	7,470,789	2,217,929
SHELLFISH.	DO	119,000	101,380
SPECIALTIES.	DO	56,626	89,300
CURED FISH:			
SALTED, PICKLED, AND LUTEFISH (FROM DRIED COD).	DO	11,758,644	4,601,431
SMOKED AND KIPPERED.	DO	9,318,684	5,426,908
CANNED FISH AND SHELLFISH, AND BURBOT LIVER-OIL	-	-	392,545
TOTAL	-	-	17,612,157

SUMMARY OF VALUE, BY STATES, 1958

STATE	VALUE
NEW YORK	$611,655
PENNSYLVANIA	118,939
OHIO	4,336,929
MICHIGAN	4,979,495
ILLINOIS	4,941,257
INDIANA.	22,358
WISCONSIN.	2,278,103
MINNESOTA.	323,421
TOTAL	17,612,157

GREAT LAKES FISHERIES

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

ITEM		NEW YORK AND PENNSYLVANIA		OHIO	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
LUE PIKE FILLETS:					
FRESH	POUNDS	17,600	$11,575	274,303	$191,926
FROZEN	DO	1,000	700	500,000	380,000
ARP, SMOKED	DO	-	-	14,000	9,970
ATFISH AND BULLHEADS, SMOKED	DO	(1)	(1)	3,200	2,905
HUBS, SMOKED	DO	(1)	(1)	45,000	29,250
ISCO, SMOKED	DO	14,000	10,800	75,500	49,150
ELS, SMOKED	DO	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
ERRING, LAKE:					
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	DO	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
SALTED	DO	(1)	(1)	-	-
SMOKED	DO	4,500	2,575	-	-
ERRING, SEA (PICKLED AND SALTED)	DO	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
AKE TROUT:					
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	DO	3,000	2,250	3,150	2,678
SMOKED	DO	7,100	6,815	-	-
ABLEFISH, SMOKED	DO	(1)	(1)	50,000	32,500
ALMON, SMOKED AND KIPPERED	DO	(1)	(1)	73,100	77,885
AUGER FILLETS, FRESH AND FROZEN	DO	50,200	25,140	257,400	211,170
TURGEON, SMOKED	DO	(1)	(1)	-	-
HITEFISH, COMMON:					
FILLETS:					
FRESH	DO	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
FROZEN	DO	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
SMOKED	DO	178,534	126,987	123,650	84,715
ELLOW PERCH FILLETS:					
FRESH	DO	209,000	85,075	1,317,334	592,518
FROZEN	DO	18,000	6,550	331,500	160,535
ELLOW PIKE FILLETS:					
FRESH	DO	78,900	47,094	223,470	159,695
FROZEN	DO	34,500	20,400	18,700	14,715
NCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
PACKAGED, FRESH AND FROZEN:					
FISH FILLETS AND STEAKS (NOT BREADED) 2/	DO	56,850	24,645	69,470	50,247
FISH FILLETS, PORTIONS, AND STICKS (PRINCIPALLY BREADED)	DO	231,000	69,300	6,761,942	1,923,460
SHELLFISH (BREADED AND NOT BREADED) 3/	DO	141,500	230,550	222,530	337,212
CURED FISH AND SHELLFISH 4/	DO	82,100	60,138	76,200	26,398
TOTAL	-	-	730,594	-	4,336,929

ITEM		MICHIGAN		ILLINOIS AND INDIANA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
LUE PIKE FILLETS:					
FRESH	POUNDS	17,000	$10,650	1,700	$1,040
FROZEN	DO	20,000	14,000	-	-
CARP, SMOKED	DO	295,800	146,325	-	-
ATFISH AND BULLHEADS, SMOKED	DO	(1)	(1)	-	-
CHUBS, SMOKED	DO	1,467,100	763,465	1,375,400	722,435
EELS, SMOKED	DO	(1)	(1)	54,600	35,490
HERRING, LAKE:					
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	DO	34,200	9,700	19,327	5,542
SALTED	DO	2,575,800	462,554	-	-
SMOKED	DO	119,120	47,820	-	-
HERRING, SEA (PICKLED AND SALTED)	DO	(1)	(1)	4,931,000	2,529,830
LAKE TROUT:					
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	DO	25,040	19,296	26,002	17,017
SMOKED	DO	301,480	273,066	45,560	43,830
SABLEFISH, SMOKED	DO	280,000	148,000	139,900	77,895
SALMON, SMOKED AND KIPPERED	DO	461,100	403,730	498,550	619,195
SAUGER FILLETS, FRESH AND FROZEN	DO	207,400	127,580	115,457	80,349
STURGEON, SMOKED	DO	22,000	43,600	38,150	72,732
WHITEFISH, COMMON:					
FILLETS:					
FRESH	DO	30,256	19,907	288,670	163,424
FROZEN	DO	(1)	(1)	138,034	69,000
SMOKED	DO	426,480	286,721	30,500	28,165
WHITEFISH, MENOMINEE, SMOKED	DO	9,500	5,105	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM		MICHIGAN		ILLINOIS AND INDIANA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
YELLOW PERCH FILLETS:					
FRESH.	POUNDS	630,400	$279,280	62,100	$38,831
FROZEN	DO	171,000	69,400	30,200	15,090
YELLOW PIKE FILLETS:					
FRESH.	DO	227,200	153,380	212,471	158,515
FROZEN	DO	252,000	151,700	65,739	44,486
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
PACKAGED, FRESH AND FROZEN:					
FISH FILLETS AND STEAKS (NOT BREADED) 2/	DO	17,000	6,800	94,300	49,718
FISH FILLETS, PORTIONS, AND STICKS. (PRINCIPALLY BREADED)	DO	120,000	45,600	23,000	9,890
SHELLFISH (BREADED AND NOT BREADED) 3/	DO	68,126	123,750	49,000	74,100
CURED FISH AND SHELLFISH 4/. . .	DO	2,375,960	1,054,754	122,260	83,576
MISCELLANEOUS 5/	-	-	313,312	-	23,465
TOTAL	-	-	4,979,495	-	4,963,615

ITEM		WISCONSIN		MINNESOTA	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CARP, SMOKED	POUNDS	25,000	$7,050	-	-
CATFISH AND BULLHEADS, SMOKED. . .	DO	2,500	1,600	-	-
CHUBS, SMOKED.	DO	2,333,600	820,728	45,100	$24,178
HERRING, LAKE:					
SALTED	DO	569,754	78,877	602,200	117,878
SMOKED	DO	207,700	52,085	29,800	10,835
HERRING, SEA (PICKLED AND SALTED).	DO	315,455	213,487	(1)	(1)
LAKE TROUT:					
FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS	DO	18,500	16,100	-	-
SMOKED	DO	44,700	27,200	12,300	14,620
SABLEFISH, SMOKED.	DO	52,200	24,580	2,900	1,895
SALMON, SMOKED AND KIPPERED. . . .	DO	101,100	60,735	23,100	26,325
SAUGER FILLETS, FRESH AND FROZEN .	DO	164,000	112,390	-	-
WHITEFISH, COMMON:					
FILLETS:					
FRESH.	DO	165,000	106,200	-	-
FROZEN	DO	28,790	17,152	-	-
SMOKED	DO	103,000	51,700	58,300	39,325
WHITEFISH, MENOMINEE, SMOKED . . .	DO	-	-	(1)	(1)
YELLOW PERCH FILLETS:					
FRESH.	DO	454,000	203,700	-	-
FROZEN	DO	286,000	130,010	-	-
YELLOW PIKE FILLETS:					
FRESH.	DO	76,000	56,700	-	-
FROZEN	DO	12,180	9,326	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS:					
PACKAGED, FRESH AND FROZEN:					
FISH FILLETS AND STEAKS (NOT BREADED) 2/	DO	3,000	1,240	-	-
FISH FILLETS, PORTIONS, AND STICKS (PRINCIPALLY BREADED).	DO	555,559	230,375	-	-
SHELLFISH (BREADED AND NOT BREADED) 3/	DO	2,000	2,600	-	-
CURED FISH AND SHELLFISH 4/. . .	DO	-	-	231,475	86,865
MISCELLANEOUS 5/	-	-	54,268	-	1,500
TOTAL	-	-	2,278,103	-	323,421

1/ INCLUDED WITH UNCLASSIFIED PRODUCTS.

2/ INCLUDES FRESH AND FROZEN FILLETS OF LAKE HERRING, PIKE OR PICKEREL, SUCKER, WHITE BASS, AND WHITEFISH; FRESH AND FROZEN STEAKS OF HALIBUT, SALMON, AND SWORDFISH.

3/ INCLUDES BREADED LOBSTER TAILS, SHRIMP, OYSTERS, SCALLOPS, AND FROG LEGS; RAW HEADLESS SHRIMP; COOKED PEELED, AND DEVEINED SHRIMP; AND SHRIMP COCKTAILS.

4/ INCLUDES SALTED AND PICKLED ANCHOVIES, MACKEREL, SEA HERRING, SALMON, AND WHITEFISH; SMOKED BUTTERFISH, CATFISH AND BULLHEADS, CHUBS, EELS, HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, SALMON, SHEEPSHEAD, SMELT, STURGEON, SUCKER, TULLIBEE, WHITE BASS, MENOMINEE WHITEFISH, WHITING, AND SHRIMP; AND LUTEFISK (FROM DRIED COD).

5/ INCLUDES CANNED ANCHOVY PASTE, ANTIPASTO, FISH SPREAD, WHITEFISH CAVIAR, AND ANIMAL FOOD; AND BURBOT LIVER OIL.

NOTE:--SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM RAW PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

LAKE ONTARIO - OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	TRAP NETS, SHALLOW	FYKE NETS, FISH	GILL NETS 2 1/8-3 7/8 INCH MESH	GILL NETS 4-7 INCH MESH	GILL NETS 7 1/4-14 INCH MESH	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN:							
ON VESSELS.	-	-	-	3	3	3	3
ON BOATS AND SHORE, CASUAL	6	32	17	16	3	4	64
TOTAL	6	32	17	19	6	7	67
ESSELS, MOTOR.	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	7	7	7	7
OATS, MOTOR.	2	16	13	13	3	4	42
EAR:							
NUMBER.	2	60	47	15	5	5	-
LENGTH, YARDS	230	-	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS.	-	-	-	21,100	25,700	16,600	-

LAKE ERIE - OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	POUND NETS	TRAP NETS, SHALLOW	HOOP NETS, FISH	FYKE NETS, FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	6	5	281	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	172	-	48	-	6
CASUAL.	78	-	28	4	14
TOTAL	256	5	357	4	20
ESSELS, MOTOR.	1	1	102	-	-
NET TONNAGE	11	5	395	-	-
OATS:					
MOTOR	60	-	32	3	14
OTHER	60	-	31	-	-
CCESSORY BOATS	1	1	101	-	-
EAR:					
NUMBER.	61	6	3,407	7	37
LENGTH, YARDS	52,142	-	-	-	-

ITEM	GILL NETS 2 1/8-3 7/8 INCH MESH	GILL NETS 4-7 INCH MESH	GILL NETS 7 1/4-14 INCH MESH	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	195	190	-	-	481
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	8	6	-	1	223
CASUAL.	33	22	3	5	169
TOTAL	236	218	3	6	873
VESSELS, MOTOR.	43	42	-	-	145
NET TONNAGE	414	403	-	-	1,303
BOATS:					
MOTOR	26	17	2	6	143
OTHER	-	-	-	-	91
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	102
GEAR:					
NUMBER.	82	92	2	6	-
SQUARE YARDS.	591,400	1,076,600	1,300	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	1,098	-

LAKE HURON - OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	POUND NETS	TRAP NETS		HOOP NETS, FISH	FYKE NETS, FISH
			DEEP	SHALLOW		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS.	4	3	26	39	-	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	35	1	-	54	5	1
CASUAL.	61	10	-	72	5	2
TOTAL	100	14	26	165	10	3
VESSELS, MOTOR.	1	1	9	13	-	-
NET TONNAGE	10	7	63	87	-	-
BOATS:						
MOTOR	27	4	-	55	6	2
OTHER	27	3	-	48	-	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	1	1	9	13	-	-
GEAR:						
NUMBER.	28	16	42	594	67	30
LENGTH, YARDS	14,830	-	-	-	-	-

ITEM	GILL NETS			LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	2 1/8-3 7/8 INCH MESH	4-7 INCH MESH	7 1/8-14 INCH MESH		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	69	7	3	-	121
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	14	6	20	18	84
CASUAL.	53	7	18	52	241
TOTAL	136	20	41	70	446
VESSELS, MOTOR.	27	3	1	-	44
NET TONNAGE	339	30	13	-	456
BOATS:					
MOTOR	43	7	21	62	172
OTHER	-	-	-	-	71
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	18
GEAR:					
NUMBER.	108	15	33	64	-
SQUARE YARDS.	422,100	52,200	87,900	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	34,525	-

LAKE MICHIGAN - OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS	POUND NETS	TRAP NETS, SHALLOW	HOOP NETS, FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	6	3	24	13	6
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	3	-	84	26	33
CASUAL.	10	-	221	28	14
TOTAL	19	3	329	67	53

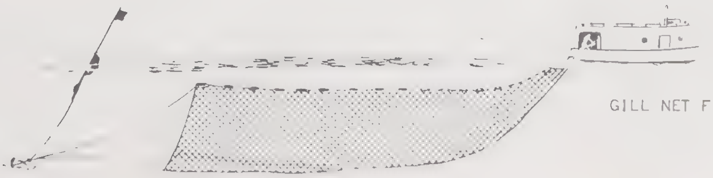
(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LAKE MICHIGAN - OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS	POUND NETS	TRAP NETS, SHALLOW	HOOP NETS, FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
VESSELS, MOTOR.	2	1	10	5	2
NET TONNAGE	20	14	77	45	11
BOATS:					
MOTOR	4	-	127	23	23
OTHER	4	-	67	22	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	2	-	6	5	-
GEAR:					
NUMBER.	6	1	328	215	484
LENGTH, YARDS	3,200	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH.	-	20	-	-	-

ITEM	FYKE NETS, FISH	GILL NETS			
		1 1/4-2 INCH MESH	2 1/8-3 7/8 INCH MESH	4-7 INCH MESH	7 1/2-14 INCH MESH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS.	-	31	561	45	5
ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	14	8	99	37	5
CASUAL.	18	98	427	138	53
TOTAL	32	137	1,087	220	63
VESSELS, MOTOR.	-	13	207	19	2
NET TONNAGE	-	125	3,173	215	13
BOATS, MOTOR.	17	59	225	35	7
GEAR:					
NUMBER.	128	156	1,569	475	153
SQUARE YARDS.	-	95,000	4,669,400	489,700	78,100

ITEM	LINES		DIP NETS, COMMON	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	HAND	TROT WITH HOOKS		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS.	-	-	-	605
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	-	-	-	103
CASUAL.	1	7	4	762
TOTAL	1	7	4	1,470
VESSELS, MOTOR.	-	-	-	223
NET TONNAGE	-	-	-	3,303
BOATS:				
MOTOR	1	5	-	387
OTHER	-	-	-	85
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	13
GEAR:				
NUMBER.	6	5	4	-
HOOKS	6	1,650	-	-



GILL NET FISHING

LAKE SUPERIOR - OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	POUND NETS	TRAP NETS, SHALLOW	HOOP NETS, FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:				
ON VESSELS.	-	36	9	-
ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	-	6	-	-
CASUAL.	9	15	2	3
TOTAL	9	57	11	3
VESSELS, MOTOR.	-	13	3	-
NET TONNAGE	-	133	30	-
BOATS:				
MOTOR	2	8	1	2
OTHER	2	3	1	-
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	12	3	-
GEAR:				
NUMBER.	2	114	36	2
LENGTH, YARDS	200	-	-	-

ITEM	GILL NETS			LINES		TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	1 1/4-2 INCH MESH	2 1/8-3 7/8 INCH MESH	4-7 INCH MESH	TROLL	TROT WITH HOOKS	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:						
ON VESSELS.	2	322	283	3	-	378
ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	-	73	83	1	-	67
CASUAL.	7	238	113	11	1	332
TOTAL	9	633	479	15	1	777
VESSELS, MOTOR.	1	122	108	2	-	144
NET TONNAGE	10	1,464	1,294	12	-	1,717
BOATS:						
MOTOR	4	207	90	12	1	277
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	6
ACCESSORY BOATS	-	-	-	-	-	14
GEAR:						
NUMBER.	8	728	671	94	1	-
SQUARE YARDS.	12,200	1,823,700	3,999,700	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	94	200	-

LAKE OF THE WOODS, NAMAKAN LAKE, AND RAINY LAKE OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	POUND NETS	TRAP NETS, SHALLOW	HOOP NETS, FISH	FYKE NETS, FISH	GILL NETS, 4-7 INCH MESH	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	4	4	-	5	39	47
CASUAL.	-	2	11	2	19	33
TOTAL	4	6	11	7	58	80
BOATS:						
MOTOR	2	4	-	1	31	38
OTHER	2	-	-	-	-	2
GEAR:						
NUMBER.	12	20	40	49	174	-
SQUARE YARDS.	-	-	-	-	98,200	-

CATCH BY LAKE, STATE, AND GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	LAKE ONTARIO					
	NEW YORK					
	HAUL SEINES		TRAP NETS		FYKE NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	-	-	600	$142	-	-
BOWFIN	-	-	6,400	128	100	$2
BULLHEADS	3,200	$807	88,500	22,123	15,300	3,818
BURBOT	-	-	200	3	(1)	1
CARP	700	36	8,300	412	(1)	(1)
CATFISH	-	-	600	68	-	-
CRAPPIE	-	-	600	79	100	4
EELS	-	-	25,100	3,264	400	47
GARFISH	-	-	100	1	-	-
LAKE HERRING	-	-	300	74	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	-	-	(1)	5
ROCK BASS	-	-	6,900	547	200	17
SAUGER	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	200	17	(1)	1
SUCKERS	-	-	17,700	708	400	17
SUNFISH	-	-	9,100	1,007	1,100	123
WHITE BASS	-	-	300	39	(1)	(1)
WHITEFISH, COMMON	-	-	100	64	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	-	-	500	48
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	7,100	711	1,700	171
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	1,400	443	(1)	(1)
TOTAL	3,900	843	173,500	29,830	19,800	4,254

SPECIES	LAKE ONTARIO - CONTINUED				LAKE ERIE	
	NEW YORK - CONTINUED				NEW YORK	
	GILL NETS		TOTAL		TRAP NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	4,000	$967	4,600	$1,109	1,500	$470
BOWFIN	(1)	1	6,500	131	-	-
BULLHEADS	3,800	956	110,800	27,704	-	-
BURBOT	-	-	200	4	-	-
CARP	800	40	9,800	488	-	-
CATFISH	(1)	5	600	73	-	-
CRAPPIE	(1)	2	700	85	-	-
EELS	2,400	313	27,900	3,624	-	-
GARFISH	-	-	100	1	-	-
LAKE HERRING	1,900	464	2,200	538	-	-
LAKE TROUT	900	541	900	541	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	(1)	5	-	-
ROCK BASS	100	9	7,200	573	-	-
SAUGER	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	200	18	-	-
SMELT	600	149	600	149	-	-
STURGEON	1,400	1,382	1,400	1,382	-	-
SUCKERS	100	5	18,200	730	100	3
SUNFISH	6,200	678	16,400	1,808	-	-
WHITE BASS	5,700	680	6,000	719	-	-
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	10,500	4,297	10,600	4,361	1,100	660
MENOMINEE	1,300	275	1,300	275	-	-
WHITE PERCH	-	-	500	48	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	25,800	2,574	34,600	3,456	1,400	153
YELLOW PIKE	200	69	1,600	512	400	114
TOTAL	65,700	13,407	262,900	48,334	4,500	1,400

SPECIES	LAKE ERIE - CONTINUED					
	NEW YORK - CONTINUED				PENNSYLVANIA	
	GILL NETS		TOTAL		POUND NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	134,300	$40,283	135,800	$40,753	6,600	$1,907
BOWFIN	500	10	500	10	-	-
BULLHEADS	100	18	100	18	-	-
BURBOT	6,000	120	6,000	120	-	-
CARP	200	11	200	11	1,300	26
CATFISH	1,000	212	1,000	212	(1)	6
CISCO	400	125	400	125	200	50
ROCK BASS	100	8	100	8	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	2,500	50	2,500	50	11,200	224
SMELT	300	28	300	28	-	-

[1] SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY LAKE, STATE, AND GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LAKE ERIE - CONTINUED					
	NEW YORK - CONTINUED				PENNSYLVANIA	
	GILL NETS		TOTAL		POUND NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
STURGEON.	100	$48	100	$48	-	-
SUCKERS	4,200	83	4,300	86	5,500	$137
WHITE BASS.	11,900	1,189	11,900	1,189	7,800	1,248
WHITEFISH, COMMON	15,100	9,042	16,200	9,702	3,200	1,952
YELLOW PERCH.	119,800	13,173	121,200	13,331	16,900	2,649
YELLOW PIKE	88,500	26,555	88,900	26,669	7,100	3,149
TOTAL.	385,000	80,960	389,500	92,360	59,800	11,348

SPECIES	LAKE ERIE - CONTINUED					
	PENNSYLVANIA - CONTINUED					
	TRAP NETS		GILL NETS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	14,500	$3,765	53,100	$14,924	74,200	$20,596
BULLHEADS	-	-	500	120	500	120
BURBOT.	2,100	21	40,000	1,321	42,100	1,342
CARP.	600	13	400	10	2,300	49
CATFISH	2,400	416	300	53	2,700	475
CISCO	(1)	19	4,400	1,169	4,600	1,238
SHEEPSHEAD.	4,500	85	12,900	349	28,600	658
SMELT	-	-	700	74	700	74
STURGEON.	100	46	-	-	100	46
SUCKERS	4,900	133	4,600	123	15,000	393
WHITE BASS.	300	57	12,300	1,567	20,400	2,872
WHITEFISH, COMMON	3,100	1,543	89,900	50,717	96,200	54,212
YELLOW PERCH.	69,700	10,464	564,300	66,584	650,900	79,697
YELLOW PIKE	5,100	1,586	59,100	18,630	71,300	23,365
TOTAL.	107,300	18,148	842,500	155,641	1,009,600	185,137

SPECIES	LAKE ERIE - CONTINUED					
	OHIO					
	HAUL SEINES		TRAP NETS		FYKE NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE.	-	-	322,900	$106,369	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	18,800	$2,467	3,000	394	-	-
BULLHEADS	33,400	4,060	17,600	2,137	2,100	$257
BURBOT.	1,500	74	107,900	5,394	-	-
CARP.	3,532,200	115,186	323,700	10,557	3,000	96
CATFISH	859,200	197,885	483,800	111,418	5,500	1,265
CISCO	(1)	3	2,100	709	-	-
GIZZARD SHAD.	(1)	(1)	100	2	-	-
GOLDFISH.	156,400	5,101	600	19	-	-
MOONEYE	400	6	100	1	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL.	100	14	200	56	-	-
SAUGER.	-	-	1,000	104	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD.	932,600	26,691	1,765,200	50,519	2,200	63
STURGEON.	-	-	1,000	928	-	-
SUCKERS	1,300	47	180,000	6,318	1,100	40
WHITE BASS.	85,500	15,919	666,200	124,077	21,200	3,955
WHITEFISH, COMMON	800	666	44,200	33,747	-	-
YELLOW PERCH.	28,200	3,323	5,357,900	745,062	11,700	1,632
YELLOW PIKE	120,000	32,519	2,337,300	633,446	5,800	1,576
TOTAL.	5,770,400	404,561	11,614,800	1,831,257	52,600	8,884

SPECIES	LAKE ERIE - CONTINUED					
	OHIO - CONTINUED				MICHIGAN	
	GILL NETS		TOTAL		HAUL SEINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BLUE PIKE	42,900	$14,128	365,800	$120,497	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	2,400	312	24,200	3,173	-	-
BULLHEADS	100	11	53,200	6,465	14,200	$1,991
BURBOT.	1,100	58	110,500	5,526	-	-
CARP.	21,200	691	3,880,100	126,530	783,800	23,514
CATFISH	46,600	10,740	1,395,100	321,308	63,900	14,702
CISCO	6,400	2,171	8,500	2,883	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY LAKE, STATE, AND GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LAKE ERIE - CONTINUED					
	OHIO - CONTINUED				MICHIGAN	
	GILL NETS		TOTAL		HAUL SEINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
GIZZARD SHAD.	200	$2	300	$4	-	-
GOLDFISH.	(1)	(1)	157,000	5,120	-	-
MOONEYE	(1)	1	500	8	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL.	300	71	600	141	(1)	$5
SAUGER.	400	39	1,400	143	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD.	43,500	1,245	2,743,500	78,518	6,800	183
STURGEON.	100	107	1,100	1,035	-	-
SUCKERS	3,500	121	185,900	6,526	1,200	39
WHITE BASS.	84,700	15,774	857,600	159,725	2,000	377
WHITEFISH, COMMON	19,400	14,806	64,400	49,219	-	-
YELLOW PERCH.	663,100	92,213	6,060,900	842,830	1,100	125
YELLOW PIKE	1,045,200	283,268	3,508,300	950,809	800	212
TOTAL.	1,981,100	435,758	19,418,900	2,680,460	873,800	41,148

SPECIES	LAKE ERIE - CONTINUED					
	MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	TRAP NETS		FYKE AND HOOP NETS		GILL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	(1)	$3	-	-	-	-
BULLHEADS	8,000	1,124	10,600	$1,485	100	$13
CARP.	178,500	5,353	32,800	983	2,000	61
CATFISH	5,900	1,351	1,700	384	100	31
PIKE OR PICKEREL.	(1)	6	1,100	276	-	-
ROCK BASS	300	59	200	32	-	-
SAUGER.	-	-	200	19	(1)	4
SHEEPSHEAD.	32,800	887	1,200	31	200	6
SUCKERS	33,900	1,086	3,600	115	-	-
WHITE BASS.	43,800	8,372	6,600	1,254	-	-
WHITEFISH, COMMON	(1)	1	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH.	204,800	23,554	17,800	2,048	3,700	417
YELLOW PIKE	288,400	83,642	3,200	936	-	-
TOTAL.	796,400	125,438	79,000	7,563	6,100	532

SPECIES	LAKE ERIE - CONTINUED				LAKE HURON	
	MICHIGAN - CONTINUED				MICHIGAN	
	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS		TOTAL		HAUL SEINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN.	-	-	-	-	100	$6
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	(1)	$3	-	-
BULLHEADS	100	$8	33,000	4,621	1,100	138
CARP.	100	4	997,200	29,915	1,524,900	59,471
CATFISH	1,100	266	72,700	16,734	39,800	8,800
GIZZARD SHAD.	-	-	-	-	600	13
PIKE OR PICKEREL.	-	-	1,100	287	400	84
ROCK BASS	-	-	500	91	(1)	4
SAUGER.	-	-	200	23	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD.	200	5	41,200	1,112	600	16
SUCKERS	-	-	38,700	1,240	9,200	578
WHITE BASS.	-	-	52,400	10,003	-	-
WHITEFISH, COMMON	-	-	(1)	1	-	-
YELLOW PERCH.	200	24	227,600	26,168	300	58
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	292,400	84,790	200	80
TOTAL.	1,700	307	1,757,000	174,988	1,577,200	69,248

SPECIES	LAKE HURON - CONTINUED					
	MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	POUND NETS		TRAP NETS		FYKE AND HOOP NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN.	-	-	1,100	$46	-	-
BULLHEADS	-	-	3,600	435	400	$53
CARP.	-	-	151,900	5,922	3,300	129
CATFISH	-	-	126,700	27,992	(1)	6
CRAPPIE	-	-	3,000	810	300	69
GIZZARD SHAD.	-	-	4,900	98	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY LAKE, STATE, AND GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LAKE HURON - CONTINUED					
	MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	POUND NETS		TRAP NETS		FYKE AND HOOP NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LAKE HERRING	-	-	30,700	$4,542	-	-
LAKE TROUT	-	-	(1)	3	-	-
MOONEYE	-	-	13,700	205	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	17,000	3,634	1,600	$333
ROCK BASS	-	-	8,600	1,227	600	87
SAUGER	-	-	200	29	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	22,400	672	-	-
SMELT	93,800	$2,250	(1)	(1)	-	-
STURGEON	-	-	1,000	862	-	-
SUCKERS	-	-	397,800	25,068	31,900	2,003
WHITE BASS	-	-	1,400	215	-	-
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	2,800	1,627	66,900	38,391	-	-
MENOMINEE	-	-	100	23	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	265,800	47,355	10,000	1,796
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	112,700	49,006	(1)	2
TOTAL	96,600	3,877	1,229,500	207,035	46,000	4,483

SPECIES	LAKE HURON - CONTINUED					
	MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	GILL NETS		LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	1,200	$52
BUFFALOFISH	(1)	$1	-	-	(1)	1
BULLHEADS	-	-	(1)	$2	5,100	628
CARP	530,500	20,690	1,800	72	2,212,400	86,284
CATFISH	600	126	118,800	26,255	285,900	63,179
CHUBS	1,343,300	319,694	-	-	1,343,300	319,694
CRAPPIE	-	-	-	-	3,300	879
GIZZARD SHAD	900	18	-	-	6,400	129
LAKE HERRING	17,800	2,633	-	-	48,500	7,175
LAKE TROUT	-	-	-	-	(1)	3
MOONEYE	-	-	-	-	13,700	205
PIKE OR PICKEREL	800	177	-	-	19,800	4,233
ROCK BASS	-	-	(1)	(1)	9,200	1,318
SAUGER	200	26	-	-	400	55
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	200	7	23,200	695
SMELT	7,700	185	-	-	101,500	2,435
STURGEON	(1)	15	-	-	1,000	877
SUCKERS	12,600	798	-	-	451,400	2[illegible],447
WHITE BASS	(1)	2	-	-	1,400	217
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	2,500	1,454	-	-	72,200	41,472
MENOMINEE	4,900	1,232	-	-	5,000	1,255
YELLOW PERCH	100,500	18,065	(1)	(1)	376,600	67,794
YELLOW PIKE	(1)	14	-	-	112,900	49,102
TOTAL	2,022,300	365,150	120,800	26,336	5,094,400	676,129

SPECIES	LAKE MICHIGAN					
	MICHIGAN					
	POUND NETS		TRAP NETS		FYKE NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	349,100	$6,981	14,400	$288	-	-
BULLHEADS	-	-	900	104	500	$50
CARP	(1)	3	4,100	171	-	-
CATFISH	(1)	1	100	31	-	-
LAKE HERRING	7,500	493	21,000	1,390	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	100	6	4,700	533	100	6
ROCK BASS	-	-	200	9	(1)	1
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	2,100	108	-	-
SMELT	6,065,800	181,973	13,200	397	-	-
STURGEON	300	260	400	351	-	-
SUCKERS	11,400	502	254,000	11,174	6,200	274
WHITEFISH, COMMON	11,700	5,927	5,100	2,582	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	8,500	1,182	32,000	4,455	14,700	2,048
YELLOW PIKE	9,200	3,966	124,500	53,906	(1)	17
TOTAL	6,463,600	201,294	476,700	75,499	21,500	2,396

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY LAKE, STATE, AND GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LAKE MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	GILL NETS		LINES			
			HAND		TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES.	14,200	$284	-	-	-	-
BULLHEADS	500	60	-	-	-	-
ARP.	10,600	445	-	-	-	-
CHUBS	3,524,800	697,909	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING.	594,700	39,250	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL.	2,300	260	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD.	300	14	-	-	-	-
SMELT	56,200	1,687	-	-	-	-
STURGEON.	200	213	-	-	500	$394
SUCKERS	35,000	1,894	-	-	-	-
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON.	23,000	11,652	-	-	-	-
MENOMINEE	2,000	422	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH.	852,500	118,496	1,000	$133	-	-
YELLOW PIKE	77,600	33,601	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	5,193,900	906,187	1,000	133	500	394

SPECIES	LAKE MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	MICHIGAN - CONTINUED				INDIANA	
	DIP NETS		TOTAL		GILL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES.	-	-	377,700	$7,553	100	$1
BULLHEADS	-	-	1,900	214	-	-
CARP.	-	-	14,700	619	-	-
CATFISH	-	-	100	32	-	-
CHUBS	-	-	3,524,800	697,909	(1)	4
GARFISH	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-
AKE HERRING.	-	-	623,200	41,133	(1)	2
PIKE OR PICKEREL.	-	-	7,200	805	-	-
ROCK BASS	-	-	200	10	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD.	-	-	2,400	122	-	-
SMELT	20,000	$600	6,155,200	184,657	-	-
TURGEON.	-	-	1,400	1,218	-	-
SUCKERS	-	-	306,600	13,844	100	2
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON.	-	-	39,800	20,161	-	-
MENOMINEE..	-	-	2,000	422	-	-
YELLOW PERCH.	-	-	908,700	126,314	5,800	808
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	211,300	91,490	-	-
TOTAL.	20,000	600	12,177,200	1,186,503	6,000	817

SPECIES	LAKE MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	ILLINOIS		WISCONSIN			
	GILL NETS		HAUL SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES.	-	-	-	-	54,700	$1,093
BURBOT.	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
CARP.	-	-	573,600	$28,678	200	12
CHUBS	563,400	$118,320	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING.	1,400	113	-	-	1,000	104
PIKE OR PICKEREL.	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
SMELT	2,800	140	-	-	87,800	2,635
SUCKERS	-	-	-	-	5,800	289
WHITEFISH, COMMON	-	-	-	-	(1)	9
YELLOW PERCH.	233,300	32,659	-	-	4,400	521
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	-	-	(1)	1
TOTAL.	800,900	151,232	573,600	28,678	153,900	4,664

SPECIES	LAKE MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	WISCONSIN - CONTINUED					
	POUND NETS		FYKE AND HOOP NETS		GILL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES.	891,800	$17,836	2,200	$44	30,000	$600
BULLHEADS	-	-	20,900	2,094	200	19

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY LAKE, STATE, AND GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LAKE MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	WISCONSIN - CONTINUED					
	POUND NETS		FYKE AND HOOP NETS		GILL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BURBOT	10,700	$535	7,800	$389	2,000	$102
CARP	7,000	347	55,500	2,776	590,600	29,529
CATFISH	-	-	500	118	(1)	9
CHUBS	(1)	(1)	-	-	5,495,100	1,208,922
GARFISH	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
LAKE HERRING	81,600	8,157	11,100	1,108	1,307,900	130,790
PIKE OR PICKEREL	(1)	1	7,900	954	3,300	392
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	500	27	100	2
SMELT	2,612,000	71,359	100	4	244,100	7,323
SUCKERS	43,600	2,173	130,600	6,534	198,400	9,920
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	5,200	3,119	-	-	4,000	2,410
MENOMINEE	-	-	-	-	(1)	5
YELLOW PERCH	1,900	231	573,300	68,794	1,713,100	205,572
YELLOW PIKE	100	26	2,400	849	3,400	1,187
TOTAL	3,653,900	110,790	812,300	83,691	9,592,200	1,596,782

SPECIES	LAKE MICHIGAN - CONTINUED				LAKE SUPERIOR	
	WISCONSIN - CONTINUED				MICHIGAN	
	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS		TOTAL		HAUL SEINES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	-	-	978,700	$19,573	-	-
BULLHEADS	-	-	21,100	2,113	-	-
BURBOT	-	-	20,500	1,026	-	-
CARP	-	-	1,226,900	61,342	-	-
CATFISH	-	-	500	127	-	-
CHUBS	-	-	5,495,100	1,208,922	-	-
GARFISH	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-
LAKE HERRING	-	-	1,401,600	140,159	100	$5
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	11,200	1,347	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	600	29	-	-
SMELT	-	-	2,944,000	88,321	-	-
SUCKERS	-	-	378,400	18,922	100	6
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	-	-	9,200	5,538	-	-
MENOMINEE	-	-	(1)	5	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	(1)	$1	2,292,700	275,119	-	-
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	5,900	2,063	(1)	(1)
TOTAL	(1)	1	14,786,400	1,824,606	200	11

SPECIES	LAKE SUPERIOR - CONTINUED					
	MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	POUND NETS		TRAP NETS		HOOP NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CARP	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
LAKE HERRING	22,900	$1,512	-	-	-	-
LAKE TROUT	2,700	1,292	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	(1)	2	-	-	-	-
STURGEON	100	57	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	700	68	1,000	$100	700	$73
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	44,700	24,649	63,700	35,190	-	-
MENOMINEE	4,700	1,284	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PIKE	200	35	-	-	(1)	4
TOTAL	76,000	28,899	64,700	35,290	700	77

SPECIES	LAKE SUPERIOR - CONTINUED					
	MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	GILL NETS		LINES, TROLL		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALEWIVES	(1)	(1)	-	-	(1)	(1)
BURBOT	900	$16	-	-	900	$16
CARP	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
CHUBS	559,900	88,468	-	-	559,900	$88,468

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY LAKE, STATE, AND GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LAKE SUPERIOR - CONTINUED					
	MICHIGAN - CONTINUED					
	GILL NETS		LINES, TROLL		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
LAKE HERRING	4,827,400	$318,610	-	-	4,850,400	$320,127
LAKE TROUT	759,000	360,532	5,600	$2,634	767,300	364,458
PIKE OR PICKEREL	100	14	-	-	100	16
SMELT	2,000	281	-	-	2,000	281
STURGEON	-	-	-	-	100	57
SUCKERS	23,300	2,320	-	-	25,800	2,567
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	112,100	61,858	-	-	220,500	121,697
MENOMINEE	26,000	7,045	-	-	30,700	8,329
YELLOW PERCH	1,100	166	-	-	1,100	166
YELLOW PIKE	100	17	-	-	300	56
TOTAL	6,311,900	839,327	5,600	2,634	6,459,100	906,238

SPECIES	LAKE SUPERIOR - CONTINUED					
	WISCONSIN					
	POUND NETS		GILL NETS		LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BURBOT	(1)	$1	1,500	$73	(1)	$1
CARP	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
CATFISH	-	-	100	20	-	-
CHUBS	-	-	544,900	119,870	-	-
LAKE HERRING	1,200	60	2,494,900	124,747	-	-
LAKE TROUT	15,800	9,482	243,200	145,915	(1)	2
SMELT	36,700	1,102	3,900	115	-	-
SUCKERS	4,500	226	12,100	604	100	4
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	41,900	25,141	46,600	27,952	(1)	2
MENOMINEE	100	32	16,900	3,379	-	-
TOTAL	100,200	36,044	3,364,100	422,675	100	9

SPECIES	LAKE SUPERIOR - CONTINUED					
	WISCONSIN - CONTINUED		MINNESOTA			
	TOTAL		POUND NETS		GILL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BURBOT	1,500	$75	-	-	-	-
CARP	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
CATFISH	100	20	-	-	-	-
CHUBS	544,900	119,870	-	-	76,500	$11,200
LAKE HERRING	2,496,100	124,807	-	-	2,869,900	129,140
LAKE TROUT	259,000	155,399	-	-	33.400	11,460
SMELT	40,600	1,217	289,000	$8,670	-	-
SUCKERS	16,700	834	-	-	-	-
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	88,500	53,095	-	-	200	60
MENOMINEE	17,000	3,411	-	-	1,100	80
TOTAL	3,464,400	458,728	289,000	8,670	2,981,100	151,940

SPECIES	LAKE SUPERIOR - CONTINUED		NAMAKAN LAKE		RAINY LAKE	
	MINNESOTA - CONTINUED		MINNESOTA		MINNESOTA	
	TOTAL		GILL NETS		GILL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BURBOT	-	-	1,500	$30	38,300	$400
CHUBS	76,500	$11,200	-	-	-	-
LAKE HERRING	2,869,900	129,140	-	-	-	-
LAKE TROUT	33,400	11,460	-	-	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	-	-	15,100	1,200
SMELT	289,000	8,670	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	-	-	600	(1)	43,100	400
TULLIBEE	-	-	1,400	30	25,200	300
WHITEFISH:						
COMMON	200	60	9,300	2,320	67,500	18,200
MENOMINEE	1,100	80	-	-	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	100	(1)
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	-	-	18,700	4,700
TOTAL	3,270,100	160,610	12,800	2,380	208,000	25,200

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

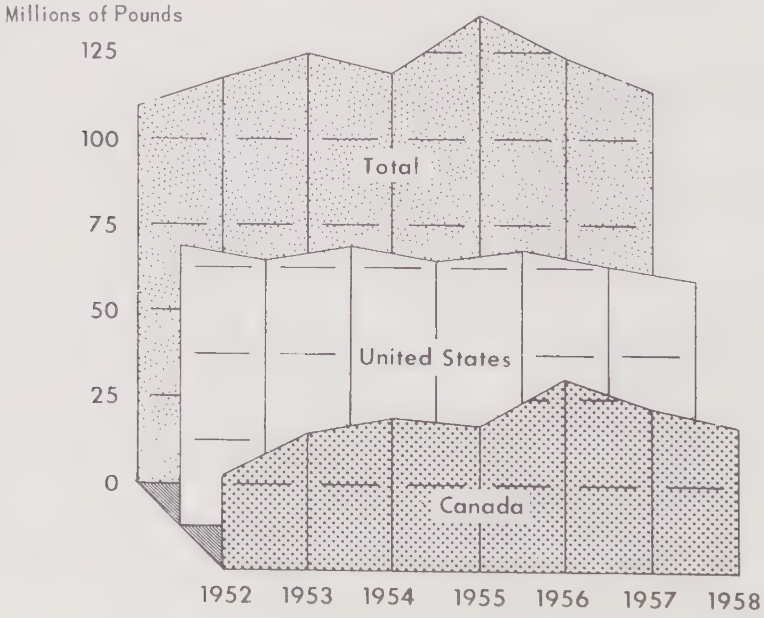
CATCH BY LAKE, STATE, AND GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LAKE OF THE WOODS					
	MINNESOTA					
	POUND NETS		TRAP NETS		FYKE AND HOOP NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BULLHEADS	500	$44	2,500	$203	3,900	$321
BURBOT	80,500	402	104,000	519	110,000	5,060
PIKE OR PICKEREL	6,000	477	6,100	489	1,100	90
SAUGER	4,400	484	11,300	1,248	200	28
SUCKERS	21,400	219	9,000	92	-	-
TULLIBEE	249,900	2,503	384,300	3,848	-	-
WHITEFISH, COMMON	100	12	100	16	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	1,000	116	3,300	367	300	35
YELLOW PIKE	11,100	2,577	23,200	5,393	1,700	393
TOTAL	374,900	6,834	543,800	12,175	117,200	5,927

SPECIES	LAKE OF THE WOODS - CONTINUED			
	MINNESOTA - CONTINUED			
	GILL NETS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BULLHEADS	400	$32	7,300	$600
BURBOT	96,000	479	390,500	6,460
PIKE OR PICKEREL	46,500	3,744	59,700	4,800
SAUGER	22,000	2,440	37,900	4,200
SUCKERS	87,300	889	117,700	1,200
TULLIBEE	1,133,200	11,349	1,767,400	17,700
WHITEFISH, COMMON	100	22	300	50
YELLOW PERCH	16,800	1,882	21,400	2,400
YELLOW PIKE	134,300	31,237	170,300	39,600
TOTAL	1,536,600	52,074	2,572,500	77,010

1/ LESS THAN 50 POUNDS OR 50 CENTS.

GREAT LAKES CATCH, 1952 - 1958



SECTION 9 - MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

The 1958 commercial catch of fish and shellfish from the waters of the extensive Mississippi River drainage area amounted to 75 million pounds valued at 7 million dollars to the fishermen. Compared with 1957 this represented a decrease of 3 percent in volume but an increase of 3 percent in value. During 1958 there were 9,837 fishermen employed in making the catch as compared with 13,830 in 1957. The most notable decline occurred in the mussel shell fisheries--down 40 percent compared with 1957. The principal reason for the decline was the replacement of the natural pearl button with the synthetic button resulting in the loss of this market to the mussel shell fishermen.

Wisconsin led all other States in volume of production (12.9 million pounds) with 17 percent of the total, followed by Louisiana with 15 percent, Minnesota with 12 percent, and Illinois and Tennessee with 10 percent each. Louisiana led all States in value with 23 percent of the total value, followed by Arkansas with 12 percent, Illinois and Minnesota with 10 percent each, and Tennessee with 9 percent.

The Mississippi and Tennessee Rivers were the leading producing waters during 1958 accounting for 31.2 million pounds or 42 percent of the total area landings. Carp (19.7 million pounds) led all other species in volume followed by buffalofish (14.6 million pounds) and mussel shells (11.4 million pounds). These three species accounted for 61 percent of the total commercial catch in the area. The remainder of the catch was made up mainly of catfish, bullheads, and sheepshead.

Fish such as carp, buffalofish, bullheads, garfish, and quillback, taken as a result of lake and stream management programs and the operating units employed in taking these fish, have been included in the data appearing in this section only when the fish were marketed through commercial channels. In some States these fish comprised the majority of the catch.

Interest in utilizing rice fields for crops of fish and rice developed to the extent that Congress appropriated sufficient funds to establish a laboratory in Arkansas for the purpose of assisting in this development. The program will also explore the feasibility of holding quantities of fish in rice fields until the most favorable time to market.

Drainage of lowlands discharging into the Mississippi and the building of dams for flood control and power purposes continued to alter the flow and discharge of the Mississippi River.

The decline of the mussel shell industry in Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky, and Tennessee was the most noticeable change occurring in the economy of the fisheries of this area.

The Bureau acknowledges and is grateful for the assistance of the following organizations in the collection of the data appearing in this section: Alabama Department of Conservation, Division of Fish and Game; Arkansas Game and Fish Commission; Illinois Department of Conservation; Indiana Department of Conservation; Iowa State Conservation Commission; Kansas Forestry, Fish and Game Commission; Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources; Louisiana Wildlife and Fisheries Commission; Minnesota Department of Conservation; Mississippi Game and Fish Commission; Missouri Conservation Commission; Montana State Game and Fish Commission; Nebraska Game, Forestation, and Parks Commission; North Dakota Game and Fish Department; Oklahoma Game and Fish Department; South Dakota Department of Game, Fish and Parks; Tennessee Game and Fish Commission; Texas Game and Fish Commission; Wisconsin Conservation Department; and the Tennessee Valley Authority, Fish and Game Branch.

Condensed summary data on the operating units and catch by States of the Mississippi River Fisheries, appearing on the following pages have been previously published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2196.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

SECTIONAL SUMMARIES

SUMMARY OF CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

STATE	FISH		SHELLFISH, ETC.		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ALABAMA	2,123	401	4,760	116	6,883	517
ARKANSAS	5,660	832	734	69	6,394	901
ILLINOIS	7,214	739	36	3	7,250	742
INDIANA	78	7	16	(1)	94	7
IOWA	3,842	469	-	-	3,842	469
KANSAS	78	5	-	-	78	5
KENTUCKY	1,846	338	1,500	38	3,346	376
LOUISIANA	9,417	1,442	1,793	268	11,210	1,710
MINNESOTA	9,023	745	1	(1)	9,024	745
MISSISSIPPI	1,547	244	32	12	1,579	256
MISSOURI	381	42	-	-	381	42
MONTANA	141	10	-	-	141	10
NEBRASKA	223	15	-	-	223	15
NORTH DAKOTA	1,020	89	-	-	1,020	89
OKLAHOMA	444	54	-	-	444	54
SOUTH DAKOTA	1,801	72	-	-	1,801	72
TENNESSEE	3,067	518	4,419	128	7,486	646
TEXAS	768	112	-	-	768	112
WISCONSIN	12,904	628	2	(1)	12,906	628
TOTAL	61,577	6,762	13,293	634	74,870	7,396

1/ LESS THAN 500 DOLLARS.

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	ALABAMA	ARKANSAS	ILLINOIS	INDIANA	IOWA
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	199	620	213	-	104
CASUAL	270	665	423	74	290
TOTAL	469	1,285	636	74	394
BOATS:					
MOTOR	319	1,121	392	57	384
OTHER	135	175	62	-	80
GEAR:					
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	-	39	67	17	60
LENGTH, YARDS	-	5,650	23,545	1,700	11,000
WEIRS	-	-	-	-	15
POUND NETS	-	8	-	-	-
HOOP NETS	1,560	6,584	3,673	400	5,077
FYKE NETS	-	233	2,822	-	-
POTS, FISH	-	-	3,062	-	3,292
GILL NETS, ANCHOR	21	326	201	-	362
SQUARE YARDS	4,200	117,060	19,600	-	24,000
TRAMMEL NETS	61	258	436	-	162
SQUARE YARDS	16,300	66,900	60,448	-	31,100
LINES:					
TROT WITH HOOKS	1,875	3,253	173	-	783
HOOKS	187,500	108,280	79,716	-	74,175
SNAG	672	1,210	-	-	-
HOOKS	336,000	508,250	-	-	-
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	126	-	-	-
RAKES	-	15	-	-	-
CROWFOOT BARS	330	219	8	-	-

ITEM	KANSAS	KENTUCKY	LOUISIANA	MINNESOTA	MISSISSIPPI
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	3	234	638	278	185
CASUAL	69	937	904	350	331
TOTAL	72	1,171	1,542	628	516
BOATS:					
MOTOR	71	1,169	1,532	268	461
OTHER	-	2	-	28	22
GEAR:					
HAUL SEINES, COMMON	11	2	2	35	8
LENGTH, YARDS	700	200	2,000	23,163	2,400
WEIRS	-	-	-	72	-
POUND NETS	-	-	-	10	-
HOOP NETS	248	-	16,484	-	-

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	KANSAS	KENTUCKY	LOUISIANA	MINNESOTA	MISSISSIPPI
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
AR - CONTINUED:					
FYKE NETS.	-	2,571	-	2,540	1/2,163
POTS, CRAWFISH	-	-	15,975	-	-
GILL NETS, ANCHOR.	-	-	4,552	1,903	222
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	571,555	331,100	88,800
TRAMMEL NETS	38	-	1,590	-	66
SQUARE YARDS	3,800	-	140,662	-	26,400
LINES:					
TROT WITH HOOKS.	98	811	4,016	109	507
HOOKS.	490	81,100	391,170	10,978	126,750
SNAG	-	569	-	-	34
HOOKS.	-	199,150	-	-	20,500
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	-	181	-	44
SPEARS	-	-	-	-	12
CROWFOOT BARS.	-	68	-	-	-
GRABS, FROG.	-	-	121	-	-

ITEM	MISSOURI	MONTANA	NEBRASKA	NORTH DAKOTA	OKLAHOMA
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR.	20	1	21	3	42
CASUAL	400	3	220	34	42
TOTAL.	420	4	241	37	84
OATS:					
MOTOR.	388	3	225	21	84
OTHER.	-	1	36	-	2
AR:					
HAUL SEINES, COMMON.	12	-	30	-	3
LENGTH YARDS	1,200	-	3,800	-	463
TRAP NETS.	-	10	-	-	-
HOOP NETS.	-	6	1,371	325	90
FYKE NETS.	2,853	-	-	-	-
GILL NETS, ANCHOR.	-	-	-	-	434
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	145,600
TRAMMEL NETS	275	-	291	-	74
SQUARE YARDS	55,000	-	47,000	-	18,700
LINES,					
TROT WITH HOOKS	266	-	-	40	-
HOOKS	26,600	-	-	4,000	-

ITEM	SOUTH DAKOTA	TENNESSEE	TEXAS	WISCONSIN	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR.	9	397	78	115	3,160
CASUAL	67	839	355	404	6,677
TOTAL.	76	1,236	433	519	9,837
ATS:					
MOTOR.	11	888	282	406	8,213
OTHER.	-	196	-	51	785
AR:					
HAUL SEINES, COMMON.	9	-	-	60	355
LENGTH, YARDS.	4,300	-	-	27,750	107,871
OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	-	-	-	2	2
YARDS AT MOUTH..	-	-	-	10	10
WEIRS.	1	-	-	18	106
POUND NETS	2	-	-	-	20
TRAP NETS.	-	-	-	90	100
HOOP NETS.	-	5,108	-	667	41,593
FYKE NETS.	446	3,188	489	36	17,341
POTS:					
CRAWFISH	-	-	-	-	15,975
FISH	-	-	-	1,124	7,478
GILL NETS, ANCHOR.	-	176	244	2,388	10,829
SQUARE YARDS	-	82,000	67,033	153,600	1,604,548
TRAMMEL NETS	-	265	145	18	3,679
SQUARE YARDS	-	76,500	13,932	2,160	558,902
LINES:					
TROT WITH HOOKS.	-	2,838	147	511	15,427
HOOKS.	-	287,250	7,075	51,100	1,436,184
SNAG	-	1,550	-	-	4,035
HOOKS.	-	376,900	-	-	1,440,800
DIP NETS, COMMON	-	100	-	-	451
SPEARS	-	-	-	-	12
RAKES.	-	-	-	-	15
CROWFOOT BARS.	-	312	-	-	937
GRABS, FROG.	-	-	-	-	121

/ INCLUDES HOOP NETS.

CATCH BY STATES, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	ALABAMA		ARKANSAS		ILLINOIS		INDIANA	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	18	1	10	(1)	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	600	90	3,467	521	1,963	204	20	
BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	77	14	-	-
CARP	232	12	584	31	2,874	141	42	
CATFISH	1,141	285	906	227	1,239	289	8	
CRAPPIE	-	-	-	-	42	8	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	-	-
GARFISH	-	-	183	9	3	(1)	-	-
MOONEYE	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	70	[illegible]	31	3	247	20	1	(1)
QUILLBACK	15	1	25	2	51	3	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	37	3	382	31	661	52	5	
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	11	1	30	5	45	8	1	(1)
SUCKERS	3	1	34	2	1	(1)	1	(1)
TOTAL FISH	2,123	401	5,660	832	7,214	739	78	
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
MUSSEL SHELLS	4,760	108	648	13	22	1	16	(1)
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	(1)
TURTLES:								
BABY	-	-	7	51	-	-	-	-
SLIDER	-	-	43	1	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER	-	-	33	3	14	2	-	-
SOFT-SHELL	-	-	3	(1)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	4,760	116	734	69	36	3	16	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	6,883	517	6,394	901	7,250	742	94	

SPECIES	IOWA		KANSAS		KENTUCKY		LOUISIANA	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	
BUFFALOFISH	975	107	8	1	374	56	3,137	47
BULLHEADS	31	5	-	-	38	6	-	-
CARP	1,242	60	64	3	302	19	498	2
CATFISH	881	220	2	1	881	225	3,387	71
GARFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,122	5
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	24	4	-	-	66	11	64	
PIKE OR PICKEREL	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
QUILLBACK	23	(1)	4	(1)	37	3	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	549	58	-	-	109	15	1,139	17
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	60	10	-	-	6	1	-	-
SUCKERS	37	1	-	-	33	2	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	4	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FISH	3,842	469	78	5	1,846	338	9,417	1,44
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRAWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,503	10
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	-	-	1,500	34	-	-
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
TURTLES:								
BABY	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	12
SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	2
FROGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	2
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	-	-	-	-	1,500	38	1,793	26
GRAND TOTAL	3,842	469	78	5	3,346	376	11,210	1,71

SPECIES	MINNESOTA		MISSISSIPPI		MISSOURI		MONTANA	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BOWFISH	10	(1)	13	1	2	(1)	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	708	85	817	122	107	16	141	1
BULLHEADS	2,296	152	-	-	1	(1)	-	-
BURBOT	11	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARP	3,993	127	191	10	140	7	-	-
CATFISH	34	6	410	103	53	13	-	-
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-
GARFISH	5	(1)	35	2	11	(1)	-	-
HERRING, LAKE	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
MOONEYE	72	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	-	-	10	1	11	1	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	24	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
QUILLBACK	2	(1)	3	(1)	9	1	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	743	37	68	5	33	3	-	-
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
SUCKERS	183	9	-	-	3	(1)	-	-
TULLIBEE	56	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

CATCH BY STATES, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	MINNESOTA		MISSISSIPPI		MISSOURI		MONTANA	
FISH - CONTINUED	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
TEFISH, COMMON	24	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOW PERCH.	215	59	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOW PIKE	619	238	-	-	-	-	-	-
LASSIFIED, FOR FOOD.	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FISH	9,023	745	1,547	244	351	42	141	10
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
RTLES:								
BABY.	-	-	2	11	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER	1	(1)	25	1	-	-	-	-
SOFT-SHELL.	-	-	4	(1)	-	-	-	-
OGS	-	-	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC..	1	(1)	32	12	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL.	9,024	745	1,579	256	351	42	141	10

SPECIES	NEBRASKA		NORTH DAKOTA		OKLAHOMA		SOUTH DAKOTA	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
FALOFISH	12	1	18	2	186	27	94	3
LHEADS	-	-	602	60	-	-	320	31
RBOT.	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-
RP.	126	6	208	10	138	7	1,350	37
TFISH	28	7	35	9	52	13	-	-
RFISH	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	-
ZARD SHAD.	-	-	-	-	14	2	-	-
DFISH.	44	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
ONEYE	-	-	3	(1)	-	-	-	-
DLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-
LLBACK	13	(1)	-	-	13	1	-	-
EPSHEAD.	-	-	-	-	16	1	11	(1)
RGEON, SHOVELNOSE.	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-
KERS	-	-	116	4	-	-	26	1
TE BASS.	-	-	-	-	9	1	-	-
LOW PERCH.	-	-	28	2	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FISH	223	15	1,020	89	444	54	1,801	72
GRAND TOTAL.	223	15	1,020	89	444	54	1,801	72

SPECIES	TENNESSEE		TEXAS		WISCONSIN		TOTAL	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
FIN.	43	3	-	-	4	(1)	170	9
FALOFISH	933	139	452	73	560	68	14,572	1,997
LHEADS	6	1	8	1	17	2	3,396	272
BOT.	-	-	-	-	17	1	33	2
[illegible]	465	23	197	13	7,102	327	19,748	860
FISH	1,295	324	85	23	440	88	10,883	2,548
PPIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	8
, COMMON.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
FISH	14	1	13	1	6	(1)	1,403	70
ZARD SHAD.	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	2
DFISH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	1
RING, LAKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	1
NEYE	-	-	-	-	31	1	106	15
DLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	135	13	-	-	-	-	673	66
E OR PICKEREL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	6
LLBACK	72	6	-	-	77	3	344	20
EPSHEAD.	67	5	8	1	4,490	132	8,305	514
RGEON, SHOVELNOSE.	10	1	-	-	10	2	183	30
KERS	19	1	5	(1)	157	4	623	25
LIBEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	2
TE BASS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1
TEFISH, COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	10
LOW BASS	8	1	-	-	-	-	8	1
LOW PERCH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	243	61
LOW PIKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	619	238
LASSIFIED, FOR FOOD.	-	-	-	-	3	(1)	15	1
TOTAL FISH	3,067	518	768	112	12,[illegible]4	628	61,577	6,[illegible]
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
WFISH.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,503	1[illegible]5
SEL SHELLS	4,416	99	-	-	-	-	11,362	255
RLS AND SLUGS.	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
TLES:								
ABY.	3	21	-	-	-	-	29	[illegible]
LIDER.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4[illegible]	1
NAPPER	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	(1)	2[illegible]	[illegible]
OFT-SHELL.	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	(1)
GS	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	[illegible]
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	4,41[illegible]	1[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	(1)	13,293	[illegible]
GRAND TOTAL.	[illegible]	6[illegible]	[illegible]	11[illegible]	1[illegible]	6[illegible]	[illegible]4,87[illegible]	[illegible]

(1) LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER		ARKANSAS RIVER		ATCHAFALAYA RIVER		ILLINOIS RIVER	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BOWFIN	57	4	-	-	8	(1)	7	(1)
BUFFALOFISH	4,851	646	1,107	190	950	142	882	9
BULLHEADS	58	8	-	-	-	-	72	1
CARP	6,015	282	252	13	88	5	1,593	7
CATFISH	3,550	836	40	10	2,289	458	136	3
CRAPPIE	9	2	-	-	-	-	33	
EELS, COMMON	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	144	7	41	2	333	17	2	(1)
GIZZARD SHAD	-	-	14	2	-	-	-	-
MOONEYE	25	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	309	30	15	1	35	2	4	(1)
PIKE OR PICKEREL	16	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
QUILLBACK	91	5	15	1	-	-	3	(1)
SHEEPSHEAD	1,644	146	100	8	675	101	138	1
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	134	25	7	1	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	108	4	12	1	-	-	-	-
WHITE BASS	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	7	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FISH	17,019	1,999	1,612	230	4,378	725	2,870	23
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
CRAWFISH	47	3	-	-	1,456	102	-	-
MUSSEL SHELLS	124	3	-	-	-	-	6	(1)
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
TURTLES:								
BABY	7	52	-	-	8	58	-	-
SLIDER	9	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER	104	10	-	-	12	1	6	
FROGS	15	5	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	306	73	-	-	1,476	161	12	
GRAND TOTAL	17,325	2,072	1,612	230	5,854	886	2,882	23

SPECIES	MISSOURI RIVER		OHIO RIVER		RED LAKE		RED RIVER	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
BUFFALOFISH	224	22	182	27	-	-	1,518	23
BULLHEADS	(1)	(1)	36	5	-	-	-	-
BURBOT	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARP	335	18	202	12	-	-	344	1
CATFISH	116	29	322	80	1	(1)	659	16
GARFISH	3	(1)	-	-	-	-	489	2
MOONEYE	3	(1)	-	-	69	15	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	4	(1)	28	4	-	-	15	
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	-	-	24	4	-	-
QUILLBACK	7	1	32	3	-	-	(1)	(1)
SHEEPSHEAD	7	1	88	13	50	3	319	4
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	8	1	1	(1)	-	-	1	(1)
SUCKERS	10	1	28	1	4	(1)	-	-
WHITEFISH, COMMON	-	-	-	-	24	10	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	-	-	187	58	-	-
YELLOW PIKE	-	-	-	-	619	238	-	-
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	-	-	11	1	-	-
TOTAL FISH	722	74	919	145	989	329	3,385	49
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	1,040	24	-	-	-	-
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
TURTLES:								
BABY	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	1
FROGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC.	-	-	1,040	27	-	-	119	4
GRAND TOTAL	722	74	1,959	172	989	329	3,504	53

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY WATERS, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	TENNESSEE RIVER 2/		INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS		BOEUF RIVER		CUMBERLAND RIVER	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
OWFIN.	1	(1)	50	3	-	-	-	-
IFFALOFISH	1,215	183	1,990	213	156	24	137	21
ULLHEADS	2	(1)	3,228	246	-	-	-	-
URBOT.	-	-	28	1	-	-	-	-
ARP.	519	26	10,032	389	25	1	46	3
ATFISH	2,315	579	770	192	39	8	256	66
ARFISH	8	(1)	90	4	30	2	1	(1)
OLDFISH.	-	-	44	1	-	-	-	-
ERRING, LAKE	-	-	17	1	-	-	-	-
OONEYE OR GOLDEYE.	-	-	9	(1)	-	-	-	-
ADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	224	24	5	(1)	3	(1)	17	3
UILLBACK	76	6	95	2	-	-	11	1
HEEPSHEAD.	75	5	4,959	150	48	7	19	2
TURGEON, SHOVELNOSE. . . .	12	1	-	-	-	-	8	1
UCKERS	12	1	423	16	1	(1)	14	1
ULLIBEES	-	-	56	2	-	-	-	-
HITE BASS.	-	-	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
ELLOW BASS	-	-	8	1	-	-	-	-
ELLOW PERCH.	-	-	56	3	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FISH	4,459	825	21,860	1,224	302	42	509	98
SHELLFISH, ETC.								
USSEL SHELLS	9,564	216	-	-	-	-	72	1
EARLS AND SLUGS.	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	(1)
URTLES:								
BABY.	-	-	5	37	1	8	-	-
SLIDER.	-	-	34	1	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER	-	-	8	1	3	(1)	-	-
SOFT-SHELL.	-	-	7	(1)	-	-	-	-
ROGS	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	-
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC..	9,564	234	57	40	6	9	72	1
GRAND TOTAL.	14,023	1,059	21,917	1,264	308	51	581	99

SPECIES	WABASH RIVER		WHITE RIVER		OUACHITA RIVER	
FISH	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
WFIN.	-	-	-	-	7	(1)
IFFALOFISH	41	4	784	118	535	82
RP.	96	5	148	8	53	3
TFISH	35	8	218	55	137	27
RFISH	-	-	28	1	234	12
DDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	1	(1)	10	1	3	(1)
ILLBACK	3	(1)	11	1	-	-
EEPSHEAD.	12	1	111	9	63	9
URGEON, SHOVELNOSE. . . .	2	(1)	10	1	-	-
CKERS	2	(1)	7	(1)	2	(1)
TOTAL FISH	192	18	1,327	194	1,034	133
SHELLFISH, ETC.						
SSEL SHELLS	32	1	524	10	-	-
ARLS AND SLUGS.	-	(1)	-	(1)	-	-
URTLES:						
BABY.	-	-	-	-	3	21
SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	58	5
ROGS	-	-	-	-	24	8
TOTAL SHELLFISH, ETC..	32	1	524	10	85	34
GRAND TOTAL.	224	19	1,851	204	1,119	167

/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

/ INCLUDES THE CATCH FOR THE ALABAMA RIVER.

OTE:--CATCH STATISTICS ON THE ALABAMA RIVER AND THE RED LAKE ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TABULATION, ALTHOUGH THEY ARE NOT N THE MISSISSIPPI DRAINAGE SYSTEM.

WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING, 1958

ITEM	ALABAMA	ARKANSAS	ILLINOIS	IOWA	KANSAS	KENTUCKY	LOUISIANA	MINNESOTA	MISSISSIPPI	MISSOURI	NEBRASKA	NORTH DAKOTA	OHIO	OKLAHOMA	TENNESSEE	TEXAS	WISCONSIN	TOTAL
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING:																		
ESTABLISHMENTS	20	47	64	31	3	25	36	18	25	40	6	1	1	22	57	10	35	441
PERSONS ENGAGED:																		
AVERAGE FOR SEASON	98	124	290	983	36	166	158	235	42	589	49	7	14	97	268	41	670	3,867
AVERAGE FOR YEAR	88	98	168	607	21	136	132	114	40	293	47	7	14	72	196	38	130	2,201

NOTE:--THERE WERE NO TRANSPORTING CRAFTS OPERATING IN 1958.

MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, 1958

ITEM	STATE AND NUMBER OF PLANTS	UNIT	QUANTITY	VALUE
FROZEN FISH FILLETS, STICKS AND PORTIONS (BREADED AND UNBREADED)	KENTUCKY (2), MISSOURI (2)	POUNDS	7,961,612	$2,683,515
CURED:				
SMOKED FISH AND SHELLFISH:				
CARP	ILLINOIS (2), IOWA (9), MINNESOTA (1), AND WISCONSIN (7)	DO	271,950	79,763
CHUBS	IOWA (1), MINNESOTA (1), MISSOURI (1), AND WISCONSIN (3)	DO	27,500	13,505
LAKE TROUT	IOWA (3), MINNESOTA (3), NEBRASKA (1), AND WISCONSIN (3)	DO	17,300	13,595
MOONEYE	MINNESOTA (2), WISCONSIN (3)	DO	8,600	3,750
SABLEFISH	IOWA (2), MINNESOTA (1), NEBRASKA (1), NORTH DAKOTA (1), AND WISCONSIN (2)	DO	15,400	9,034
SALMON	IOWA (3), MINNESOTA (1), NEBRASKA (1), NORTH DAKOTA (1), AND WISCONSIN (4)	DO	215,879	172,485
STURGEON	ILLINOIS (3), IOWA (6), MINNESOTA (1), AND WISCONSIN (2)	DO	45,300	36,330
WHITEFISH	IOWA (2), MINNESOTA (1), NORTH DAKOTA (1) AND WISCONSIN (4)	DO	35,512	19,755
WHITING	IOWA (3), MINNESOTA (1), NEBRASKA (2), AND WISCONSIN (1)	DO	199,000	72,900
MISCELLANEOUS 1/	ILLINOIS (1), IOWA (4), AND MINNESOTA (2)	DO	35,950	23,830
SALTED AND PICKLED SEA HERRING (WHOLE AND FILLETS)	MINNESOTA (1), WISCONSIN (2)	DO	413,425	160,350
MUSSEL-SHELL PRODUCTS:				
BUTTONS	IOWA (7)	GROSS	1,782,945	2,354,471
LIME AND DUST	IOWA (6)	TONS	9,419	16,178
POULTRY GRIT	IOWA (3)	DO	475	2,450
COLORED CHIPS	IOWA (3)	DO	781	46,870
OTHER PRODUCTS 2/	IOWA (2), OHIO (1)	-	-	39,758
TOTAL		-	-	5,748,539

1/ INCLUDES SMOKED BOWFIN, CATFISH, HALIBUT, LAKE HERRING, SHEEPSHEAD, TULLIBEE, AND SHRIMP.

2/ INCLUDES CANNED TURTLE SOUP AND MARINE PEARL-SHELL BUTTONS.

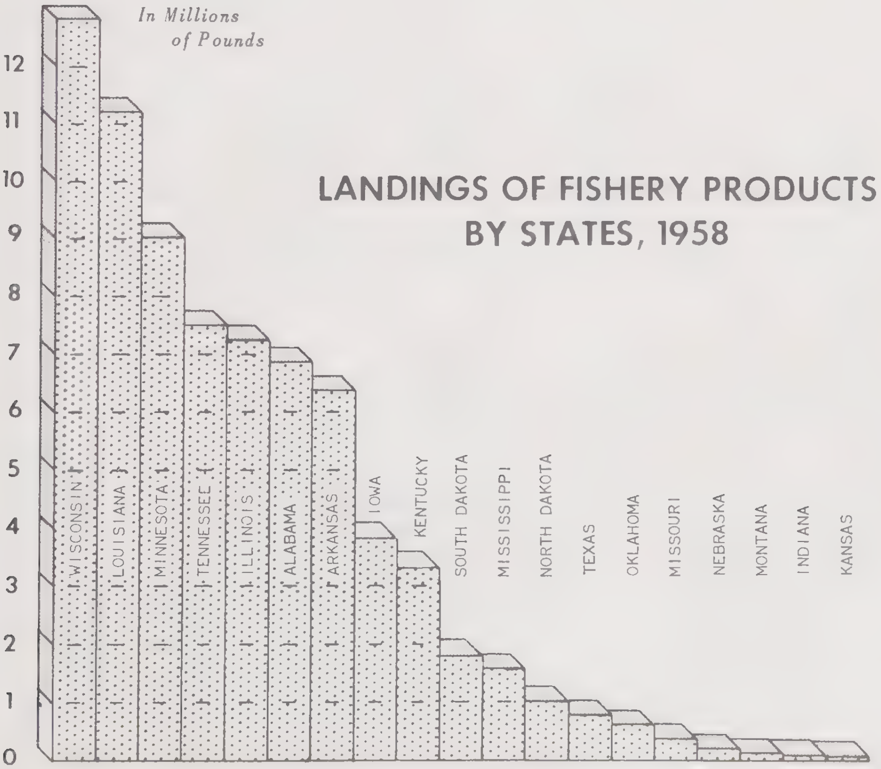
NOTE:--SOME OF THE ABOVE PRODUCTS MAY HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED FROM RAW PRODUCTS IMPORTED FROM ANOTHER STATE OR A FOREIGN COUNTRY; THEREFORE, THEY CANNOT BE CORRELATED DIRECTLY WITH THE CATCH WITHIN THE STATE.

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTION, BY COMMODITIES, 1958

SUMMARY OF ITEMS		QUANTITY	VALUE
ROZEN PACKAGED FISH, COOKED AND RAW (BREADED AND UNBREADED)	POUNDS	7,961,612	$2,683,515
URED:			
SMOKED	DO	872,391	444,947
SALTED AND PICKLED	DO	413,425	160,350
USSEL-SHELL PRODUCTS	-	-	2,419,969
ISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS (CANNED TURTLE SOUP AND MARINE-PEARL SHELL BUTTONS)	-	-	39,758
TOTAL	-	-	5,748,539

SUMMARY OF VALUE, BY STATES, 1958

STATE	VALUE
LLINOIS	$4,325
OWA	2,720,461
INNESOTA	137,615
ISCONSIN	128,640
ENTUCKY AND MISSOURI	2,686,765
EBRASKA, NORTH DAKOTA, AND OHIO	70,733
TOTAL	5,748,539



LANDINGS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS BY STATES, 1958

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

ALABAMA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HOOP NETS	GILL NETS, ANCHOR	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES		CROWFOOT BARS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
				TROT WITH HOOKS	SNAG		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	80	7	42	120	42	70	199
CASUAL	120	6	60	160	105	65	270
TOTAL	200	13	102	280	147	135	469
BOATS:							
MOTOR	200	13	61	280	147	-	319
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	135	135
GEAR:							
NUMBER	1,560	21	61	1,875	672	330	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	4,200	16,300	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	187,500	336,000	-	-

ALABAMA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HOOP NETS		GILL NETS, ANCHOR		TRAMMEL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	220,000	$33,000	30,000	$4,500	300,000	$45,000
CARP	55,000	2,750	35,000	1,750	125,000	6,250
CATFISH	100,700	25,175	5,000	1,250	55,000	13,750
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	3,500	350	15,000	1,500	7,500	750
QUILLBACK	6,500	455	-	-	5,000	350
SHEEPSHEAD	18,500	1,295	2,000	140	7,000	490
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	1,000	120	-	-	2,200	264
SUCKERS	5,000	300	-	-	3,000	180
TOTAL	410,200	63,445	87,000	9,140	504,700	67,034

SPECIES	LINES				CROWFOOT BARS		TOTAL	
	TROT WITH HOOKS		SNAG					
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	35,000	$5,250	15,000	$2,250	-	-	600,000	$90,000
CARP	12,000	600	5,000	250	-	-	232,000	11,600
CATFISH	535,000	133,750	445,000	111,250	-	-	1,140,700	285,175
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	-	-	53,000	5,300	-	-	79,000	7,900
QUILLBACK	2,500	175	1,000	70	-	-	15,000	1,050
SHEEPSHEAD	9,000	630	1,000	70	-	-	37,500	2,625
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	3,000	360	4,500	540	-	-	10,700	1,284
SUCKERS	-	-	500	30	-	-	8,500	510
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	-	-	4,760,000	$108,100	4,760,000	108,100
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	-	-	-	-	8,330	-	8,330
TOTAL	596,500	140,765	525,000	119,760	4,760,000	116,430	6,883,400	516,574

NOTE:--THE INLAND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF ALABAMA ARE CONFINED TO THE TENNESSEE RIVER, A TRIBUTARY OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, AND THE ALABAMA RIVER WHICH EMPTIES INTO THE GULF OF MEXICO. THE CATCH IN THE ALABAMA RIVER CONSISTED OF 100,000 POUNDS OF MUSSEL SHELLS VALUED AT $3,250, AND PEARLS AND SLUGS VALUED AT $175.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

ARKANSAS

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR , 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	POUND NETS	HOOP NETS, FISH	FYKE NETS, FISH	GILL NETS, ANCHOR	TRAMMEL NETS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	52	3	70	492	187	187
CASUAL	38	5	4	306	61	60
TOTAL	90	8	74	798	248	247
ATS, MOTOR	62	8	74	798	243	244
AR:						
NUMBER	39	8	233	6,584	326	258
LENGTH, YARDS	5,650	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	117,060	66,900

ITEM	LINES		DIP NETS, COMMON	RAKES	CROWFOOT BARS	BY HAND	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	TROT WITH HOOKS	SNAG					
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	426	271	11	5	47	-	620
CASUAL	278	140	115	10	83	50	665
TOTAL	704	411	126	15	130	50	1,285
ATS:							
MOTOR	704	411	11	-	5	-	1,121
OTHER	-	-	65	10	110	-	175
AR:							
NUMBER	3,253	1,210	126	15	219	-	-
HOOKS	108,280	508,250	-	-	-	-	-

ARKANSAS - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		POUND NETS		FYKE AND HOOP NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WFIN	1,000	$58	800	$45	6,300	$372
FFALOFISH	52,400	7,860	13,300	1,995	1,256,700	189,995
RP	29,300	1,540	5,300	305	304,400	15,819
TFISH	17,200	4,300	1,700	425	145,600	36,400
RFISH	35,700	1,785	200	10	24,700	1,235
DDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	-	-	100	10	3,800	380
ILLBACK	400	28	500	35	22,800	1,596
EPSHEAD	14,400	1,152	2,900	232	157,200	12,576
URGEON, SHOVELNOSE	-	-	-	-	1,300	195
CKERS	6,100	330	500	30	21,100	1,120
RTLES:						
SLIDER	-	-	-	-	12,100	363
SNAPPER	-	-	500	50	4,000	400
SOFT-SHELL	-	-	-	-	1,500	150
TOTAL	156,500	17,053	25,800	3,137	1,961,500	260,601

SPECIES	GILL NETS, ANCHOR		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
					TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WFIN	1,100	$66	3,500	$203	2,500	$145
FFALOFISH	1,123,200	168,480	838,400	125,760	74,100	11,115
RP	79,600	4,395	69,300	3,755	34,200	1,780
TFISH	33,300	8,325	41,300	10,325	338,800	84,700
RFISH	33,000	1,650	44,400	2,220	24,000	1,200
DDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	5,600	560	4,400	440	-	-
ILLBACK	1,100	77	-	-	-	-
EEPSHEAD	57,300	4,584	19,300	1,568	63,100	5,048
TURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	100	15	-	-	17,500	2,625
CKERS	300	15	-	-	-	-
RTLES:						
SLIDER	1,500	45	500	15	500	15
SNAPPER	3,500	350	6,500	650	14,500	1,450
SOFT-SHELL	500	50	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,340,100	188,612	1,027,600	144,936	569,200	108,078

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ARKANSAS - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES - CONTINUED		DIP NETS		RAKES	
	SNAG					
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	2,700	$157	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	108,500	16,275	-	-	-	-
CARP	61,900	3,260	-	-	-	-
CATFISH	328,400	82,225	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	21,000	1,050	-	-	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	17,300	1,730	-	-	-	-
QUILLBACK	200	14	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	67,300	5,384	-	-	-	-
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	11,400	1,710	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	6,500	355	-	-	-	-
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	-	-	9,000	$180
TURTLES:						
BABY	-	-	6,300	$45,360	-	-
SLIDER	3,400	102	25,000	750	-	-
SNAPPER	4,000	400	-	-	-	-
SOFT-SHELL	1,000	100	-	-	-	-
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	-	-	-	-	14
TOTAL	633,600	112,762	31,300	46,110	9,000	194

SPECIES	CROWFOOT BARS		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
MUSSEL SHELLS	604,800	$12,097	34,000	$680
TURTLES, BABY	-	-	800	5,760
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	455	-	33
TOTAL	604,800	12,552	34,800	6,473

ARKANSAS - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		ARKANSAS RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		BOEUF RIVER		OUACHITA RIVER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	15,100	$906	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	1,418,500	212,775	734,200	$110,130	12,000	$1,800	103,100	$15,465
CARP	165,400	9,924	134,100	6,705	5,000	250	30,300	1,515
CATFISH	297,900	74,475	238,200	59,550	7,800	2,075	15,900	3,975
GARFISH	57,900	2,895	40,600	2,030	-	-	4,100	205
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	12,200	1,220	9,400	940	-	-	-	-
QUILLBACK	6,400	448	7,600	532	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	124,200	9,936	86,000	6,880	3,900	312	5,800	464
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	12,000	1,800	7,500	1,125	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	12,500	750	12,000	600	1,400	70	1,500	75
MUSSEL SHELLS	124,000	2,480	-	-	-	-	-	-
TURTLES:								
BABY	5,100	36,720	-	-	-	-	-	-
SLIDER	8,500	255	-	-	-	-	-	-
SNAPPER	33,000	3,300	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOFT-SHELL	3,000	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,295,700	358,277	1,269,600	188,492	30,100	4,507	160,700	21,699

SPECIES	RED RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		WHITE RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	2,800	$140	17,900	$1,046
BUFFALOFISH	169,800	$26,960	783,600	$117,540	245,400	36,810	3,466,600	521,480
CARP	37,700	1,885	147,900	7,395	63,600	3,180	584,000	30,854
CATFISH	48,400	12,100	218,300	54,575	79,800	19,950	906,300	226,700
GARFISH	9,400	470	28,100	1,405	42,900	2,145	183,000	9,150
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	-	-	9,600	960	-	-	31,200	3,120
QUILLBACK	-	-	11,000	770	-	-	25,000	1,750
SHEEPSHEAD	5,600	448	110,800	8,864	45,200	3,640	381,500	30,544
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	900	135	9,900	1,485	-	-	30,300	4,545
SUCKERS	-	-	7,100	355	-	-	34,500	1,850
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	523,800	10,477	-	-	647,800	12,957
TURTLES:								
BABY	-	-	-	-	2,000	14,400	7,100	51,120
SLIDER	-	-	-	-	34,500	1,035	43,000	1,290
SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,000	3,300
SOFT-SHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	300
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	-	-	409	-	-	-	502
TOTAL	271,800	41,998	1,850,100	204,235	516,200	81,300	6,394,200	900,508

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

ILLINOIS

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES	HOOP NETS	FYKE NETS	POTS, FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	72	103	62	109
CASUAL	110	162	121	148
TOTAL	182	265	183	257
OATS:				
MOTOR	69	167	113	174
OTHER	62	-	-	-
EAR:				
NUMBER	67	3,673	2,822	3,062
LENGTH, YARDS	23,545	-	-	-

ITEM	GILL NETS, ANCHOR	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	CROWFOOT BARS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	19	125	60	-	213
CASUAL	28	158	108	3	423
TOTAL	47	283	168	3	636
OATS:					
MOTOR	28	176	114	2	392
OTHER	-	-	-	-	62
AR:					
NUMBER	201	436	173	8	-
SQUARE YARDS	19,600	60,448	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	79,716	-	-

ILLINOIS - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		FYKE AND HOOP NETS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WFIN	7,600	$284	2,300	$85	-	-
FFALOFISH	716,700	74,390	778,500	80,809	-	-
LLHEADS	21,200	3,770	40,400	7,186	6,600	$1,182
RP	1,141,900	56,183	919,300	45,230	500	15
TFISH	37,900	8,855	404,000	94,249	468,100	109,228
APPIE	10,200	1,918	30,600	5,747	-	-
LS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	600	53
RFISH	2,900	137	-	-	-	-
ONEYE	500	12	-	-	-	-
ADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	185,600	14,868	10,800	863	-	-
UILLBACK	8,300	464	27,200	1,520	500	20
HEEPSHEAD	189,300	14,828	362,600	28,400	-	-
TURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	-	-	9,400	1,666	-	-
UCKERS	-	-	1,500	120	-	-
URTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	13,800	1,946	-	-
TOTAL	2,322,100	175,709	2,600,400	267,821	476,300	110,498

SPECIES	GILL NETS, ANCHOR		TRAMMEL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
UFFALOFISH	12,900	$1,336	454,000	$47,120
ARP	40,400	1,985	759,500	37,368
ATFISH	1,100	248	78,700	18,369
RAPPIE	-	-	800	144
ELS, COMMON	-	-	500	31
ADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	7,300	584	43,400	3,476
UILLBACK	500	20	14,200	795
HEEPSHEAD	5,100	400	95,700	7,492
TURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	-	-	35,500	6,320
TOTAL	67,300	4,573	1,482,300	121,115

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ILLINOIS - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS		CROWFOOT BARS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	500	$48	-	-
BULLHEADS	8,400	1,454	-	-
CARP	13,000	641	-	-
CATFISH	249,200	58,130	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	8,200	640	-	-
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	500	75	-	-
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	22,000	$933
TOTAL	279,800	61,018	22,000	933

ILLINOIS - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		ILLINOIS RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	500	$13	8,100	$307
BUFFALOFISH	1,054,800	109,476	882,000	91,544
BULLHEADS	1,000	176	72,300	12,859
CARP	1,210,100	59,526	1,592,900	78,375
CATFISH	1,081,800	252,385	135,700	31,670
CRAPPIE	8,700	1,625	32,900	6,184
EELS, COMMON	1,100	84	-	-
GARFISH	1,300	61	1,600	76
MOONEYE	500	12	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	242,700	19,435	3,900	316
QUILLBACK	45,400	2,525	2,500	139
SHEEPSHEAD	516,400	40,444	138,100	10,814
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	43,900	7,791	-	-
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	6,000	254
TURTLES, SNAPPER	7,800	1,414	6,000	532
TOTAL	4,216,000	494,967	2,882,000	233,070

SPECIES	WABASH RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	1,300	$49	9,900	$369
BUFFALOFISH	25,800	$2,683	-	-	1,962,600	203,703
BULLHEADS	-	-	3,300	587	76,600	13,622
CARP	54,400	2,675	17,200	846	2,874,600	141,422
CATFISH	21,500	5,024	-	-	1,239,000	289,079
CRAPPIE	-	-	-	-	41,600	7,809
EELS, COMMON	-	-	-	-	1,100	84
GARFISH	-	-	-	-	2,900	137
MOONEYE	-	-	-	-	500	12
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	500	40	-	-	247,100	19,791
QUILLBACK	2,800	155	-	-	50,700	2,819
SHEEPSHEAD	6,400	502	-	-	660,900	51,760
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	1,500	270	-	-	45,400	8,061
SUCKERS	1,500	120	-	-	1,500	120
MUSSEL SHELLS	16,000	679	-	-	22,000	933
TURTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	13,800	1,946
TOTAL	130,400	12,148	21,800	1,482	7,250,200	741,667

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

INDIANA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR , 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	HOOP NETS	BY HAND	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE,				
ASUAL	34	40	40	74
TOTAL	34	40	40	74
ATS, MOTOR	17	40	40	57
AR:				
NUMBER	17	400	-	-
LENGTH, YARDS	1,700	-	-	-

INDIANA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES, COMMON		HOOP NETS		BY HAND		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FFALOFISH	15,000	$1,500	5,000	$500	-	-	20,000	$2,000
RP	32,000	1,600	10,000	500	-	-	42,000	2,100
TFISH	1,000	250	7,000	1,750	-	-	8,000	2,000
DDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	1,000	150	-	-	-	-	1,000	150
EEPSHEAD	4,000	280	1,200	84	-	-	5,200	364
URGEON, SHOVELNOSE	1,000	100	-	-	-	-	1,000	100
CKERS	1,000	50	-	-	-	-	1,000	50
SSEL SHELLS	-	-	-	-	16,000	$320	16,000	320
ARLS AND SLUGS	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50
TOTAL	55,000	3,930	23,200	2,834	16,000	370	94,200	7,134

TE:--THE INLAND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF INDIANA ARE CONFINED TO THE WABASH RIVER, A TRIBUTARY OF THE MISSISSIPPI VER.

IOWA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	WEIRS	HOOP NETS, FISH	POTS, FISH
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	45	5	58	60
ASUAL	40	-	180	102
TOTAL	85	5	238	162
ATS:				
MOTOR	80	-	238	162
OTHER	80	-	-	-
AR:				
NUMBER	60	15	5,077	3,292
LENGTH, YARDS	11,000	-	-	-

ITEM	GILL NETS, ANCHOR	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	42	42	60	104
CASUAL	160	63	215	290
TOTAL	202	105	275	394
ATS:				
MOTOR	202	105	275	384
OTHER	-	-	-	80
AR:				
NUMBER	362	162	783	-
SQUARE YARDS	24,000	31,100	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	74,175	-

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

IOWA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		WEIRS		HOOP NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH.	422,500	$34,917	2,700	$35	333,100	$43,304
BULLHEADS.	2,100	362	-	-	5,000	850
CARP	620,800	25,224	52,900	422	341,900	20,514
CATFISH.	100,500	25,133	-	-	96,600	24,150
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	15,100	2,571	-	-	9,000	1,537
PIKE OR PICKEREL	700	161	-	-	15,600	3,582
QUILLBACK.	23,000	59	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	252,600	25,016	-	-	178,300	19,618
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	15,800	2,692	-	-	31,700	5,383
SUCKERS.	2,300	91	-	-	34,800	1,393
UNCLASSIFIED	2,100	83	-	-	1,500	58
TOTAL	1,457,500	116,310	55,600	457	1,047,500	120,389

SPECIES	POTS		GILL NETS, ANCHOR		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH.	-	-	200,000	$26,000	15,400	$2,002	1,500	$201
BULLHEADS.	21,500	$3,663	-	-	-	-	2,300	389
CARP	-	-	200,000	12,000	16,600	993	9,800	587
CATFISH.	524,400	131,106	10,000	2,500	4,400	1,098	144,800	36,194
SHEEPSHEAD	-	-	100,000	11,000	6,400	704	11,600	1,275
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	-	-	-	-	10,300	1,755	2,000	343
TOTAL	545,900	134,769	510,000	51,500	53,100	6,552	172,000	38,989

IOWA - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER		MISSOURI RIVER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH.	682,400	$88,716	23,400	$3,042
BULLHEADS.	30,900	5,265	-	-
CARP	842,900	50,568	79,300	4,758
CATFISH.	846,100	211,531	34,600	8,650
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	24,100	4,108	-	-
PIKE OR PICKEREL	16,300	3,743	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	519,800	57,178	900	100
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	58,800	10,003	1,000	170
SUCKERS.	33,700	1,348	3,400	136
UNCLASSIFIED	3,600	141	-	-
TOTAL	3,058,600	432,601	142,600	16,856

SPECIES	INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH.	269,400	$14,701	975,200	$106,459
BULLHEADS.	-	-	30,900	5,265
CARP	319,800	4,414	1,242,000	59,740
CATFISH.	-	-	880,700	220,181
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	-	-	24,100	4,108
PIKE OR PICKEREL	-	-	16,300	3,743
QUILLBACK.	23,000	59	23,000	59
SHEEPSHEAD	28,200	335	548,900	57,613
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	-	-	59,800	10,173
SUCKERS.	-	-	37,100	1,484
UNCLASSIFIED	-	-	3,600	141
TOTAL	640,400	19,509	3,841,600	468,966

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

KANSAS

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	HOOP NETS, FISH	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	1	3	3	-	3
CASUAL	11	40	35	18	69
TOTAL	12	43	38	18	72
ATS, MOTOR	11	43	37	18	71
AR:					
NUMBER	11	248	38	98	-
LENGTH, YARDS	700	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	3,800	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	490	-

KANSAS - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		HOOP NETS		TRAMMEL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FFALOFISH	1,000	$150	4,700	$705	2,500	$370
RP	4,700	235	38,900	1,945	19,100	955
TFISH	50	12	400	100	100	25
ILLBACK	300	21	3,000	212	990	70
TOTAL	6,050	418	47,000	2,962	22,690	1,420

SPECIES	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FFALOFISH	-	-	8,200	$1,225
RP	1,000	$50	63,700	3,185
TFISH	800	200	1,350	337
ILLBACK	-	-	4,290	303
TOTAL	1,800	250	77,540	5,050

TE:--THE COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF KANSAS ARE CONFINED TO THE MISSOURI RIVER.

KENTUCKY

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	FYKE NETS, FISH	LINES		CROWFOOT BARS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
			TROT WITH HOOKS	SNAG		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:						
REGULAR	-	234	60	45	-	234
CASUAL	4	786	265	156	68	937
TOTAL	4	1,020	325	201	68	1,171
ATS:						
MOTOR	2	1,020	325	201	68	1,169
OTHER	2	-	-	-	-	2
AR:						
NUMBER	2	2,571	811	569	68	-
LENGTH, YARDS	200	-	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	81,100	199,150	-	-

KENTUCKY - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		FYKE NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	1,000	$150	363,400	$54,711
BULLHEADS	-	-	37,800	5,674
CARP	1,400	84	280,500	17,687
CATFISH	-	-	440,500	112,197
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	-	-	1,900	311
QUILLBACK	-	-	37,100	3,462
SHEEPSHEAD	500	25	103,200	14,583
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	-	-	1,800	270
SUCKERS	700	105	32,400	2,070
TOTAL	3,600	364	1,298,600	210,965

SPECIES	LINES				CROWFOOT BARS	
	TROT WITH HOOKS		SNAG			
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	6,700	$1,005	3,400	$510	-	-
CARP	14,100	942	5,800	468	-	-
CATFISH	292,600	75,170	147,500	37,098	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	-	-	64,500	10,350	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	5,000	550	-	-	-	-
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	2,200	330	2,500	575	-	-
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	-	-	1,500,000	$33,750
PEARL AND SLUGS	-	-	-	-	-	4,130
TOTAL	320,600	77,997	223,700	49,001	1,500,000	37,880

KENTUCKY - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER		CUMBERLAND RIVER		OHIO RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	55,100	$8,265	96,400	$14,460	181,500	$27,225
BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	35,800	5,370
CARP	55,500	3,330	25,400	2,540	202,200	12,132
CATFISH	97,100	27,190	138,800	36,088	321,800	80,450
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	500	75	7,500	1,800	28,500	4,275
QUILLBACK	-	-	900	45	32,100	3,210
SHEEPSHEAD	10,500	525	8,100	1,215	87,600	13,140
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	4,000	600	2,000	500	500	75
SUCKERS	2,700	405	2,500	375	27,900	1,395
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	-	-	1,040,000	23,400
PEARL AND SLUGS	-	-	-	-	-	2,860
TOTAL	225,400	40,390	281,600	57,023	1,957,900	173,532

SPECIES	TENNESSEE RIVER		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	41,500	$6,426	374,500	$56,376
BULLHEADS	2,000	304	37,800	5,674
CARP	18,700	1,179	301,800	19,181
CATFISH	322,900	80,737	880,600	224,465
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	29,900	4,511	66,400	10,661
QUILLBACK	4,100	207	37,100	3,462
SHEEPSHEAD	2,500	278	108,700	15,158
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	-	-	6,500	1,175
SUCKERS	-	-	33,100	2,175
MUSSEL SHELLS	460,000	10,350	1,500,000	33,750
PEARL AND SLUGS	-	1,270	-	4,130
TOTAL	881,600	105,262	3,346,500	376,207

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

LOUISIANA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	HOOP NETS, FISH	POTS, CRAWFISH	GILL NETS, ANCHOR	TRAMMEL NETS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	6	626	104	597	346
CASUAL	-	548	336	409	173
TOTAL	6	1,174	440	1,006	519
ATS, MOTOR	2	1,155	438	995	514
AR:					
NUMBER	2	16,484	15,975	4,552	1,590
LENGTH, YARDS	2,000	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	571,555	140,662

ITEM	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	DIP NETS, COMMON	GRABS, FROG	BY HAND	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	626	26	34	-	638
CASUAL	871	155	87	12	904
TOTAL	1,497	181	121	12	1,542
ATS, MOTOR	1,486	113	121	-	1,532
AR:					
NUMBER	4,016	181	121	-	-
HOOKS	391,170	-	-	-	-

LOUISIANA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		HOOP NETS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WFIN	14,700	$735	27,500	$1,375	-	-
FFALOFISH	80,800	12,120	1,597,900	239,460	-	-
RP	11,900	595	216,100	10,760	-	-
TFISH	43,000	8,600	1,812,100	398,620	-	-
RFISH	12,000	600	595,300	29,765	-	-
DDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	2,100	126	36,700	2,203	-	-
EEPSHEAD	6,500	695	582,300	86,940	-	-
AWFISH	-	-	-	-	1,502,800	$105,196
RTLES, SNAPPER	33,300	3,330	27,000	2,700	-	-
TOTAL	204,300	26,801	4,894,900	771,823	1,502,800	105,196

SPECIES	GILL NETS, ANCHOR		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OWFIN	18,200	$910	9,800	$490	-	-
UFFALOFISH	1,119,000	167,715	338,700	50,805	-	-
ARP	226,200	11,670	42,800	2,140	1,400	$70
ATFISH	668,300	133,660	262,600	52,520	600,600	119,980
ARFISH	310,600	15,520	61,800	3,080	142,400	7,120
ADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	16,600	996	8,800	528	-	-
HEEPSHEAD	292,300	43,845	89,100	13,365	169,000	25,440
URTLES, SNAPPER	19,700	1,970	18,700	1,870	119,400	11,940
TOTAL	2,670,900	376,286	832,300	124,798	1,032,800	164,550

SPECIES	DIP NETS		GRABS		BY HAND	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
RTLES:						
BABY	15,700	$117,750	-	-	400	$3,000
SNAPPER	100	10	-	-	-	-
ROGS	-	-	56,200	$19,670	-	-
TOTAL	15,800	117,760	56,200	19,670	400	3,000

LOUISIANA - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		ATCHAFALAYA RIVER		BOEUF RIVER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	15,100	$755	7,500	$375	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	283,900	42,540	949,900	142,350	136,700	$20,505
CARP	55,800	2,790	88,500	4,380	20,000	1,000
CATFISH	216,900	43,240	2,289,300	457,860	39,000	7,800
GARFISH	40,300	2,015	333,200	16,660	29,500	1,475
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	6,800	409	35,200	2,112	3,200	192
SHEEPSHEAD	33,300	4,590	674,700	100,925	43,900	6,585
CRAWFISH	47,200	3,304	1,455,600	101,892	-	-
TURTLES:						
BABY	500	3,750	7,700	57,750	1,000	7,500
SNAPPER	37,100	3,710	12,500	1,250	3,100	310
FROGS	9,300	3,255	200	70	2,200	770
TOTAL	746,220	110,358	5,854,300	885,624	278,600	46,137

SPECIES	OUACHITA RIVER		RED RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES		INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	7,300	$365	40,200	$2,010	100	$5	70,200	$3,51
BUFFALOFISH	415,900	62,385	1,276,000	191,220	74,000	11,100	3,136,400	470,10
CARP	22,800	1,500	297,700	14,885	13,600	680	498,400	25,23
CATFISH	136,900	27,380	655,500	167,300	49,000	9,800	3,386,600	713,38
GARFISH	230,400	11,500	469,100	23,455	19,600	980	1,122,100	56,08
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	2,700	162	15,700	942	600	36	64,200	3,85
SHEEPSHEAD	57,700	8,745	313,000	46,950	16,600	2,490	1,139,200	170,28
CRAWFISH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,502,800	105,19
TURTLES:								
BABY	2,800	21,000	3,800	28,500	300	2,250	16,100	120,75
SNAPPER	57,600	5,760	101,300	10,130	6,600	660	218,200	21,82
FROGS	23,900	8,365	12,800	4,480	7,800	2,730	56,200	19,67
TOTAL	958,000	147,162	3,185,100	489,872	188,200	30,731	11,210,400	1,709,88

MINNESOTA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	WEIRS	POUND NETS	FYKE NETS, FISH	GILL NETS, ANCHOR	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:							
REGULAR	102	60	1	35	179	4	278
CASUAL	183	32	3	174	91	45	350
TOTAL	285	92	4	209	270	49	628
BOATS:							
MOTOR	76	44	1	24	138	45	268
OTHER	28	6	-	-	-	-	28
GEAR:							
NUMBER	35	72	10	2,540	1,903	109	-
LENGTH, YARDS	23,163	-	-	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	-	-	331,100	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	-	10,978	-

MINNESOTA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		WEIRS		POUND NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WFIN	2,500	$48	2,000	$41	-	-
FFALOFISH	564,900	67,775	28,500	3,423	85,700	$10,810
LLHEADS	271,000	21,500	223,300	3,752	-	-
RP	3,333,000	105,937	521,900	13,779	-	-
TFISH	1,800	308	-	-	-	-
RFISH	3,500	56	-	-	-	-
ONEYE	3,200	57	-	-	-	-
ILLBACK	1,000	39	-	-	-	-
EEPSHEAD	679,100	33,907	500	27	-	-
CKERS	113,300	5,663	45,000	2,251	-	-
RTLES, SNAPPER	600	41	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4,973,900	235,331	821,200	23,273	85,700	10,810

SPECIES	FYKE NETS		GILL NETS, ANCHOR		LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WFIN	5,000	$100	-	-	5[illegible]	$1[illegible]
FFALOFISH	-	-	29,500	$3,543	-	-
LLHEADS	1,801,200	126,513	900	328	-	-
RBOT	10,600	211	-	-	-	-
RP	-	-	133,300	6,664	5,[illegible]	251
TFISH	-	-	6,400	1,15[illegible]	26,[illegible]	4,6[illegible]
RFISH	-	-	1,200	14	-	-
RRING, LAKE	-	-	17,100	1,027	-	-
ONEYE	-	-	69,000	14,367	-	-
KE OR PICKEREL	-	-	23,800	3,683	-	-
ILLBACK	-	-	1,100	47	-	-
EEPSHEAD	-	-	57,200	2,962	6,200	311
CKERS	-	-	23,700	816	800	39
LLIBEES	-	-	56,600	1,697	-	-
ITEFISH, COMMON	-	-	23,900	10,442	-	-
LLOW PERCH	27,900	335	187,300	58,434	-	-
LLOW PIKE	-	-	618,800	237,622	-	-
LASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	10,600	532	-	-
TOTAL	1,844,700	127,159	1,260,400	343,337	38,500	5,296

MINNESOTA - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER		RED LAKE		INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WFIN	2,200	$43	-	-	7,800	$156	10,000	$199
FFALOFISH	130,900	16,225	-	-	577,700	69,326	708,600	85,551
LHEADS	-	-	900	$328	2,295,500	151,765	2,296,400	152,093
RBOT	-	-	-	-	10,600	211	10,600	211
RP	558,300	27,881	-	-	3,434,900	98,750	3,993,200	126,631
TFISH	34,200	6,152	-	-	-	-	34,200	6,152
RFISH	4,700	70	-	-	-	-	4,700	70
RRING, LAKE	-	-	-	-	17,100	1,027	17,100	1,027
ONEYE	3,200	57	69,000	14,367	-	-	72,200	14,424
KE OR PICKEREL	-	-	23,800	3,683	-	-	23,800	3,683
ILLBACK	2,100	86	-	-	-	-	2,100	86
EEPSHEAD	46,900	2,297	50,700	2,637	645,400	32,273	743,000	37,207
CKERS	12,300	615	3,600	182	166,900	7,972	182,800	8,769
LLIBEES	-	-	-	-	56,600	1,697	56,600	1,697
ITEFISH, COMMON	-	-	23,900	10,442	-	-	23,900	10,442
LLOW PERCH	-	-	187,300	58,434	27,900	335	215,200	58,769
LLOW PIKE	-	-	618,800	237,622	-	-	618,800	237,622
CLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	10,600	532	-	-	10,600	532
RTLES, SNAPPER	-	-	-	-	600	41	600	41
TOTAL	794,800	53,426	998,600	328,22[illegible]	7,241,[illegible]	363,553	[illegible],[illegible]24,4[illegible]	[illegible]45,[illegible]

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES
MISSISSIPPI

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	FYKE AND HOOP NETS, FISH	GILL NETS, ANCHOR	TRAMMEL NETS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	7	120	58	28
CASUAL	7	197	28	13
TOTAL	14	317	86	41
BOATS:				
MOTOR	8	292	86	41
OTHER	2	-	-	-
GEAR:				
NUMBER	8	2,163	222	66
LENGTH, YARDS	2,400	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	88,800	26,400

ITEM	LINES		DIP NETS, COMMON	SPEARS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	TROT WITH HOOKS	SNAG			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	85	13	4	-	185
CASUAL	144	3	40	12	331
TOTAL	229	16	44	12	516
BOATS:					
MOTOR	208	16	26	-	461
OTHER	-	-	18	6	22
GEAR:					
NUMBER	507	34	44	12	-
HOOKS	126,750	20,500	-	-	-

MISSISSIPPI - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		FYKE AND HOOP NETS		GILL NETS, ANCHOR		TRAMMEL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	4,000	$240	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	14,600	$2,250	247,800	$37,170	363,600	54,440	132,300	$19,845
CARP	4,600	230	58,800	2,940	82,400	4,120	32,600	1,630
CATFISH	1,400	350	66,600	16,650	52,300	13,075	26,600	6,650
GARFISH	1,900	95	3,300	165	12,100	605	8,200	410
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	1,100	110	1,800	180	4,800	480	400	40
QUILLBACK	-	-	1,700	125	1,000	80	100	8
SHEEPSHEAD	300	24	16,000	1,280	22,300	1,784	15,300	1,218
TURTLES:								
SNAPPER	300	24	-	-	16,800	544	-	-
SOFT-SHELL	-	-	-	-	1,800	144	700	56
TOTAL	24,200	3,083	396,000	58,510	561,100	75,512	216,200	29,857

SPECIES	LINES				DIP NETS		SPEARS	
	TROT WITH HOOKS		SNAG					
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	8,900	$534	-	-	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	54,800	7,893	4,200	$630	-	-	-	-
CARP	10,100	505	2,500	125	-	-	-	-
CATFISH	243,000	60,750	20,100	5,025	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	9,000	450	800	40	-	-	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	-	-	2,100	210	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	14,600	1,168	-	-	-	-	-	-
TURTLES:								
BABY	-	-	-	-	1,500	$10,800	-	-
SNAPPER	8,000	640	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOFT-SHELL	1,000	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
FROGS	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	$125
TOTAL	349,400	72,020	29,700	6,030	1,500	10,800	500	125

MISSISSIPPI - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER		INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WFIN	12,900	$774	-	-	12,900	$774
FALOFISH	528,100	78,848	289,200	$43,380	817,300	122,228
RP	127,900	6,395	63,100	3,155	191,000	9,550
TFISH	309,300	77,325	100,700	25,175	410,000	102,500
RFISH	21,000	1,050	14,300	715	35,300	1,765
DDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	7,700	770	2,500	250	10,200	1,020
ILLBACK	1,700	125	1,100	88	2,800	213
EEPSHEAD	59,300	4,738	9,200	736	68,500	5,474
RTLES:						
BABY	1,200	8,640	300	2,160	1,500	10,800
SNAPPER	24,800	1,184	300	24	25,100	1,208
SOFT-SHELL	2,200	176	1,300	104	3,500	280
OGS	500	125	-	-	500	125
TOTAL	1,096,600	180,150	482,000	75,787	1,578,600	255,937

MISSOURI

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	FYKE NETS, FISH	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
SHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	-	20	20	-	20
CASUAL	12	255	255	133	[illegible]
TOTAL	12	275	275	133	[illegible]
TS, MOTOR	12	275	275	131	[illegible]
R:					
UMBER	12	2,853	275	266	-
ENGTH, YARDS	1,200	-	-	-	-
QUARE YARDS	-	-	55,000	-	-
OOKS	-	-	-	26,600	-

MISSOURI - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		FYKE NETS		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
WFIN	100	$5	1,600	$78	100	$4	300	$14
FALOFISH	1,400	201	72,600	10,986	31,100	4,662	1,300	197
LLHEADS	100	18	400	66	100	10	800	114
RP	2,400	120	83,400	4,171	49,700	2,484	4,600	231
FISH	-	-	26,300	6,567	10,600	1,297	21,800	5,464
S, COMMON	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	20
FISH	600	30	3,300	164	5,900	299	1,500	74
DDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT	-	-	3,300	326	7,100	703	100	8
BACK	800	58	4,300	[illegible]	4,100	286	100	5
EPSHEAD	200	12	19,400	1,554	9,600	771	3,400	275
RGEON, SHOVELNOSE	-	-	800	121	2,700	413	1,800	268
KERS	100	4	1,600	81	1,600	80	-	-
TOTAL	5,700	448	217,000	24,311	122,600	11,009	35,900	6,670

MISSOURI - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER		MISSOURI RIVER		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	2,100	$101	-	-	2,100	$101
BUFFALOFISH	66,600	9,983	39,800	$5,963	106,400	15,946
BULLHEADS	1,100	168	300	40	1,400	208
CARP	65,900	3,293	74,200	3,713	140,100	7,006
CATFISH	41,400	9,015	17,300	4,313	58,700	13,328
EELS, COMMON	200	20	-	-	200	20
GARFISH	7,900	395	3,400	172	11,300	567
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	6,900	681	3,600	356	10,500	1,037
QUILLBACK	6,500	449	2,800	197	9,300	646
SHEEPSHEAD	26,200	2,104	6,400	508	32,600	2,612
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	3,700	553	1,600	249	5,300	802
SUCKERS	2,100	105	1,200	60	3,300	165
TOTAL	230,600	26,867	150,600	15,571	381,200	42,438

MONTANA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	TRAP NETS, SHALLOW	HOOP NETS, FISH	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:			
REGULAR	1	-	1
CASUAL	1	2	3
TOTAL	2	2	4
BOATS:			
MOTOR	1	2	3
OTHER	1	-	1
GEAR, NUMBER	10	6	-

MONTANA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	TRAP NETS		HOOP NETS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH, TOTAL	119,900	$7,920	21,000	$1,859	140,900	$9,779

NOTE:--THE COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF MONTANA, IN THE TRIBUTARIES OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ARE CONFINED TO THE FORT PECK RESERVOIR OF THE MISSOURI RIVER.

NEBRASKA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	HOOP NETS, FISH	TRAMMEL NETS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:				
REGULAR	21	21	21	21
CASUAL	28	177	189	220
TOTAL	49	198	210	241
BOATS:				
MOTOR	33	182	193	225
OTHER	36	-	-	36
GEAR:				
NUMBER	30	1,371	291	-
LENGTH, YARDS	3,800	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	47,000	-

NEBRASKA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		HOOP NETS		TRAMMEL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	1,700	$255	-	-	10,700	$885
CARP	25,600	1,015	10,000	$295	90,000	4,295
CATFISH	-	-	27,600	6,900	-	-
GOLDFISH	44,300	885	-	-	-	-
QUILLBACK	-	-	12,600	246	-	-
TOTAL	71,600	2,155	50,200	7,441	100,700	5,180

NEBRASKA - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MISSOURI RIVER		INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	6,700	$1,005	5,700	$135	12,400	$1,140
CARP	92,700	4,635	32,900	970	125,600	5,605
CATFISH	27,600	6,900	-	-	27,600	6,900
GOLDFISH	-	-	44,300	885	44,300	885
QUILLBACK	-	-	12,600	246	12,600	246
TOTAL	127,000	12,540	95,500	2,236	222,500	14,776

NORTH DAKOTA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR , 1958

ITEM	HOOP NETS, FISH	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
ISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:			
REGULAR	3	-	3
CASUAL	14	25	34
TOTAL	17	25	37
BOATS:			
MOTOR	11	15	21
GEAR:			
NUMBER	325	40	-
HOOKS	-	4,000	-

NORTH DAKOTA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HOOP NETS		LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	17,800	$1,930	-	-
BULLHEADS	602,300	60,230	-	-
BURBOT	-	-	5,000	$1,250
CARP	208,100	10,405	-	-
ATFISH	10,000	2,500	25,000	6,250
MOONEYE	3,000	150	-	-
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	-	-	5,000	750
SUCKERS	115,200	3,456	-	-
YELLOW PERCH	28,200	2,256	-	-
TOTAL	984,600	80,927	35,000	[illegible]

NORTH DAKOTA - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MISSOURI RIVER		INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	5,000	$650	12,800	$1,280	17,800	$1,930
BULLHEADS	-	-	602,300	60,230	602,300	60,230
BURBOT	5,000	1,250	-	-	5,000	1,250
CARP	25,000	1,250	183,100	9,155	208,100	10,405
CATFISH	35,000	8,750	-	-	35,000	8,750
MOONEYE	3,000	150	-	-	3,000	150
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	5,000	750	-	-	5,000	750
SUCKERS	6,000	180	109,200	3,276	115,200	3,456
YELLOW PERCH	-	-	28,200	2,256	28,200	2,256
TOTAL	84,000	12,980	935,600	76,197	1,019,600	89,177

OKLAHOMA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	HOOP NETS, FISH	GILL NETS, ANCHOR	TRAMMEL NETS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	3	3	54	12	42
CASUAL	5	-	47	31	42
TOTAL	8	3	101	43	84
BOATS:					
MOTOR	2	3	101	43	84
OTHER	2	-	-	-	2
GEAR:					
NUMBER	3	90	434	74	-
LENGTH, YARDS	463	-	-	-	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	145,600	18,700	-

OKLAHOMA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		HOOP NETS		GILL NETS, ANCHOR		TRAMMEL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	16,600	$2,490	50,500	$7,575	98,800	$14,427	20,400	$2,745
CARP	7,200	360	3,200	160	112,000	5,600	15,800	790
CATFISH	600	150	1,400	350	43,500	10,875	6,800	1,700
GARFISH	-	-	-	-	3,500	175	7,100	355
GIZZARD SHAD	13,600	2,040	-	-	-	-	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	300	30	1,800	180	2,700	270	500	50
QUILLBACK	200	10	300	15	11,000	550	1,200	60
SHEEPSHEAD	500	40	700	56	12,400	992	1,900	152
WHITE BASS	-	-	-	-	8,400	1,260	700	105
TOTAL	39,000	5,120	57,900	8,336	292,300	34,149	54,400	5,957

OKLAHOMA - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	ARKANSAS RIVER		RED RIVER		INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	133,600	$20,040	23,600	$2,832	29,100	$4,365	186,300	$27,237
CARP	118,400	5,920	8,300	415	11,500	575	138,200	6,910
CATFISH	40,500	10,125	3,600	900	8,200	2,050	52,300	13,075
GARFISH	-	-	10,600	530	-	-	10,600	530
GIZZARD SHAD	13,600	2,040	-	-	-	-	13,600	2,040
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	5,300	530	-	-	-	-	5,300	530
QUILLBACK	7,600	380	200	10	4,900	245	12,700	635
SHEEPSHEAD	14,400	1,152	300	24	800	64	15,500	1,240
WHITE BASS	8,900	1,335	-	-	200	30	9,100	1,365
TOTAL	342,300	41,522	46,600	4,711	54,700	7,329	443,600	53,562

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

SOUTH DAKOTA

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR , 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	WEIRS	POUND NETS	FYKE NETS, FISH	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	8	-	1	6	9
CASUAL	64	1	5	23	67
TOTAL	72	1	6	29	76
BOATS, MOTOR	6	-	2	7	11
GEAR:					
NUMBER	9	1	2	446	-
LENGTH, YARDS	4,300	-	-	-	-

SOUTH DAKOTA - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		WEIRS		POUND NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	49,000	$2,107	11,200	$223	33,200	$551
BULLHEADS	132,100	19,020	-	-	-	-
CARP	1,254,400	33,870	23,800	476	62,500	2,496
SHEEPSHEAD	9,300	195	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	4,300	172	-	-	3,500	70
TOTAL	1,449,100	55,364	35,000	699	99,200	3,117

SPECIES	FYKE NETS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	93,400	$2,881
BULLHEADS	187,600	$11,919	319,700	30,939
CARP	9,600	254	1,350,300	37,096
SHEEPSHEAD	2,000	121	11,300	316
SUCKERS	18,500	482	26,300	724
TOTAL	217,700	12,776	1,801,000	71,956

NOTE:--THE COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF SOUTH DAKOTA ARE CONFINED TO INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS. CATCH INFORMATION IS FOR FISCAL YEAR JULY 1, 1957 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1958.

TENNESSEE

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HOOP NETS, FISH	FYKE NETS, FISH	GILL NETS, ANCHOR	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES
					TROT WITH HOOKS
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	176	203	69	90	196
CASUAL	267	310	55	132	260
TOTAL	443	513	124	222	456
BOATS, MOTOR	393	463	124	209	406
GEAR:					
NUMBER	5,108	3,188	176	265	2,838
SQUARE YARDS	-	-	82,000	76,500	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	-	287,250

ITEM	LINES-CONTINUED	DIP NETS, COMMON	CROWFOOT BARS	BY HAND	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	SNAG				
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:					
REGULAR	140	-	20	-	397
CASUAL	196	100	126	30	839
TOTAL	336	100	146	30	1,236
BOATS:					
MOTOR	286	-	-	-	886
OTHER	-	50	146	-	196
GEAR:					
NUMBER	1,550	100	312	-	-
HOOKS	376,900	-	-	-	-

TENNESSEE - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	FYKE AND HOOP NETS		GILL NETS, ANCHOR		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES	
							TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	41,500	$2,450	100	$6	300	$15	1,400	$70
BUFFALOFISH	439,100	65,865	84,200	12,630	374,400	56,160	26,400	3,960
BULLHEADS	1,300	130	-	-	900	90	3,900	390
CARP	182,200	9,105	41,400	2,070	211,900	10,595	23,400	1,170
CATFISH	296,500	74,175	17,300	4,325	241,400	60,350	557,100	139,275
GARFISH	4,000	200	2,000	100	3,800	190	3,100	155
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	11,500	1,150	2,700	270	54,400	5,440	-	-
QUILLBACK	19,400	1,427	-	-	47,100	3,768	5,500	385
SHEEPSHEAD	41,400	2,833	400	32	12,900	870	10,700	708
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	100	15	-	-	1,200	180	3,000	450
SUCKERS	10,600	661	-	-	4,900	324	-	-
YELLOW BASS	2,800	420	-	-	900	135	4,600	690
TOTAL	1,050,400	158,431	148,100	19,433	954,100	138,117	639,100	147,253

SPECIES	LINES-CONTINUED		DIP NETS		CROWFOOT BARS		BY HAND	
	SNAG							
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	8,600	$1,290	-	-	-	-	-	-
CARP	5,500	275	-	-	-	-	-	-
CATFISH	183,000	45,750	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	1,000	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	66,800	6,680	-	-	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	1,500	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	6,000	735	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUCKERS	3,500	225	-	-	-	-	-	-
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	-	-	4,416,000	$99,230	-	-
TURTLES, BABY	-	-	2,500	$18,000	-	-	400	$2,880
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	-	-	-	-	7,792	-	-
TOTAL	275,900	55,105	2,500	18,000	4,416,000	107,022	400	2,880

TENNESSEE - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER		CUMBERLAND RIVER		TENNESSEE RIVER	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	5,000	$250	-	-	700	$35
BUFFALOFISH	242,000	36,300	40,400	$6,060	573,300	85,995
CARP	109,200	5,460	20,200	1,010	268,000	13,395
CATFISH	185,100	46,275	117,800	29,450	851,100	212,775
GARFISH	5,000	250	500	25	8,400	420
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	7,600	760	10,500	1,050	115,800	11,580
QUILLBACK	3,000	210	10,500	735	57,000	4,560
SHEEPSHEAD	13,500	1,080	10,500	735	35,200	2,112
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	3,500	525	5,500	660	1,300	195
SUCKERS	4,000	200	11,000	770	4,000	240
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	72,000	1,440	4,344,000	97,790
TURTLES, BABY	400	2,880	-	-	-	-
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	-	-	190	-	7,602
TOTAL	578,300	94,190	298,900	42,125	6,258,800	436,699

SPECIES	INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	37,600	$2,256	43,300	$2,541
BUFFALOFISH	77,000	11,550	932,700	139,905
BULLHEADS	6,100	610	6,100	610
CARP	67,000	3,350	464,400	23,215
CATFISH	141,300	35,375	1,295,300	323,875
GARFISH	-	-	13,900	695
PADDLEFISH OR SPOONBILL CAT.	1,500	150	135,400	13,540
QUILLBACK	1,500	75	72,000	5,580
SHEEPSHEAD	7,700	616	66,900	4,543
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	-	-	10,300	1,380
SUCKERS	-	-	19,000	1,210
YELLOW BASS	8,300	1,245	8,300	1,245
MUSSEL SHELLS	-	-	4,416,000	99,230
TURTLES, BABY	2,500	18,000	2,900	20,880
PEARLS AND SLUGS	-	-	-	7,792
TOTAL	350,500	73,227	7,486,500	646,241

NOTE:--THE CATCH AND SALE OF YELLOW BASS IS LEGAL IN REELFOOT LAKE.

MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES

TEXAS

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HOOP NETS, FISH	GILL NETS, ANCHOR	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
REGULAR	22	40	22	17	78
CASUAL	73	147	113	79	355
TOTAL	95	[illegible]	135	96	433
BOATS, MOTOR	95	61	110	96	[illegible]
GEAR:					
NUMBER	489	244	145	[illegible]	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	[illegible]	13,932	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	[illegible]	-

TEXAS - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HOOP NETS		GILL NETS, ANCHOR		TRAMMEL NETS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	48,300	$7,815	319,800	$51,285	76,500	$12,255
BULLHEADS	2,000	300	-	-	-	-
CARP	22,100	1,486	133,100	8,866	33,200	2,242
CATFISH	21,000	5,850	21,000	5,850	10,000	2,800
GARFISH	-	-	6,800	340	2,500	125
SHEEPSHEAD	3,000	300	2,000	200	1,500	150
SUCKERS	2,000	140	1,900	115	1,000	70
TOTAL	98,400	15,891	484,600	66,656	124,700	[illegible]

SPECIES	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	7,500	$1,290	452,100	$72,645
BULLHEADS	6,000	880	8,000	1,180
CARP	8,000	550	196,400	13,144
CATFISH	33,000	9,150	85,000	23,650
GARFISH	4,000	200	13,300	665
SHEEPSHEAD	1,500	150	8,000	800
SUCKERS	-	-	4,900	325
TOTAL	60,000	12,220	767,700	112,409

NOTE:--THE COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF TEXAS IN THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER AREA ARE CONFINED TO INLAND LAKES, AND THE SULPHUR RIVER WHICH IS A TRIBUTARY OF THE RED RIVER.

WISCONSIN

OPERATING UNITS BY GEAR, 1958

ITEM	HAUL SEINES, COMMON	OTTER TRAWLS, FISH	WEIRS	TRAP NETS	HOOP NETS	FYKE NETS
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
REGULAR	70	4	6	8	16	3
CASUAL	203	4	10	29	6	-
TOTAL	273	8	16	37	22	[illegible]
BOATS:						
MOTOR	129	2	6	8	20	3
OTHER	47	-	4	4	2	-
GEAR:						
NUMBER	60	2	15	[illegible]	66	36
LENGTH, YARDS	27,750	-	-	-	-	-
YARDS AT MOUTH	-	10	-	-	-	-

ITEM	POTS, FISH	GILL NETS, ANCHOR	TRAMMEL NETS	LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
FISHERMEN, ON BOATS AND SHORE:	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
REGULAR	24	63	13	32	115
CASUAL	7	190	5	122	404
TOTAL	31	253	18	154	519
BOATS:					
MOTOR	31	135	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OTHER	-	-	-	-	[illegible]
GEAR:					
NUMBER	1,124	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-
SQUARE YARDS	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
HOOKS	-	-	-	[illegible]	-

WISCONSIN - CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

SPECIES	HAUL SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS, FISH		WEIRS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	1,900	$19	-	-	-	-
BUFFALOFISH	254,800	33,564	-	-	-	-
BULLHEADS	3,100	310	-	-	-	-
CARP	6,155,400	288,172	-	-	40,000	$2,000
CATFISH	15,800	3,160	-	-	-	-
GARFISH	3,900	59	-	-	-	-
MOONEYE	30,100	701	-	-	-	-
QUILLBACK	57,900	1,794	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	384,700	22,012	40,000	$1,040	-	-
SUCKERS	78,800	2,197	-	-	70,600	2,118
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	2,700	27	-	-	-	-
TURTLES, SNAPPER	800	56	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6,989,900	352,071	40,000	1,040	110,600	4,118

SPECIES	TRAP NETS		FYKE AND HOOP NETS		POTS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BUFFALOFISH	-	-	24,500	$2,695	-	-
BULLHEADS	-	-	6,300	630	4,400	$440
BURBOT	-	-	17,100	513	-	-
CARP	-	-	12,500	500	-	-
CATFISH	-	-	63,900	12,780	132,200	26,440
QUILLBACK	-	-	3,600	144	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	3,954,700	$102,822	6,100	488	-	-
SUCKERS	-	-	3,200	80	-	-
TOTAL	3,954,700	102,822	137,200	17,830	136,600	26,880

SPECIES	GILL NETS, ANCHOR		TRAMMEL NETS		LINES, TROT WITH HOOKS	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	-	-	-	-	1,900	$19
BUFFALOFISH	277,800	$31,558	1,000	$110	2,200	242
BULLHEADS	-	-	-	-	2,900	290
CARP	872,000	35,305	2,000	80	20,300	812
CATFISH	36,500	7,300	-	-	191,500	38,300
GARFISH	1,900	29	-	-	-	-
MOONEYE	1,100	22	-	-	-	-
QUILLBACK	15,800	632	-	-	-	-
SHEEPSHEAD	68,700	3,914	1,000	80	24,500	1,960
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	-	-	8,000	1,600	2,200	440
SUCKERS	3,000	75	-	-	800	20
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	-	-	-	-	600	6
TURTLES, SNAPPER	900	63	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,277,700	78,898	12,000	1,870	246,900	42,089

WISCONSIN - CATCH BY WATERS, 1958

SPECIES	MISSISSIPPI RIVER		INLAND LAKES AND STREAMS		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
BOWFIN	3,800	$38	-	-	3,800	$38
BUFFALOFISH	396,900	43,659	163,400	$24,510	560,300	68,169
BULLHEADS	16,700	1,670	-	-	16,700	1,670
BURBOT	-	-	17,100	513	17,100	513
CARP	2,824,100	112,964	4,278,100	213,905	7,102,200	326,869
CATFISH	439,900	87,980	-	-	439,900	87,980
GARFISH	5,800	88	-	-	5,800	88
MOONEYE	21,300	426	9,900	297	31,200	723
QUILLBACK	25,100	1,004	52,200	1,566	77,300	2,570
SHEEPSHEAD	293,400	23,472	4,186,300	108,844	4,479,700	132,316
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE	10,200	2,040	-	-	10,200	2,040
SUCKERS	40,500	1,013	115,900	3,477	156,400	4,490
UNCLASSIFIED, FOR FOOD	3,300	33	-	-	3,300	33
TURTLES, SNAPPER	1,700	119	-	-	1,700	119
TOTAL	4,082,700	274,506	8,822,900	353,112	12,905,600	627,618

SECTION 10 - ALASKA FISHERIES

The year 1958 was significant for the Alaskan fisheries for a number of reasons. Alaska attained Statehood. Late in the year the Secretary of Interior indicated that he would take action to abolish the use of salmon traps in the State except for a limited number of native traps in Southeastern Alaska. Freezership operations in Western Alaska were greatly reduced. The Territory experienced the largest catch of pink salmon since 1951 and the smallest catch of red or sockeye since full-scale canning of these fish began.

The 1958 catch of fishery products in Alaska amounted to 379 million pounds valued at 33 million dollars to the fishermen. Compared with 1957 the catch increased 8 million pounds (2 percent) and the value was up about 2 million dollars (5 percent). The catch was taken by 12,136 fishermen using 7,758 fishing craft of all sizes.

Salmon landings were up nearly 19 percent due principally to larger runs of pinks. The catch of this species, amounting to 120.7 million pounds, was 123 percent greater than in 1957 although it was still far below that for most former years. The large run of pink salmon occurred all along the Alaskan coast. The central section accounted for the largest share with slightly more than 60 million pounds, followed by Southeastern Alaska with 53 million pounds. An unusually large run of pink salmon took place in Western Alaska, and the pack of these fish in that area was the largest since 1920.

Since red salmon runs were down sharply in all areas, the total catch of this species was 41 percent less than in 1957. In Western Alaska, the major red salmon area, the 1958 catch of 19.7 million pounds was less than half the previous year's production, and was less than 12 percent of the record 1938 catch. Red salmon, which usually make up approximately one third of the total pack, fell to 16 percent. Part of the decline in the run was believed due to Japanese off shore operations, which continued to take a heavy toll of the red salmon destined for Bristol Bay. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries Management officials limited domestic fishermen to two days fishing per week for the four and one-half week season.

Both silver and chum salmon production declined in volume. Despite the increase in the volume and value of the pink salmon catch, the production of higher-priced red or sockeye was so small that while the volume of the total salmon catch increased 19 percent, the value was up only 7 percent.

Halibut, king crab, and herring landings decreased in volume, while the shrimp fishery concentrated in the southeastern part of the Territory, expanded rapidly in 1958. Landings of shrimp increased from 2.4 million pounds in 1957 to 7.9 million pounds in 1958. Scarcity of shrimp in the South Atlantic and Gulf area of the United States and the consequent higher price in that area set the stage for an expanded fishery for this species in the Territory. The introduction of peeling machines made it economically feasible to process this shrimp in volume. The result was a threefold increase in the canned product.

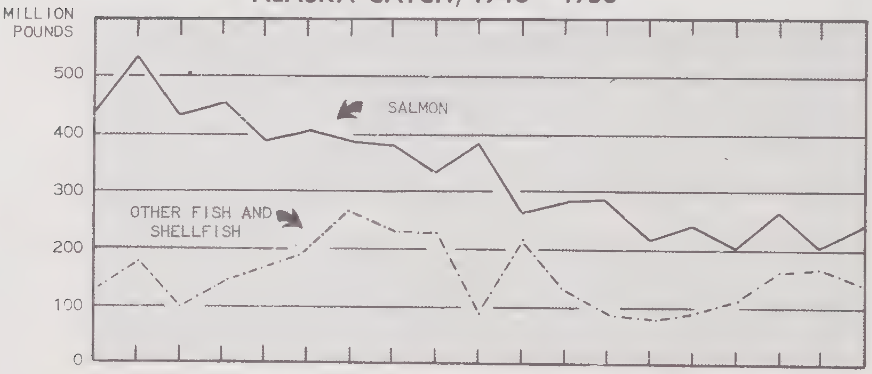
The king crab fishery, mainstay of the Alaska crab fishery, demonstrated a tendency to shift from the deep water to inshore operations particularly in the Shumagin and Kodiak Island areas. As is sometimes the case in a shifting fishery, there was a loss in both volume and value of landings (both were down 14 percent.

Despite increases elsewhere in the Northwest Pacific, the take of halibut by United States craft landings at Alaska ports and at Prince Rupert, B. C., decreased 5 percent (26.4 million pounds) from the 27.7 million pounds landed in 1957. The effect of the decreased volume was offset by a 19 percent increase in total value. The International Pacific Halibut Commission opened the waters in the Bering Sea and West of the Shumagin Islands early in 1958 and gave the halibut fleet 34 additional days of fishing time without a quota. However, since most of the Alaskan halibut fleet also fishes for salmon and as a regulation limits the length of purse seine salmon vessels, often used in halibut fishing, to 50 feet or less in most areas, few Alaska vessels were able to take advantage of this added time.

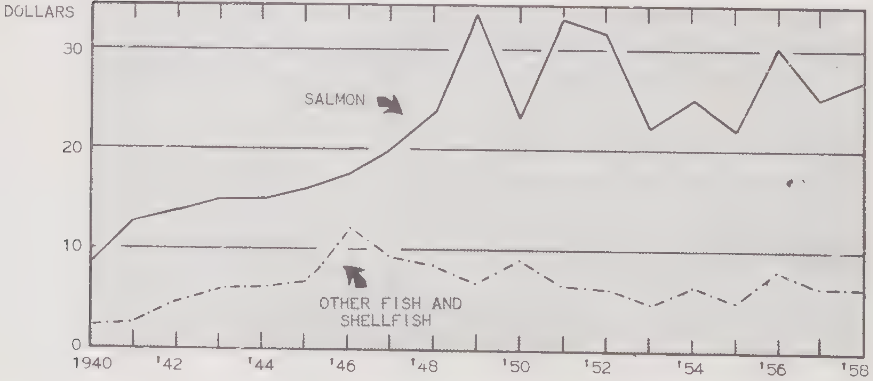
Following the predictions of the Bureau's biologists, the herring catch declined 25 percent during 1958. While the entire fishery suffered from a scarcity of fish, the Kodiak area suffered a disastrous season and the same was true of the Prince William Sound area. On the other hand, Southeastern Alaska had a very good season but its herring landings were not sufficient to offset the lower catches in the central region.

Statistics on the fisheries of Alaska were collected and compiled by the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Branch of Alaska Fisheries. The information contained in the following tables has previously been published in Current Fishery Statistics No. 2073. In the latter publication, data on the catch of razor clams are shown on a shell-weight basis. In this report, data on the catch of this item represent the weight of meats as is the case for all other sections. Previous to 1957, contrary to the procedure in other areas, Alaskan catch statistics for univalve and bivalve mollusks, published in Fishery Statistics of the United States, represented the shell-weight of these items.

ALASKA CATCH, 1940 - 1958



VALUE OF ALASKA CATCH, 1940 - 1958



ALASKA FISHERIES

SUMMARY

CATCH, 1958

SPECIES	SOUTHEASTERN		CENTRAL		WESTERN		TOTAL	
CATCH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
FISH:								
SALMON. . .	103,764,672	$11,983,395	99,909,761	$10,322,933	37,560,610	$4,541,111	241,235,043	$26,847,439
OTHER . . .	100,884,590	4,167,150	12,853,939	366,901	2,992,500	423,000	116,731,029	4,957,051
SHELLFISH . .	8,162,596	308,005	12,937,647	1,084,262	-	-	21,100,243	1,392,267
TOTAL. .	212,811,858	16,458,550	125,701,347	11,774,096	40,573,110	4,964,111	379,086,315	33,196,757

PERSONS AND OPERATING UNITS EMPLOYED, 1958

ITEM	SOUTHEASTERN	CENTRAL	WESTERN	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
PERSONS EMPLOYED	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
IN FISHING.	6,377	3,823	2,426	12,136
IN TRANSPORTING	378	537	193	1,108
IN WHOLESALE AND MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	3,017	2,748	1,621	7,370
TOTAL.	9,772	7,108	4,240	20,614
CRAFT EMPLOYED				
VESSELS FISHING	1,257	702	138	1,994
BOATS FISHING	2,046	1,535	1,092	4,673
VESSELS TRANSPORTING.	102	70	12	184
BOATS USED OTHER THAN IN FISHING OR TRANSPORTING. . . .	26	170	72	268
BOATS TRANSPORTING.	13	13	28	54
SCOWS, PILE DRIVERS, SKIFFS, ETC.	252	266	65	583
TOTAL.	3,696	2,756	1,407	7,756
WHOLESALING AND MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS	56	67	37	157

TRANSPORTING, WHOLESALING, AND MANUFACTURING, 1958

ITEM	SOUTHEASTERN	CENTRAL	WESTERN	TOTAL 1/
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
TRANSPORTING:				
PERSONS ENGAGED	378	537	193	1,108
CRAFT TRANSPORTING:				
VESSELS, MOTOR.	102	70	12	184
NET TONNAGE	4,648	5,870	403	10,921
BOATS, MOTOR.	13	13	28	54
LIGHTERS AND SCOWS.	72	163	64	299
WHOLESALE AND MANUFACTURING, PERSONS ENGAGED.	3,017	2,748	1,621	7,370
ESTABLISHMENTS:				
HANDLING FRESH AND FROZEN FISH AND SHELLFISH	23	23	3	48
CURING FISH	17	9	21	47
CANNING FISH AND SHELLFISH. .	29	45	17	89
MANUFACTURING BYPRODUCTS. . .	4	2	1	7
TOTAL 1/	56	67	37	157

1/ EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.

NOTE:--IN ADDITION, 268 BOATS AND 46 PILE DRIVERS, PULLERS, AND RIGGING SCOWS WERE USED FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN FISHING AND TRANSPORTING.

OPERATING UNITS BY REGIONS, 1958

ITEM	SOUTHEASTERN	CENTRAL	WESTERN	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN.	6,377	3,823	2,426	12,136
VESSELS FISHING:				
MOTOR.	1,257	702	138	1,994
NET TONNAGE.	18,763	9,104	2,151	27,885
BOATS FISHING, MOTOR	2,046	1,535	1,092	4,673
GEAR:				
TRAPS.	146	97	-	243
PURSF SEINES	505	709	47	1,214
YARDS (LENGTH)	201,512	230,500	18,800	432,012
HAUL SEINES.	17	269	54	340
YARDS (LENGTH)	3,400	67,200	10,800	81,400
GILL NETS:				
SALMON	935	2,269	2,105	5,309
YARDS (LENGTH)	339,700	590,500	587,800	1,518,000
BEAM TRAWLS.	14	-	-	14
LINES:				
HALIBUT:				
SKATES	8,272	2,201	551	9,352
HOOKS.	678,304	180,482	45,182	766,864
SABLEFISH, ETC. (HOOKS). .	75,000	-	-	75,000
SALMON:				
TROLL (HOOKS)	32,376	312	-	32,376
SPORTS COMMERCIAL HOOKS	1,396	-	-	1,396
CRAB POTS.	1,177	4,233	-	5,410
SHRIMP POTS.	-	100	-	100
CLAM SHOVELS	-	426	-	426
OTTER TRAWLS:				
KING CRAB.	-	9	-	9
SHRIMP	-	4	-	4
HERRING POUNDS	1	-	-	1
FISH WHEELS.	-	-	5	5

CATCH BY REGIONS, 1958

SPECIES	SOUTHEASTERN		CENTRAL	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SALMON: 2/				
CHINOOK OR KING.	6,461,960	$2,166,015	1,024,105	$225,792
CHUM OR KETA	30,113,121	2,222,979	26,663,837	1,697,435
PINK OR HUMPBACK	52,621,152	4,628,784	60,006,712	5,947,134
RED OR SOCKEYE	5,980,742	1,369,519	8,985,076	1,990,119
SILVER OR COHO	8,587,697	1,596,098	3,230,031	462,453
TOTAL SALMON.	103,764,672	11,983,395	99,909,761	10,322,933
HERRING.	77,595,365	934,557	11,205,800	134,467
HALIBUT 3/	21,720,230	3,116,761	1,639,890	231,804
TROUT:				
DOLLY VARDEN	-	-	7,549	540
STEELHEAD.	12,163	1,703	-	-
SMELT.	-	-	700	90
COD, TRUE.	12,330	370	-	-
ROCKFISHES	3,391	153	-	-
SABLEFISH 4/	1,541,111	113,606	-	-
TOTAL FISH.	204,649,262	16,150,545	112,763,700	10,689,834
SHELLFISH				
CLAMS, RAZOR	-	-	278,959	86,344
CRABS:				
DUNGENESS.	556,360	41,727	1,190,639	89,298
KING	-	-	11,211,554	896,924
OCTOPUS.	365	73	-	-
SHRIMP 5/.	7,605,871	266,205	256,495	11,696
TOTAL SHELLFISH	8,162,596	308,005	12,937,647	1,084,262
GRAND TOTAL	212,811,858	16,458,550	125,701,347	11,774,096

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

CATCH BY REGIONS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES	WESTERN		TOTAL 1/	
FISH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SALMON: 2/				
CHINOOK OR KING.	3,504,156	$633,596	10,990,221	$3,025,403
CHUM OR KETA	4,987,075	286,658	61,764,033	4,207,072
PINK OR HUMPBACK	8,070,279	479,252	120,698,143	11,055,170
RED OR SOCKEYE	19,720,684	2,978,732	34,686,502	6,338,370
SILVER OR COHO	1,298,416	162,873	13,116,144	2,221,424
TOTAL SALMON.	37,580,610	4,541,111	241,255,043	26,847,439
HERRING.	-	-	88,801,165	1,069,024
HALIBUT 3/	2,992,500	423,000	26,352,620	3,771,565
TROUT:				
DOLLY VARDEN	-	-	7,549	540
STEELHEAD.	-	-	12,163	1,703
SMELT.	-	-	700	90
COD, TRUE.	-	-	12,330	370
ROCKFISHES	-	-	3,391	153
SABLEFISH 4/	-	-	1,541,111	113,606
TOTAL FISH.	40,573,110	4,964,111	357,986,072	31,804,490
SHELLFISH				
CLAMS, RAZOR	-	-	278,959	86,344
CRABS:				
DUNGENESS.	-	-	1,746,999	131,025
KING	-	-	11,211,554	896,924
OCTOPUS.	-	-	365	73
SHRIMP 5/.	-	-	7,862,366	277,901
TOTAL SHELLFISH	-	-	21,100,243	1,392,267
GRAND TOTAL	40,573,110	4,964,111	379,086,315	33,196,757

1/ INCLUDES CATCHES OF HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, AND ROCKFISHES LANDED BY VESSELS OF U. S. REGISTRY IN BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS. ROUND WEIGHTS OF FISH TAKEN BY HALIBUT VESSELS WERE OBTAINED BY MULTIPLYING REPORTED WEIGHTS, REPRESENTING POUNDAGE OF FISH EVISCERATED AND WITH HEADS OFF, BY THE FOLLOWING FACTORS: HALIBUT 1.33; SABLEFISH AND ROCKFISHES 1.43.

2/ ESTIMATED AVERAGE WEIGHTS OF SALMON TAKEN IN 1958 WERE DETERMINED FOR EACH REGION. THESE WEIGHTS WERE USED TO CONVERT NUMBER OF SALMON TO POUNDS. IN PREVIOUS YEARS IDENTICAL FACTORS WERE USED FOR ALL REGIONS.

3/ VALUES INCLUDE PAYMENTS RECEIVED FOR HALIBUT LIVERS AND VISCERA AMOUNTING TO $44,638.

4/ INCLUDES VALUE OF SABLEFISH LIVERS AMOUNTING TO $7,982.

5/ DATA REPRESENT THE ACTUAL REPORTED ROUND WEIGHT OF SHRIMP. PREVIOUSLY, ROUND WEIGHT FIGURES WERE ESTIMATED BY CONVERSION OF THE MANUFACTURED WEIGHT TO ROUND WEIGHT.

NUMBER OF SALMON CAUGHT, 1958

SPECIES	SOUTHEASTERN		CENTRAL		WESTERN		TOTAL	
	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE	NUMBER	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING	323,098	$2,166,015	45,136	$225,792	181,933	$633,596	550,167	$3,025,403
CHUM OR KETA. .	2,766,748	2,222,979	3,244,406	1,697,435	613,144	286,658	6,624,298	4,207,072
PINK OR HUMPBACK	9,836,317	4,628,784	14,452,164	5,947,134	1,809,216	479,252	26,097,697	11,055,170
RED OR SOCKEYE.	971,004	1,369,519	1,636,190	1,990,119	3,459,769	2,978,732	6,066,963	6,338,370
SILVER OR COHO.	955,349	1,596,098	458,514	462,453	192,958	162,873	1,606,821	2,221,424
TOTAL. . .	14,852,516	11,983,395	19,836,410	10,322,933	6,257,020	4,541,111	40,945,946	26,847,439

NOTE:--THE SALMON CATCH IS REPORTED IN NUMBERS OF FISH; ESTIMATED ROUND WEIGHTS ARE SHOWN IN THE CATCH TABLES.

AVERAGE WEIGHT OF SALMON, BY REGIONS, 1958 AND 1957

SPECIES	1958			1957
	SOUTHEASTERN	CENTRAL	WESTERN	ALL REGIONS
	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS	POUNDS
CHINOOK OR KING.	20.000	22.689	19.261	20.0
CHUM OR KETA	10.884	8.218	8.134	8.0
PINK OR HUMPBACK	5.350	4.152	4.461	4.0
RED OR SOCKEYE	6.159	5.491	5.700	6.0
SILVER OR COHO	8.989	7.045	6.729	9.0

NOTE:--ESTIMATED AVERAGE WEIGHTS OF SALMON TAKEN IN 1958 WERE DETERMINED FOR EACH REGION. THESE WEIGHTS WERE USED TO CONVERT NUMBER OF SALMON TO POUNDS. IN PREVIOUS YEARS IDENTICAL FACTORS WERE USED FOR ALL REGIONS.

SUMMARY OF PRODUCTS AS PREPARED FOR MARKET, 1958

ITEM	SOUTHEASTERN		CENTRAL		WESTERN		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SALMON. . . .	68,727,118	$30,527,292	65,479,603	$28,817,479	21,628,248	$13,096,919	155,834,969	$72,441,690
HERRING . . .	25,891,852	1,694,906	3,293,353	223,981	-	-	29,185,205	1,918,887
HALIBUT . . .	17,684,710	3,952,085	5,080,719	1,061,403	-	-	22,765,429	5,013,488
TROUT:								
DOLLY VARDEN. . . .	-	-	7,440	760	-	-	7,440	760
STEELHEAD .	9,538	2,207	-	-	-	-	9,538	2,207
SMELT	-	-	700	245	-	-	700	245
COD, TRUE . .	12,330	863	-	-	-	-	12,330	863
ROCKFISHES. .	2,371	153	-	-	-	-	2,371	153
SABLEFISH . .	1,093,507	140,819	-	-	-	-	1,093,507	140,819
CLAMS	-	-	174,360	231,074	-	-	174,360	231,074
CRABS	200,307	173,551	3,715,975	2,894,953	-	-	3,916,282	3,068,504
SHRIMP. . . .	1,231,016	838,555	35,582	25,376	-	-	1,266,598	863,931
OCTOPUS . . .	365	109	-	-	-	-	365	109
FUR-SEAL BYPRODUCTS .	-	-	-	-	1,032,810	60,201	1,032,810	60,201
TOTAL. .	114,853,114	37,330,540	77,787,732	33,255,271	22,661,058	13,157,120	215,301,904	83,742,931

NOTE:--DATA ON CATCHES AND PRODUCTS AS PREPARED FOR MARKET INCLUDE FARES OF VESSELS OF U. S. REGISTRY LANDED AT ALASKAN AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS.

PRODUCTS AS PREPARED FOR MARKET, 1958

ITEM	SOUTHEASTERN		CENTRAL		WESTERN		TOTAL	
FRESH	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
SALMON, FOOD. . . .	-	-	7,901	$3,759	1,611	$403	9,512	$4,162
HALIBUT	-	-	2,000	600	-	-	2,000	600
HERRING, FOR BAIT .	205,250	$6,727	-	-	-	-	205,250	6,727
SMELT	-	-	700	245	-	-	700	245
CLAMS:								
RAZOR, SHUCKED, MEAT	-	-	500	450	-	-	500	450
RAZOR, WHOLE. . .	-	-	505	75	-	-	505	75
LITTLENECK, WHOLE	-	-	255	51	-	-	255	51
CRABS:								
DUNGENESS, WHOLE.	242	51	2,087	1,043	-	-	2,329	1,094
KING, WHOLE . . .	-	-	257	105	-	-	257	105
SHRIMP, WHOLE . . .	-	-	637	318	-	-	637	318
TOTAL FRESH. .	205,492	6,778	14, 42	6,646	1,611	403	221,945	13,827
FROZEN								
SALMON:								
FOOD.	8,508,687	3,671,452	276,177	112,575	171,737	40,329	8,956,601	3,824,356
BAIT.	14,880	1,488	-	-	-	-	14,880	1,488
VISCERA	150,000	9,000	-	-	-	-	150,000	9,000
HERRING, FOR BAIT .	5,020,115	190,465	-	-	-	-	5,020,115	190,465
HALIBUT 1/.	17,464,164	3,904,426	5,078,024	1,060,630	-	-	22,542,188	4,965,056
HALIBUT CHEEKS. . .	8,845	3,021	695	173	-	-	9,540	3,194
HALIBUT LIVERS. . .	209,183	44,563	-	-	-	-	209,183	44,563
HALIBUT VISCERA . .	2,518	75	-	-	-	-	2,518	75
ROCKFISHES.	2,371	153	-	-	-	-	2,371	153
SABLEFISH:								
FOOD.	1,056,336	130,277	-	-	-	-	1,056,336	130,277
BAIT.	4,777	477	-	-	-	-	4,777	477
SABLEFISH LIVERS. .	16,630	7,982	-	-	-	-	16,630	7,982
TROUT:								
DOLLY VARDEN. . .	-	-	7,440	760	-	-	7,440	760
STEELHEAD	9,250	2,045	-	-	-	-	9,250	2,045
COD, TRUE, FOR BAIT	12,330	863	-	-	-	-	12,330	863

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

PRODUCTS AS PREPARED FOR MARKET, 1958 - Continued

ITEM	SOUTHEASTERN		CENTRAL		WESTERN		TOTAL	
FROZEN - CONTINUED	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
CRABS:								
DUNGENESS:								
WHOLE	7,262	$1,960	176,241	$35,248	-	-	183,503	$37,208
MEAT.	-	-	52,550	39,412	-	-	52,550	39,412
COLD-PACKED . .	142,551	120,440	81,960	61,572	-	-	224,511	182,012
IN SECTIONS . .	-	-	106,218	31,865	-	-	106,218	31,865
KING:								
WHOLE	-	-	820,899	328,360	-	-	820,899	328,360
MEAT.	-	-	1,458,823	1,228,795	-	-	1,458,823	1,228,795
COLD-PACKED . .	-	-	28,509	32,164	-	-	28,509	32,164
IN SECTIONS . .	-	-	93,049	41,370	-	-	93,049	41,370
SHRIMP:								
WHOLE	36,277	9,641	2,500	500	-	-	38,777	10,141
COLD-PACKED . . .	377,989	306,588	-	-	-	-	377,989	306,588
OCTOPUS	365	109	-	-	-	-	365	109
TOTAL FROZEN .	33,044,530	8,405,025	8,183,085	2,973,424	171,737	$40,329	41,399,352	11,418,778
CURED								
SALMON:								
MILD-CURED. . . .	2,642,833	1,931,139	109,849	72,862	260,950	177,269	3,013,632	2,181,270
PICKLED	-	-	23,925	15,006	228,916	121,964	252,841	136,970
SMOKED OR KIPPERED	731	782	902	1,035	650	975	2,283	2,792
EGGS, FOR BAIT. .	709,795	136,959	91,649	17,710	-	-	801,444	154,669
SABLEFISH:								
SALTED.	15,206	1,760	-	-	-	-	15,206	1,760
SMOKED.	558	323	-	-	-	-	558	323
TOTAL CURED. .	3,369,123	2,070,963	226,325	106,613	490,516	300,208	4,085,964	2,477,784
CANNED								
SALMON:								
CHINOOK OR KING .	47,184	31,755	463,152	302,728	1,975,008	1,206,245	2,485,344	1,540,728
CHUM OR KETA. . .	17,054,928	5,907,942	17,347,344	6,097,029	2,139,408	785,317	36,541,680	12,790,288
PINK OR HUMPBACK.	33,275,856	14,691,926	38,934,768	16,582,193	2,967,024	1,244,818	75,177,648	32,518,937
RED OR SOCKEYE. .	3,884,016	2,758,029	6,291,408	4,555,741	13,333,200	9,221,005	23,508,624	16,534,775
SILVER OR COHO. .	2,438,208	1,386,820	1,932,528	1,056,841	549,744	298,594	4,920,480	2,742,255
TOTAL SALMON .	56,700,192	24,776,472	64,969,200	28,594,532	20,964,384	12,755,979	142,633,776	66,126,983
TROUT, STEELHEAD. .	288	162	-	-	-	-	288	162
CLAMS, RAZOR. . . .	-	-	173,100	230,498	-	-	173,100	230,498
CRABS:								
DUNGENESS	50,252	51,100	17,063	16,000	-	-	67,315	67,100
KING.	-	-	878,319	1,079,019	-	-	878,319	1,079,019
SHRIMP.	726,750	521,084	32,445	24,558	-	-	759,195	545,642
TOTAL SHELL-FISH.	777,002	572,184	1,100,927	1,350,075	-	-	1,877,929	1,922,259
TOTAL CANNED .	57,477,482	25,348,818	66,070,127	29,944,607	20,964,384	12,755,979	144,511,993	68,049,404
BYPRODUCTS								
MEAL:								
HERRING	10,699,700	836,897	1,807,200	128,504	-	-	12,506,900	965,401
FUR SEAL.	-	-	-	-	636,000	34,987	636,000	34,987
SHRIMP.	90,000	1,242	-	-	-	-	90,000	1,242
SOLUBLES, HERRING .	-	-	215,946	10,797	-	-	215,946	10,797
OIL:								
HERRING	9,966,787	660,817	1,270,207	84,680	-	-	11,236,994	745,497
FUR SEAL.	-	-	-	-	396,810	25,214	396,810	25,214
TOTAL BYPROD-UCTS.	20,756,487	1,498,956	3,293,353	223,981	1,032,810	60,201	25,082,650	1,783,138
GRAND TOTAL. .	114,853,114	37,330,540	77,787,732	33,255,271	22,661,058	13,157,120	215,301,904	83,742,931

1/ INCLUDES THE PRODUCTION OF CANADIAN-CAUGHT HALIBUT LANDED IN ALASKA.

PRODUCTION OF CANNED PRODUCTS, 1958

(STANDARD CASES)

SPECIES	SOUTHEASTERN		CENTRAL	
FISH	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
SALMON:				
CHINOOK OR KING	983	$31,755	9,649	$302,728
CHUM OR KETA.	355,311	5,907,942	361,403	6,097,029
PINK OR HUMPBACK.	693,247	14,691,926	811,141	16,582,193
RED OR SOCKEYE.	80,917	2,758,029	131,071	4,555,741
SILVER OR COHO.	50,796	1,386,820	40,261	1,056,841
TOTAL SALMON	1,181,254	24,776,472	1,353,525	28,594,532
TROUT, STEELHEAD.	6	162	-	-
SHELLFISH				
CLAMS, RAZOR.	-	-	11,540	230,498
CRABS:				
DUNGENESS	2,577	51,100	875	16,000
KING.	-	-	45,042	1,079,019
SHRIMP.	50,613	545,642	-	-
TOTAL SHELLFISH.	53,190	596,742	57,457	1,325,517
GRAND TOTAL.	1,234,450	25,373,376	1,410,982	29,920,049

SPECIES	WESTERN		TOTAL	
FISH	CASES	VALUE	CASES	VALUE
SALMON:				
CHINOOK OR KING	41,146	$1,206,245	51,778	$1,540,728
CHUM OR KETA.	44,571	785,317	761,285	12,790,288
PINK OR HUMPBACK.	61,813	1,244,818	1,566,201	32,518,937
RED OR SOCKEYE.	277,775	9,221,005	489,763	16,534,775
SILVER OR COHO.	11,453	298,594	102,510	2,742,255
TOTAL SALMON	436,758	12,755,979	2,971,537	66,126,983
TROUT, STEELHEAD.	-	-	6	162
SHELLFISH				
CLAMS, RAZOR.	-	-	11,540	230,498
CRABS:				
DUNGENESS	-	-	3,452	67,100
KING.	-	-	45,042	1,079,019
SHRIMP.	-	-	50,613	545,642
TOTAL SHELLFISH.	-	-	110,647	1,922,259
GRAND TOTAL.	436,758	12,755,979	3,082,190	68,049,404

NOTE:--THE PACKS OF SALMON HAVE BEEN CONVERTED TO "STANDARD CASES" OF 48 ONE-POUND CANS; CLAMS TO "STANDARD CASES" OF 48 TEN-OUNCE CANS CONTAINING 5 OUNCES OF MEAT PER CAN; CRABS TO "STANDARD CASES" OF 48 ONE-HALF POUND CANS TO THE CASE, EACH CAN CONTAINING 6-1/2 OUNCES OF MEAT; AND SHRIMP TO THE EQUIVALENT OF 48 CANS TO THE CASE, EACH CAN CONTAINING 5 OUNCES OF SHRIMP MEAT. THE SALMON PACK INCLUDES SMALL QUANTITIES OF SMOKED SALMON AS FOLLOWS: KINGS, 159 CASES, VALUE $12,709; REDS, 15 CASES, $1,340; COHO, 46 CASES, $3,041; CHUMS, 26 CASES, $1,096.

PRODUCTION OF BYPRODUCTS, 1958

ITEM		SOUTHEASTERN		CENTRAL		WESTERN		TOTAL	
		QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
MEAL:									
SHRIMP.	TONS	45	$1,242	-	-	-	-	45	$1,242
HERRING	DO	5,350	836,897	903	$128,504	-	-	6,253	965,401
FUR-SEAL. . . .	DO	-	-	-	-	318	$34,987	318	34,987
SOLUBLES, HERRING	GALLONS	-	-	23,994	10,797	-	-	23,994	10,797
OIL:									
HERRING	DO	1,328,905	660,817	169,361	84,680	-	-	1,498,266	745,497
FUR-SEAL. . . .	DO	-	-	-	-	52,908	25,214	52,908	25,214
TOTAL. . . .			1,498,956		223,981		60,201		1,783,138

SECTION 11 - HAWAIIAN FISHERIES

The following tabulation of the catch of fish and shellfish in the Territory of Hawaii was compiled from monthly reports submitted by the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry of the Territory of Hawaii, Division of Fish and Game. The catch listed has not been included in the tabulations of the catch of the United States and Alaska listed in the General Review or Review of Certain Major Fisheries.

HAWAII - CATCH BY MONTHS, 1958

SPECIES		JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH	
ENGLISH	HAWAIIAN	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OCEAN CATCH:							
AMBERJACK	KAHALA	6,676	$1,825	9,915	$2,665	11,536	$3,936
BARRACUDA	KAKU AND KAWELEA	1,466	606	886	358	565	246
BIG-EYE SCAD	AKULE	13,128	11,392	9,301	8,153	9,608	8,244
BLUE CREVALLE	OMILU	953	515	687	444	491	377
BONEFISH OR LADYFISH	OIO	7,290	1,679	1,577	375	4,258	895
BONITO	KAWAKAWA	1,274	245	1,753	253	5,145	1,022
CHUB MACKEREL	SABA	2,879	1,022	5,227	1,399	2,618	833
CONVICT TANG	MANINI	820	423	1,245	664	720	333
DOLPHIN	MAHIMAHI	3,926	1,807	6,699	3,825	14,824	7,055
EELS, CONGER	PUHI	756	101	421	48	451	52
GOATFISHES		18,782	11,049	12,332	7,970	10,298	6,480
JACK CREVALLE	ULUA	4,532	2,248	3,506	1,543	1,977	939
MACKEREL	OPELU	15,500	6,478	10,415	4,487	8,406	3,737
MARLIN:							
BLACK	A'U	9,096	2,298	10,868	2,434	16,512	6,160
SILVER	A'U	3,186	860	1,802	299	1,028	324
STRIPED	A'U	22,419	5,686	57,645	11,969	22,396	8,868
MILKFISH	AWA	204	74	272	88	1,027	266
MOUNTAIN BASS	AHOLEHOLE	416	260	417	277	463	336
MULLET	AMAAMA	-	-	-	-	5,573	3,835
PARROTFISH	UHU	1,825	627	678	242	468	202
RED BIG-EYE	AWEOWEO	422	153	576	158	2,047	638
RUDDERFISH	MOELVA AND NENUE	335	201	223	112	93	52
SAILFISH	A'U LEPE	366	40	1,332	127	877	282
SERGEANT MAJOR	MAOMAO	66	32	273	165	98	57
SEA BASS	HAPUUPUU	2,498	1,262	2,618	1,129	1,461	828
SNAPPER:							
GRAY	UKU	2,101	972	1,855	853	2,153	1,142
PINK	KALEKALE	2,112	989	1,565	743	1,035	649
PINK	OPAKAPAKA	20,170	9,038	15,547	7,170	9,641	5,555
RED	ULAULA KOAE	2,470	1,806	3,648	2,643	8,038	6,197
RED	ULAULA (EHU)	2,420	1,711	2,534	1,909	2,249	1,936
MIXED	LEHI AND UKIKIKI	897	358	341	149	509	249
SPOT	AAWA	308	62	535	83	290	70
SQUIRRELFISH	UU	3,264	2,088	3,817	2,642	4,995	3,117
SURGEONFISH	PALANI AND PUALU	2,834	719	1,733	504	804	185
SWORDFISH		96	17	122	20	1,024	245
THREADFISH	MOI	669	482	1,161	707	196	169
TUNA:							
ALBACORE	AHIPALAHA	640	141	1,892	411	-	-
BIG-EYED AND BLUEFIN		77,294	33,264	104,771	39,719	94,500	42,111
SKIPJACK	AKU	638,353	84,681	235,862	36,544	151,014	34,271
YELLOWFIN	AHI	35,446	7,792	28,689	8,233	10,264	3,754
TOTAL TUNA		751,733	125,878	371,214	84,907	255,778	80,136
UNICORNFISH	KALA	1,034	233	1,051	236	534	180
WAHOO	ONO	2,393	617	440	114	804	208
UNCLASSIFIED		3,869	1,581	2,763	1,299	4,320	1,152
CRABS		1,197	456	959	328	510	177
LOBSTER, SPINY	ULA	800	491	598	385	784	507
LIMPET	OPIHI	1,144	412	979	346	451	158
OCTOPUS	HEE	858	381	431	244	234	122
SQUID	MUHEE	8	6	11	6	10	5
TURTLES	HONU	286	166	-	-	360	256
TOTAL OCEAN CATCH		919,478	199,352	551,972	154,474	417,359	158,412
POND CATCH: 1/							
MILKFISH	AWA	652	282	308	171	117	41
MOUNTAIN BASS	AHOLEHOLE	723	648	242	67	621	181
MULLET	AMAAMA	9,622	8,199	4,676	3,823	2,392	1,634
TENPOUNDER	AWAAWA	243	73	211	93	133	47
TILAPIA		679	142	40	8	34	10
UNCLASSIFIED		184	132	283	164	146	94
CRABS		223	67	39	16	339	129
CLAMS		156	50	60	15	150	36
TOTAL POND CATCH		12,482	9,593	5,859	4,347	3,932	2,172
GRAND TOTAL		931,960	208,945	557,831	158,821	421,291	160,584

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

HAWAII - CATCH BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES		APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
ENGLISH	HAWAIIAN	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OCEAN CATCH:							
AMBERJACK	KAHALA	10,971	$2,633	5,301	$1,184	4,376	$809
BARRACUDA	KAKU AND KAWELEA	529	177	405	170	591	228
BIG-EYE SCAD	AKULE	17,577	11,534	19,850	14,477	41,372	24,575
BLUE CREVALLE	OMILU	493	239	212	106	1,577	564
BONEFISH OR LADYFISH	OIO	2,274	518	2,946	691	4,076	907
BONITO	KAWAKAWA	10,380	1,340	3,678	451	4,507	521
CHUB MACKEREL	SABA	4,123	1,028	453	116	85	29
CONVICT TANG	MANINI	826	368	1,284	642	701	319
DOLPHIN	MAHIMAHI	34,855	10,105	28,813	7,363	12,993	4,583
EELS, CONGER	PUHI	354	47	394	53	409	44
GOATFISHES		12,498	6,405	12,712	6,685	10,603	5,302
JACK CREVALLE	ULUA	4,245	2,078	11,638	4,541	12,009	3,615
MACKEREL	OPELU	14,740	6,564	4,156	2,169	3,727	1,690
MARLIN:							
BLACK	A'U	27,202	5,175	28,335	5,279	33,663	6,447
SILVER	A'U	2,954	544	3,917	476	1,123	169
STRIPED	A'U	27,320	6,594	36,558	6,504	29,624	5,642
MILKFISH	AWA	373	99	290	86	812	311
MOUNTAIN BASS	AHOLEHOLE	1,035	704	915	646	337	233
MULLET	AMAAMA	3,186	2,127	1,384	835	1,896	1,344
PARROTFISH	UHU	374	119	1,367	598	821	267
RED BIG-EYE	AWEOWEO	3,617	1,460	2,381	655	2,648	592
RUDDERFISH	MOELVA AND NENUE	347	190	444	207	166	85
SAILFISH	A'U LEPE	1,036	204	4,378	451	2,525	475
SERGEANT MAJOR	MAOMAO	251	102	712	318	308	113
SEA BASS	HAPUUPUU	1,740	801	3,195	1,223	5,276	1,537
SNAPPER:							
GRAY	UKU	3,857	1,444	4,577	1,951	17,139	5,625
PINK	KALEKALE	1,586	776	990	496	848	417
PINK	OPAKAPAKA	8,739	4,555	7,213	3,281	6,222	2,468
RED	ULAULA KOAE	3,664	2,873	4,035	3,251	3,260	2,572
RED	ULAULA (EHU)	2,071	1,713	2,517	1,849	1,315	992
MIXED	LEHI AND UKIKIKI	402	156	504	171	257	98
SPOT	AAWA	345	46	208	31	303	45
SQUIRRELFISH	UU	2,369	1,778	3,880	2,742	2,220	1,563
SURGEONFISH	PALANI AND PUALU	986	237	1,779	484	1,742	310
SWORDFISH		1,592	313	9,883	1,339	11,462	1,377
THREADFISH	MOI	1,403	1,080	2,186	1,637	2,653	1,975
TUNA:							
ALBACORE	AHIPALAHA	86	39	-	-	1,598	304
BIG-EYED AND BLUEFIN		192,082	57,506	147,842	49,193	124,190	41,350
SKIPJACK	AKU	791,820	104,089	277,012	43,845	947,807	115,284
YELLOWFIN	AHI	36,750	7,905	43,460	9,045	41,322	12,160
TOTAL TUNA		1,020,738	169,539	468,314	102,083	1,114,917	169,098
UNICORNFISH	KALA	907	202	1,088	257	1,565	304
WAHOO	ONO	2,406	440	4,418	719	6,188	876
UNCLASSIFIED		2,799	839	4,462	1,082	3,849	1,323
CRABS		608	309	772	423	1,049	463
LOBSTER, SPINY	ULA	1,880	1,296	137	69	-	-
LIMPET	OPIHI	1,014	360	862	298	751	266
OCTOPUS	HEE	271	146	250	126	342	132
SQUID	MUHEE	-	-	8	5	495	310
TURTLES	HONU	70	25	111	39	2,203	635
TOTAL OCEAN CATCH		1,241,007	249,282	693,912	178,259	1,355,005	251,250
POND CATCH: 1/							
MILKFISH	AWA	1,041	564	457	229	1,389	695
MOUNTAIN BASS	AHOLEHOLE	449	151	317	90	139	52
MULLET	AMAAMA	2,463	1,849	467	318	523	389
TENPOUNDER	AWAAWA	129	57	41	14	156	71
TILAPIA		8	4	129	47	264	41
UNCLASSIFIED		261	135	454	227	503	292
CRABS		402	144	358	139	127	50
CLAMS		240	68	552	145	640	182
TOTAL POND CATCH		4,993	2,972	2,775	1,209	3,741	1,772
GRAND TOTAL		1,246,000	252,254	696,687	179,468	1,358,746	253,022

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

HAWAII - CATCH BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES		JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER	
ENGLISH	HAWAIIAN	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OCEAN CATCH:							
AMBERJACK.	KAHALA.	3,333	$781	3,790	$1,081	6,091	$1,501
BARRACUDA.	KAKU AND KAWELEA.	673	286	825	328	1,403	524
BIG-EYE SCAD	AKULE	9,640	6,626	9,552	5,722	14,660	8,849
BLUE CREVALLE.	OMILU	2,072	739	1,142	486	1,258	561
BONEFISH OR LADYFISH .	OIO	2,737	516	1,408	482	2,173	668
BONITO	KAWAKAWA.	2,609	357	1,294	165	2,521	474
CHUB MACKEREL.	SABA.	391	122	292	103	68	20
CONVICT TANG	MANINI.	1,123	534	1,099	569	1,272	608
DOLPHIN.	MAHIMAHI.	9,426	4,074	5,011	2,657	5,018	2,661
EELS, CONGER	PUHI.	462	64	385	60	577	67
GOATFISHES	. . . .	10,976	6,155	10,494	6,266	13,053	7,491
JACK CREVALLE.	ULUA.	6,853	2,218	9,188	3,288	6,307	2,456
MACKEREL	OPELU	7,125	2,865	12,259	5,964	40,423	17,341
MARLIN:							
BLACK.	A'U	51,527	9,120	52,215	12,092	36,837	8,719
SILVER	A'U	1,759	408	1,833	355	1,266	268
STRIPED.	A'U	13,814	2,514	4,287	1,201	8,825	2,664
MILKFISH	AWA	1,247	463	1,662	478	1,781	731
MOUNTAIN BASS.	AHOLEHOLE	305	235	337	227	440	313
MULLET	AMAAMA.	2,895	2,080	2,849	1,959	2,796	2,053
PARROTFISH	UHU	1,058	314	717	285	904	308
RED BIG-EYE.	AWEOWEO	4,728	994	5,747	1,303	5,187	1,115
RUDDERFISH	MOELVA AND NENUE.	1,621	767	69	34	2,144	951
SAILFISH	A'U LEPE.	1,435	223	995	187	592	99
SERGEANT MAJOR	MAOMAO.	1,578	826	1,802	886	787	320
SEA BASS	HAPUUPUU.	2,201	753	2,186	999	1,715	794
SNAPPER:							
GRAY	UKU	11,707	5,215	11,303	5,451	5,126	2,200
PINK	KALEKALE.	1,291	677	1,500	816	1,695	850
PINK	OPAKAPAKA	3,827	1,833	5,175	2,853	6,720	2,894
RED.	ULAULA KOAE . . .	3,316	2,605	4,799	4,030	7,089	5,519
RED.	ULAULA (EHU). . .	1,841	1,570	963	779	1,328	1,036
MIXED.	LEHI AND UKIKIKI.	391	160	510	216	445	145
SPOT	AAWA.	295	43	207	29	261	33
SQUIRRELFISH	UU.	2,880	2,159	4,081	3,000	5,616	3,949
SURGEONFISH.	PALANI AND PUALU.	2,720	597	3,645	848	4,474	923
SWORDFISH.	. . . .	1,466	222	500	30	410	58
THREADFISH	MOI	302	202	90	66	149	115
TUNA:							
ALBACORE	AHIPALAHA	3,930	753	3,213	727	1,072	231
BIG-EYED AND BLUEFIN	. . . .	65,294	27,818	60,730	30,246	127,116	52,294
SKIPJACK	AKU	1,405,318	166,239	1,191,013	142,193	631,262	78,901
YELLOWFIN.	AHI	46,599	16,165	29,967	11,594	17,724	5,447
TOTAL TUNA		1,521,141	210,975	1,284,923	184,760	777,174	136,873
UNICORNFISH.	KALA.	855	163	1,081	227	1,456	232
WAHOO.	ONO	9,408	1,600	4,312	1,085	3,354	784
UNCLASSIFIED	. . . .	6,450	1,828	4,119	1,404	3,673	1,339
CRABS.	. . . .	721	293	495	174	510	167
LOBSTER, SPINY	ULA	-	-	-	-	46	20
LIMPET	OPIHI	350	118	843	301	902	340
OCTOPUS.	HEE	535	328	543	362	724	411
SQUID.	MUHEE	168	105	483	319	7,395	2,427
TURTLES.	HONU.	167	50	-	-	10	1
TOTAL OCEAN CATCH.		1,710,419	274,777	1,461,610	253,927	986,685	221,872
POND CATCH: 1/							
MILKFISH	AWA	3,342	1,602	2,690	1,258	1,459	670
MOUNTAIN BASS.	AHOLEHOLE	21	1	49	19	12	-
MULLET	AMAAMA.	4,767	3,831	6,745	5,538	5,052	4,241
TENPOUNDER	AWAAWA.	207	94	278	129	103	48
TILAPIA.	. . . .	206	72	2,183	594	210	53
UNCLASSIFIED	. . . .	939	625	719	379	1,088	720
CRABS.	. . . .	52	20	119	60	104	41
CLAMS.	. . . .	425	119	338	95	310	74
TOTAL POND CATCH		9,959	6,364	13,121	8,072	8,338	5,847
GRAND TOTAL.		1,720,378	281,141	1,474,731	261,999	995,023	227,719

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

HAWAII - CATCH BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER	
ENGLISH	HAWAIIAN	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OCEAN CATCH:					
AMBERJACK	KAHALA	6,159	$1,594	9,375	$2,046
BARRACUDA	KAKU AND KAWELEA	1,165	354	1,581	624
BIG-EYE SCAD	AKULE	10,491	6,462	12,891	9,100
BLUE CREVALLE	OMILU	528	301	1,086	553
BONEFISH OR LADYFISH	OIO	4,981	1,575	2,376	762
BONITO	KAWAKAWA	2,323	333	3,392	755
CHUB MACKEREL	SABA	854	289	1,000	355
CONVICT TANG	MANINI	1,199	614	1,414	734
DOLPHIN	MAHIMAHI	12,127	7,197	8,704	3,474
EELS, CONGER	PUHI	269	36	336	46
GOATFISHES		9,429	6,141	13,271	7,904
JACK CREVALLE	ULUA	8,203	2,999	6,458	2,657
MACKEREL	OPELU	31,479	12,757	24,638	9,045
MARLIN:					
BLACK	A'U	14,988	3,743	12,389	2,878
SILVER	A'U	3,536	608	2,695	592
STRIPED	A'U	34,492	7,722	48,691	11,564
MILKFISH	AWA	276	55	1,343	340
MOUNTAIN BASS	AHOLEHOLE	933	725	213	124
MULLET	AMAAMA	2,040	1,469	1,570	1,232
PARROTFISH	UHU	1,269	509	2,364	795
RED BIG-EYE	AWEOWEO	2,344	457	1,446	534
RUDDERFISH	MOELVA AND NENUE	113	60	305	158
SAILFISH	A'U LEPE	979	129	701	149
SERGEANT MAJOR	MAOMAO	425	187	579	253
SEA BASS	HAPUUPUU	1,872	859	1,356	609
SNAPPER:					
GRAY	UKU	4,053	1,827	4,612	2,010
PINK	KALEKALE	2,126	1,187	2,351	1,115
PINK	OPAKAPAKA	6,791	3,323	13,870	6,063
RED	ULAULA KOAE	6,652	4,925	8,004	5,016
RED	ULAULA (EHU)	1,558	1,198	1,740	1,206
MIXED	LEHI AND UKIKIKI	187	68	492	169
SPOT	AAWA	291	40	293	47
SQUIRRELFISH	UU	3,695	2,509	2,505	1,856
SURGEONFISH	PALANI AND PUALU	3,540	777	5,108	915
SWORDFISH		207	13	225	23
THREADFISH	MOI	482	263	78	57
TUNA:					
ALBACORE	AHIPALAHA	2,297	570	681	156
BIG-EYED AND BLUEFIN		217,344	77,660	160,884	63,452
SKIPJACK	AKU	185,805	28,695	144,217	25,568
YELLOWFIN	AHI	19,305	5,926	29,214	8,925
TOTAL TUNA		424,751	112,851	334,996	98,101
UNICORNFISH	KALA	7,567	938	4,172	653
WAHOO	ONO	1,634	366	1,896	407
UNCLASSIFIED		5,590	2,043	3,734	1,322
CRABS		238	86	186	63
LOBSTER, SPINY	ULA	2,801	1,780	1,211	768
LIMPET	OPIHI	1,051	422	594	250
OCTOPUS	HEE	1,010	545	710	346
SQUID	MUHEE	14,615	2,473	1,945	572
TOTAL OCEAN CATCH		641,313	194,809	548,896	178,242
POND CATCH: 1/					
MILKFISH	AWA	1,181	520	2,324	1,150
MOUNTAIN BASS	AHOLEHOLE	237	140	19	2
MULLET	AMAAMA	5,528	4,770	5,490	4,412
TENPOUNDER	AWAAWA	501	239	215	92
TILAPIA		305	76	237	59
UNCLASSIFIED		754	397	291	171
CRABS		128	57	74	32
CLAMS		300	69	320	81
TOTAL POND CATCH		8,934	6,268	8,970	5,999
GRAND TOTAL		650,247	201,077	557,866	184,241

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

HAWAII - CATCH BY MONTHS, 1958 - Continued

SPECIES		DECEMBER		TOTAL	
ENGLISH	HAWAIIAN	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
OCEAN CATCH:					
AMBERJACK.	KAHALA.	11,963	$2,624	89,486	$22,679
BARRACUDA.	KAKU AND KAWELEA.	1,710	625	11,799	4,526
BIG-EYE SCAD	AKULE	10,549	8,209	178,619	123,343
BLUE CREVALLE.	OMILU	2,229	1,135	12,728	6,020
BONEFISH OR LADYFISH .	OIO	3,444	992	39,540	10,060
BONITO	KAWAKAWA.	3,141	618	42,017	6,534
CHUB MACKEREL.	SABA.	2,207	463	20,197	5,784
CONVICT TANG	MANINI.	1,075	499	12,778	6,307
DOLPHIN.	MAHIMAHI.	6,653	3,034	149,049	57,835
EELS, CONGER	PUHI.	270	33	5,084	651
GOATFISHES	. . . .	15,840	9,626	150,288	87,474
JACK CREVALLE.	ULUA.	10,733	4,025	85,649	32,607
MACKEREL	OPELU	15,015	6,051	187,883	79,148
MARLIN:					
BLACK.	A'U	10,904	3,131	304,536	67,476
SILVER	A'U	2,124	559	2[illegible],223	5,462
STRIPED.	A'U	42,561	13,846	348,632	84,776
MILKFISH	AWA	236	54	9,523	3,045
MOUNTAIN BASS.	AHOLEHOLE	308	155	6,119	4,235
MULLET	AMAAMA.	-	-	24,189	16,934
PARROTFISH	UHU	1,490	524	13,335	4,790
RED BIG-EYE.	AWEOWEO	2,236	790	33,379	8,849
RUDDERFISH	MOELVA AND NENUE.	56	26	5,916	2,845
SAILFISH	A'U LEPE.	1,637	243	16,853	2,609
SERGEANT MAJOR	MAOMAO.	716	347	7,595	3,606
SEA BASS	HAPUUPUU.	2,439	1,026	28,557	11,820
SNAPPER:					
GRAY	UKU	5,833	2,335	74,316	31,028
PINK	KALEKALE.	2,092	1,040	19,191	9,755
PINK	OPAKAPAKA	17,655	7,811	121,570	56,844
RED.	ULAULA KOAE . . .	10,944	8,343	65,919	49,780
RED.	ULAULA (EHU). . .	2,757	2,274	23,293	18,173
MIXED.	LEHI AND UKIKIKI.	491	168	5,426	2,107
SPOT	AAWA.	241	32	3,577	561
SQUIRRELFISH	UU.	2,694	1,7[illegible]	42,016	29,153
SURGEONFISH.	PALANI AND PUALU.	3,798	749	33,163	7,248
SWORDFISH.	. . . .	660	137	27,647	3,794
THREADFISH	MOI	29	24	9,398	6,777
TUNA:					
ALBACORE	AHIPALAHA	808	204	16,217	3,541
BIG-EYED AND BLUEFIN	. . . .	224,371	107,647	1,596,3[illegible]	622,260
SKIPJACK	AKU	235,041	39,099	6,8[illegible]	899,409
YELLOWFIN.	AHI	69,195	20,178	4[illegible]7,[illegible]35	117,119
TOTAL TUNA		529,415	167,128	8,855,094	1,642,329
UNICORNFISH.	KALA.	1,509	345	22,[illegible]19	3,970
WAHOO.	ONO	2,274	466	39,157	7,684
UNCLASSIFIED	. . . .	5,091	1,339	50,[illegible]	16,601
CRABS.	. . . .	349	175	7,644	3,114
LOBSTER, SPINY	ULA	935	649	[illegible],192	5,965
LIMPET	OPIHI	[illegible]	301	3,716	3,572
OCTOPUS.	HEE	866	462	6,774	3,605
SQUID.	MUHEE	[illegible]0	48	25,228	6,280
TURTLES.	HONU.	-	-	3,207	1,172
TOTAL OCEAN CATCH.		738,074	254,271	11,265,730	2,568,927
POND CATCH: 1/					
MILKFISH	AWA	1,096	484	10,058	7,666
MOUNTAIN BASS.	AHOLEHOLE	41	18	2,[illegible]	1,369
MULLET	AMAAMA.	8,987	7,518	56,712	46,522
TENPOUNDER	AWAAWA.	582	261	2,799	1,208
TILAPIA.	. . . .	324	95	4,619	1,204
UNCLASSIFIED	. . . .	229	111	5,851	3,447
CRABS.	. . . .	112	46	2,077	801
CLAMS.	. . . .	360	91	3,851	1,025
TOTAL POND CATCH		11,733	8,627	94,837	63,242
GRAND TOTAL.		749,807	262,898	11,360,567	2,632,169

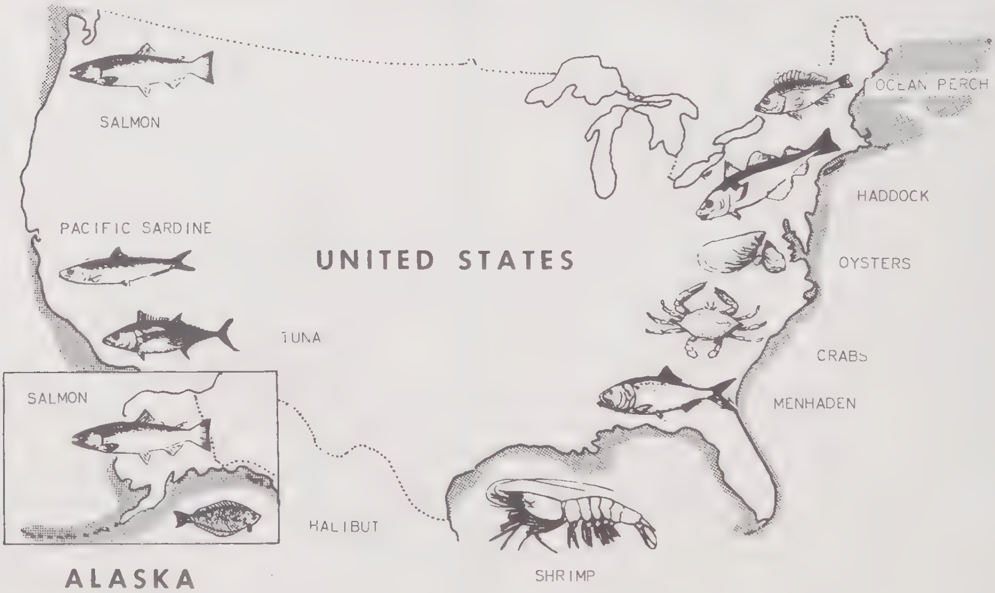
1/ SALT WATER.

SECTION 12

REVIEW OF CERTAIN MAJOR FISHERIES

There are presented in this Section of the Digest, complete data on the catch of certain of the major species of fish and shellfish taken on a commercial scale in the United States and Alaska. Additional information is presented on the operating units engaged in the menhaden purse seine, the shrimp and fish otter trawl, and the tuna fisheries. Although the data on catch are included in the detailed catch tables of the various states, they have been repeated in individual fishery tables in this portion of the report to provide readers with a single source of catch data for cod, haddock, halibut, Pacific mackerel, jack mackerel, menhaden, Atlantic ocean perch, Pacific sardines, salmon, tuna, oysters, clams, crabs, and shrimp. Most of the above species are taken by fishermen operating in several states or districts, and a number are taken by several types of fishing gear. Because of this, the casual reader of the Digest often experiences difficulty in locating complete data on the catch of the species in individual state catch tables. The information contained in this section includes the volume and value of the catch by individual types of gear and by states and districts.

PRINCIPAL UNITED STATES AND ALASKA FISHERIES



UNITED STATES AND ALASKA COD FISHERY

United States and Alaska fishermen landed 54 million pounds of cod valued at 3.6 million dollars in 1958. This was an increase of 8 million pounds or 18 percent in volume and 842 thousand dollars or 30 percent in value compared with the 1957 catch.

Otter trawls accounted for 88 percent of the cod catch; lines of all types, 8 percent; and gill nets, 4 percent. Less than 1 percent was taken by other types of gear.

Landings at Massachusetts ports, amounting to 33.6 million pounds, represented 62 percent of the total catch. Washington was next with 12.3 million pounds, followed by Maine (2.7 million pounds) and New York (2.2 million pounds).

SUMMARY OF COD CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

AREA AND STATE	OTTER TRAWLS		POUND NETS		FLOATING TRAPS	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:						
MAINE	1,057	49	-	-	-	-
MASSACHUSETTS	31,168	2,295	49	5	4	(1)
RHODE ISLAND	522	35	-	-	114	6
CONNECTICUT	208	16	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	32,955	2,395	49	5	118	6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
NEW YORK	1,331	132	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	689	40	1	(1)	-	-
DELAWARE	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,020	172	1	(1)	-	-
CHESAPEAKE						
MARYLAND	52	2	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA	15	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	67	3	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC:						
WASHINGTON	12,243	538	-	-	-	-
OREGON	474	19	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	12,717	557	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	47,759	3,127	50	5	118	6

AREA AND STATE	POTS		GILL NETS		LINES	
					HAND	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:						
MAINE	-	-	1,141	80	155	5
MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	949	66	202	14
RHODE ISLAND	-	-	-	-	172	11
CONNECTICUT	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
TOTAL	-	-	2,090	146	530	30
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
NEW YORK	-	-	24	2	10	1
NEW JERSEY	2	(1)	-	-	9	1
TOTAL	2	(1)	24	2	19	2
PACIFIC, WASHINGTON, TOTAL	-	-	43	2	12	1
GRAND TOTAL	2	(1)	2,157	150	561	33

AREA AND STATE	LINES - CONTINUED				DREDGES		TOTAL	
	TROLL		TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS					
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MAINE	-	-	382	16	-	-	2,735	150
MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	1,219	90	2	(1)	33,593	2,470
RHODE ISLAND	-	-	439	30	-	-	1,247	82
CONNECTICUT	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	16
TOTAL	-	-	2,040	136	2	(1)	37,784	2,718
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
NEW YORK	-	-	835	82	-	-	2,200	217
NEW JERSEY	-	-	560	58	-	-	1,261	99
DELAWARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
TOTAL	-	-	1,395	140	-	-	3,461	316
CHESAPEAKE:								
MARYLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	2
VIRGINIA	-	-	50	5	-	-	65	6
TOTAL	-	-	50	5	-	-	117	8
PACIFIC:								
WASHINGTON	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	12,299	541
OREGON	-	-	-	-	-	-	474	19
TOTAL	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	12,773	560
ALASKA	-	-	12	(1)	-	-	12	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	1	(1)	3,497	281	2	(1)	54,147	3,602

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

ATLANTIC COAST HADDOCK FISHERY

The haddock fishery of the United States is confined to the Atlantic coast. The catch during 1958 totaled 119.6 million pounds valued at 11.7 million dollars. Compared with the previous year, this represented a decrease of 14 million pounds or 10 percent in volume but an increase of 1.5 million dollars or 15 percent in value. The decrease in landings was the result of the smaller stock of haddock on the fishing banks and inclement weather during the winter months. However, because of the higher prices paid for haddock, which averaged 2.18 cents per pound more than in 1957, more trips were made to the fishing banks.

Landings at Massachusetts ports accounted for 97 percent of the total catch. The remainder was landed largely in Maine with only minor quantities delivered to ports in Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, and New Jersey.

Otter trawls landed 98 percent of the total production of haddock while lines, gill nets, and dredges, accounted for the remaining 2 percent.

About two-thirds of the haddock catch was taken on Georges Bank and in South Channel off Massachusetts and over 20 percent from Nova Scotian Banks.

SUMMARY OF HADDOCK CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

AREA AND STATE	OTTER TRAWLS		GILL NETS		LINES	
					HAND	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:						
MAINE	3,676	314	89	7	6	(1)
MASSACHUSETTS	114,002	11,221	171	12	2	(1)
RHODE ISLAND	37	3	-	-	-	-
CONNECTICUT	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	117,715	11,538	260	19	8	(1)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
NEW YORK	2	(1)	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	(1)	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	117,718	11,538	260	19	8	(1)

AREA AND STATE	LINES - CONTINUED		DREDGES		TOTAL	
	TRAWL OR TROT WITH HOOKS					
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:						
MAINE	226	19	-	-	3,997	340
MASSACHUSETTS	1,336	156	6	(1)	115,517	11,389
RHODE ISLAND	-	-	-	-	37	3
CONNECTICUT	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
TOTAL	1,562	175	6	(1)	119,551	11,732
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
NEW YORK	-	-	-	-	2	(1)
NEW JERSEY	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	3	(1)
GRAND TOTAL	1,562	175	6	(1)	119,554	11,732

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

REVIEW OF CERTAIN MAJOR FISHERIES

PACIFIC COAST HALIBUT FISHERY

The 1958 North Pacific halibut catch of the United States and Canadian craft which landed at Washington, Oregon, Alaska, and British Columbia ports totaled 64.9 million pounds (dressed weight) valued at 13.7 million dollars. This was 2.8 million pounds and 3 million dollars more than the volume and value of the 1957 production. The Canadian fleet landed around 4 million pounds more in 1958 than during the previous year while deliveries by the United States fleet declined over 1 million pounds. Landings by the Canadian fleet were the largest in history. The number of United States operated halibut vessels was 67 less than in 1957. The average price paid to fishermen during 1958 was 3.9 cents higher than in 1957.

The 1958 Pacific halibut fishing season opened May 4 in Areas 1A, 1B, 2 and 3A. Area 3B opened on April 1. The fishing season in Area 1B and 2 closed July 2, a 59-day period -- but because of a voluntary agreement to start fishing on May 20, actual fishing took place for only 38 days. The second season in Areas 1B and 2 opened on August 31 for a 7-day period with no catch limits. There was no second halibut season in Areas 1A, 3A, and 3B. The season in Area 3A closed on August 31 after 119 days fishing when the quota of 30 million pounds had been taken. Areas 1A and 3B remained opened to halibut fishing until October 16.

Data on the landings of halibut in the following tables represent the dressed weight of the fish, i.e. the weight on which the quota is based. In the other tables of this report, halibut landed in Canada by vessels of United States registry, is credited to Alaska. Data on the dressed weight of halibut appearing in this Section can be converted to round weight by multiplying by 1.33

SUMMARY OF UNITED STATES HALIBUT FLEET OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	PACIFIC STATES FLEET	ALASKA FLEET	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
REGULAR HALIBUT VESSELS:			
NUMBER.	147	340	395
NET TONNAGE	4,199	6,616	8,061
CREW.	848	1,488	1,786
SKATES OF LINES	5,198	8,837	10,557
REGULAR HALIBUT BOATS:			
NUMBER.	3	31	34
CREW.	5	52	57
SKATES OF LINES	20	185	205
BOATS PRIMARILY IN OTHER FISHERIES BUT LANDING SMALL FARES OF HALIBUT 1/:			
NUMBER.	-	55	55
CREW.	-	82	82
SKATES OF LINES	-	330	330

1/ DOES NOT INCLUDE TROLLERS OR OTHER BOATS CATCHING HALIBUT INCIDENTAL TO OTHER FISHING OPERATIONS.

NOTE:--UNITED STATES VESSELS LANDING HALIBUT AT PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. HAVE BEEN INCLUDED WITH THOSE LANDING IN ALASKA.

CATCH BY UNITED STATES HALIBUT FLEET, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	LANDED IN						TOTAL	
	PACIFIC STATES		BRITISH COLUMBIA		ALASKA			
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
ALL VESSELS AND BOATS:								
HALIBUT.	16,100	3,931	578	111	19,236	3,616	35,914	7,658
SABLEFISH.	1,206	172	1	(1)	1,077	106	2,284	278
LINGCOD.	80	7	-	-	-	-	80	7
ROCKFISH	55	5	-	-	2	(1)	57	5
TOTAL	17,441	4,115	579	111	20,315	3,722	38,335	7,948

1/ LESS THAN 500 DOLLARS.

NOTE:--A TOTAL OF 187,731 POUNDS OF HALIBUT, SABLEFISH, LINGCOD, GRAYFISH (DOGFISH), AND SOUPFIN SHARK LIVERS, VALUED AT $31,817 WERE LANDED BY THE UNITED STATES HALIBUT FLEET AT PACIFIC COAST PORTS DURING 1958. THESE VESSELS ALSO LANDED 103,622 POUNDS OF HALIBUT VISCERA WHICH BECAUSE OF LOW VITAMIN POTENCY HAD A VALUE OF ONLY $286. THE QUANTITIES SHOWN IN THE ABOVE TABLE REPRESENT DRESSED WEIGHTS OF THE FISH.

SUMMARY OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN HALIBUT CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

FLEET CLASSIFICATION	LANDED IN						TOTAL	
	PACIFIC STATES		BRITISH COLUMBIA		ALASKA			
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
UNITED STATES AND ALASKA FLEETS 1/.	16,100	3,931	578	111	19,236	3,616	35,914	7,658
BRITISH COLUMBIA FLEET. . .	2,293	566	23,875	4,937	2,852	513	29,020	6,016
TOTAL.	18,393	4,497	24,453	5,048	22,088	4,129	64,934	13,674

1/ IN ADDITION THERE WERE APPROXIMATELY 100,000 POUNDS OF "NORTHERN" HALIBUT LANDED IN CALIFORNIA.

NOTE:--STATISTICS IN THE ABOVE TABLE WERE COMPILED FROM DATA COLLECTED BY THE INTERNATIONAL PACIFIC HALIBUT COMMISSION FOR WASHINGTON, OREGON, AND BRITISH COLUMBIA, AND BY THE BUREAU OF COMMERCIAL FISHERIES FOR ALASKA. THE QUANTITIES SHOWN IN THE ABOVE TABLE REPRESENT DRESSED WEIGHTS OF THE FISH.

ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH FISHERY

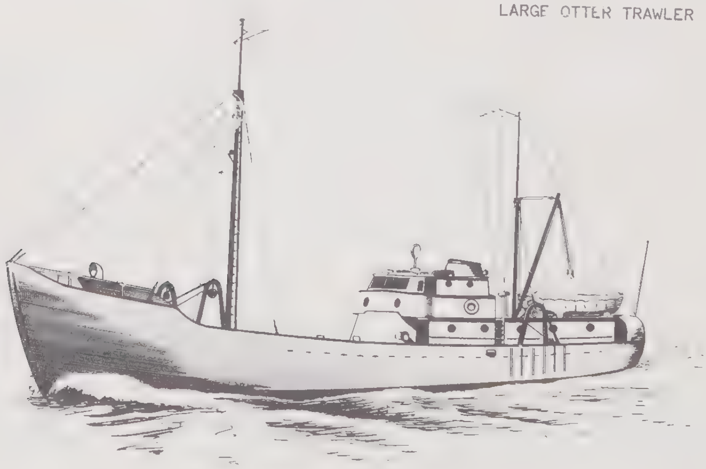
The catch of Atlantic ocean perch in 1958 totaled 148.6 million pounds valued at nearly 6.3 million dollars. This represented an increase of 14.7 million pounds and 1.2 million dollars--up 11 percent in volume and 23 percent in value compared with 1957. All the 1958 production of Atlantic ocean perch was taken by otter trawls and was landed in the States of Maine and Massachusetts.

Landings of ocean perch at Maine ports during 1958 were 71.1 million pounds valued at 3.0 million dollars. The Maine landings accounted for nearly 48 percent of the total catch, about the same proportion as in 1957.

The banks off Nova Scotia were the principal fishing grounds of the Massachusetts fleet, accounting for 70 percent of the Massachusetts landings of ocean perch. The banks off the New England States were next with 17 percent. Nearly 1 percent was taken off Labrador. None were taken in 1957 in this area. The catch in the Gulf of St. Lawrence was nearly 7 million pounds in 1958--less than half the 17 million pounds taken in these waters in 1957. The Massachusetts fleet shifted more of its 1958 activity from the Gulf of St. Lawrence and off New England to the banks off Nova Scotia.

Practically all the catch of Atlantic ocean perch is filleted and frozen. Fishermen received an average of 4.22 cents per pound for the 1958 catch--one-third of a cent more than in 1957.

LARGE OTTER TRAWLER



PACIFIC COAST SALMON FISHERY

The salmon catch for 1958 on the Pacific Coast of the United States and Alaska amounted to 307 million pounds valued at nearly 46 million dollars to the fishermen. This was an increase of 16 percent in both volume and value and was due to the increased catch of pink salmon in Alaska. Compared with 1956, the last cycle year for pink salmon, the 1958 take was up 18 percent. The total salmon production in Alaska was 241 million pounds while in the Pacific Coast States it was 66 million pounds.

There were several large fluctuations by species and areas. The red salmon run in the Bristol Bay district of Alaska was the smallest recorded while the Fraser River run of red salmon, shared by United States and Canadian fishermen, was the largest since 1913. Pink salmon showed up in unexpected numbers in one part of Bristol Bay and in Prince William Sound. In other districts, pink were scarce.

Purse seines were the most important gear used in taking salmon in 1958 accounting for 41 percent of the total catch. Gill nets were in second place with 26 percent; followed by pound nets, 20 percent; and lines of all types, 8 percent. The remaining 5 percent was taken by haul seines, reef nets, dip nets and wheels.

SALMON CATCH BY DISTRICT AND GEAR, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

GEAR AND SPECIES	ALASKA			
	SOUTHEASTERN	CENTRAL	WESTERN	TOTAL
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
HAUL SEINES:				
CHINOOK OR KING	-	10	4	14
CHUM OR KETA	58	4,018	1,567	5,643
PINK	13	5,665	954	6,632
RED OR SOCKEYE	2	2,140	103	2,245
SILVER OR COHO	4	19	15	38
TOTAL	77	11,852	2,643	14,572
PURSE SEINES:				
CHINOOK OR KING	107	35	[illegible]	147
CHUM OR KETA	17,399	15,300	43	32,742
PINK	22,348	33,045	2,344	57,737
RED OR SOCKEYE	2,099	1,206	450	3,755
SILVER OR COHO	1,017	106	(1)	1,123
TOTAL	42,970	49,692	2,842	95,504
POUND NETS (TRAPS):				
CHINOOK OR KING	44	68	-	112
CHUM OR KETA	8,899	3,226	-	12,125
PINK	28,810	15,210	-	44,020
RED OR SOCKEYE	2,360	1,183	-	3,543
SILVER OR COHO	1,529	755	-	2,284
TOTAL	41,642	20,442	-	62,084
GILL NETS, ANCHOR:				
CHINOOK OR KING	24	361	1,441	1,826
CHUM OR KETA	289	1,284	205	1,778
PINK	344	4,453	1,012	5,809
RED OR SOCKEYE	324	1,718	1,440	3,482
SILVER OR COHO	890	1,032	330	2,252
TOTAL	1,871	8,848	4,428	15,147
GILL NETS, DRIFT:				
CHINOOK OR KING	568	259	2,026	2,853
CHUM OR KETA	3,437	2,837	3,171	9,445
PINK	842	1,630	3,761	6,233
RED OR SOCKEYE	1,195	2,738	17,728	21,661
SILVER OR COHO	854	1,185	953	2,992
TOTAL	6,896	8,649	27,639	43,184
LINES:				
CHINOOK OR KING	5,719	292	-	6,[illegible]
CHUM OR KETA	31	(1)	-	31
PINK	264	2	-	266
RED OR SOCKEYE	1	-	-	1
SILVER OR COHO	4,294	133	-	4,42[illegible]
TOTAL	10,309	427	-	[illegible]
WHEELS, CHINOOK OR KING	-	-	28	[illegible]
GRAND TOTAL	103,765	99,910	37,580	241,[illegible]

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SALMON CATCH BY DISTRICT AND GEAR, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

GEAR AND SPECIES	WASHINGTON							
	PUGET SOUND		WASHINGTON COAST		COLUMBIA RIVER		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
HAUL SEINES:								
CHINOOK OR KING.	59	18	-	-	-	-	59	18
CHUM OR KETA	95	9	-	-	-	-	95	9
SILVER OR COHO	89	22	-	-	-	-	89	22
TOTAL.	243	49	-	-	-	-	243	49
PURSE SEINES:								
CHINOOK OR KING.	300	57	-	-	-	-	300	57
CHUM OR KETA	2,218	333	-	-	-	-	2,218	333
PINK	6	1	-	-	-	-	6	1
RED OR SOCKEYE	25,995	7,148	-	-	-	-	25,995	7,148
SILVER OR COHO	721	159	-	-	-	-	721	159
TOTAL.	29,240	7,698	-	-	-	-	29,240	7,698
POUND NETS:								
CHINOOK OR KING.	95	29	-	-	-	-	95	29
CHUM OR KETA	20	2	-	-	-	-	20	2
RED OR SOCKEYE	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	1
SILVER OR COHO	101	25	-	-	-	-	101	25
TOTAL.	220	57	-	-	-	-	220	57
GILL NETS:								
CHINOOK OR KING.	507	179	549	136	2,151	645	3,207	960
CHUM OR KETA..	2,172	296	1,493	148	37	4	3,702	448
PINK	8	1	-	-	173	58	181	59
RED OR SOCKEYE	5,320	1,543	140	61	51	12	5,511	1,616
SILVER OR COHO	2,040	604	628	165	-	-	2,668	769
TOTAL.	10,047	2,623	2,810	510	2,412	719	15,269	3,852
LINES:								
CHINOOK OR KING.	1,901	780	1,293	530	105	49	3,299	1,359
CHUM OR KETA	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	-	-	2	(1)
PINK	8	2	(1)	(1)	-	-	8	2
RED OR SOCKEYE	10	3	-	-	-	-	10	3
SILVER OR COHO	2,800	862	1,537	473	357	107	4,694	1,442
TOTAL.	4,721	1,647	2,830	1,003	462	156	8,013	2,806
DIP NETS:								
CHINOOK OR KING.	-	-	-	-	233	70	233	70
RED OR SOCKEYE	-	-	-	-	20	7	20	7
SILVER OR COHO	-	-	-	-	5	1	5	1
TOTAL.	-	-	-	-	258	78	258	78
REEF NETS:								
CHINOOK OR KING.	33	6	-	-	-	-	33	6
CHUM OR KETA	45	7	-	-	-	-	45	7
PINK	(1)	(1)	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
RED OR SOCKEYE	931	256	-	-	-	-	931	256
SILVER OR COHO	111	24	-	-	-	-	111	24
TOTAL.	1,120	293	-	-	-	-	1,120	293
GRAND TOTAL.	45,591	12,367	5,640	1,513	3,132	953	54,363	14,833

GEAR AND SPECIES	OREGON					
	COLUMBIA RIVER		OREGON COAST		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
GILL NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING.	4,135	1,240	29	9	4,164	1,249
CHUM OR KETA	52	6	113	11	165	17
RED OR SOCKEYE	534	176	-	-	534	176
SILVER OR COHO	115	26	13	3	128	29
TOTAL.	4,836	1,448	155	23	4,991	1,471
LINES:						
CHINOOK OR KING.	93	42	1,731	725	1,824	767
SILVER OR COHO	203	58	1,141	302	1,344	360
TOTAL.	296	100	2,872	1,027	3.168	1,127
DIP NETS:						
CHINOOK OR KING.	20	6	-	-	20	6
SILVER OR COHO	(1)	(1)	-	-	(1)	(1)
TOTAL.	20	6	-	-	20	6
GRAND TOTAL.	5,152	1,554	3,027	1,050	8,179	2,604

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SALMON CATCH BY DISTRICT AND GEAR, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

GEAR AND SPECIES	CALIFORNIA					
	NORTHERN		SAN FRANCISCO		MONTEREY	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
LINES:						
CHINOOK OR KING.	1,456	645	1,541	686	265	110
SILVER OR COHO	143	63	134	59	13	6
TOTAL	1,599	708	1,675	745	278	116

GEAR AND SPECIES	CALIFORNIA - CONTINUED					
	SANTA BARBARA		SAN PEDRO		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
LINES:						
CHINOOK OR KING.	93	45	3	1	3,358	1,487
SILVER OR COHO	9	4	-	-	299	132
TOTAL	102	49	3	1	3,657	1,619

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

SUMMARY OF SALMON CATCH BY DISTRICTS, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	ALASKA							
	SOUTHEASTERN		CENTRAL		WESTERN		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING.	6,462	2,166	1,024	226	3,504	633	10,990	3,025
CHUM OR KETA	30,113	2,223	26,664	1,697	4,987	287	61,764	4,207
PINK	52,621	4,629	60,007	5,947	8,070	479	120,698	11,055
RED OR SOCKEYE	5,981	1,369	8,985	1,990	19,721	2,979	34,687	6,338
SILVER OR COHO	8,588	1,596	3,230	463	1,298	163	13,116	2,222
TOTAL	103,765	11,983	99,910	10,323	37,580	4,541	241,255	26,847

SPECIES	WASHINGTON							
	PUGET SOUND		WASHINGTON COAST		COLUMBIA RIVER		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING.	2,895	1,068	1,842	667	2,490	765	7,227	2,500
CHUM OR KETA	4,552	648	1,493	147	37	4	6,082	799
PINK	23	4	(1)	(1)	-	-	23	4
RED OR SOCKEYE	32,259	8,951	140	61	192	64	32,591	9,076
SILVER OR COHO	5,862	1,696	2,165	638	413	120	8,440	2,454
TOTAL	45,591	12,367	5,640	1,513	3,132	953	54,363	14,833

SPECIES	OREGON					
	COLUMBIA RIVER		OREGON COAST		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING.	4,248	1,288	1,760	734	6,008	2,022
CHUM OR KETA	52	6	113	11	165	17
RED OR SOCKEYE	534	176	-	-	534	176
SILVER OR COHO	318	84	1,154	305	1,472	389
TOTAL	5,152	1,554	3,027	1,050	8,179	2,604

SPECIES	CALIFORNIA					
	NORTHERN		SAN FRANCISCO		MONTEREY	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING.	1,456	645	1,541	686	265	110
SILVER OR COHO	143	63	134	59	13	6
TOTAL	1,599	708	1,675	745	278	116

SPECIES	CALIFORNIA - CONTINUED					
	SANTA BARBARA		SAN PEDRO		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING.	93	45	3	1	3,358	1,487
SILVER OR COHO	9	4	-	-	299	132
TOTAL	102	49	3	1	3,657	1,619

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

SUMMARY OF SALMON CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

STATE AND DISTRICT	HAUL SEINES	PURSE SEINES	POUND NETS	GILL NETS	LINES	DIP NETS	REEF NETS	WHEELS	TOTAL
	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
ALASKA:									
SOUTHEASTERN. . .	77	42,970	41,642	8,767	10,309	-	-	-	103,765
CENTRAL	11,852	49,692	20,442	17,497	427	-	-	-	99,910
WESTERN	2,643	2,842	-	32,067	-	-	-	28	37,580
TOTAL.	14,572	95,504	62,084	58,331	10,736	-	-	28	241,255
WASHINGTON:									
PUGET SOUND . . .	243	29,240	220	10,047	4,721	-	1,120	-	45,591
WASHINGTON COAST.	-	-	-	2,810	2,830	-	-	-	5,640
COLUMBIA RIVER. .	-	-	-	2,412	462	258	-	-	3,132
TOTAL.	243	29,240	220	15,269	8,013	258	1,120	-	54,363
OREGON:									
COLUMBIA RIVER. .	-	-	-	4,836	296	20	-	-	5,152
OREGON COAST. . .	-	-	-	155	2,872	-	-	-	3,027
TOTAL.	-	-	-	4,991	3,168	20	-	-	8,179
CALIFORNIA:									
NORTHERN.	-	-	-	-	1,599	-	-	-	1,599
SAN FRANCISCO . .	-	-	-	-	1,675	-	-	-	1,675
MONTEREY.	-	-	-	-	277	-	-	-	277
SANTA BARBARA . .	-	-	-	-	103	-	-	-	103
SAN PEDRO	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
TOTAL.	-	-	-	-	3,657	-	-	-	3,657
GRAND TOTAL . .	14,815	124,744	62,304	78,591	25,574	278	1,120	28	307,454

SUMMARY OF SALMON CATCH BY SPECIES, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE
CHINOOK OR KING	27,583	9,034
CHUM OR KETA	68,011	5,023
PINK	120,721	11,059
RED OR SOCKEYE.	67,812	15,590
SILVER OR COHO.	23,327	5,197
TOTAL.	307,454	45,903

PACIFIC SARDINE FISHERY

The 1958 catch of Pacific sardines amounted to 207.4 million pounds valued at 5.4 million dollars. Compared with 1957, this was an increase of 161.6 million pounds or 352 percent in volume and 3.7 million dollars or 204 percent in value. This was the largest catch of Pacific sardines since 1951. A greater catch could have been taken had not canners been forced to limit purchases because of large inventories.

Landings in the San Pedro district accounted for 69 percent of the total. The Santa Barbara district was next with 23 percent. Monterey district, which in 1957 reported only 32 thousand pounds, landed nearly 17 million pounds in 1958, or 8 percent of the total.

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC SARDINE CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

STATE AND DISTRICT	PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS		BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CALIFORNIA:						
MONTEREY.	16,664	505	120	3	16,784	508
SANTA BARBARA	47,063	1,083	47	1	47,110	1,084
SAN PEDRO	142,241	3,844	1,300	3	143,541	3,847
SAN DIEGO	11	(1)	-	-	11	(1)
TOTAL.	205,979	5,432	1,467	7	207,446	5,439

1/ LESS THAN 500 DOLLARS.

PACIFIC COAST MACKEREL FISHERIES

The 1958 catch of Pacific and jack mackerel amounted to 49.7 million pounds valued at 1.2 million dollars. This was 94.3 million pounds and 1.6 million dollars below the 1957 volume and value. Compared with 1957, Pacific mackerel (27.6 million pounds) was down 34.4 million pounds and jack mackerel (22.1 million pounds) declined 59.9 million pounds. There was no definite explanation for the sharp decline in mackerel catches, although high water temperatures off Southern California may have been responsible.

Ex-vessel prices paid for both species of mackerel were the same -- $42.50 per ton until September 1, when the price was advanced to $50.00 per ton for both species. This price remained in effect until the end of the year.

The major landings of Pacific mackerel were made in the San Pedro district (86 percent) and this port also received most of the jack mackerel (57 percent).

Purse seines and lampara nets took 62 percent of the Pacific mackerel and 73 percent of the jack mackerel. The catch by brail or scoop nets for both species in 1958 was about double that of 1957, and accounted for 38 percent of the Pacific mackerel and 27 percent of the jack mackerel catch.

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC JACK MACKEREL CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

STATE AND DISTRICT	PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS		OTTER TRAWLS		BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CALIFORNIA:								
SAN FRANCISCO.	30	1	(1)	(1)	4	(1)	34	1
MONTEREY	2,779	74	5	(1)	420	10	3,204	84
SANTA BARBARA.	6,162	129	1	(1)	36	1	6,199	130
SAN PEDRO.	7,085	177	-	-	5,544	139	12,629	316
TOTAL	16,056	381	6	(1)	6,004	150	22,066	531

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC MACKEREL CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

STATE AND DISTRICT	PURSE SEINES AND LAMPARA NETS		LINES		BRAIL OR SCOOP NETS		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
CALIFORNIA:								
MONTEREY	146	5	1	(1)	16	(1)	163	5
SANTA BARBARA.	3,659	77	-	-	12	(1)	3,671	77
SAN PEDRO.	13,239	325	71	2	10,428	260	23,738	587
SAN DIEGO.	74	3	2	(1)	-	-	76	3
TOTAL	17,118	410	74	2	10,456	260	27,648	672

1/ LESS THAN 500 DOLLARS.

PACIFIC COAST TUNA FISHERY

The 1958 domestic catch of tuna landed at Pacific Coast ports totaled 316.3 million pounds valued at 42.9 million dollars. Compared with the 1957 catch, this represented an increase of 21.2 million pounds or 7 percent in volume and 5.6 million dollars or 15 percent in value. The California tuna-clipper fishery operated unrestricted by tie-ups for the first time in many years, due largely to the auction method of selling tuna at San Diego for the American Tuna Boat Association member vessels.

Although lines of various types continued to be the principal method of taking tuna, the catch by purse seines increased and represented 24 percent of the total, compared with only 20 percent during 1957.

There is included a detailed summary of the operating units engaged in the Pacific Coast tuna fishery. In 1958, a total of 6,646 fishermen, 1,512 vessels, 311 motor boats, and 480 accessory boats engaged in the United States Pacific Coast tuna fishery.

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC COAST TUNA OPERATING UNITS, 1958

ITEM	PURSE SEINES	LINES, HAND			TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
		ALBACORE BAIT BOATS	TUNA CLIPPERS	ALBACORE TROLLERS	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
FISHERMEN:					
ON VESSELS	779	1,043	2,246	3,315	6,060
ON BOATS	4	96	6	568	586
TOTAL	783	1,139	2,252	3,883	6,646
VESSELS, MOTOR:					
5 TO 9 TONS	4	118	19	544	564
10 TO 19 TONS	15	70	17	447	471
20 TO 29 TONS	7	18	8	154	170
30 TO 39 TONS	3	12	4	50	56
40 TO 49 TONS	4	5	3	28	36
50 TO 59 TONS	13	2	2	4	20
60 TO 69 TONS	5	-	-	3	8
70 TO 79 TONS	30	1	5	4	38
80 TO 89 TONS	7	2	8	-	16
90 TO 99 TONS	6	1	9	-	16
100 TO 109 TONS	2	2	7	-	10
110 TO 119 TONS	-	2	7	-	7
120 TO 129 TONS	-	-	11	-	11
130 TO 139 TONS	-	2	12	-	12
140 TO 149 TONS	1	-	5	-	6
150 TO 159 TONS	-	-	10	-	10
160 TO 169 TONS	-	-	6	-	6
170 TO 179 TONS	2	-	10	-	12
180 TO 189 TONS	-	-	17	-	17
190 TO 199 TONS	-	-	13	-	13
200 TO 209 TONS	-	-	3	-	3
210 TO 219 TONS	-	-	3	-	3
220 TO 229 TONS	-	-	2	-	2
230 TO 239 TONS	-	-	1	-	1
240 TO 249 TONS	-	-	1	-	1
250 TO 259 TONS	-	-	1	-	1
270 TO 279 TONS	-	-	2	-	2
TOTAL VESSELS	99	235	186	1,234	1,512
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	5,697	3,920	21,056	16,566	43,392
BOATS, MOTOR	1	48	3	304	311
ACCESSORY BOATS	100	235	189	-	480
GEAR:					
NUMBER	100	1,043	2,208	15,432	-
LENGTH, YARDS	75,200	-	-	-	-
HOOKS	-	1,043	2,208	15,432	-

SUMMARY OF PACIFIC TUNA CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES, STATE, AND DISTRICT	PURSE SEINES		LINES		TOTAL	
	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
ALBACORE:						
WASHINGTON:						
PUGET SOUND.	-	-	340	72	340	72
COAST.	-	-	835	176	835	176
COLUMBIA RIVER	-	-	328	69	328	69
TOTAL.	-	-	1,503	317	1,503	317
OREGON:						
COLUMBIA RIVER	-	-	5,511	1,171	5,511	1,171
COAST.	-	-	4,243	842	4,243	842
TOTAL.	-	-	9,754	2,013	9,754	2,013
CALIFORNIA:						
NORTHERN	-	-	1,373	257	1,373	257
SAN FRANCISCO.	-	-	2,888	571	2,888	571
MONTEREY	-	-	2,190	414	2,190	414
SANTA BARBARA.	-	-	1,876	357	1,876	357
SAN PEDRO.	-	-	9,953	2,099	9,953	2,099
SAN DIEGO.	-	-	8,908	1,869	8,908	1,869
TOTAL.	-	-	27,188	5,567	27,188	5,567
GRAND TOTAL, ALBACORE. .	-	-	38,445	7,897	38,445	7,897
BLUEFIN:						
OREGON, COLUMBIA RIVER, TOTAL	-	-	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
CALIFORNIA:						
SAN PEDRO.	27,229	3,575	52	7	27,281	3,582
SAN DIEGO.	3,438	447	-	-	3,438	447
TOTAL, BLUEFIN	30,667	4,022	52	7	30,719	4,029
SKIPJACK:						
OREGON, COLUMBIA RIVER, TOTAL	-	-	604	74	604	74
CALIFORNIA:						
SAN FRANCISCO.	46	5	-	-	46	5
SANTA BARBARA.	-	-	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
SAN PEDRO.	11,233	1,304	46,527	5,333	57,760	6,637
SAN DIEGO.	379	44	64,583	7,479	64,962	7,523
TOTAL.	11,658	1,353	111,110	12,812	122,768	14,165
GRAND TOTAL, SKIPJACK. .	11,658	1,353	111,714	12,886	123,372	14,239
YELLOWFIN:						
OREGON, COLUMBIA RIVER, TOTAL	-	-	308	43	308	43
CALIFORNIA:						
SAN FRANCISCO.	200	28	-	-	200	28
SAN PEDRO.	32,229	4,351	48,554	6,555	80,783	10,906
SAN DIEGO.	2,020	273	40,416	5,477	42,436	5,750
TOTAL.	34,449	4,652	88,970	12,032	123,419	16,684
GRAND TOTAL, YELLOWFIN .	34,449	4,652	89,278	12,075	123,727	16,727
GRAND TOTAL, ALL SPECIES	76,774	10,027	239,489	32,865	316,263	42,892

/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

ATLANTIC AND GULF COAST MENHADEN FISHERY

The 1958 menhaden catch amounted to nearly 1.6 billion pounds valued at 21.9 million dollars. This represented a decrease of 141 million pounds or 8 percent in volume and 278 thousand dollars or about 1 percent in value compared with 1957 landings. The menhaden catch in New England and Middle Atlantic areas was down. Although the Chesapeake, South Atlantic, and Gulf areas reflected an increase in landings, it was not great enough to overcome the lower production from the northern areas.

Purse seines accounted for 98 percent of the 1958 menhaden catch. Other types of gear (pound nets, haul seines, gill nets, fyke nets, floating traps, and otter trawls) accounted for the remaining 2 percent.

Of the total, 34 percent was landed in the Middle Atlantic area, 28 percent in the Gulf area, 21 percent in the Chesapeake area, 16 percent in the South Atlantic area, and 1 percent in New England.

There is included in this section, for the second year, a detailed summary of operating units engaged in the Atlantic and Gulf Coast menhaden purse seine fishery. During 1958, a total of 4,544 fishermen, 201 vessels, and 587 accessory boats were engaged in the menhaden fishery.

SUMMARY OF UNITED STATES MENHADEN PURSE SEINE OPERATING UNITS, 1958

AREA AND STATE	VESSELS		ACCESSORY BOATS	FISHERMEN	PURSE SEINES	
	NUMBER	NET TONNAGE	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	LENGTH IN YARDS
NEW ENGLAND:						
MASSACHUSETTS.	10	508	20	142	10	4,775
RHODE ISLAND	3	71	4	23	3	1,025
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.	11	528	21	149	11	5,150
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
NEW YORK	10	1,408	30	180	10	4,000
NEW JERSEY	34	3,592	98	612	34	11,210
DELAWARE	20	2,020	60	360	20	6,990
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.	57	6,271	167	1,026	57	19,710
CHESAPEAKE, VIRGINIA	26	1,495	78	476	26	9,880
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
NORTH CAROLINA	67	7,780	201	1,551	67	26,800
SOUTH CAROLINA	1	37	3	25	1	400
FLORIDA, EAST COAST. . . .	9	633	27	198	9	3,600
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.	77	8,450	231	1,774	77	30,800
GULF:						
FLORIDA, WEST COAST. . . .	2	84	6	50	2	800
MISSISSIPPI.	35	4,336	105	794	35	13,616
LOUISIANA.	38	4,100	114	928	38	15,270
TEXAS.	15	1,192	45	360	15	6,240
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.	80	8,404	240	1,902	80	31,949
GRAND TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	201	19,149	587	4,544	201	78,763

SUMMARY OF MENHADEN CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

AREA AND STATE	HAUL SEINES		PURSE SEINES		OTTER TRAWLS		POUND NETS	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	3,889	54	-	-	28	(1)
RHODE ISLAND	-	-	9,897	119	-	-	-	-
CONNECTICUT	17	(1)	-	-	4	(1)	-	-
TOTAL	17	(1)	13,786	173	4	(1)	28	(1)
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
NEW YORK	-	-	54,940	774	-	-	359	4
NEW JERSEY	-	-	193,470	2,458	-	-	6,655	75
DELAWARE	-	-	269,667	3,776	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	518,077	7,008	-	-	7,014	79
CHESAPEAKE:								
MARYLAND	79	1	-	-	-	-	2,187	22
VIRGINIA	2,963	37	298,143	4,027	-	-	19,144	238
TOTAL	3,042	38	298,143	4,027	-	-	21,331	260
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
NORTH CAROLINA	(1)	(1)	235,385	3,483	-	-	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	-	-	861	10	-	-	-	-
FLORIDA, EAST COAST	9	(1)	7,638	78	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9	(1)	243,884	3,571	-	-	-	-
GULF:								
FLORIDA, WEST COAST	18	1	9,022	137	-	-	-	-
MISSISSIPPI	-	-	123,346	1,887	-	-	-	-
LOUISIANA	-	-	241,813	3,627	-	-	-	-
TEXAS	2	(1)	68,557	1,104	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	20	1	442,738	6,755	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL	3,088	39	1,516,628	21,534	4	(1)	28,373	339

AREA AND STATE	FLOATING TRAPS		FYKE NETS		GILL NETS		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MASSACHUSETTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,917	54
RHODE ISLAND	17	(1)	-	-	-	-	9,914	119
CONNECTICUT	-	-	-	-	1	(1)	22	(1)
TOTAL	17	(1)	-	-	1	(1)	13,853	173
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
NEW YORK	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,299	778
NEW JERSEY	-	-	-	-	425	10	200,550	2,543
DELAWARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	269,667	3,776
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	425	10	525,516	7,097
CHESAPEAKE:								
MARYLAND	-	-	-	-	8	(1)	2,274	23
VIRGINIA	-	-	253	3	9	(1)	320,512	4,305
TOTAL	-	-	253	3	17	(1)	322,786	4,328
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
NORTH CAROLINA	-	-	-	-	-	-	235,385	3,483
SOUTH CAROLINA	-	-	-	-	-	-	861	10
FLORIDA, EAST COAST	-	-	-	-	224	6	7,871	84
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	224	6	244,117	3,577
ULF:								
FLORIDA, WEST COAST	-	-	-	-	68	2	9,108	140
MISSISSIPPI	-	-	-	-	-	-	123,346	1,887
LOUISIANA	-	-	-	-	-	-	241,813	3,627
TEXAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,559	1,104
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	68	2	442,926	6,758
GRAND TOTAL	17	(1)	253	3	735	18	1,549,098	21,933

/. LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA CLAM FISHERY

During 1958, the production of clam meats in the United States and Alaska totaled 36.4 million pounds valued at 10.5 million dollars to the fishermen. Compared with 1957, this represented a decrease of 9 percent in volume and 6 percent in value.

The Middle Atlantic led all other areas in the yield of clam meats with 57 percent of the total production. The New England area (23 percent) was in second place followed by the Chesapeake States with 16 percent. The remaining 4 percent was taken in the South Atlantic, Gulf, Pacific Coast, and Alaska areas.

Dredges accounted for 22.6 million pounds or 62 percent of the total clam meat production, while tongs, with 5.6 million pounds, accounted for 15 percent. The remainder of the catch was taken with rakes, hoes, forks and shovels, or gathered by hand.

In Section 14 of this Digest, under the heading "Conversion Factors," there is a table which gives the average State yield per United States standard bushel for the clams taken on the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts. Supplementary shellfish tables appear after the summary tables for each Atlantic and Gulf regional section.

SUMMARY OF CLAM CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

AREA AND STATE	HARD		OCEAN QUAHOG		RAZOR		SOFT	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:								
MAINE.	253	149	-	-	-	-	1,634	600
MASSACHUSETTS.	1,820	680	154	25	30	8	746	484
RHODE ISLAND	3,246	1,475	109	11	-	-	1	(1)
CONNECTICUT.	471	166	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)
TOTAL.	5,790	2,470	263	36	30	8	2,381	1,084
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
NEW YORK	3,737	1,869	-	-	8	2	206	67
NEW JERSEY	2,580	896	-	-	-	-	87	27
DELAWARE	322	104	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	6,639	2,869	-	-	8	2	293	94
CHESAPEAKE:								
MARYLAND	275	100	-	-	-	-	3,918	1,306
VIRGINIA	711	426	-	-	-	-	7	3
TOTAL.	986	526	-	-	-	-	3,925	1,309
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
NORTH CAROLINA	278	111	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	120	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEORGIA.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLORIDA, EAST COAST.	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	401	152	-	-	-	-	-	-
GULF, FLORIDA, WEST COAST. . .	19	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC:								
WASHINGTON	442	165	-	-	432	127	-	-
OREGON	-	-	-	-	37	11	-	-
CALIFORNIA	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	445	169	-	-	469	138	-	-
ALASKA	-	-	-	-	279	86	-	-
GRAND TOTAL.	14,280	6,192	263	36	786	234	6,599	2,487

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF CLAM CATCH, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

AREA AND STATE	SURF		MIXED		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:						
MAINE	-	-	-	-	1,887	749
MASSACHUSETTS	1	(1)	-	-	2,751	1,197
RHODE ISLAND	-	-	-	-	3,356	1,486
CONNECTICUT	-	-	-	-	471	166
TOTAL	1	(1)	-	-	3,465	3,598
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
NEW YORK	429	69	-	-	4,380	2,007
NEW JERSEY	12,462	1,317	-	-	15,129	2,240
DELAWARE	780	93	-	-	1,102	197
TOTAL	13,671	1,479	-	-	20,611	4,444
CHESAPEAKE:						
MARYLAND	792	93	-	-	4,985	1,499
VIRGINIA	-	-	-	-	718	429
TOTAL	792	93	-	-	5,703	1,928
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
NORTH CAROLINA	-	-	-	-	278	111
SOUTH CAROLINA	-	-	-	-	120	40
GEORGIA	-	-	-	-	2	1
FLORIDA, EAST COAST	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	401	152
GULF, FLORIDA, WEST COAST	-	-	-	-	19	6
PACIFIC:						
WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	874	292
OREGON	-	-	17	5	54	16
CALIFORNIA	-	-	-	-	3	4
TOTAL	-	-	17	5	931	312
ALASKA	-	-	-	-	279	86
GRAND TOTAL	14,464	1,572	17	5	36,409	10,526

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

SUMMARY OF CLAM CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

GEAR	HARD		OCEAN QUAHOG		RAZOR		SOFT	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
DREDGES	3,972	1,565	263	36	-	-	3,925	1,309
TONGS	5,578	2,539	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAKES	3,334	1,482	-	-	8	2	244	96
HOES	368	202	-	-	30	8	2,382	1,067
SHOVELS	445	169	-	-	748	224	-	-
FORKS	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
BY HAND	580	233	-	-	-	-	48	15
TOTAL	14,230	6,192	263	36	786	234	6,599	2,487

GEAR	SURF		MIXED		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
DREDGES	14,463	1,572	-	-	22,623	4,482
TONGS	-	-	-	-	5,578	2,539
RAKES	1	(1)	-	-	3,587	1,580
HOES	-	-	-	-	2,780	1,277
SHOVELS	-	-	17	5	1,210	398
FORKS	-	-	-	-	3	2
BY HAND	-	-	-	-	628	248
TOTAL	14,464	1,572	17	5	36,409	10,526

1/ LESS THAN 500 DOLLARS.

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA CRAB FISHERY

The catch of crabs in the United States and Alaska in 1958 totaled 166.4 million pounds valued at 12.4 million dollars to the fishermen. Compared with 1957, this was a decrease of 5.0 million pounds or 3 percent in volume but an increase of 141 thousand dollars or 1 percent in value.

The Chesapeake States (49.5 million pounds) led all other areas in production accounting for nearly 30 percent of the total. The Pacific States were in second place with 40.5 million pounds or 24 percent. The production of blue crabs was 110.9 million pounds or 67 percent of the total, while Dungeness crabs (42.1 million pounds) from the Pacific Coast accounted for 25 percent. The remainder (8 percent) consisted of king crabs from Alaska, stone crabs from Florida, and rock crabs from New England and California.

In Section 14 of this Digest, under the heading "Conversion Factors", is a table which gives the average number of crabs per pound by species for each of the Atlantic Coast and Gulf States. Supplementary shellfish tables are shown after the summary tables for each Atlantic and Gulf regional section.

SUMMARY OF CRAB CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

AREA AND STATE	BLUE				DUNGENESS		KING	
	HARD		SOFT AND PEELER					
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND, CONNECTICUT, TOTAL	3	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:								
NEW YORK	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	868	89	5	2	-	-	-	-
DELAWARE	2,454	186	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3,340	277	6	2	-	-	-	-
CHESAPEAKE:								
MARYLAND	27,095	1,499	3,265	520	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA	17,754	989	1,348	303	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	44,849	2,488	4,613	823	-	-	-	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
NORTH CAROLINA	12,523	747	76	21	-	-	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,839	242	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEORGIA	10,185	457	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLORIDA, EAST COAST	7,997	373	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	35,544	1,819	76	21	-	-	-	-
GULF:								
FLORIDA, WEST COAST	8,693	461	1	(1)	-	-	-	-
ALABAMA	1,182	56	-	-	-	-	-	-
MISSISSIPPI	2,124	123	20	2	-	-	-	-
LOUISIANA	9,336	402	577	295	-	-	-	-
TEXAS	570	41	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	21,905	1,083	598	300	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC COAST:								
WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	11,933	1,194	-	-
OREGON	-	-	-	-	11,134	1,061	-	-
CALIFORNIA	-	-	-	-	17,283	2,061	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	40,350	4,316	-	-
ALASKA	-	-	-	-	1,747	131	11,212	897
GRAND TOTAL	105,641	5,667	5,293	1,146	42,097	4,447	11,212	897

AREA AND STATE	ROCK		STONE		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:						
MAINE	1,210	46	-	-	1,210	46
NEW HAMPSHIRE	40	4	-	-	40	4
MASSACHUSETTS	130	8	-	-	130	8
RHODE ISLAND	271	31	-	-	271	31
CONNECTICUT	-	-	-	-	3	(1)
TOTAL	1,651	89	-	-	1,654	89

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF CRAB CATCH, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

AREA AND STATE	ROCK		STONE		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
NEW YORK	-	-	-	-	1[illegible]	2
NEW JERSEY	-	-	-	-	873	[illegible]1
DELAWARE	-	-	-	-	2,455	146
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	3,346	2[illegible]
CHESAPEAKE:						
MARYLAND	-	-	-	-	30,350	2,[illegible]
VIRGINIA	-	-	-	-	19,112	[illegible],2[illegible]2
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	49,462	3,311
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
NORTH CAROLINA	-	-	-	-	12,5[illegible]	[illegible]3
SOUTH CAROLINA	-	-	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]3[illegible]	242
GEORGIA	-	-	-	-	1[illegible],[illegible]5	4[illegible]
FLORIDA, EAST COAST	-	-	31	12	[illegible],[illegible]2	3[illegible]
TOTAL	-	-	31	12	35,6[illegible]	1,[illegible]2
GULF:						
FLORIDA, WEST COAST	-	-	2[illegible]7	11[illegible]	[illegible]	57[illegible]
ALABAMA	-	-	-	-	1,1[illegible]2	[illegible]6
MISSISSIPPI	-	-	-	-	2,[illegible]	12[illegible]
LOUISIANA	-	-	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]13	[illegible]
TEXAS	-	-	-	-	5[illegible]	[illegible]41
TOTAL	-	-	2[illegible]	11[illegible]	22,[illegible]	1,5[illegible]1
PACIFIC COAST:						
WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]	1,1[illegible]
OREGON	-	-	-	-	1[illegible],134	1,[illegible]6[illegible]
CALIFORNIA	2/167	2/11	-	-	1[illegible],45[illegible]	2,[illegible]2
TOTAL	167	11	-	-	4[illegible],[illegible]	4,32[illegible]
ALASKA	-	-	-	-	2,[illegible]	[illegible],32
GRAND TOTAL	1,[illegible]	100	31[illegible]	13	166,37[illegible]	12,[illegible]

1/ LESS THAN 500 DOLLARS.
2/ INCLUDES 11,000 POUNDS, OF UNCLASSIFIED CRABS IN CALIFORNIA VALUED AT $423.

SUMMARY OF CRAB CATCH BY GEAR, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

GEAR	BLUE				DUNGENESS		KING	
	HARD		SOFT AND PEELER					
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
HAUL SEINES	2	(1)	3	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
OTTER TRAWLS	7,070	23[illegible]	61	17	79	9	2,724	218
POUND NETS	230	14	[illegible]54	166	-	-	-	-
POTS	58,751	3,122	[illegible]74	1[illegible]	42,017	4,438	8,488	679
LINES, TROT WITH BAITS	33,331	1,827	24[illegible]	63	-	-	-	-
DIP NETS	2,164	120	343	13[illegible]	1	(1)	-	-
SCRAPES	220	[illegible]	2,[illegible]32	[illegible]	-	-	-	-
DREDGES	3,873	2[illegible]4	-	-	-	-	-	-
BRUSH TRAPS	-	-	33[illegible]	16[illegible]	-	-	-	-
BY HAND	-	-	3[illegible]	12	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	105,641	5,66[illegible]	[illegible],2[illegible]3	1,[illegible]4[illegible]	4[illegible],[illegible]	4,447	11,212	897

GEAR	ROCK		STONE		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
HAUL SEINES	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	1
OTTER TRAWLS	-	-	-	-	9,934	[illegible]2[illegible]
POUND NETS	-	-	-	-	1,054	[illegible]
POTS	2/1,818	2/100	31[illegible]	130	112,266	[illegible],630
LINES, TROT WITH BAITS	-	-	-	-	33,580	1,[illegible]
DIP NETS	-	-	-	-	2,508	2[illegible]
SCRAPES	-	-	-	-	2,[illegible]2	42[illegible]
DREDGES	-	-	-	-	[illegible],[illegible]	2[illegible]
BRUSH TRAPS	-	-	-	-	333	1[illegible]
BY HAND	-	-	-	-	3[illegible]	12
TOTAL	1,8[illegible]	100	31[illegible]	130	166,379	12,3[illegible]

1/ LESS THAN 500 DOLLARS.
2/ INCLUDES 11,000 POUNDS OF UNCLASSIFIED CRABS IN CALIFORNIA VALUED AT $423.

UNITED STATES OYSTER FISHERY

The United States 1958 oyster catch amounted to 66.4 million pounds of meats valued at 30.4 million dollars representing a decrease of 5.3 million pounds or 7 percent in volume but an increase of 1.0 million dollars or 4 percent in value compared with 1957. Compared with the previous year, the 1958 landings were down in all areas except the Chesapeake.

The Chesapeake led all other areas accounting for 57 percent of the 1958 total catch. The Pacific Coast States area was in second place with 17 percent followed by the Gulf area (16 percent). The remaining 10 percent was landed in the New England, Middle Atlantic, and South Atlantic States.

Dredges accounted for 47.2 million pounds of meats or 71 percent of the total oyster catch while tongs (17.3 million pounds) accounted for 26 percent. The remainder of the catch was taken by rakes and grabs or gathered by hand.

In Section 14 of this Digest is a table which gives the volume of the bushel measures used for oysters in the various Atlantic and Gulf States and the average yield per bushel. Supplementary shellfish tables appear after the summary tables for each Atlantic and Gulf regional section.

SUMMARY OF OYSTER CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

AREA AND STATE	DREDGES		TONGS		RAKES	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:						
MAINE.	4	2	-	-	-	-
MASSACHUSETTS.	65	84	36	38	12	15
RHODE ISLAND	-	-	3	3	-	-
CONNECTICUT.	155	176	1	1	-	-
TOTAL.	224	262	40	42	12	15
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
NEW YORK	1,057	987	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	716	564	113	111	-	-
DELAWARE	2,410	1,717	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	4,183	3,268	113	111	-	-
CHESAPEAKE:						
MARYLAND	2,957	1,789	9,069	4,879	-	-
VIRGINIA	18,915	10,316	6,468	3,749	25	13
TOTAL.	21,872	12,105	15,537	8,628	25	13
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
NORTH CAROLINA	576	291	244	84	-	-
GEORGIA.	60	15	-	-	-	-
FLORIDA, EAST COAST. .	-	-	25	7	-	-
TOTAL.	636	306	269	91	-	-
GULF:						
FLORIDA, WEST COAST. .	795	218	-	-	-	-
ALABAMA.	76	12	382	99	-	-
MISSISSIPPI.	470	94	109	29	-	-
LOUISIANA.	8,007	2,326	241	94	-	-
TEXAS.	197	75	104	42	-	-
TOTAL.	9,545	2,725	836	264	-	-
PACIFIC: 2/						
WASHINGTON:						
PACIFIC.	9,537	1,751	-	-	-	-
WESTERN.	32	92	-	-	-	-
TOTAL.	9,569	1,843	-	-	-	-
OREGON, PACIFIC 2/ . .	508	102	-	-	-	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SUMMARY OF OYSTER CATCH, 1958 - Continued

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

AREA AND STATE	DREDGES		TONGS		RAKES	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
PACIFIC - CONTINUED:						
CALIFORNIA: 2/						
EASTERN.	-	-	4	9	-	-
PACIFIC.	701	111	451	114	-	-
WESTERN.	-	-	2	8	-	-
TOTAL.	701	111	457	131	-	-
TOTAL PACIFIC STATES.	10,778	2,056	457	131	-	-
GRAND TOTAL. . . .	47,233	20,722	17,252	9,267	37	28

AREA AND STATE	GRABS		BY HAND		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:						
MAINE.	-	-	-	-	4	2
MASSACHUSETTS.	-	-	-	-	113	137
RHODE ISLAND	-	-	-	-	3	3
CONNECTICUT.	-	-	-	-	156	177
TOTAL.	-	-	-	-	276	319
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:						
NEW YORK	-	-	-	-	1,057	987
NEW JERSEY	-	-	-	-	829	675
DELAWARE	-	-	-	-	2,410	1,717
TOTAL.	-	-	-	-	4,296	3,379
CHESAPEAKE:						
MARYLAND	-	-	-	-	12,026	6,668
VIRGINIA	-	-	96	49	25,504	14,127
TOTAL.	-	-	96	49	37,530	20,795
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
NORTH CAROLINA	-	-	221	59	1,041	434
SOUTH CAROLINA	985	196	452	92	1,437	288
GEORGIA.	42	10	41	10	143	35
FLORIDA, EAST COAST. .	-	-	5	1	30	8
TOTAL.	1,027	206	719	162	2,651	765
GULF:						
FLORIDA, WEST COAST. .	-	-	(1)	(1)	795	218
ALABAMA.	-	-	-	-	458	111
MISSISSIPPI.	-	-	-	-	579	123
LOUISIANA.	-	-	17	6	8,265	2,426
TEXAS.	-	-	10	2	311	119
TOTAL.	-	-	27	8	10,408	2,997
PACIFIC:						
WASHINGTON: 2/						
PACIFIC.	-	-	-	-	9,537	1,751
WESTERN.	-	-	-	-	32	92
TOTAL.	-	-	-	-	9,569	1,843
OREGON, PACIFIC 2/ . .	-	-	-	-	508	102
CALIFORNIA: 2/						
EASTERN.	-	-	-	-	4	9
PACIFIC.	-	-	-	-	1,152	225
WESTERN.	-	-	-	-	2	8
TOTAL.	-	-	-	-	1,158	242
TOTAL PACIFIC STATES.	-	-	-	-	11,235	2,187
GRAND TOTAL. . . .	1,027	206	842	219	66,396	30,442

1/ LESS THAN 500 POUNDS OR 500 DOLLARS.

2/ THE CATCH BY HAND IN WASHINGTON AND OREGON HAS BEEN INCLUDED WITH DREDGES, BUT FOR CALIFORNIA WITH TONGS.

SUMMARY OF ATLANTIC AND GULF COAST OYSTER CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

AREA AND STATE	PUBLIC		PRIVATE	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND:				
MAINE	4	2	-	-
MASSACHUSETTS	31	25	82	112
RHODE ISLAND	3	3	-	-
CONNECTICUT	1	1	155	176
TOTAL	39	31	237	288
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:				
NEW YORK	-	-	1,057	987
NEW JERSEY	78	75	751	600
DELAWARE	-	-	2,410	1,717
TOTAL	78	75	4,218	3,304
CHESAPEAKE:				
MARYLAND	10,137	5,550	1,889	1,118
VIRGINIA	4,496	2,623	21,008	11,504
TOTAL	14,633	8,173	22,897	12,622
SOUTH ATLANTIC:				
NORTH CAROLINA	940	401	101	33
SOUTH CAROLINA	177	37	1,260	251
GEORGIA	-	-	143	35
FLORIDA, EAST COAST	22	6	8	2
TOTAL	1,139	444	1,512	321
GULF:				
FLORIDA, WEST COAST	705	193	90	25
ALABAMA	458	111	-	-
MISSISSIPPI	579	123	-	-
LOUISIANA	1,518	332	6,747	2,094
TEXAS	309	118	2	1
TOTAL	3,569	877	6,839	2,120
GRAND TOTAL	19,458	9,600	35,703	18,655

SUMMARY OF OYSTER CATCH BY SPECIES, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SPECIES	QUANTITY	VALUE
EASTERN:		
PUBLIC	19,458	9,600
PRIVATE	35,707	18,664
TOTAL	55,165	28,264
PACIFIC	11,197	2,078
WESTERN	34	100
GRAND TOTAL	66,396	30,442

REVIEW OF CERTAIN MAJOR FISHERIES

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA SHRIMP FISHERY

The 1958 catch of shrimp in the United States and Alaska totaled 213.8 million pounds valued at 72.9 million dollars. This represented an increase of 10.0 million pounds or 5 percent in volume while the value of the catch remained nearly the same as the previous year. Production in the South Atlantic area (22.6 million pounds) was 21 percent less than in 1957. The Gulf States catch (173.4 million pounds) was up 3 percent and the Pacific Coast States and Alaska totaled landings (17.9 million pounds) increased 163 percent compared with 1957.

Otter trawls accounted for 95 percent of the total landings while beam trawls accounted for 4 percent. The remaining 1 percent of the catch was taken by bag nets, cast nets, pots, and push nets.

There is included in this section, a detailed summary of the operating units engaged in the United States and Alaska shrimp otter-trawl fishery which includes data on the number of vessels operated in each State and region by tonnage classifications. The latter information had not previously been assembled. During 1958, a total of 16,163 fishermen was engaged on 7,323 fishing craft which operated in the United States and Alaska shrimp otter-trawl fishery.

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA SUMMARY OF SHRIMP OTTER TRAWL VESSELS, BY TONNAGE GROUPS, 1958

NET TONNAGE	SOUTH ATLANTIC				
	NORTH CAROLINA	SOUTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	FLORIDA, EAST COAST	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
5 - 9	202	152	170	94	491
10 - 19	50	95	105	167	319
20 - 29	34	39	47	95	144
30 - 39	30	23	23	62	93
40 - 49	7	5	1	5	11
50 - 59	1	2	-	3	4
60 - 69	1	-	-	-	1
70 - 79	-	-	-	1	1
90 - 99	-	-	-	1	1
TOTAL VESSELS	325	316	346	428	1,065
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	4,184	4,406	4,575	7,942	14,980

NET TONNAGE	GULF					
	FLORIDA, WEST COAST	ALABAMA	MISSISSIPPI	LOUISIANA	TEXAS	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
5 - 9	121	46	76	242	121	534
10 - 19	259	75	222	343	408	901
20 - 29	286	53	111	230	454	756
30 - 39	270	10	39	123	368	539
40 - 49	51	6	7	36	167	192
50 - 59	17	-	2	15	72	78
60 - 69	6	4	3	5	21	21
70 - 79	5	-	-	4	8	11
80 - 89	3	-	-	1	7	7
90 - 99	1	-	1	2	4	5
100 - 109	-	-	-	-	1	1
110 - 119	-	-	-	-	1	1
TOTAL VESSELS	1,019	194	461	1,001	1,632	3,046
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	24,821	3,562	8,302	19,446	44,436	68,827

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA SUMMARY OF SHRIMP OTTER TRAWL VESSELS, BY TONNAGE GROUPS, 1958 - Continued

NET TONNAGE	SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF	PACIFIC			ALASKA	GRAND TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	WASHINGTON	OREGON	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
5 - 9	974	-	-	-	1	975
10 - 19	1,120	5	4	6	2	1,128
20 - 29	832	13	4	14	1	847
30 - 39	590	16	6	17	-	607
40 - 49	198	5	3	6	-	204
50 - 59	81	1	-	1	-	82
60 - 69	22	2	1	3	-	25
70 - 79	12	-	1	1	-	13
80 - 89	7	-	-	-	-	7
90 - 99	6	-	-	-	-	6
100 - 109	1	-	-	-	-	1
110 - 119	1	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL VESSELS	3,844	42	19	48	4	3,896
TOTAL NET TONNAGE . .	78,850	1,415	621	1,596	60	80,506

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA SUMMARY OF SHRIMP OTTER TRAWL OPERATING UNITS,1958

AREA AND STATE	BOAT FISHERY				
	BOATS	FISHERMEN		OTTER TRAWLS	
		REGULAR	CASUAL		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	YARDS AT MOUTH
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
NORTH CAROLINA	405	686	-	405	6,472
SOUTH CAROLINA	149	301	-	149	2,714
GEORGIA.	234	177	211	234	2,444
FLORIDA, EAST COAST.	45	90	-	45	522
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	833	1,254	211	833	12,152
GULF:					
FLORIDA, WEST COAST.	127	219	6	127	1,629
ALABAMA.	210	348	43	210	2,560
MISSISSIPPI.	347	322	145	347	3,470
LOUISIANA.	1,488	2,824	13	1,488	22,079
TEXAS.	422	645	87	436	5,847
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	2,594	4,355	294	2,608	35,555
SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF, TOTAL EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION. . .	3,427	5,612	505	3,441	47,737
GRAND TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.	3,427	5,612	505	3,441	47,737

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES AND ALASKA SUMMARY OF SHRIMP OTTER TRAWL OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

AREA AND STATE	VESSEL FISHERY				
	VESSELS		FISHERMEN	OTTER TRAWLS	
	NUMBER	NET TONNAGE	NUMBER	NUMBER	YARDS AT MOUTH
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
NORTH CAROLINA	325	4,184	694	330	6,814
SOUTH CAROLINA	316	4,406	650	342	7,261
GEORGIA.	346	4,575	708	420	7,704
FLORIDA, EAST COAST.	428	7,942	990	500	11,183
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	1,065	14,980	2,258	1,194	23,911
GULF:					
FLORIDA, WEST COAST.	1,019	24,821	2,669	1,730	29,778
ALABAMA.	194	3,562	518	305	4,770
MISSISSIPPI.	461	8,302	1,221	681	10,995
LOUISIANA.	1,001	19,446	2,749	1,665	26,345
TEXAS.	1,632	44,436	4,592	3,050	50,657
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	3,046	68,827	8,171	5,119	87,584
SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF, TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION. . .	3,844	78,850	9,868	5,946	104,086
PACIFIC:					
WASHINGTON	42	1,415	144	42	880
OREGON	19	621	66	19	390
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	48	1,596	164	48	1,000
ALASKA	4	60	14	4	80
GRAND TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.	3,896	80,506	10,046	5,998	105,166

AREA AND STATE	TOTAL (BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY)			
	BOATS AND VESSELS	FISHERMEN	OTTER TRAWLS	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	YARDS AT MOUTH
SOUTH ATLANTIC:				
NORTH CAROLINA	730	1,380	735	13,286
SOUTH CAROLINA	465	951	491	9,975
GEORGIA.	580	1,096	654	10,148
FLORIDA, EAST COAST.	473	1,080	545	11,705
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	1,898	3,723	2,027	36,063
GULF:				
FLORIDA, WEST COAST.	1,146	2,894	1,857	31,407
ALABAMA.	404	909	515	7,330
MISSISSIPPI.	808	1,688	1,028	14,465
LOUISIANA.	2,489	5,586	3,153	48,424
TEXAS.	2,054	5,324	3,486	56,504
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	5,640	12,823	7,727	123,169
SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF, TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION. . .	7,271	15,985	9,387	151,823
PACIFIC:				
WASHINGTON	42	144	42	880
OREGON	19	66	19	390
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	48	164	48	1,000
ALASKA	4	14	4	80
GRAND TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION.	7,323	16,163	9,439	152,903

SUMMARY OF SHRIMP CATCH, 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS AND THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

AREA AND STATE	BAG NETS		BEAM TRAWLS		OTTER TRAWLS	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND, MAINE.	-	-	-	-	5	2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC, NEW JERSEY .	-	-	7	7	-	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC:						
NORTH CAROLINA.	300	80	-	-	2,219	639
SOUTH CAROLINA.	-	-	-	-	5,745	2,068
GEORGIA	-	-	-	-	8,742	2,938
FLORIDA, EAST COAST	-	-	-	-	5,493	2,204
TOTAL	300	80	-	-	22,199	7,849
GULF:						
FLORIDA, WEST COAST.. . . .	-	-	-	-	45,606	16,312
ALABAMA	-	-	-	-	5,308	1,984
MISSISSIPPI	-	-	-	-	6,476	2,377
LOUISIANA	-	-	-	-	41,008	13,533
TEXAS..	-	-	-	-	74,956	29,665
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	173,354	63,871
PACIFIC:						
WASHINGTON.	-	-	19	6	6,670	517
OREGON.	-	-	-	-	1,523	117
CALIFORNIA.	1	(1)	1,775	161	-	-
TOTAL	1	(1)	1,794	167	8,193	634
ALASKA.	-	-	7,606	266	255	12
GRAND TOTAL	301	80	9,407	440	204,006	72,368

AREA AND STATE	POTS		PUSH NETS		CAST NETS		TOTAL	
	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE	QUANTITY	VALUE
NEW ENGLAND, MAINE.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC, NEW JERSEY .	-	-	1	1	-	-	8	8
SOUTH ATLANTIC:								
NORTH CAROLINA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,519	719
SOUTH CAROLINA.	-	-	-	-	70	23	5,815	2,091
GEORGIA	-	-	-	-	4	1	8,746	2,939
FLORIDA, EAST COAST	-	-	-	-	11	5	5,504	2,209
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	85	29	22,584	7,958
GULF:								
FLORIDA, WEST COAST	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,606	16,312
ALABAMA	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,308	1,984
MISSISSIPPI	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,476	2,377
LOUISIANA	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,008	13,533
TEXAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,956	29,665
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	173,354	63,871
PACIFIC:								
WASHINGTON.	41	12	-	-	-	-	6,730	535
OREGON.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,523	117
CALIFORNIA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,776	161
TOTAL	41	12	-	-	-	-	10,029	813
ALASKA.	1	(1)	-	-	-	-	7,862	278
GRAND TOTAL	42	12	1	1	85	29	213,842	72,930

1/ LESS THAN 500 DOLLARS.

UNITED STATES SUMMARY OF FISH OTTER TRAWL FLEET

There is included in this Section, detailed summaries of the United States fish otter trawl fleet. They contain detailed information on the operating units engaged in this fishery and a breakdown of vessels by area, state, and net tonnage. Data in this detail were first published for 1957. These data had not previously been available since it had not been possible to determine from regular operating unit tables, the duplication between areas, in fishermen and craft. For the first time fish otter-trawl vessels operating two trawls were reported. This occurred in Louisiana where 23 vessels taking trash fish used two trawls.

UNITED STATES SUMMARY OF FISH OTTER TRAWL VESSELS, BY TONNAGE GROUPS, 1958

NET TONNAGE	NEW ENGLAND				
	MAINE	MASSACHUSETTS	RHODE ISLAND	CONNECTICUT	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
5 - 9	16	48	28	12	98
10 - 19	21	97	30	19	144
20 - 29	9	66	26	17	91
30 - 39	7	55	13	2	66
40 - 49	4	31	2	1	36
50 - 59	4	29	5	1	34
60 - 69	2	24	-	-	25
70 - 79	1	10	-	-	11
80 - 89	4	13	-	-	22
90 - 99	1	6	-	-	7
100 - 109	1	4	-	-	5
110 - 119	4	10	-	-	12
120 - 129	-	3	-	-	3
130 - 139	2	5	-	-	7
140 - 149	3	2	-	-	5
150 - 159	1	3	-	-	4
160 - 169	2	1	-	-	3
170 - 179	-	5	-	-	5
190 - 199	1	-	-	-	1
TOTAL VESSELS	83	41[illegible]	104	52	57[illegible]
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	3,[illegible]37	16,37[illegible]	2,0[illegible]	[illegible]3[illegible]	21,[illegible]

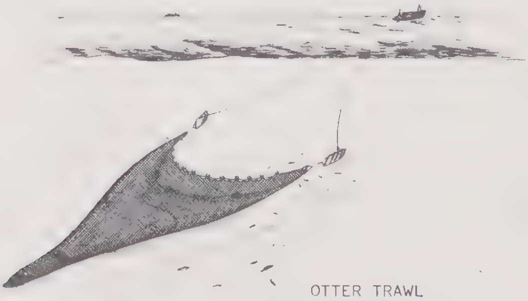
NET TONNAGE	MIDDLE ATLANTIC				CHESAPEAKE		
	NEW YORK	NEW JERSEY	DELAWARE	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	MARYLAND	VIRGINIA	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
5 - 9	31	44	-	73	10	11	20
10 - 19	45	69	2	110	12	10	18
20 - 29	19	30	2	47	2	8	10
30 - 39	10	29	-	37	3	13	14
40 - 49	6	5	-	14	-	1	1
50 - 59	9	9	-	13	-	3	3
60 - 69	4	2	-	6	-	2	2
70 - 79	1	3	-	4	1	1	1
80 - 89	2	2	-	3	-	1	1
90 - 99	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
110 - 119	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
120 - 129	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
130 - 139	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
160 - 169	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
TOTAL VESSELS	129	1[illegible]6	[illegible]	3[illegible]	28	54	74
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	3,12[illegible]	4,3[illegible]	[illegible]2	[illegible],[illegible]2[illegible]	475	1,[illegible]97	2,15[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES SUMMARY OF FISH OTTER TRAWL VESSELS, BY TONNAGE GROUPS, 1958 - Continued

NET TONNAGE	SOUTH ATLANTIC			GULF		
	NORTH CAROLINA	GEORGIA	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	MISSISSIPPI	LOUISIANA	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
5 - 9	10	1	11	4	4	8
10 - 19	16	-	16	24	36	53
20 - 29	7	-	7	22	19	34
30 - 39	16	-	16	8	8	12
40 - 49	3	-	3	1	3	3
50 - 59	1	-	1	1	1	2
60 - 69	1	-	1	-	2	2
70 - 79	-	-	-	2	-	2
TOTAL VESSELS	54	1	55	62	73	116
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	1,253	8	1,266	1,399	1,576	2,522

NET TONNAGE	PACIFIC				LAKES, WISCONSIN	GRAND TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION
	WASHINGTON	OREGON	CALIFORNIA	TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
5 - 9	1	1	5	10	-	213
10 - 19	10	12	16	36	1	369
20 - 29	36	14	20	66	-	234
30 - 39	35	15	5	52	-	169
40 - 49	15	7	3	23	-	75
50 - 59	9	1	2	10	-	53
60 - 69	6	3	1	9	-	37
70 - 79	-	1	-	1	-	16
80 - 89	-	-	-	-	-	23
90 - 99	-	-	-	-	-	7
100 - 109	-	-	-	-	-	5
110 - 119	-	-	-	-	-	13
120 - 129	-	-	-	-	-	3
130 - 139	-	-	-	-	-	9
140 - 149	-	-	-	-	-	5
150 - 159	-	-	-	-	-	4
160 - 169	-	-	-	-	-	4
170 - 179	-	-	-	-	-	5
190 - 199	-	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL VESSELS	112	54	55	207	1	1,249
TOTAL NET TONNAGE	3,756	1,629	1,277	6,192	14	36,965



OTTER TRAWL
IN OPERATION

REVIEW OF CERTAIN MAJOR FISHERIES

UNITED STATES SUMMARY OF FISH OTTER TRAWL OPERATING UNITS, 1958

AREA AND STATE	BOAT FISHERY				
	BOATS	FISHERMEN		OTTER TRAWLS	
		REGULAR	CASUAL		
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	YARDS AT MOUTH
NEW ENGLAND:					
MAINE	47	47	37	47	806
MASSACHUSETTS	14	32	2	14	301
RHODE ISLAND	10	20	-	10	220
CONNECTICUT	45	2	56	45	680
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	116	101	95	116	2,007
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
NEW YORK	16	25	-	16	176
NEW JERSEY	20	31	10	20	280
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	36	56	10	36	456
CHESAPEAKE:					
MARYLAND	3	7	-	3	75
VIRGINIA	6	[illegible]	4	6	60
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	9	15	4	[illegible]	135
SOUTH ATLANTIC, NORTH CAROLINA	12	24	-	12	132
PACIFIC:					
WASHINGTON	2	6	-	2	24
CALIFORNIA	1	3	-	1	12
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	3	9	-	3	36
MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, WISCONSIN	2	4	4	2	1
TOTAL, UNITED STATES, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	178	209	113	178	2,836

AREA AND STATE	VESSEL FISHERY				
	VESSELS		FISHERMEN	OTTER TRAWLS	
	NUMBER	NET TONNAGE	NUMBER	NUMBER	YARDS AT MOUTH
NEW ENGLAND:					
MAINE	83	3,837	361	83	1,937
MASSACHUSETTS	418	16,979	2,756	418	11,103
RHODE ISLAND	104	2,059	383	104	2,631
CONNECTICUT	52	939	158	52	1,086
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	579	21,650	3,307	579	14,817
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:					
NEW YORK	129	3,123	417	129	2,390
NEW JERSEY	196	4,358	634	196	4,582
DELAWARE	4	72	12	4	73
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	309	6,926	987	309	6,634
CHESAPEAKE:					
MARYLAND	28	475	71	28	817
VIRGINIA	54	1,897	194	54	1,088
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	74	2,158	240	74	1,650
SOUTH ATLANTIC:					
NORTH CAROLINA	54	1,258	133	54	1,348
GEORGIA	1	[illegible]	2	1	18
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	55	1,266	135	55	1,366
GULF:					
MISSISSIPPI	62	1,399	165	62	1,455
LOUISIANA	73	1,576	182	96	1,713
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	116	2,522	295	139	2,760
PACIFIC:					
WASHINGTON	112	3,75[illegible]	426	112	2,476
OREGON	54	1,629	196	54	1,170
CALIFORNIA	55	1,277	203	55	884
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	207	6,192	796	207	4,250
GREAT LAKES, WISCONSIN	1	14	3	1	20
TOTAL, UNITED STATES, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	1,249	36,965	5,322	1,272	29,339

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

UNITED STATES SUMMARY OF FISH OTTER TRAWL OPERATING UNITS, 1958 - Continued

AREA AND STATE	TOTAL (BOAT AND VESSEL FISHERY)			
	BOATS AND VESSELS	FISHERMEN	OTTER TRAWLS	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	YARDS AT MOUTH
NEW ENGLAND:				
MAINE	130	445	130	2,743
MASSACHUSETTS	432	2,790	432	11,404
RHODE ISLAND	114	403	114	2,851
CONNECTICUT	97	216	97	1,766
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	695	3,503	695	16,824
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:				
NEW YORK	145	442	145	2,566
NEW JERSEY	216	675	216	4,862
DELAWARE	4	12	4	73
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	345	1,053	345	7,090
CHESAPEAKE:				
MARYLAND	31	78	31	892
VIRGINIA	60	206	60	1,148
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	83	259	83	1,785
SOUTH ATLANTIC:				
NORTH CAROLINA	66	157	66	1,540
GEORGIA	1	2	1	18
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	67	159	67	1,558
GULF:				
MISSISSIPPI	62	165	62	1,455
LOUISIANA	73	182	96	1,713
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	116	295	139	2,760
PACIFIC:				
WASHINGTON	114	432	114	2,500
OREGON	54	196	54	1,170
CALIFORNIA	56	206	56	896
TOTAL, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	210	805	210	4,286
GREAT LAKES, WISCONSIN	1	3	1	20
MISSISSIPPI RIVER AND TRIBUTARIES, WISCONSIN	2	8	2	10
TOTAL, UNITED STATES, EXCLUSIVE OF DUPLICATION	1,427	5,644	1,450	32,175

SECTION 13 - HISTORICAL FISHERY STATISTICS

Statistics of the fisheries of the United States are necessary for the best use of the Nation's aquatic resources. As series of data for extended periods of time are accumulated, the information becomes increasingly more valuable in indicating trends in the supply and utilization of fishery products. The extent to which these data are used is frequently dependent upon the ready availability of needed information to researchers, management officials, and members of the fishing industry.

Periodically there are published in "Fishery Statistics of the United States" historical data for each State on the catch of important species. The most recent publication of these data was in Statistical Digest No. 43, entitled "Fishery Statistics of the United States, 1956."

The Bureau of Commercial Fisheries has in its files and in various Bureau reports or publications of other organizations a large volume of historical data. These statistics would be of considerable use to researchers and others interested in the fisheries. Unfortunately, few know of these records. To make the series readily available, a section entitled "Historical Fishery Statistics" has been published, since 1951, in "Fishery Statistics of the United States." The titles of the series published, and the identifying number of the Digest in which each appears, follow:

Series	Published in Statistical Digest
Menhaden Fishery, 1873-1951	No. 30
Oyster Fishery, 1880-1952	No. 34
Pacific Sardine Fishery, 1915-1953	No. 36
Atlantic Ocean Perch Fishery, 1930-1954	No. 39
Pacific Herring Fishery, 1881-1955	No. 41
United States Haddock Fishery, 1880-1956	No. 43
United States Tuna Fishery, 1911 - 1957	No. 44

The eighth series of historical data containing information on the United States Atlantic catch of cod is included in the following pages.

UNITED STATES ATLANTIC COD FISHERY, 1893 - 1958

The Atlantic Ocean Cod, *Gadus morhua*, is typically but not exclusively a groundfish, since it often roams freely above the rocks and ledges and ascends even to the surface. Its habitat ranges generally on both sides of the North Atlantic. In the western Atlantic it is found as far north as West Greenland, Davis Strait, Resolution Island, Hudson Strait, and south to North Carolina. Cod become increasingly dominant off Nova Scotia and occur in greater abundance than any other bottomfish on the Newfoundland banks and those to the north. They frequent a considerable range of depths from shallow coastal waters to off-shore depths of 900 feet.

Cod spawn over a wide area from the New Jersey Coast eastward with a concentration on eastern Georges Bank. Here cod grow to about 7½ inches in their first year and reach 15 to 16 inches at two years of age. Cod may grow to a length greater than six feet and a weight of more than 200 pounds. However, the commercial catch is made up principally of fish weighing 2½ to 25 pounds. Because of their variable swimming habits, cod are taken in a number of ways: hand lines, trawl lines, otter trawls, gill nets, and pound nets.

The cod fishery was important in the history of the new world. When European civilizations were expanding, their fishermen began operating farther and farther from their native shores. The Norwegians, or Norsemen, reached Iceland in the ninth century where they established a colony. Cod fishing became the colony's chief occupation, and the fish served as currency in the payment of rents and other dues.

Sixteenth century fishermen of France, Spain, Portugal, and England extended the economic frontiers of Europe to the New World. The attraction of North America was not gold, as in Peru, but cod and whales. Newfoundland, where cod fishermen spent the summer months, became a bridgehead for colonization.

By the end of the sixteenth century, there were important cod fisheries not only on the great banks but also in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. From the middle of the seventeenth century, salt cod was an important export item to European countries by New England firms. Cod fishing made up a significant part of the economy in northeastern North America for many years. In gratitude, the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts passed a motion in 1784 to hang an image of the cod in its meeting place, where it hangs to this day.

In the last century when salting was the only economical way to preserve fish, the cod, which was especially adaptable to this method of preservation, came to support a large fishery in the United States. During the early years, of the Bureau's recorded statistics, Atlantic cod was a major item in the United States catch with peak production in excess of 200 million pounds.

The catch which had averaged 172 million pounds during the period from 1893 to 1899 declined to an average of 140 million pounds in the years from 1900 to 1914 It averaged about 90 million pounds during World War I, and remained fairly stable until the period 1933 to 1939 when production increased to an average of nearly 122 million pounds. In only two years following 1939 did the catch exceed 100 million pounds, and in the years from 1952 to 1957 it was less than 40 million pounds. In 1953 only 32.7 million pounds were taken--the smallest catch on record. The 1958 production amounting to 41 million pounds accounted for less than 1 percent of the total United States catch of all species.

Among the factors which contributed to the decline of the United States cod fishery were the sharply reduced demand for salt cod brought about by the development of refrigeration, and the beginning of the domestic filleting industry which utilized haddock, ocean perch, and other species in addition to cod.

The United States no longer occupies a place of prominence in the Northwest Atlantic cod fishery, which yielded a catch of 1.9 billion pounds in 1958. The United States ranked eighth among a group of twelve nations taking cod in the Northwest Atlantic--the first of which was Canada, followed by Portugal, France, and Spain. The domestic catch was only two percent of the total.

COD CATCH IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC, 1958 -- BY COUNTRIES

Country	Thousand Pounds	Percent
Canada	608,772	32.0
Portugal	395,613	20.8
France	270,729	14.2
Spain	224,067	11.8
Denmark	135,854	7.1
Norway	84,864	4.5
Germany	67,280	3.5
United States	41,362	2.2
United Kingdom	23,916	1.3
Iceland	21,647	1.1
Italy	14,550	.8
U. S. S. R.	12,844	.7
Total	1,901,498	100.0

Source: -- International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries. Summaries of the 1958 statistics on the Groundfish Fisheries of the Convention Area by R. S. Keir (Adjustment made for the United States to reflect final catch figures and small landings made south of the Convention area.)

Despite the decline in the United States cod catch, the domestic consumption of this fish in 1958 was the highest in history due to large imports of cod fillets, principally from Canada and Iceland. In 1958 nearly 120 million pounds of frozen cod fillets, blocks and slabs, and blocks of bits and pieces were imported. A catch of nearly 300 million pounds of cod was required to produce these items.

HISTORICAL FISHERY STATISTICS

UNITED STATES ATLANTIC COD FISHERY, 1893 - 1958

(THOUSANDS OF POUNDS)

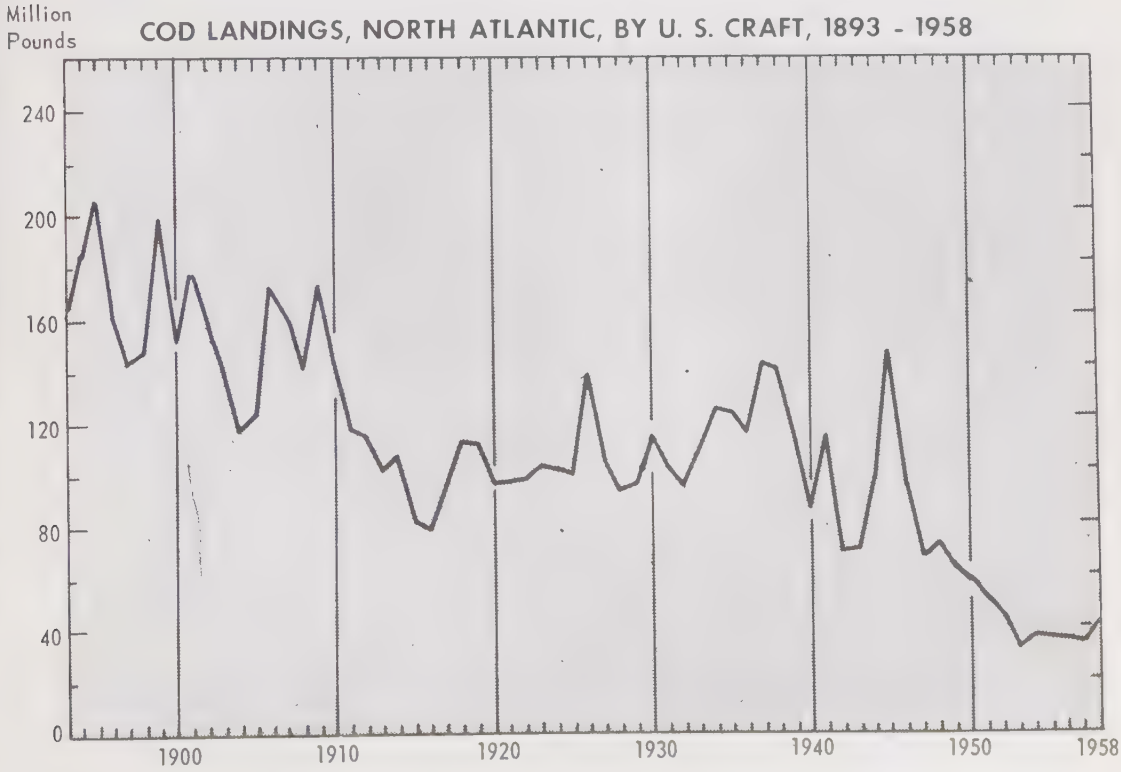
YEAR	QUANTITY	YEAR	QUANTITY	YEAR	QUANTITY
1893. . .	162,051	1915. . .	80,559	1937. . .	140,212
1894. . .	184,536	1916. . .	78,829	1938. . .	128,490
1895. . .	206,354	1917. . .	95,724	1939. . .	112,611
1896. . .	160,399	1918. . .	110,482	1940. . .	85,427
1897. . .	142,022	1919. . .	109,839	1941. . .	111,005
1898. . .	148,708	1920. . .	95,359	1942. . .	69,177
1899. . .	197,710	1921. . .	96,301	1943. . .	69,668
1900. . .	150,587	1922. . .	96,601	1944. . .	95,625
1901. . .	176,751	1923. . .	101,720	1945. . .	144,529
1902. . .	157,708	1924. . .	100,953	1946. . .	93,426
1903. . .	139,934	1925. . .	98,639	1947. . .	66,497
1904. . .	115,869	1926. . .	137,014	1948. . .	70,938
1905. . .	121,616	1927. . .	102,960	1949. . .	62,218
1906. . .	170,405	1928. . .	91,068	1950. . .	57,160
1907. . .	169,213	1929. . .	95,436	1951. . .	50,023
1908. . .	140,505	1930. . .	111,750	1952. . .	43,686
1909. . .	171,449	1931. . .	99,731	1953. . .	32,660
1910. . .	141,537	1932. . .	93,257	1954. . .	36,824
1911. . .	117,656	1933. . .	106,524	1955. . .	35,582
1912. . .	113,683	1934. . .	122,477	1956. . .	35,127
1913. . .	100,388	1935. . .	121,480	1957. . .	34,068
1914. . .	107,570	1936. . .	112,519	1958. . .	41,362

SOURCE:--DATA BASED ON STATISTICS ASSEMBLED BY THE NORTH ATLANTIC FISHERY INVESTIGATIONS, FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE AND PUBLISHED IN "STATISTICS OF LANDINGS OF GROUNDFISH FROM THE CONVENTION AREA" APPEARING IN THE SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES. THESE DATA WERE SUPPLEMENTED BY REVISED FIGURES FOR THE YEARS 1927-1950, ASSEMBLED BY THE STAFF OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC FISHERY INVESTIGATIONS. THE FIGURES WILL NOT AGREE EXACTLY WITH THE DATA IN THE ABOVE REPORT SINCE THE DRAWN WEIGHT OF THE CATCH WAS CONVERTED TO ROUND WEIGHT BY USING THE BUREAU'S METHOD OF CONVERTING--DIVIDING BY .855, INSTEAD OF EMPLOYING THE COMMISSION'S METHOD--MULTIPLYING BY 1.20.

DATA FOR THE YEARS 1893 TO 1928 INCLUSIVE REPRESENT LANDINGS IN THE NEW ENGLAND STATES AND NEW YORK ONLY. AVAILABLE INFORMATION INDICATES THAT THE CATCH LANDED IN THESE STATES REPRESENTED NEARLY 99 PERCENT OF THE TOTAL UNITED STATES ATLANTIC COD CATCH.

DATA FOR THE YEARS FOLLOWING 1928 REPRESENT THE TOTAL CATCH LANDED IN ALL STATES. ESTIMATES BASED ON AN AVERAGE OF THE PRODUCTION OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR AND THE FOLLOWING YEAR WERE MADE FOR THE STATES SOUTH OF NEW YORK FOR 1934, 1936, 1941, AND 1946 SINCE SURVEYS WERE NOT CONDUCTED IN THESE STATES FOR THE YEARS MENTIONED.

COD LANDINGS, NORTH ATLANTIC, BY U. S. CRAFT, 1893 - 1958



SECTION 14

STATISTICAL SURVEY PROCEDURE

This report is another in a series of annual statistical reports containing data on the quantity and value of the commercial catch of fishery products and the numbers of persons and operating units engaged in the commercial fisheries of the United States and Alaska. The report has been prepared and published by the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service, United States Department of the Interior, and is a continuation of a series inaugurated by its predecessor organizations in the Departments of Interior, Commerce, Commerce and Labor, and the United States Fish Commission.

In order that those who use the statistical data contained in this and previous reports may be informed as to the source of the figures and methods for their collection, it has been deemed advisable to outline, in moderate detail, the survey procedure followed. This procedure has been developed over a period of years, and changes in methods have been made at times when such changes have appeared to work toward general improvement. While the surveys in the several sections are not made in the same manner, owing to varying facilities and records in different states, an attempt has been made to make the data collected by various methods comparable with respect to the same year as well as over a period of years. Throughout the entire plan it has been the intention to coordinate State and Federal fishery statistical work so that there will be as little duplication of effort as possible.

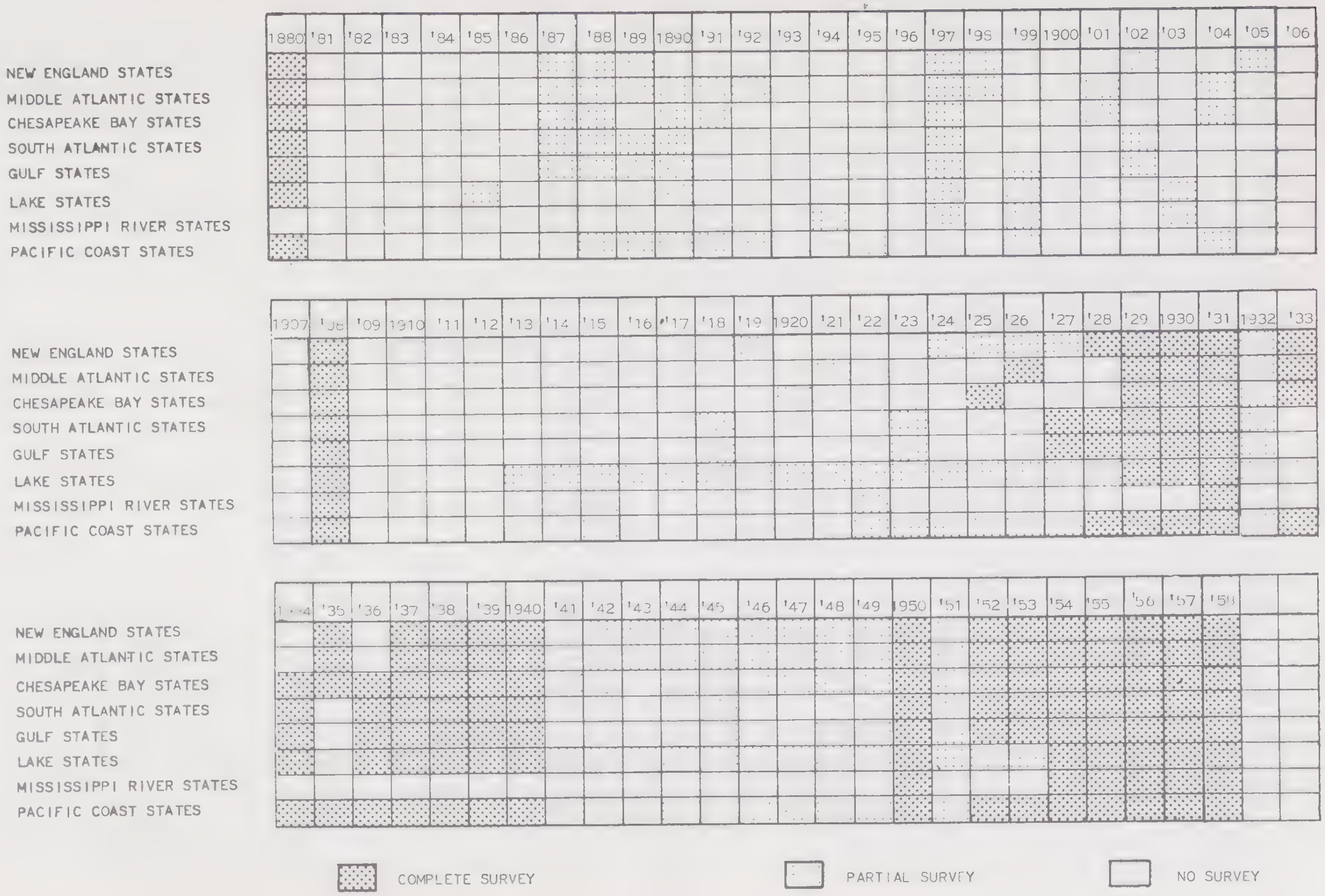
SECTIONAL SURVEYS

Statistical surveys of the fisheries and fishery industries of the various sections of the United States occupy by far the greatest part of the time of the personnel of the Branch of Statistics. In the course of these surveys, the field representatives visit the individual fishing localities of the various States to collect statistics on the volume and value of the catch of fish and shellfish, employment in the fisheries, quantity of fishing gear, number and classification of fishing and transporting craft, and the volume and value of manufactured fishery products and byproducts. The various phases of these surveys are discussed in detail in the sections following.

History--The first comprehensive statistical survey of the fisheries and fishery industries of the United States was made for the year 1880 by George Brown Goode, Assistant Director of the United States National Museum, and associates, with the cooperation of the Commissioner of Fisheries and the Superintendent of the Tenth Census. Data for specific fisheries, or restricted sections for years prior to 1880, also were collected in the early survey and recorded in Mr. Goode's reports. The survey for 1880, however, did not include the Mississippi river and its tributaries. Periodic general surveys of a limited number of States or limited areas of the United States were made for various of the intervening years between 1880 and 1908 and from 1909 to 1928. A survey of the entire United States was made for 1908. The next general survey of the entire United States was not made until 1931, although complete data for all sections, excluding the Mississippi River and its tributaries, were collected for 1929 and 1930. Complete data on the catch and operating units for these same sections were also collected for 1932. In the latter survey, however, lack of sufficient funds prohibited collection of data on the wholesale and manufacturing operations except those data collected as a part of the canned fishery products and byproducts survey. Various sections were surveyed during the years from 1933 to 1949, inclusive. A complete survey of all sections of the country was made for 1950. Since 1951, all of the coastal areas were canvassed annually, and catch records were obtained for the Lakes section. Complete operating unit and catch data have been obtained for all areas since 1954. Data on the wholesale and manufacturing industries were collected in all of the surveys from 1933 to 1940, inclusive. In the years from 1941 to 1949 inclusive and in 1951 lack of personnel and funds precluded the collection of data on wholesale and manufacturing firms except for those data collected as part of the canned fishery products, byproducts, and packaged fish surveys.

The chart on the following page indicates the years for which surveys have been made in the various sections. Figures for more recent years are available from the Service in bulletin form, but data for the earlier years are available only in the Fish Commission and Bureau of Fisheries printed reports. These reports are available for reference in the Department of the Interior library and in many public libraries.

SURVEYS OF THE FISHERIES OF THE UNITED STATES



STATISTICAL SURVEY PROCEDURE

Since the surveys of the fisheries have varied in completeness three legends have been used for the years shown in the chart to indicate whether complete, partial, or no surveys were conducted in the individual regions. The designation 'complete survey' has been used to indicate that basic operating unit and catch data were obtained and that complete information was collected on employment in wholesale and manufacturing establishments and on the production of manufactured fishery products. The legend 'partial survey' usually indicates that operating unit and catch statistics were collected, but that no information was obtained on employment in wholesale and manufacturing establishments and that only partial data were obtained on the production of manufactured fishery products. In some instances the designation 'partial survey' is used for regions in which only catch statistics were collected. The legend 'no survey' indicates that a general canvass was not conducted to obtain operating unit, catch, employment in wholesale and manufacturing plants, and complete manufactured products data. Although the charts indicated that in certain regions no surveys were conducted some information may be available on the landings at certain important ports. Likewise information on the catch of certain species, such as menhaden, may be available as a result of data collected in connection with the annual canned fish and byproducts survey. Data on the annual production of canned fishery products and byproducts have been collected for all regions since 1921, while information was obtained on the production of packaged fish for 1926 and annually since 1928.

A bibliography listing the various surveys made since 1880 and the publications in which the results were published appeared in Statistical Digest No. 43. A list of the statistical bulletins in the Current Fishery Statistics series published during 1958 may be found in Section 17 of this digest.

Field Personnel--The statistics contained in this volume have been collected by a group of trained marketing specialists which comprise a part of the permanent staff of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries of this Service.

Period Covered--These specialists are assigned permanent field stations, generally in the principal port within their field, and travel from that station in conducting their various surveys. They normally collect statistics of fishery operations for the year preceding that in which they are working; and since their field work occupies the greater part of the year, it is usually six to ten months from the end of the calendar year for which they are collecting data before the figures are available. The data usually are collected and published on a calendar year basis, although for some States they are on a fiscal year basis. Prior to 1930, statistics on the catch of oysters in the Atlantic and Gulf States were collected for the oyster season; that is, from September to April, inclusive. Beginning with 1930 and continuing to the present time, they have been collected on the basis of the calendar year.

Scope--The coastal statistical surveys include canvasses of the commercial fisheries of the oceans and bays and of the coastal rivers as far inland as commercial fishing is important. This usually coincides with the range of commercial fishing for anadromous species. Statistics on the fisheries of the Mississippi River cover canvasses of the fisheries of the Mississippi River proper as well as all of its tributaries wherein commercial fishing for either fish, crustaceans, or mollusks is carried on. Statistics on the fisheries of the Great Lakes cover canvasses of the fisheries in the lakes proper, adjacent bays, the International Lakes of northern Minnesota, and rivers which sustain a commercial fishery having outlets into these waters. Statistics on the fisheries of Florida include the commercial fisheries in Lake Okeechobee and other inland lakes. Surveys for statistics of the wholesale and manufacturing fishery industries cover such plants located in the coastal, river, and lake areas adjacent to the waters mentioned above.

Methods of Collection--Several methods for the collection of fishery statistics are employed, each of which has been carefully studied to obtain the best results with the available personnel and funds. In most instances the field personnel obtain from local Customs officials lists of the names of fishing vessels, names and numbers of motorboats, and names of owners of these craft. Also it usually is possible to obtain the names of licensed commercial fishermen, fishing craft and some statistics on the catch from State fishery agencies; from other State, county or city sources; or from private organizations.

STATISTICAL SURVEY PROCEDURE

Using available preliminary records as a guide, the field specialists visit each fishing community in their field unless these preliminary records are so complete that personal visits may be eliminated. If complete catch data are not available from central sources, wholesale dealers and manufacturers of fishery products are visited and data are obtained from them on their purchases of fishery products. While it is impossible for the few Bureau representatives available for this work to interview each fisherman in a given locality, the more important ones are visited, and a sufficient number of those of lesser importance are interviewed to obtain reliable information on their production, the number of fishing craft employed, the quantity of gear operated, and the number of persons employed as fishermen.

The state fishery agencies in a number of states have developed relatively complete statistical systems which greatly facilitate the Bureau's surveys in these states. In such instances the Bureau conducts only such surveys as may be necessary to make the data comparable with that of other States.

The Bureau obtains from the records of the State fishery agencies most of the catch statistics for the fisheries of the Great Lakes, the Northern Mississippi River Area, and the International lakes of Northern Minnesota. To obtain data on the number of fishermen, boats, vessels, and gear, the Bureau conducts such personal surveys among the fishermen as may be necessary to supplement the State records.

Bureau statistical personnel are stationed at Astoria, Oregon; Seattle, Washington; and San Pedro, California for the purpose of surveying the fisheries of the Pacific Coast States. As a rule they obtain from the records of the State fishery departments figures on the volume of the catch. The value of the catch is derived from state and dealer's records. In Washington and Oregon the data for operating units in the offshore fisheries are obtained from the records of various fishery organizations as well as from records of the State Department of Fisheries. Statistics of the wholesale fishery industry for this section are obtained largely by personal interviews.

In many States, the Bureau and the fishery agency of the respective state cooperate in the collection and publication of current monthly data on the catch. These data form the basis of the annual catch data published in this report for most of the following States: Alabama, California, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Mississippi, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Rhode Island, South Carolina, and Texas.

In the administration of the Alaska fisheries, the Bureau requires that copies of all receipts for fish and shellfish purchased from fishermen be furnished to the Bureau's Division of Resource Management. The data on these tickets are compiled by the Division and the summary data, by districts, are reproduced in this report.

Statistics on the volume of the catch of fish in the Great Lakes States usually are shown in weights as landed, which may be in the round or dressed condition. Statistics on the volume of the catch of fish taken in the remainder of the United States are usually shown in round weight.

The figures in the tables for shellfish represent the weight of the meats in the cases of univalve and bivalve mollusks and the round weight of crustaceans and such mollusks as squid and octopus.

Shore and Vessel Fisheries--In general, statistics of the shore fisheries, as collected by the Bureau's representatives, include data on the number of casual and regular fishermen; number of motor and other fishing boats and accessory boats (craft of less than 5 net tons capacity are called 'boats'); type and quantity of gear used; and the volume, value, and method of capture of each species for each locality or group of localities. This method is not followed in some sections where the availability of data collected by the State fishery agencies obviates the necessity of detailed locality surveys.

Statistics of the vessel fisheries include data on the number in the crew; rig of vessels; net tonnage; kind and quantity of gear used; accessory boats carried; and volume, value, and method of capture of each species. Craft having a capacity of five net tons or over are called 'vessels'. As in the shore fisheries, the availability of figures collected by State Fishery agencies may eliminate the necessity of our Bureau agents collecting these data for individual vessels.

Statistics on the quantity of gear operated indicate the maximum number of units fished at any one time during the year. Gear carried in reserve for replacement is not reported.

All persons engaged in commercial fishing operations are included as fishermen. In most areas fishermen not on vessels have been divided into 'regular' and 'casual'. Regular fishermen are defined as those who receive more than one-half of their annual income from fishing; whereas casual fishermen are those who receive less than one-half of their annual compensation from fishing. On the Pacific Coast and in Alaska it is impossible to separate regular from casual fishermen.

Since 1942, the catch of fish and shellfish has been credited to the port at which it was landed. Prior to the survey for that year it was the practice of the Bureau to credit the entire catch of a vessel to the principal port at which fish or shellfish were unloaded, regardless of the actual point of landing. This policy was discontinued since it quite often resulted in inconsistencies by crediting catches of some species to areas far removed from localities in which they are commonly taken. An outstanding example of this is the Southern trawl fishery conducted off the New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina coasts. It is customary for fishing vessels from Massachusetts to operate in this fishery for 6 to 10 weeks during the winter season. Prior to the survey for 1942 the catch of these vessels, consisting principally of fish common to Middle Atlantic waters, was credited to Massachusetts. Under the present system, this catch is credited to the Middle Atlantic ports where it is landed.

Since 1949 on the Pacific Coast and 1951 for the balance of the country, craft, fishermen, and gear have been reported for each State in which they fished. A total exclusive of duplication is shown for each section, and for the United States as a whole. Prior to the surveys for 1949, each craft on the Pacific Coast was credited to its home port unless it did not fish from that port during the year. In that case, it was credited to the locality where it landed the greatest portion of its catch. Prior to the survey for 1951, each craft on the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts and interior waters was credited to the port where it landed the greatest portion of its catch during the year. This system was changed to provide more accurate data on the total number of craft operating in a given State. With the increased mobility of the fishing fleet in recent years, the number of vessels fishing in more than one state has increased greatly.

Beginning with data for 1951, the reporting of units of gear was standardized so that nets or lines made up of small units for ease in handling, but fastened together in fishing, were counted as a single unit rather than as a number of smaller units. Prior to 1951, the small units were sometimes counted as individual pieces of gear even though they were combined for fishing. This rule does not apply to halibut set or long lines on the Pacific Coast. In this fishery each skate of gear is counted as one line, even though they are fastened together in fishing, because the International Pacific Halibut Commission uses a skate of gear as a unit in its studies of fishing intensity.

Publication of Data--Statistics on employment in the fisheries, craft and gear engaged, quantity and value of catch, and certain data on industries related to the fisheries are summarized according to geographic divisions and published in bulletin form as soon as possible after the completion of each survey. Later, the figures, in more detail, are included in the annual reports of the Bureau entitled 'Fishery Statistics of the United States' and in 'Alaska Fishery and Fur-Seal Industries'.

Data on the operating units (fishermen, fishing craft, and gear) and catch by counties for the Atlantic and Gulf States have been included in these annual statistical reports for the years from 1928 to 1938 except for 1932. These data have also been published in the reports for the years 1945, 1950, and 1955. County data were collected for the areas in which surveys were conducted during the years since 1938, except in Maryland since 1942. The data are on file in the Washington office of the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.

STATISTICAL SURVEY PROCEDURE

LOCAL AND SPECIAL SURVEYS

Landings at Certain Massachusetts Ports--Detailed statistics are collected on the landings of aquatic products by individual fishing craft at Boston, Gloucester, New Bedford, Plymouth, Provincetown, and other Cape Cod ports. Bureau representatives are permanently stationed in each of these areas. They obtain figures on the quantity and value of fish landed daily by fishing craft, the date of departure and arrival of the craft, the gear used in their capture, and the grounds from which the fish were taken. The Bureau's Division of Biological Research and the Branch of Market News cooperate in the collection of these data.

Statistics on the landings at the above ports are released monthly and annually in bulletin form and detailed data are published in the annual statistical digest of the Bureau. Products of American Fisheries received duty free at Boston and Gloucester from the treaty coasts of Newfoundland, Magdalen Islands, and Labrador, have not been included in the landings at these ports since 1938. Data on the landings at Boston and Gloucester have been collected annually since 1893. Some data are also available for these ports for earlier years. Information on landings at New Bedford has been collected annually since 1938 and at Plymouth, Provincetown, and other Cape Cod ports since 1945.

Shad and Alewife Fisheries--Owing to the importance of the Hudson and Potomac Rivers in the production of shad, surveys for statistics of the catch, value of the catch, and operating units are made annually. On the Potomac River similar statistics are also obtained for the alewife fishery. Much of the data required for these surveys are available from the State fishery agencies.

Statistics of the annual shad and alewife fisheries are not published separately in bulletin form. However, a summary of the data is published in the annual Statistical Digest.

Statistics of the Hudson River shad fishery are available for 1896, 1897, 1901, 1904, 1910, and annually since 1915, while data for the Potomac River shad fishery are available for 1896, 1901, 1904, 1909, 1915, from 1919 to 1942, inclusive and annually since 1944. Statistics of the Potomac River alewife fishery are available for 1896, 1909, 1915, to 1942, inclusive, and annually since 1944.

Pacific Halibut Fishery--Statistics of the Pacific halibut fishery are obtained by the Bureau's personnel in Seattle, aided by Bureau representatives in Alaska, and the International Pacific Halibut Commission. Beginning with data for 1956 the fleet classification of halibut craft was revised and vessels were credited, in operating unit tables, to each district in which they landed fish. The only exception being that United States vessels landing at Prince Rupert, British Columbia, were credited to Southeastern Alaska. Duplication of halibut craft which operated in more than one district was eliminated in regional and national totals. In the section 'Review of Certain Major Fisheries', the catch is credited to the point where landed. In the other sections of this report, all halibut is credited to the port where landed, except that all halibut landed by United States and Alaskan craft in British Columbia is credited to Alaska. Halibut statistics are included in the monthly and annual summaries published by the Seattle Market News office. Detailed statistics on this fishery are published in the annual statistical reports of the Division. Statistics on the landings of halibut at Pacific Coast ports have been collected since 1925.

South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Shrimp Fishery:--Detailed statistics on the quantity and value of shrimp, by variety and size, landed at South Atlantic and Gulf ports are collected by Bureau personnel stationed at major fishing localities in these areas. In addition, Bureau agents obtain daily information on the number of fishing trips, area and depth fished, and on time spent in fishing from craft landing at United States ports in the Gulf of Mexico. The Branch of Market News, the Bureau's Branch of Marine Fisheries of the Division of Biological Research, and various fishery agencies of the Southern States cooperate in the collection of these data.

Monthly and annual summaries of the statistics on shrimp landings are published in bulletin form and are summarized in the annual digests of the Bureau.

Hawaiian Fisheries:-- The volume and value, by species, of the catch landed monthly in the Hawaiian Islands is furnished the Bureau by the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry of the Territory of Hawaii, Division of Fish and Game. These data have been published in the Hawaiian Section of the Digest since 1946. However, the data on volume and value are not included in the catch tables for the United States and Alaska. The names of the species of fish and shellfish landed in the Islands are not included in Section 15 of this report.

Canned Fishery Products and Byproducts--Beginning in 1921, the Bureau has made annual surveys for statistics of the canned fishery products and byproducts industries of every section. These are begun the first week in January of each year for statistics of the production in the preceding year. So far as possible, the Bureau obtains by mail from each domestic canned fishery products and byproducts plant figures on its annual production. Where it is impossible to obtain reports by mail, the report is secured personally by a Bureau agent. Included in the data obtained are statistics on the yield and value of the production for each commodity by can size, and trade classification. The value shown is for canned products and byproducts in the gross amount received by the packer at the production point. No deductions are made for commissions or expenses. Statistics on canned fishery products and byproducts in Alaska are collected by the Division of Resource Management in connection with its regular survey of fishery activities in the Territory.

Annual statistical bulletins are issued on this trade, and detailed statistics are published in the annual Statistical Digest. Prior to 1921, canned fish and byproducts data were not collected for the entire country. However, data on the production of these products were usually obtained for the areas in which general canvass surveys were conducted. Since 1921, complete data have been obtained on the production of canned fish and byproducts in all areas of the country.

Fish Meal, Oil, and Solubles-- Data are collected monthly on the domestic production of fish meal, body oil, fish solubles, and homogenized-condensed fish. This information is released monthly and annually in bulletin form.

Packaged Fish Trade--Statistics on the annual production and value of fish packaged in the United States are obtained in conjunction with canned fishery products and byproducts survey. These data are released annually in bulletin form and in the annual Statistical Digest. Statistics of the production of packaged fish are available for 1926 and annually since 1928, except that no data were collected in California for the years 1941 to 1946, inclusive.

Fish Sticks -Quarterly information is collected and published on the production of cooked and uncooked fish sticks. The data are released in bulletin form.

Cold-Storage Holdings of Fish--Information on the monthly freezings and holdings of fishery products is obtained from cold storage warehouses by mail and by Bureau employees. Data are also obtained on the holdings of certain cured fish. Bulletins showing these statistics are issued monthly and annually.

Detailed cold-storage statistics also are published in the annual Statistical Digests issued by the Bureau. Information regarding cold-storage holdings of fishery products has been published since 1917 while data on the quantity of fish frozen have been released for the years from 1920 to 1925, inclusive, and annually since 1928.

Foreign Fishery Trade--Foreign fishery trade statistics are obtained from compilations made by the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce. Statistics on all known imported or exported fishery products have been assembled and published annually since 1926 in the Bureau's Statistical Digest. For earlier years, figures are available in the reports of the Bureau of the Census, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, the Bureau of Statistics, the Department of Commerce and Labor, or the Treasury Department.

STATISTICAL SURVEY PROCEDURE

PRACTICES AND TERMS

Certain practices and terms used in this report are explained below.

Operating Units--Operating units as referred to in this report include persons engaged in the fisheries, and craft and gear employed in the fisheries.

Vessel--The term 'vessel' refers to a craft having a capacity of five net tons or over.

Boat--The term 'boat' refers to a craft having a capacity of less than five net tons.

Days Absent--In computing 'days absent' for vessels landing fares at the Certain Massachusetts ports, the day of arrival, but not the day of departure is included; thus a vessel leaving port on the 8th of the month and returning on the 15th of the month will be credited with 7 days absence. Prior to 1944, 'days absent' included both the day of departure and the day of arrival.

Days Fished--In computing 'days fished' for fishing craft landing shrimp at Gulf of Mexico ports, the total number of hours spent in fishing effort, has been divided by 24.

Fish--The term 'fish' as used in this report includes all species belonging to the class Pisces.

Shellfish, etc.--A shellfish is an aquatic invertebrate animal having a shell, such as a mollusk or crustacean. However, in order to reduce the classifications appearing in the catch tables, all items not properly listed as 'Fish' or 'Whale Products' have been included under 'Shellfish, etc.' Accordingly, there is included under this classification turtles, frogs, sponges, sea weed, and worms.

Whale Products--Since data are not available on the poundage of whales taken, statistics appearing in catch tables on the yield of these mammals represent the weight of whale products produced such as meal, sperm oil, whale oil, etc. The values shown represent the amount received by the manufacturer for the products.

Incidental Catch--The term 'incidental catch' refers to the catch of certain species by a type of gear which ordinarily does not capture such species.

Percentages--Percentages are usually shown as whole numbers. Fractions of percents are dropped if less than five-tenths, and the percentage is raised to the next higher integer if the fraction is greater than five-tenths. If the fraction is exactly five-tenths, odd integers are raised to the next even figure while even integers remain unchanged.

Converting--Many of the figures shown in the summary tables published herewith have been converted to thousands of pounds or thousands of dollars. In making these conversions the largest number from which a group of items is computed is raised or lowered to the nearest thousand. The individual items are adjusted to conform to the total thus obtained.

Confidential Data--The statistical data collected by the Bureau are confidential, and unless specific authorization is given, are not released in a manner that would divulge private enterprise.

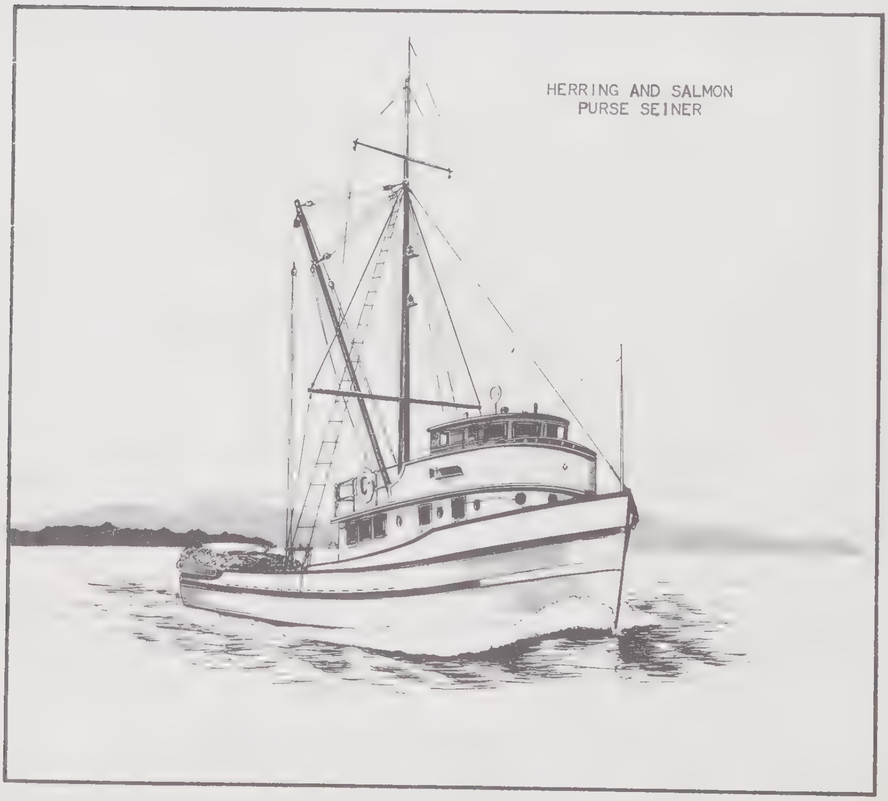
CONVERSION FACTORS

It is the policy of the Bureau to show detailed catch figures of all products in pounds for the sake of uniformity and for purposes of comparison. This presents little difficulty in the case of fish since in very rare instances are fish reported in units of measure other than pounds. For shellfish, however, the units of measure may be bushels, sacks, barrels, numbers, gallons of meat, etc. These many units make standardization difficult, and when combined with the wide variation in the requirements or definitions of some of these units in the various States the problem becomes even more complex.

All univalve and bivalve mollusks (except fresh-water mussel shells) are reported in pounds of meats in the detailed catch tables presented in this report. In addition, there are included supplementary tables for most of the sections, which give data on the production in bushels. These supplementary tables also give the production in number of certain other shellfish, such as crabs. There also is included in the General Review section of this report a table containing data on the shell weight of univalve and bivalve mollusks taken.

Oysters--Probably the greatest problem in the presentation of fishery statistics in uniform units of measure is in the case of oysters. Usually the production of oysters on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts is reported to Bureau personnel in bushels. Prior to the data obtained for the year 1930 bushels were converted to pounds of meats on the basis of a uniform yield of 7 pounds of meats to the bushel. However, it was found that there was considerable variation in the yield of oysters per bushel particularly in southern states where the yield has ranged as low as half the conversion factor used prior to 1930. There follows a table which gives the measures used for oysters in the various States and the average yields per bushel. The statistical tables in this report are based on these average yields.

* * *



STATISTICAL SURVEY PROCEDURE

MEASURES AND YIELDS OF OYSTERS

STATE	CAPACITY OF STATE BUSHEL	VARIATION FROM U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL		MARKET OYSTERS	
				YIELD PER STATE BUSHEL	YIELD PER STANDARD BUSHEL
	CUBIC INCHES	CUBIC INCHES	PERCENT	POUNDS OF MEATS	POUNDS OF MEATS
MAINE.	2,150.4	-	-	7.50	7.50
MASSACHUSETTS.	2,150.4	-	-	6.50	6.50
RHODE ISLAND	2,150.4	-	-	7.00	7.00
CONNECTICUT.	2,150.4	-	-	7.70	7.70
NEW YORK	2,150.4	-	-	7.50	7.50
NEW JERSEY	2,257.3	+ 106.9	+ 5.0	5.05	4.81
DELAWARE	2,257.3	+ 106.9	+ 5.0	5.68	5.41
MARYLAND	2,800.7	+ 650.3	+ 30.3	6.88	5.28
VIRGINIA	3,003.9	+ 853.5	+ 30.7	6.01	4.60
NORTH CAROLINA	2,801.9	+ 651.5	+ 30.3	5.94	4.56
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,071.5	+ 1,921.1	+ 89.3	5.66	2.99
GEORGIA.	5,343.9	+ 3,193.5	+ 148.5	8.18	3.29
FLORIDA, EAST COAST. . .	3,214.1	+ 1,063.7	+ 49.4	6.35	4.25
FLORIDA, WEST COAST. . .	3,214.1	+ 1,063.7	+ 49.4	6.62	4.43
ALABAMA.	2,826.2	+ 675.8	+ 31.4	5.94	4.52
MISSISSIPPI.	2,826.2	+ 675.8	+ 31.4	4.93	3.75
LOUISIANA.	2,148.4	- 2.0	- 0.1	4.52	4.52
TEXAS.	2,700.0	+ 549.6	+ 25.6	5.79	4.61

AVERAGE YIELDS OF CERTAIN MOLLUSKS

(POUNDS OF MEAT PER U.S. STANDARD BUSHEL)

STATE	CLAMS						PERIWINKLES AND COCKLES	SCALLOPS		MUSSELS, SEA	CONCHS
	HARD		OCEAN QUAHOG	SOFT	SURF	RAZOR		BAY	SEA		
	PUBLIC	PRIVATE									
MAINE.	11.00	-	-	15.00	-	-	18.00	-	6.00	15.00	-
MASSACHUSETTS.	11.00	11.00	8.50	13.00	11.00	16.00	-	6.00	6.00	10.00	15.00
RHODE ISLAND	12.00	-	10.00	20.00	12.00	-	-	6.00	6.00	10.00	15.00
CONNECTICUT.	12.00	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	6.20	-	10.00	20.00
NEW YORK	12.00	12.00	-	16.00	12.00	16.00	-	6.00	6.00	10.00	15.00
NEW JERSEY	10.00	10.00	-	16.00	13.00	-	-	5.00	6.00	-	15.00
DELAWARE	9.80	9.80	-	-	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	11.00
MARYLAND	9.80	9.80	-	12.00	13.00	-	-	-	-	-	20.00
VIRGINIA..	8.00	8.00	-	12.00	-	-	-	-	6.00	-	20.00
NORTH CAROLINA	8.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.80	-	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	8.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEORGIA.	8.75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLORIDA, EAST COAST. .	5.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FLORIDA, WEST COAST. .	8.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.20	-	-	-

AVERAGE NUMBER OF CRABS PER POUND

STATE	BLUE		ROCK	STONE	HORSESHOE
	HARD	SOFT AND PEELER			
	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
MAINE.	-	-	3.00	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE.	-	-	3.00	-	-
MASSACHUSETTS.	-	-	3.00	-	-
RHODE ISLAND	-	-	3.00	-	-
CONNECTICUT.	2.40	-	-	-	-
NEW YORK	2.40	-	-	-	-
NEW JERSEY	2.00	2.50	-	-	0.25
DELAWARE	2.40	4.00	-	-	-
MARYLAND	2.40	4.00	-	-	-
VIRGINIA	2.40	4.00	-	-	-
NORTH CAROLINA	3.00	3.00	-	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	2.40	-	-	-	-
GEORGIA.	2.00	-	-	-	-
FLORIDA, EAST COAST. .	2.00	-	-	1.00	-
FLORIDA, WEST COAST. .	2.00	4.00	-	1.00	-
ALABAMA.	2.00	-	-	-	-
MISSISSIPPI.	2.18	3.43	-	-	-
LOUISIANA.	2.18	3.43	-	-	-
TEXAS.	1.97	-	-	-	-

SECTION 15 - GLOSSARY

In order to prevent misunderstanding in the use of common names employed in the tables and discussions, the following list of common and scientific names is given for fish, shellfish, and other aquatic products taken by United States and Alaskan fishermen.

Common names as shown in Bureau reports	Other common names	Scientific names
FISH		
Alewives	Branch herring, big-eyed herring, river herring	*Pomolobus pseudoharengus*
	Blueback, glut herring, shad herring	*Pomolobus aestivalis*
Amberjack	Jack	*Seriola* species
Anchovies		*Engraulis mordax* (Pacific)
Angelfish		*Pomacanthus* species *Angelichthys* species
Anglerfish	Goosefish, allmouth, headfish, monkfish, bellyfish	*Lophius piscatorius*
Ballyhoo	Balao	*Hemiramphus brasiliensis*
Barracuda		*Sphyraena* species
Bluefish	Tailor, skipjack	*Pomatomus saltatrix*
Blue pike	Pike perch, hard pike, blue pickerel (Canada)	*Stizostedion vitreum glaucum*
Blue runner	Runner, hardtail, crevalle	*Caranx crysos*
Bonito		*Sarda sarda* (Atlantic) *Sarda lineolata* (Pacific)
Bowfin	Fresh-water dogfish, grindle	*Amia calva*
Brown trout		*Salmo trutta*
Buffalofish	Winter carp	*Ictiobus* species
Burbot	Lawyer, ling	*Lota lota lacustris* or *Lota lacustris*
Butterfish		*Poronotus triacanthus*
Cabezone	Marbled sculpin	*Scorpaenichthys marmoratus*
Cabio	Black bonito, cobia, ling, lemonfish	*Rachycentron canadus*
Cabrilla	Rock bass	*Epinephelus analogus* (Pacific)
Carp	German carp, summer carp	*Cyprinus carpio*
Catfish and bullheads		*Ictalurus* species *Pylodictis olivaris*
Chubs	Longjaw, bluefin, blackfin (United States), tullibee (Canada)	All *Leucichthys* except *artedi* (Great Lakes)
Cigarfish	Scad	*Decapterus punctatus*
Cisco	Herring (Canada)	*Leucichthys artedi* (Lake Erie only)
Cod	Codfish	*Gadus morhua* (Atlantic) *Gadus macrocephalus* (Pacific)
Crappie	White crappie, calico bass	*Pomoxis annularis*
	Black crappie	*Pomoxis nigromaculatus*
Crevalle	Common jack, jackfish	*Caranx hippos*
Croaker	Crocus, hardhead	*Micropogon undulatus*
Cunner	Chogset, blue perch, bergall	*Tautogolabrus adspersus*
Cutlassfish	Silver eel	*Trichiurus lepturus*
Cusk		*Brosme brosme*
Dolly Varden trout	Salmon trout, bull trout	*Salvelinus malma*
Dolphin		*Corphaena hippurus*
Drum:		
Black	Oyster cracker, oyster drum, sea drum	*Pogonias cromis*
Red	Channel bass, redfish, spotted bass	*Sciaenops ocellata*

(Continued on next page)

GLOSSARY

Common names as shown in Bureau reports	Other common names	Scientific names
FISH - Continued		
Eel:		
Common		*Anguilla rostrata*
Conger		*Conger oceanicus*
Flounders:		
Atlantic and Gulf Coasts:		
Gray sole		*Glyptocephalus cynoglossus*
Lemon sole	(weighing over 2-1/2 pounds each)	*Pseudopleuronectes americanus*
Blackback	Winter flounder (weighing under 2-1/2 pounds each)	
Yellowtail	Dab	*Limanda ferruginea*
Dab	Sea dab	*Hippoglossoides platessoides*
Fluke	Summer flounder, gulf flounder, flounder	*Paralichthys* species
Pacific Coast:		
Arrowtooth halibut		*Atheresthes stomias*
California halibut		*Paralichthys californicus*
Sand dabs		*Citharichthys sordidus*
"Sole":		
Dover		*Microstomus pacificus*
English		*Parophrys vetulus*
Petrale		*Eopsetta jordani*
Rex		*Glyptocephalus zachirus*
Sand		*Psettichthys melanostictus*
Unclassified		Pleuronectidae and Bothidae
Flying fish		*Cypselurus* species
Garfish	Gar, sea gar	*Lepisosteus* species
Gizzard shad	Nanny shad, mud shad, winter shad	*Dorosoma cepedianum*
Goldfish	Sand perch, gold perch	*Carassius auratus*
Groupers	"Sea bass"	*Epinephelus* species *Mycteroporca* species
Grunts	Margate fish, sailors' choice	*Haemulon* species
Haddock		*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*
Hake:		
Red	Squirrel hake, ling, black hake, mud hake	*Urophycis chuss* (Atlantic)
White	Hake	*Urophycis tenuis* (Atlantic)
Pacific	Merluccio	*Merluccius productus* (Pacific)
Halfmoon	Rudder fish	*Medialuna californiensis*
Halibut		*Hippoglossus hippoglossus* (Atlantic) *Hippoglossus stenolepis* (Pacific)
Hardhead	Sacramento rockfish	*Orthodon microlepidotus* (Pacific)
Harvestfish	Starfish, dollarfish, pappyfish, butterfish (N.C.)	*Peprilus paru*
Herring:		
Lake	Herring	*Leucichthys artedi* (Great Lakes except Erie)
Sea		*Clupea harengus* (Atlantic) *Clupea pallasii* (Pacific)
Thread		*Opisthonema oglinum*

(Continued on next page)

Common names as shown in Bureau reports	Other common names	Scientific names
FISH - Continued		
Hickory shad	Tailor shad, skip, autumnal herring	*Pomolobus mediocris*
Hogchoker		*Trinectes maculatus*
Hogfish	Capitaine, perro perro	*Lachnolaimus maximus*
Jack mackerel	Horse mackerel	*Trachurus symmetricus*
Jewfish		*Promicrops itaiara*
King croaker	Kingfish, white croaker	*Genyonemus lineatus*
King mackerel	Cero, kingfish	*Scomberomorus cavalla* *Scomberomorus regalis*
King whiting or "Kingfish"	Whiting, sea mink, ground mullet	*Menticirrhus* species
Lake trout		*Salvelinus namaycush*
Lamprey		*Petromyzon marinus* (Atlantic) *Entosphenus tridentatus* (Pacific)
Launce	Sand eel, lant, sand launce	*Ammodytes tobianus*
Lingcod	Cultus cod, blue cod, buffalo cod, ling	*Ophiodon elongatus*
Boston mackerel		*Scomber scombrus* (Atlantic)
Pacific mackerel		*Pneumatophorus diego* (Pacific)
Menhaden	Mossbunker, pogy, fatback	*Brevoortia* species
Minnows		Cyprinidae
Mojarra	Sand perch, sand bream	Gerridae
Mooneye	Goldeye, toothed herring	*Hiodon* species
Mullet	Jumping mullet, striped mullet, silver mullet	*Mugil* species
Muttonfish	Mutton snapper	*Lutjanus analis*
Ocean perch:		
Atlantic	Rosefish, redfish, red perch	*Sebastes marinus*
Pacific		*Sebastodes alutus*
Ocean pout	Eelpout, sea pout	*Macrozoarces americanus*
Opaleye		*Girella nigricans*
Paddlefish	Spoonbill cat	*Polyodon spathula*
Perch	Surffish	Embiotocidae (Pacific)
Permit		*Trachinotus goodei*
Pigfish	Hogfish (N.C.)	*Orthopristis chrysopterus*
Pike or pickerel	Great Lakes pike	*Esox* species
Pinfish	Bream, salt-water bream	*Lagodon rhomboides*
Pollock	Boston bluefish	*Pollachius virens* (Atlantic)
Pompano		*Trachinotus* species (Atlantic) *Palometa simillima* (Pacific)
Quillback	Spearfish or skimfish	*Carpiodes* species
Ratfish		*Hydrolagus colliei*
Rock Bass	Redeye, goggle-eye, groupers, sand bass	*Ambloplites rupestris* (fresh-water) *Paralabrax nebulifer* (Pacific)
Rockfishes	Rock cod, snapper	*Sebastodes* species (Pacific)
Sablefish	Black Cod	*Anoplopoma fimbria*
Salmon:		
Atlantic		*Salmo salar* (Atlantic)
Pacific:		
Chinook or king	Tyee, spring	*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*
Chum or keta	Fall, dog	*Oncorhynchus keta*
Pink	Humpback	*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*
Red or sockeye	Blueback	*Oncorhynchus nerka*
Silver or coho		*Oncorhynchus kisutch*

(Continued on next page)

Common names as shown in Bureau reports	Other common names	Scientific names
FISH - Continued		
Sand perch	Yellowtail, silver perch	*Bairdiella chrysura*
Sardine (Pacific)	Pilchard	*Sardinops caerulea* (Pacific)
Sauger	Sand pike	*Stizostedion canadense*
Saury	Mackerel-pike	*Cololabis saira*
Sawfish		*Pristis pectinatus*
Sculpin	Scorpionfish	*Myoxocephalus* species
Scup or porgy	Porgee, paugy, fair maid	*Calamus and Stenotomus* species
Sea bass:		
Black	Black jewfish (Pacific) Blackfish (Atlantic)	*Stereolepis gigas* *Centropristes striatus*
White		*Cynoscion nobilis* (Pacific)
Sea catfish	Gafftopsail	*Bagre marinus*
Sea robin		*Prionotus* species
Sea trout or weakfish:		
Gray	Gray trout, squeteague	*Cynoscion regalis*
Spotted	Spotted trout, speckled trout	*Cynoscion nebulosus*
White	White trout, sand trout	*Cynoscion arenarius*
Shad	American shad, white shad	*Alosa sapidissima*
Sharks:		
Grayfish	Dogfish, spiny and smooth dog	*Squalus* and *Mustelus* species
Soupfin		*Galeorhinus zyopterus*
Other		*Carcharodon, Carcharias, Sphryna,* and *Lamna* species
Sheepshead:		
Fresh-water	Fresh-water drum, gaspergou, gou	*Aplodinotus grunniens*
Salt-water	 California redfish, fathead	*Archosargus* species (Atlantic) *Pimelometopon pulcher* (Pacific)
Sierra		*Scomberomorus sierra* (Pacific)
Silversides	Spearing	*Menidia* species
Skates	Ray, rajafish	*Raja* species
Smelt	 Eulachon	*Osmerus mordax* (Atlantic and Great Lakes), Atherinidae and Osmeridae (Pacific) *Thaleichthys pacificus*
Snapper:		
Mangrove	Gray snapper	*Lutjanus griseus*
Red		*Lutjanus blackfordii*
Vermilion		*Rhomboplites* species
White		*Lutjanus griseus*
Yellowtail		*Ocyurus chrysurus*
Snook	Robalo, sergeantfish, pike	*Centropomus undecimalis*
Spadefish	Angelfish	*Chaetodipterus faber*
Spanish mackerel	Mackerel	*Scomberomorus maculatus*
Spanish sardine		*Sardinella anchovia*
Splittail		*Pogonichthys macrolepidotus*
Spot	Lafayette, goody	*Leiostomus xanthurus*
Steelhead trout	Salmon trout	*Salmo gairdnerii*

(Continued on next page)

Common names as shown in Service reports	Other common names	Scientific names
FISH - Continued		
Striped bass	Rockfish, rock	*Roccus saxatilis*
Sturgeon:		
Common		*Acipenser* species
Shovelnose		*Scaphirhynçhus platorynchus*
Suckers	Fresh-water mullet, redfin, bayfish	*Catostomus* species
Sunfish	Bream, perch, bluegill	*Lepomis* species
Swellfish	Puffer, swell toad, globefish, blowfish	*Sphoeroides maculatus*
Swordfish		*Xiphias gladius*
Tautog	Blackfish, oysterfish	*Tautoga onitis*
Tenpounder	Big-eyed herring, ladyfish	*Elops saurus*
Thimble-eyed mackerel	Chub mackerel, bullseye mackerel	*Pneumatophorus colias*
Tilefish		*Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps*
Tomcod	Frost fish	*Microgadus tomcod* (Atlantic) *Microgadus proximus* (Pacific)
Triggerfish		*Balistes* species
Tripletail	Sunfish (N.C.), blackfish	*Lobotes surinamensis*
Tullibee	(See chubs)	
Tuna:		
Albacore	Longfin tuna	*Germo alalunga*
Bluefin	Horse mackerel	*Thunnus thynnus*
Little	Bonito, albacore, false albacore	*Euthynnus alletteratus*
Skipjack	Striped tuna	*Katsuwonus pelamis*
Yellowfin		*Neothunnus macropterus*
Turbot		Pleuronectidae (Pacific)
Wahoo		*Acanthocybium solandri*
Warsaw	Black Jewfish	*Garrupa nigrita*
Whitebait	Silversides	*Menidia beryllina* (Atlantic) Small fry of several species (Pacific
White bass	White lake bass	*Roccus chrysops*
Whitefish:		
Common		*Coregonus clupeaformis*
Menominee		*Prosopium quadrilaterale*
White perch		*Morone americana*
Whiting	Silver hake	*Merluccius bilinearis*
Wolffish	Ocean catfish (New England)	*Anarhichas lupus*
Yellow bass	Bar fish	*Roccus interrupta*
Yellow perch	Ringed perch, perch	*Perca flavescens*
Yellow pike	Wall-eyed pike, pike perch, dore (Canadian).	*Stizostedion vitreum vitreum*
Yellowtail	(For Atlantic, see snapper, yellowtail)	*Seriola dorsalis* (Pacific)
CRUSTACEANS		
Crabs:		
Blue:		
Hard	Hard-shell crab	*Callinectes sapidus*
Soft and peeler	Soft-shell crab	
Dungeness		*Cancer magister*
King	Alaska king crab	*Paralithodes camschatica*

(Continued on next page)

mmon names as shown in Service reports	Other common names	Scientific names
STACEANS - Continued		
rabs: - Continued		
Rock		*Cancer irroratus* (New England) *Cancer* species (California)
Stone		*Menippe mercenaria*
rawfish:		
Fresh-water	Crayfish	*Cambarus* species (Atlantic) *Astacus* species (Pacific)
Salt-water	(See lobster, spiny)	
orseshoe crab	King crab	*Limulus* species
obsters:		
Northern		*Homarus americanus* (Atlantic)
Spiny	Sea crawfish, rock lobster	*Panulirus argus* (Atlantic) *Panulirus interruptus* (Pacific)
rimp	Prawn	*Penaeus*, *Pandalus*, and *Xiphopenaeus* (Atlantic), *Pandalus*, *Pandalopsis*, and *Crangon* species (Pacific)
MOLLUSKS		
balone		*Haliotis* species
lams:		
Cockle		*Cardium corbis* (Pacific)
Hard	Butter	*Saxidomus nuttalli* (Pacific)
	Little neck	*Protothaca staminea* (Pacific)
	Round clam, cherrystone, quahog, little neck	*Venus mercenaria, Mercenaria mercenaria*
Ocean quahog		*Arctica islandica*
Razor		*Ensis* species (Atlantic) *Siliqua patula* (Pacific)
Soft	Soft-shell clam, sand clam, nannynose, maninose	*Mya arenaria*
Surf	Skimmer	*Spisula solidissima*
nchs		*Strombus* species *Busycon* species
ussels:		
Sea		*Mytilus californianus* (Pacific) *Mytilus edulis* (Atlantic)
Fresh-water:		
Mussel shells		Unionidae
Pearls and slugs		
ctopus	Devilfish	*Paroctopus appollyon*
ysters:		
Eastern	Cove	*Crassostrea virginica*
Pacific	Japanese	*Crassostrea gigas*
Western	Olympia, native	*Ostrea lurida*
eriwinkles or cockles		*Littorina* species
allops:		
Bay		*Pecten* species (Atlantic) *Pecten caurinus* (Pacific)
Sea		*Placopecten magellanicus*

(Continued on next page)

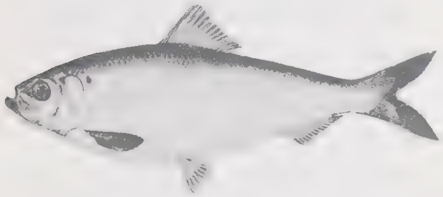
GLOSSARY

Common names as shown in Service reports	Other Common names	Scientific names
MOLLUSKS - Continued		
Squid	Inkfish, bone squid, taw taw	*Loligo opalescens* (Pacific) *Loligo pealii* (Atlantic)
OTHER		
Sea urchins	Sea eggs	*Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis*
Terrapin	Diamond-back terrapin	*Malaclemys* species
Turtles:		
Baby		(Young of fresh-water species)
Green		*Chelonia mydas*
Loggerhead		*Caretta* species
Sliders		*Pseudemys* species
Snapper	Hard-shell, alligator turtle	*Chelydra serpentina* *Macrochelys temmickii*
Soft-shell		*Amyda* species
Frogs		*Rana* species
Irish moss		*Chondrus crispus*
Kelp		*Macrocystis* species
Sponges:		
Glove		*Hippiospongia conaliculata*
Grass		*Spongia graminea*
Sheepswool	Wool	*Hippiospongia lachne*
Yellow		*Spongia barbara*
Whales:		
Bottlenose		*Hyperoodon ampullatus*
Fin		*Bulbenoptera physalus*
Humpback		*Megaptera* species
Sei		*Balaenoptera borealis*
Sperm		*Physeter catodon*
Bloodworms		Glyceridae
Sandworms		*Nereis* species

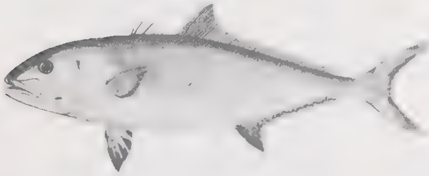
SECTION 16 - PICTORIAL SECTION

As many of the readers of this publication may not be familiar with all of the species of fish and shellfish, etc., taken commercially in the United States and Alaska, illustrations of many of the various species are included in the following pages. The descriptive material appearing with each species includes the areas in which commercial landings are made in the United States and does not constitute the extreme limits in which they occur. Similarly, the gear listed for each species do not represent the only types of apparatus by which these species are obtained, but represent those types which are normally used in their capture. The gear do not necessarily appear in the order of their importance.

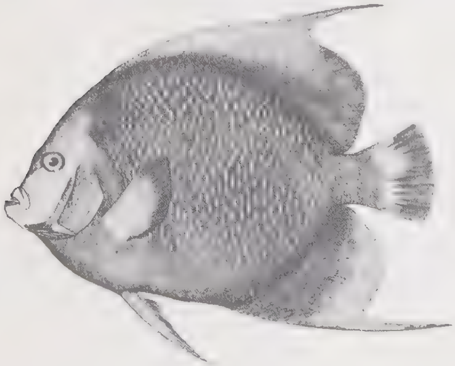
For more detailed information on the nomenclature of the fishery products listed below the reader is referred to Section 15 of this publication entitled "Glossary"



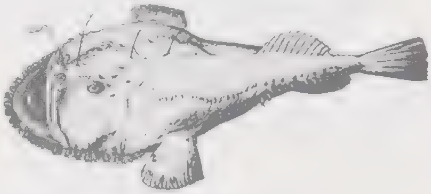
ALEWIFE
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, GILL NETS, WEIRS,
DIP NETS, HAUL SEINES, FLOATING TRAPS,
FYKE NETS



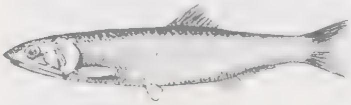
AMBERJACK
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES, TROLL LINES



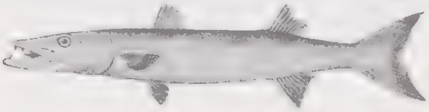
ANGELFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES



ANGLERFISH
RANGE - NEW JERSEY TO MASSACHUSETTS
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, POUND NETS



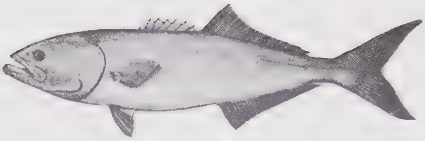
ANCHOVY
RANGE - CALIFORNIA TO WASHINGTON
GEAR - PURSE SEINES AND HAUL SEINES



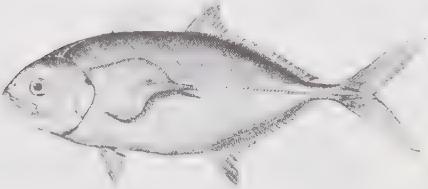
BARRACUDA (ATLANTIC)
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - TROLL LINES, HAND LINES

BARRACUDA (PACIFIC)
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, SET LINES, HAND LINES,
TROLL LINES, GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS

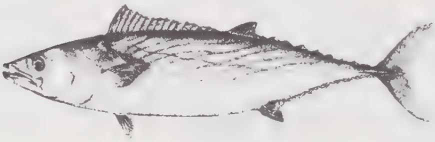
PICTORIAL SECTION



BLUEFISH
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, POUND NETS, TROLL LINES, PURSE SEINES

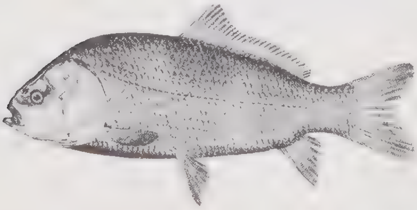


BLUE RUNNER OR HARDTAIL
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, POTS

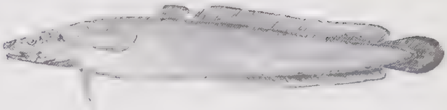


BONITO (ATLANTIC)
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO MASSACHUSETTS
GEAR - POUND NETS, TROLL LINES, GILL NETS

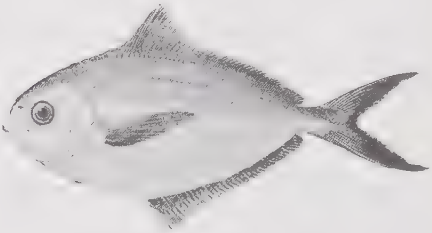
BOWFIN
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, TRAP NETS, FYKE NETS



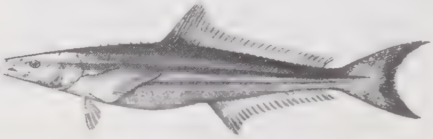
BUFFALOFISH
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, FYKE NETS, TRAMMEL NETS, TROT LINES



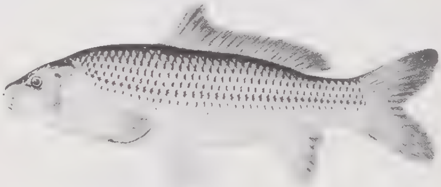
BURBOT
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, FYKE NETS, POUND NETS, TRAP NETS



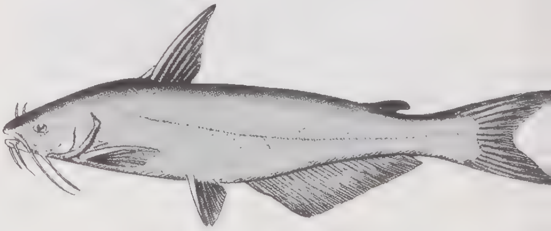
BUTTERFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, HAUL SEINES, OTTER TRAWLS



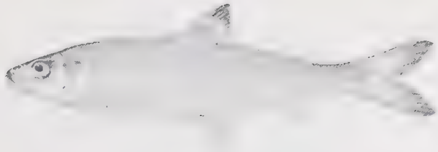
CABIO
RANGE - FLORIDA TO VIRGINIA
GEAR - HAND LINES, POUND NETS



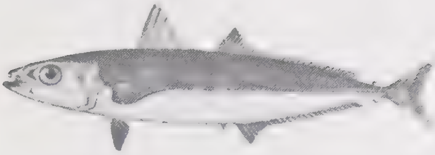
CARP
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, TRAP NETS, FYKE NETS, POUND NETS, TROT LINES



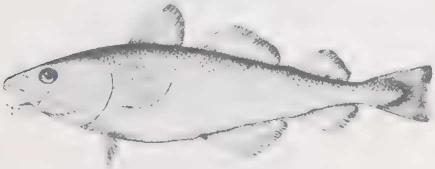
CATFISH
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, TROT LINES, POUND NETS, POTS, FYKE NETS



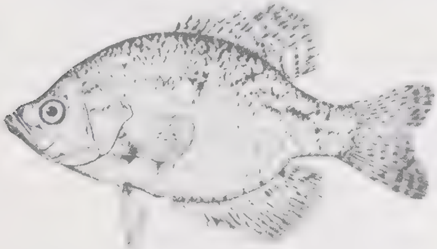
CHUB
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS



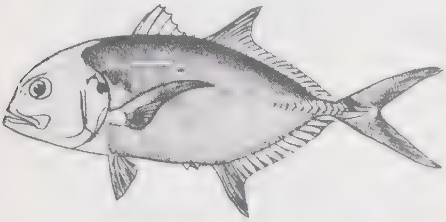
CIGARFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES



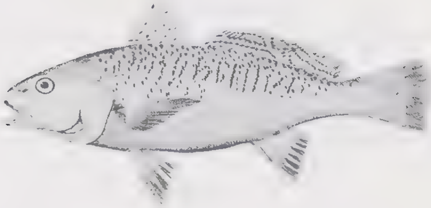
COD
RANGE - VIRGINIA TO MAINE, WASHINGTON, AND ALASKA
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, TRAWL LINES, GILL NETS



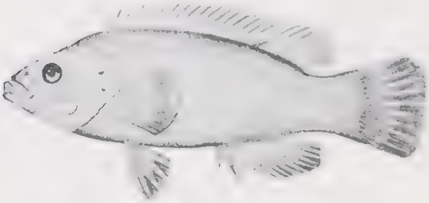
CRAPPIE
RANGE - FRESH-WATER LAKES
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, LINES, POTS



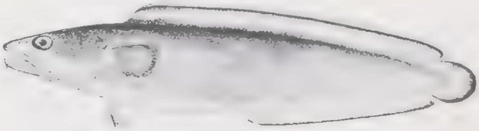
CREVALLE
RANGE - SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF STATES
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, LINES



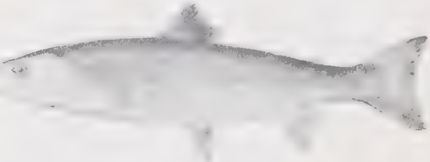
CROAKER
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO TO NEW YORK
GEAR - POUND NETS, OTTER TRAWLS, HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS



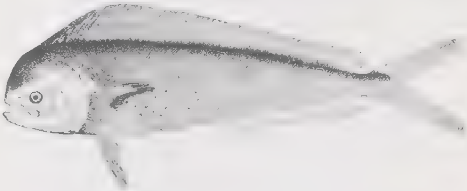
CUNNER
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, HAND LINES



CUSK
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, TRAWL LINES

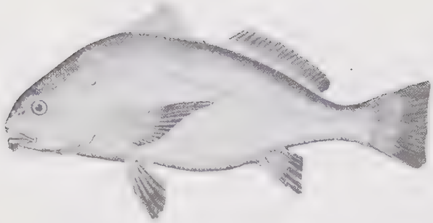


DOLLY VARDEN TROUT
RANGE - PACIFIC
GEAR - POUND NETS, GILL NETS, LINES

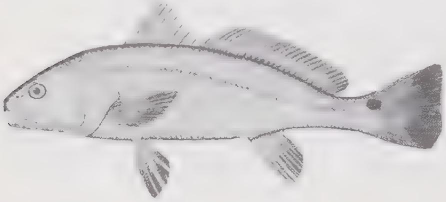


DOLPHIN
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NORTH CAROLINA
GEAR - TROLL LINES

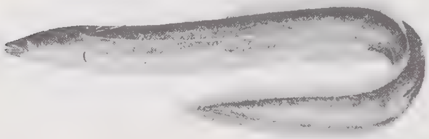
PICTORIAL SECTION



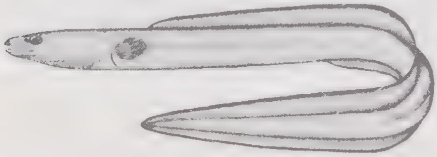
DRUM, BLACK
RANGE - TEXAS TO NORTH CAROLINA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS, LINES



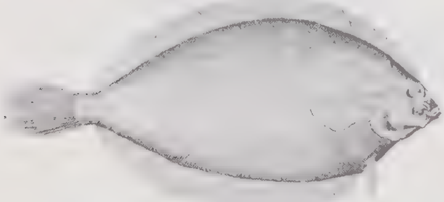
DRUM, RED
RANGE - TEXAS - MARYLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, LINES



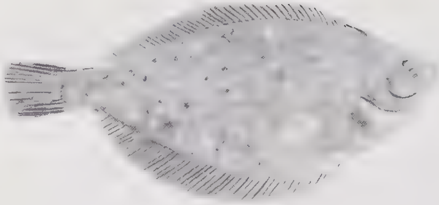
EEL, COMMON
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND AND IN MISSISSIPPI RIVER, LAKE ONTARIO
GEAR - POTS, SPEARS, POUND NETS



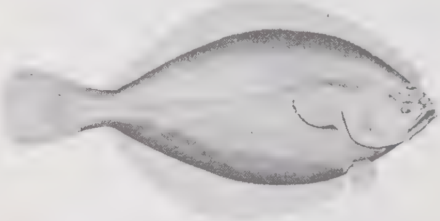
EEL, CONGER
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS



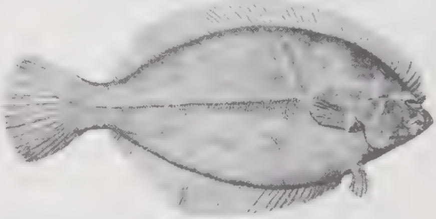
GRAY SOLE
RANGE - MASSACHUSETTS TO MAINE
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS



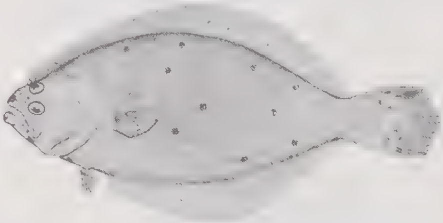
LEMON SOLE
RANGE - NEW YORK TO MAINE
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS



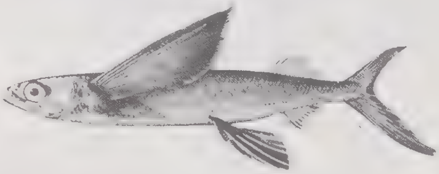
DAB
RANGE - MASSACHUSETTS TO NOVA SCOTIA
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, TRAWL LINES



BLACKBACK OR WINTER FLOUNDER
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO MAINE
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, POUND NETS, FYKE NETS, SPEARS, LINES

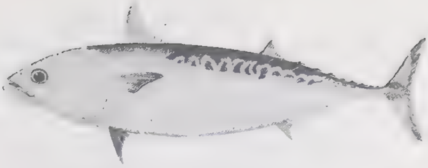


FLUKE
RANGE - TEXAS TO MASSACHUSETTS
GEAR - OTTER TRAWL, SPEARS, LINES

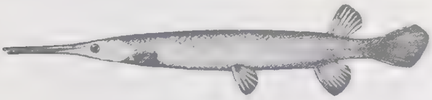


FLYING FISH
RANGE - PACIFIC AND ATLANTIC OCEANS
GEAR - GILL NETS

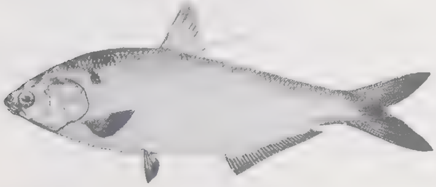
PICTORIAL SECTION



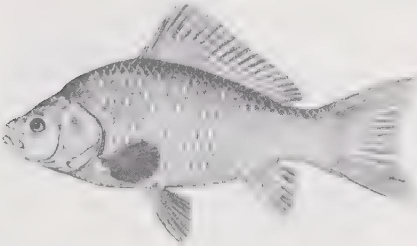
FRIGATE MACKEREL
RANGE - MIDDLE ATLANTIC
GEAR - POUND NETS



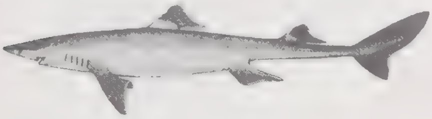
GARFISH
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, LINES



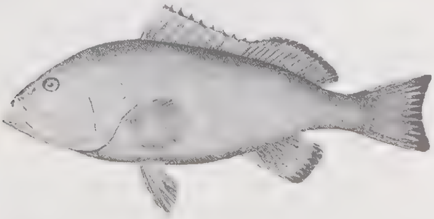
GIZZARD SHAD
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO MARYLAND,
GREAT LAKES
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS, GILL NETS



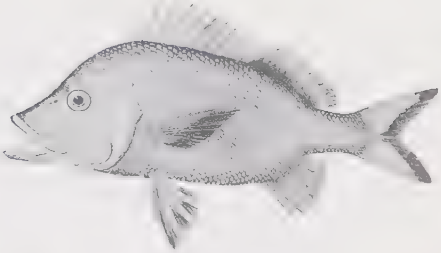
GOLDFISH
RANGE - LAKES AND RIVERS
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, TRAP NETS, FYKE NETS



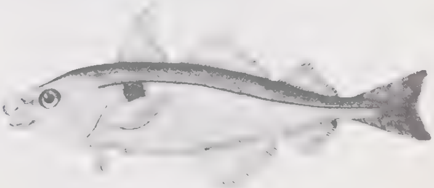
GRAYFISH
RANGE - PACIFIC
GEAR - TRAWL LINES, OTTER TRAWLS, GILL NETS



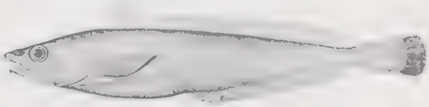
GROUPER
RANGE - TEXAS TO SOUTH CAROLINA
GEAR - HAND LINES, POTS



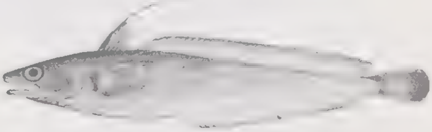
GRUNT
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - POTS, GILL NETS, LINES



HADDOCK
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND STATES
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, GILL NETS, TRAWL LINES

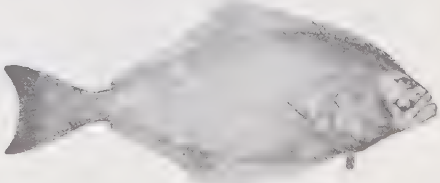


HAKE, RED
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - GILL NETS, OTTER TRAWLS, TRAWL LINES



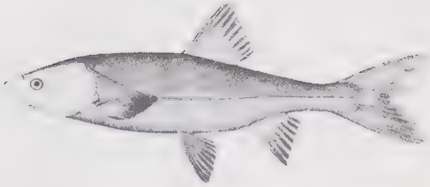
HAKE, WHITE
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - GILL NETS, OTTER TRAWLS, TRAWL LINES

HAKE (PACIFIC)
RANGE - PACIFIC
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS

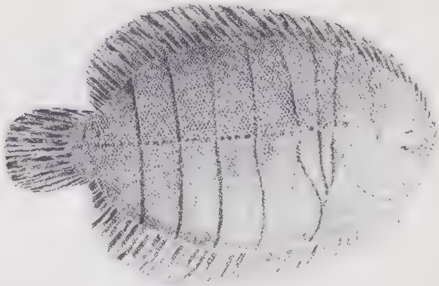


HALIBUT
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - TRAWL LINES, OTTER TRAWLS

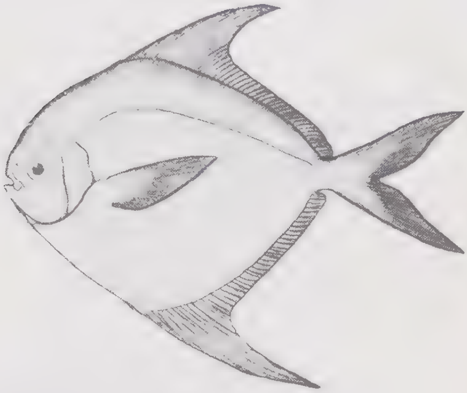
PICTORIAL SECTION



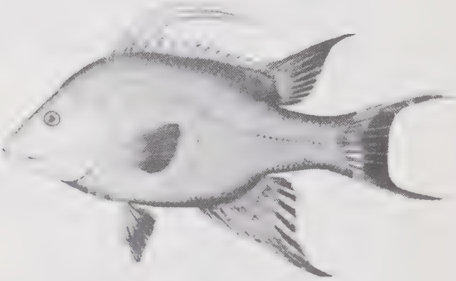
HARDHEAD
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - FYKE NETS



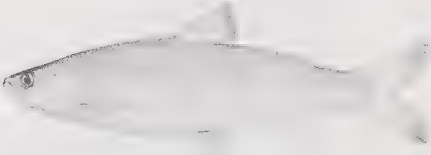
HOGCHOKER
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY
GEAR - POUND NETS, HAUL SEINES



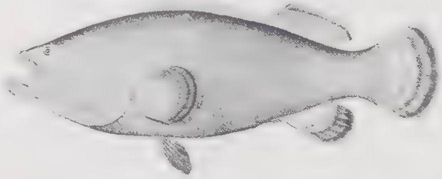
HARVESTFISH OR "STARFISH"
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO CHESAPEAKE BAY
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS



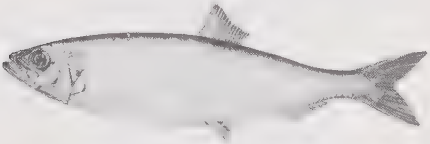
HOGFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - LINES



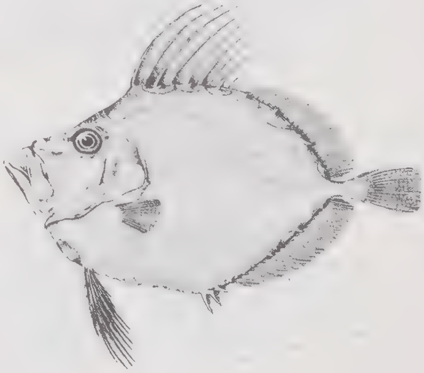
HERRING, LAKE
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS,
TRAP NETS

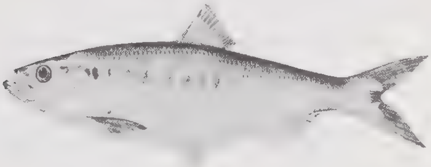


JEWFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES



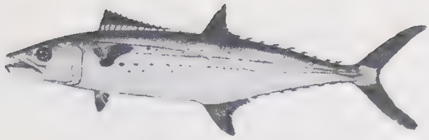
HERRING, SEA
RANGE - NEW JERSEY TO NEW ENGLAND, PACIFIC
COAST STATES AND ALASKA
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, WEIRS, FLOATING TRAPS,
STOP SEINES



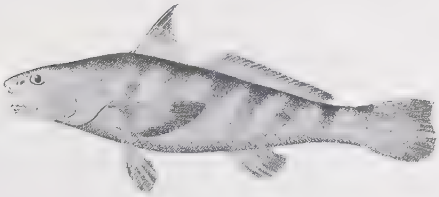


HICKORY SHAD
RANGE - FLORIDA TO RHODE ISLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS
FLOATING TRAPS

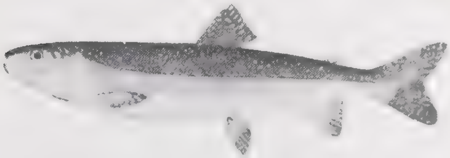
JOHN DORY
RANGE - MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS



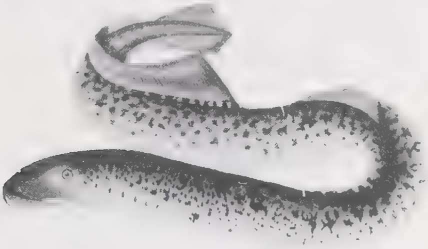
KING MACKEREL
RANGE - TEXAS TO NEW YORK
GEAR - TROLL LINES, GILL NETS, HAND LINES



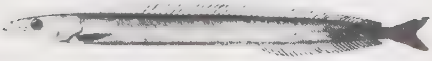
KING WHITING
RANGE - TEXAS TO MASSACHUSETTS
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS



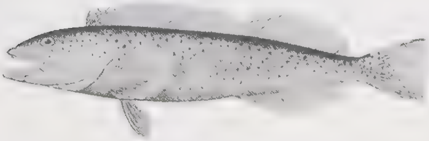
LAKE TROUT
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, LINES, POUND NETS (TRAP NETS)



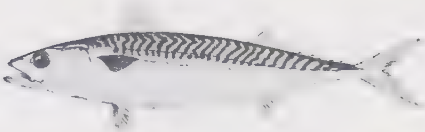
LAMPREY
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - POTS, FYKE NETS



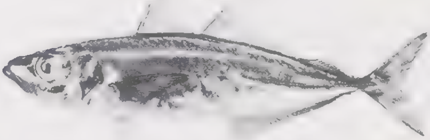
LAUNCE
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - HAUL SEINES



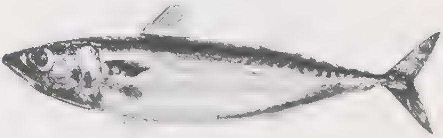
LINGCOD
RANGE - CALIFORNIA TO ALASKA
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, TRAWL LINES, SET LINES, HAND LINES



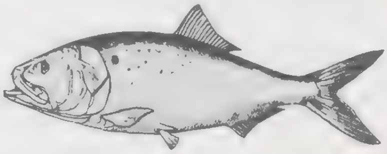
MACKEREL, ATLANTIC
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO MAINE
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, GILL NETS, POUND NETS, FLOATING TRAPS



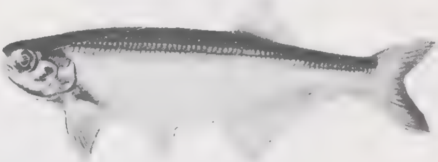
MACKEREL, JACK
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - LINES, SEINES, LAMPARA NETS



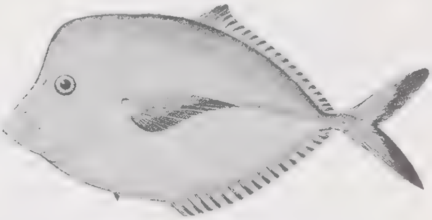
MACKEREL, PACIFIC
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - LINES, SEINES, LAMPARA NETS



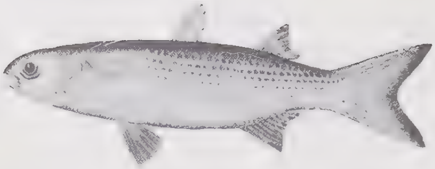
MENHADEN
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, POUND NETS



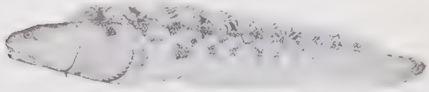
MOONEYE
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - HAUL SEINES



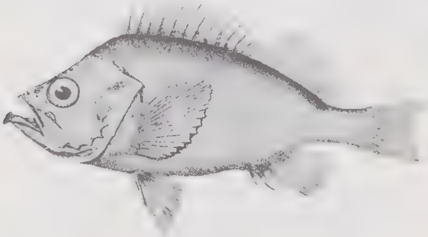
MOONFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES, HAUL SEINES



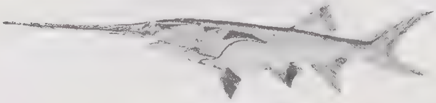
MULLET
RANGE - TEXAS TO NEW JERSEY
GEAR - GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS,
CAST NETS



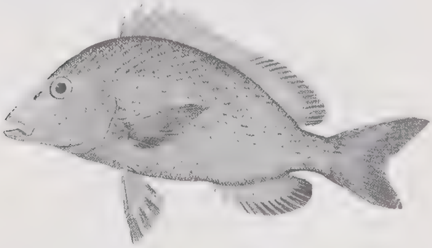
OCEAN POUT
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS



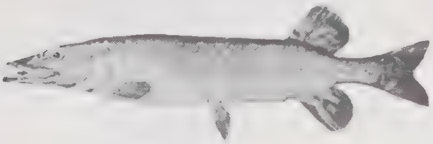
OCEAN PERCH
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS



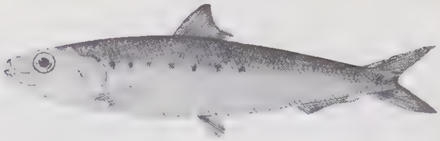
PADDLEFISH
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO, MISSISSIPPI RIVER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, TROT LINES



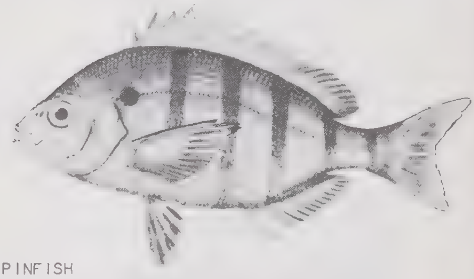
PIGFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - POTS, HAND LINES, GILL NETS



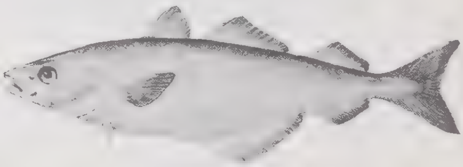
PIKE OR PICKEREL
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - TRAP NETS, FYKE NETS, GILL NETS,
POUND NETS, HAND LINES



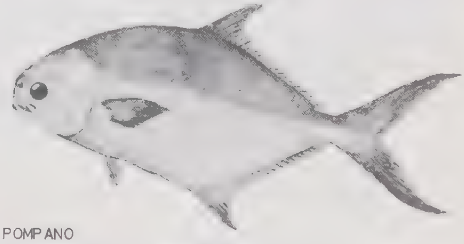
SARDINE, PACIFIC (PILCHARD)
RANGE - CALIFORNIA TO WASHINGTON
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, LAMPARA AND RING NETS,
GILL NETS



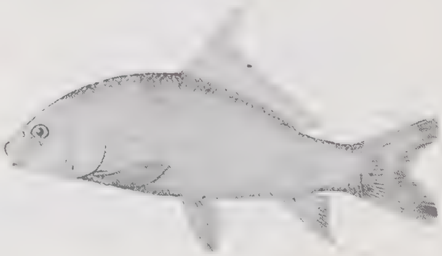
PINFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NORTH CAROLINA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS



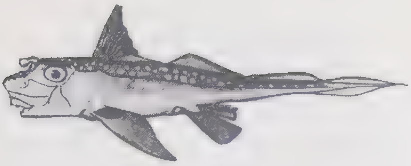
POLLOCK
RANGE - MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NEW ENGLAND STATES
GEAR - TRAWL LINES, FLOATING TRAPS, POUND NETS,
OTTER TRAWLS, GILL NETS



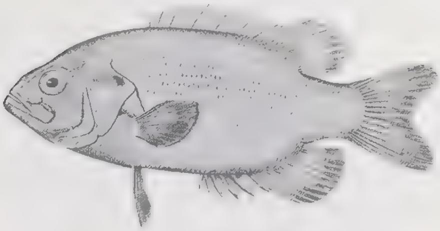
POMPANO
RANGE - TEXAS TO NORTH CAROLINA
GEAR - TRAMMEL NETS, HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS,
HAND LINES



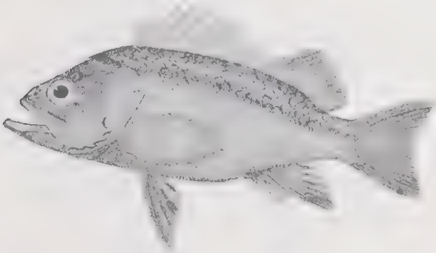
QUILLBACK
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, TROT LINES, FYKE NETS



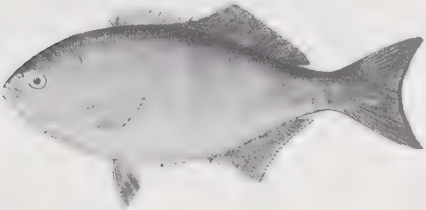
RATFISH
RANGE - WASHINGTON TO ALASKA
GEAR - BEAM TRAWLS, TRAWL LINES



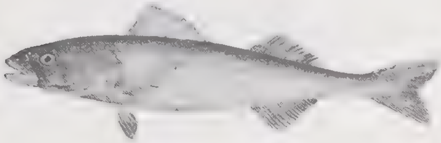
ROCK BASS
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - TRAP NETS, FYKE NETS, HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS



ROCKFISH
RANGE - CALIFORNIA TO ALASKA
GEAR - LINES, OTTER TRAWLS, PARANZELLA NETS, GILL NETS

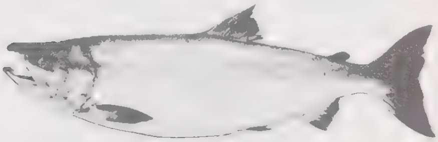


RUDDERFISH
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - LAMPARA AND RING NETS

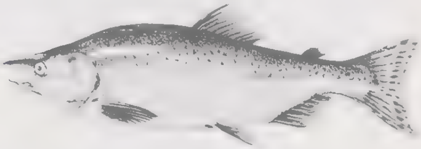


SABLEFISH
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST STATES AND ALASKA
GEAR - TRAWL LINES, OTTER TRAWLS

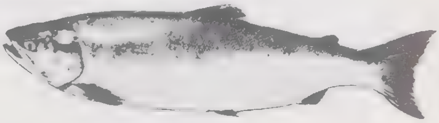
SALMON, CHINOOK OR KING
RANGE - CALIFORNIA TO ALASKA
GEAR - POUND NETS, PURSE SEINES, GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES, TROLL LINES, REEF NETS



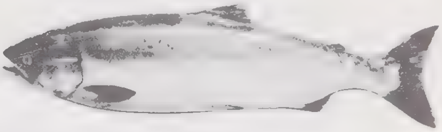
SALMON, CHUM OR KETA
RANGE - OREGON TO ALASKA
GEAR - POUND NETS, PURSE SEINES, GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES, REEF NETS



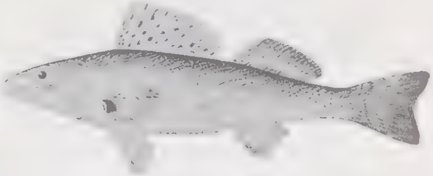
SALMON, PINK
RANGE - WASHINGTON TO ALASKA
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, POUND NETS, GILL NETS REEF NETS



SALMON, RED OR SOCKEYE
RANGE - OREGON TO ALASKA
GEAR - GILL NETS, PURSE SEINES, POUND NETS, REEF NETS

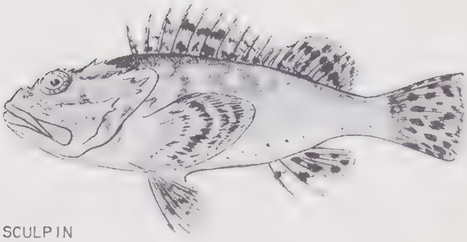


SALMON, SILVER OR COHO
RANGE - CALIFORNIA TO ALASKA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, PURSE SEINES, GILL NETS, TROLL LINES, POUND NETS, REEF NETS

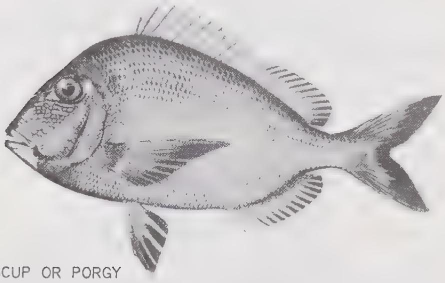


SAUGER
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES, TRAP NETS, FYKE NETS

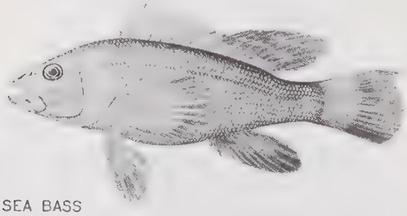
PICTORIAL SECTION



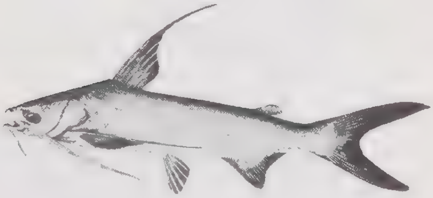
SCULPIN
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST STATES AND ALASKA
GEAR - LINES, GILL NETS, POTS



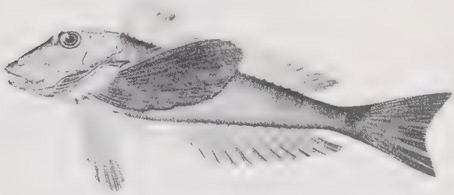
SCUP OR PORGY
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, POUND NETS



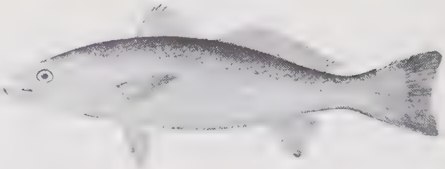
SEA BASS
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, HAND LINES, POTS



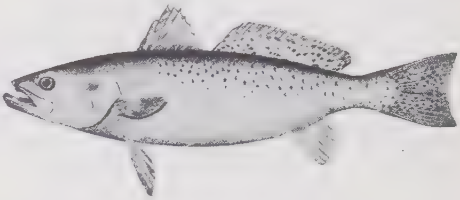
SEA CATFISH
RANGE - TEXAS TO CHESAPEAKE BAY
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, HAUL SEINES, HAND LINES



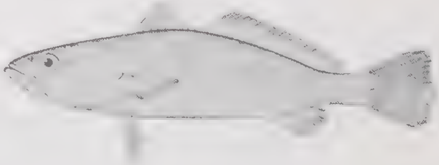
SEA ROBIN
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, OTTER TRAWLS



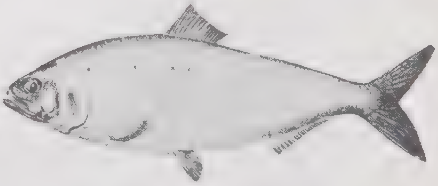
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, GRAY
RANGE - FLORIDA TO MASSACHUSETTS
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, POUND NETS, PURSE SEINES, GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES



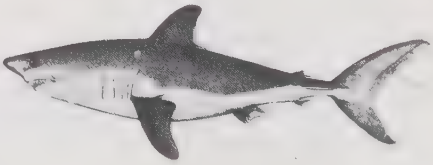
SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, SPOTTED
RANGE - MARYLAND TO TEXAS
GEAR - GILL NETS, TRAMMEL NETS, HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS, OTTER TRAWLS, HAND LINES



SEA TROUT OR WEAKFISH, WHITE
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO
GEAR - GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES, HAND LINES

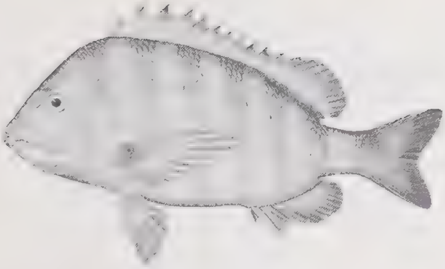


SHAD
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - GILL NETS, POUND NETS, FYKE NETS, HAUL SEINES

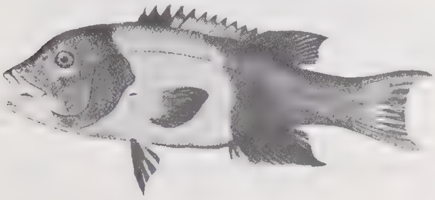


SHARK
RANGE - ATLANTIC COAST, GULF, PACIFIC COAST STATES
GEAR - TRAWL LINES, GILL NETS, OTTER TRAWLS

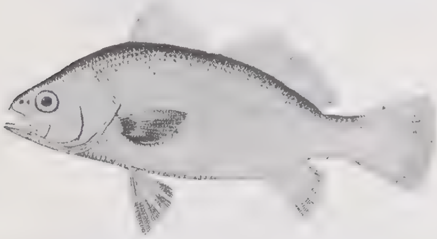
PICTORIAL SECTION



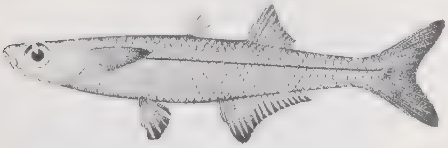
SHEEPSHEAD
RANGE - TEXAS TO CHESAPEAKE BAY
GEAR - HAND LINES, POTS



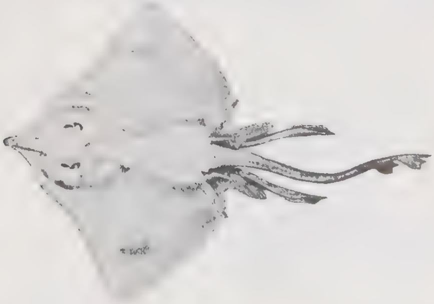
SHEEPSHEAD, CALIFORNIA
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - SET LINES, TRAMMEL NETS



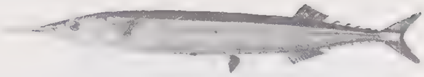
SAND PERCH
RANGE - TEXAS TO NEW YORK
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, POUND NETS



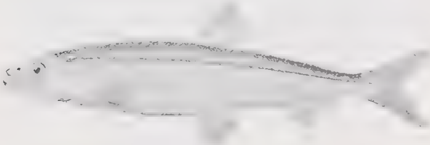
SILVERSIDES
RANGE - NEW YORK
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, OTTER TRAWLS



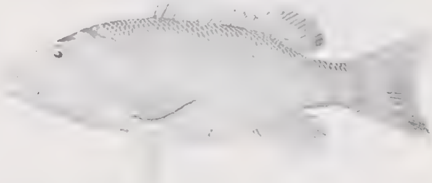
SKATE
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST, CHESAPEAKE BAY TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - LINES, OTTER TRAWLS, POUND NETS, HAUL SEINES



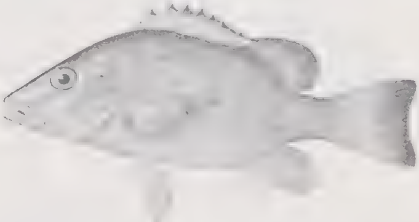
SKIPPER
RANGE - VIRGINIA TO NOVA SCOTIA
GEAR - POUND NETS, WEIRS



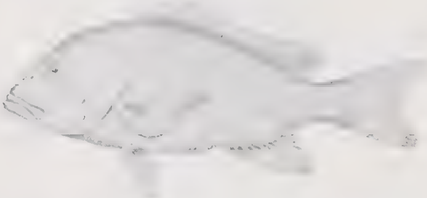
SMELT
RANGE - NEW YORK TO MAINE, PACIFIC OCEAN,
GREAT LAKES
GEAR - POUND NETS, DIP NETS, GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES



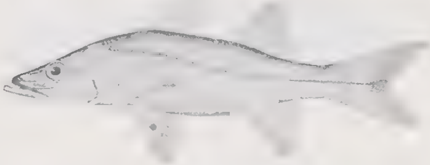
SNAPPER, MANGROVE
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES, GILL NETS



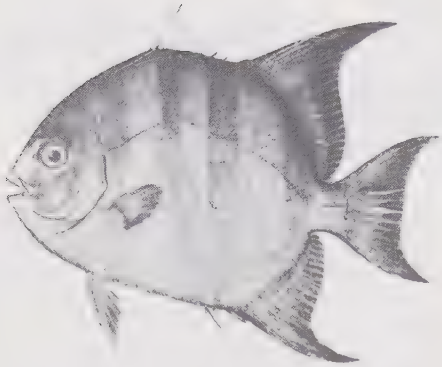
SNAPPER, LANE
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES



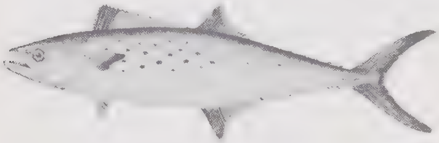
SNAPPER, RED
RANGE - TEXAS TO FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES



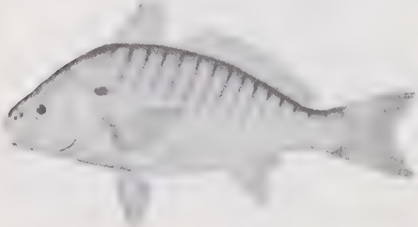
SNOOK
RANGE - TEXAS TO FLORIDA
GEAR - GILL NETS, HAND LINES, HAUL SEINES



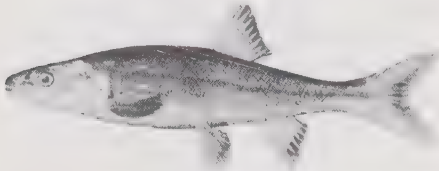
SPADEFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - GILL NETS, TRAMMEL NETS



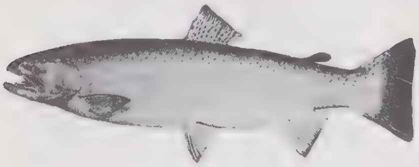
SPANISH MACKEREL
RANGE - TEXAS TO VIRGINIA
GEAR - GILL NETS, LINES, HAUL SEINES



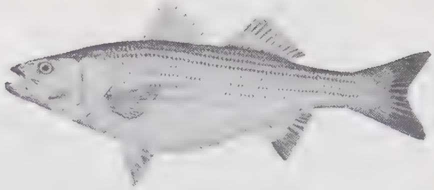
SPOT
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO TO MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, POUND NETS,
OTTER TRAWLS



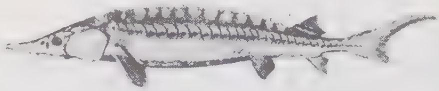
SQUAWFISH
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - FYKE NETS, GILL NETS



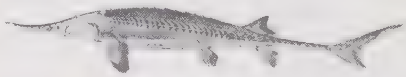
STEELHEAD TROUT
RANGE - OREGON TO ALASKA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, POUND NETS, GILL NETS,
LINES, DIP NETS



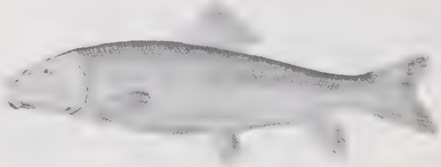
STRIPED BASS
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO NEW ENGLAND, CALIFORNIA
TO OREGON
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, POUND NETS,
HAND LINES, FYKE NETS



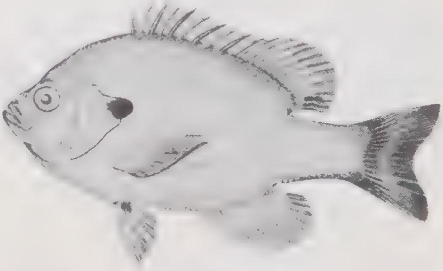
STURGEON
RANGE - COASTAL AND RIVER AREAS
GEAR - GILL NETS, LINES



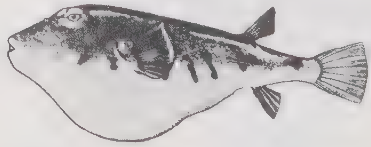
STURGEON, SHOVELNOSE
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, LINES, POUND NETS



SUCKER
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - POUND NETS, FYKE NETS, GILL NETS,
HAUL SEINES, TRAP NETS

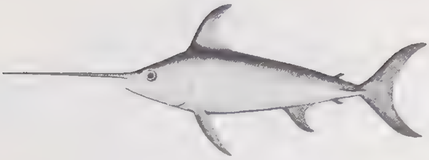


SUNFISH
RANGE - FRESH-WATER
GEAR - POTS, SEINES, TRAP NETS

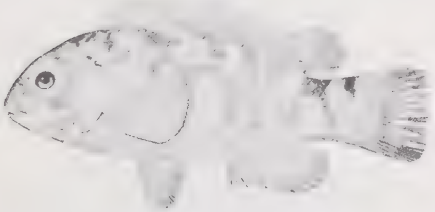


SWELLFISH
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO MIDDLE ATLANTIC
GEAR - POUND NETS, HAUL SEINES, OTTER TRAWLS

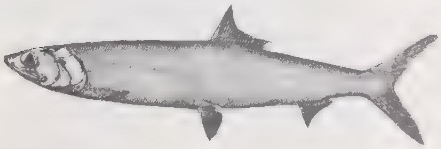
PICTORIAL SECTION



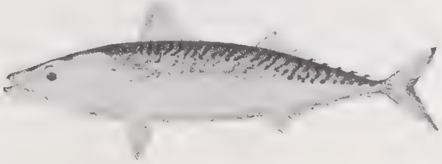
SWORDFISH
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND AND CALIFORNIA
GEAR - HARPOONS



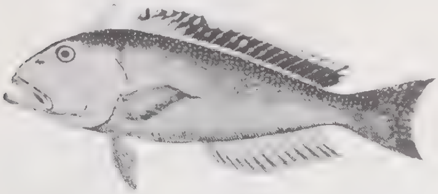
TAUTOG
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, HAND LINES, POTS



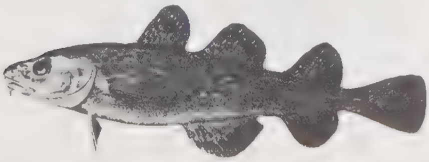
TENPOUNDER
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES



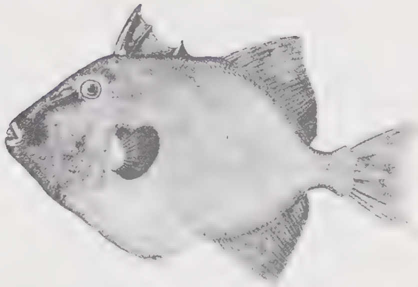
THIMBLE-EYED MACKEREL
RANGE - CHESAPEAKE BAY TO NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - POUND NETS, PURSE SEINES, OTTER TRAWLS



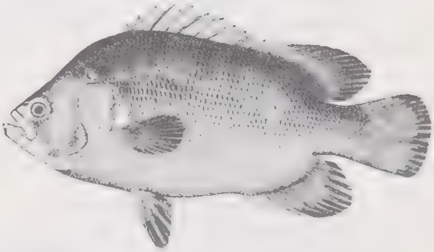
TILEFISH
RANGE - MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND NEW ENGLAND STATES
GEAR - TRAWL LINES, REEF NETS, OTTER TRAWLS



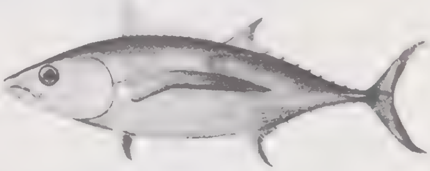
TOMCOD
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST, MIDDLE ATLANTIC AND
NEW ENGLAND STATES
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, DIP NETS



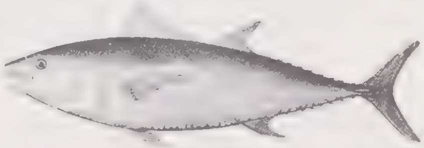
TRIGGERFISH
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAND LINES



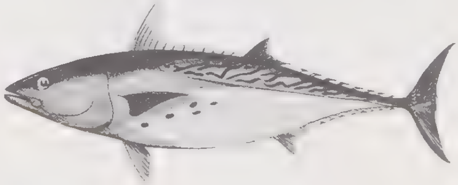
TRIPLETAIL
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, GILL NETS, LINES



TUNA, ALBACORE
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST
GEAR - LINES

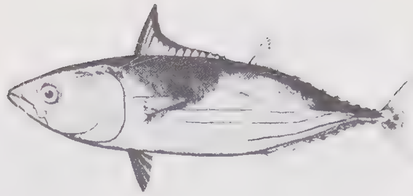


TUNA, BLUEFIN
RANGE - CALIFORNIA, NEW JERSEY TO MAINE
GEAR - PURSE SEINES, LAMPARA NETS, TROLL LINES,
POUND NETS, HARPOONS

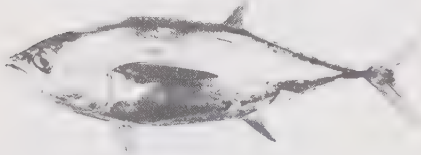


TUNA, LITTLE
RANGE - MASSACHUSETTS TO TEXAS
GEAR - POUND NETS, TROLL LINES, OTTER TRAWLS

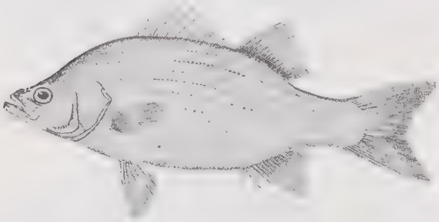
PICTORIAL SECTION



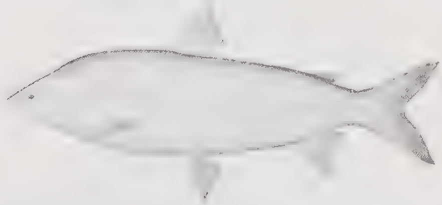
TUNA, SKIPJACK
RANGE - CALIFORNIA
GEAR - LINES, PURSE SEINES



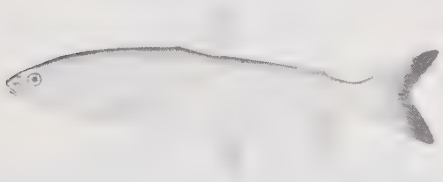
TUNA, YELLOWFIN
RANGE - PACIFIC
GEAR - LINES AND PURSE SEINES



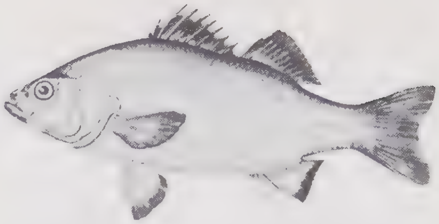
WHITE BASS
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - TRAP NETS, FYKE NETS, HAUL SEINES,
POUND NETS



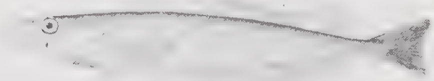
WHITEFISH, COMMON
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, POUND NETS, TRAP NETS



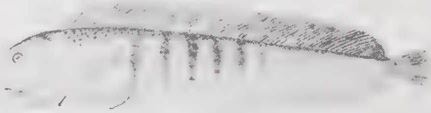
WHITEFISH, MENOMINEE
RANGE - ALASKA, GREAT LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, HAUL SEINES, TRAP NETS,
POUND NETS



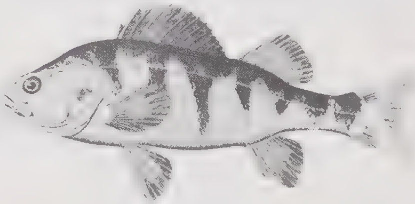
WHITE PERCH
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO MAINE
GEAR - POUND NETS, FYKE NETS, HAUL SEINES



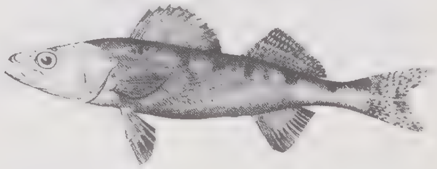
WHITING
RANGE - VIRGINIA TO MAINE
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, POUND NETS



WOLFFISH
RANGE - MASSACHUSETTS AND MAINE
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, LINE TRAWLS

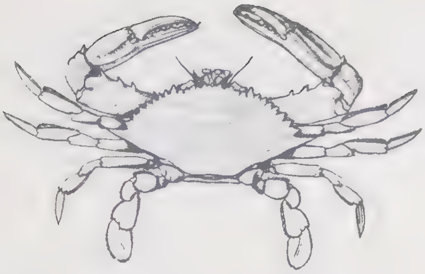


YELLOW PERCH
RANGE - GREAT LAKES, OTHER LAKES
GEAR - GILL NETS, TRAP NETS, POUND NETS,
FYKE NETS

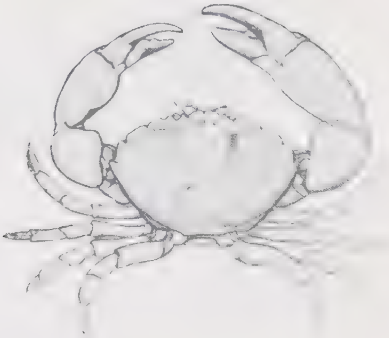


YELLOW PIKE
RANGE - GREAT LAKES
GEAR - POUND NETS, FYKE NETS, GILL NETS,
TRAP NETS

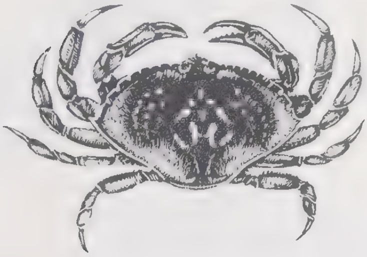
PICTORIAL SECTION



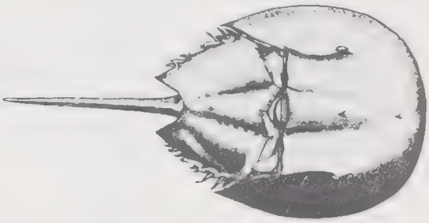
BLUE CRAB
RANGE - TEXAS TO RHODE ISLAND
GEAR - TROT LINES, POTS, FYKE NETS, DIP NETS, SCRAPES, DREDGES



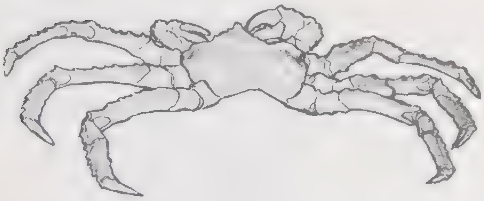
STONE CRAB
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - DIP NETS, CRAB POTS



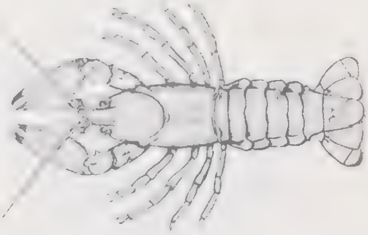
DUNGENESS CRAB
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST STATES AND ALASKA
GEAR - TRAPS



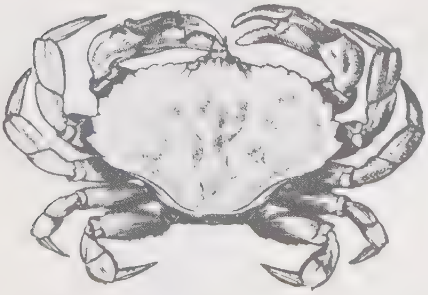
HORSESHOE CRAB
RANGE - MARYLAND TO NEW YORK
GEAR - POUND NETS, WEIRS, BY HAND



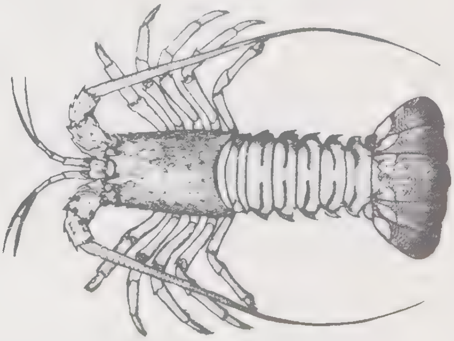
KING CRAB
RANGE - ALASKA
GEAR - TANGLE NETS, OTTER TRAWLS



FRESH-WATER CRAWFISH
RANGE - RIVERS AND LAKES
GEAR - POTS

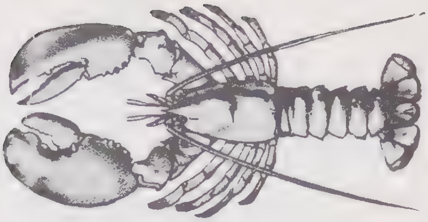


ROCK CRAB
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - POTS

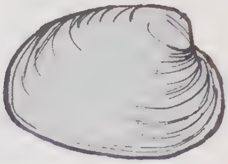


SPINY LOBSTER
RANGE - CALIFORNIA AND FLORIDA
GEAR - DIP NETS, POTS, HOOKS

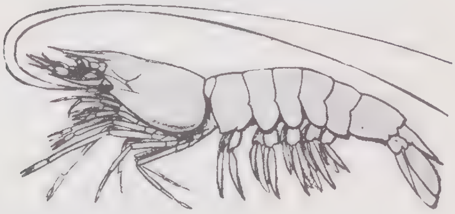
PICTORIAL SECTION



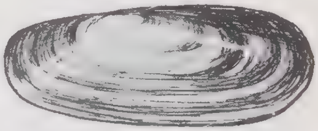
LOBSTER, NORTHERN
RANGE - VIRGINIA TO MAINE
GEAR - POTS, OTTER TRAWLS



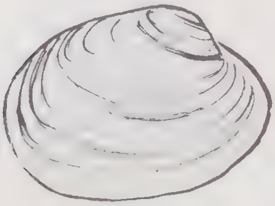
HARD CLAM
RANGE - FLORIDA TO MAINE
GEAR - HOES, DREDGES, TONGS, RAKES, BY HAND



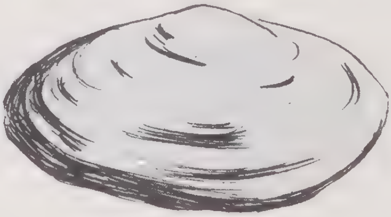
SHRIMP
RANGE - TEXAS TO NORTH CAROLINA, MAINE,
CALIFORNIA, WASHINGTON, AND ALASKA
GEAR - SHRIMP TRAWLS



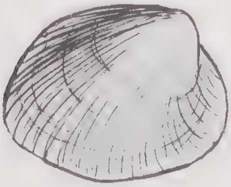
RAZOR CLAM, PACIFIC
RANGE - OREGON, WASHINGTON AND ALASKA
GEAR - SHOVELS



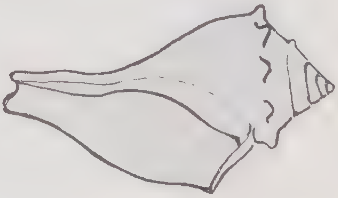
BUTTER CLAM
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST
GEAR - SHOVELS



SOFT CLAM
RANGE - MIDDLE ATLANTIC TO NEW ENGLAND,
PACIFIC COAST STATES
GEAR - FORKS, HOES, RAKES, DREDGES

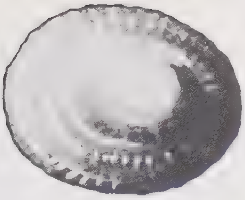


LITTLE NECK CLAM
RANGE - PACIFIC COAST
GEAR - SHOVELS

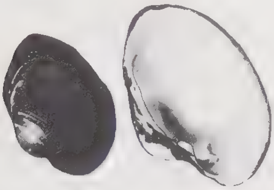


CONCH
RANGE - FLORIDA TO MAINE
GEAR - OTTER TRAWLS, DREDGES, POTS, AND BY HAND

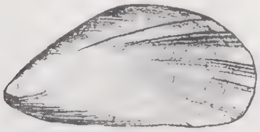
PICTORIAL SECTION



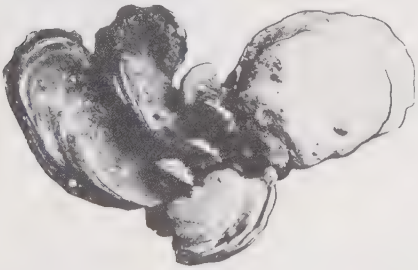
LIMPET
RANGE - NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - DREDGES



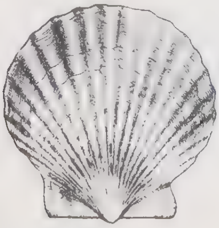
FRESH-WATER MUSSEL
RANGE - FRESH-WATER STREAMS
GEAR - CROWFOOT BARS, PICKS, HAND



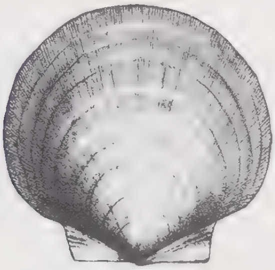
SEA MUSSEL
RANGE - NORTH CAROLINA TO MAINE
GEAR - DREDGES, TONGS. RAKES, HAND



OYSTER
RANGE - TEXAS TO MASSACHUSETTS, PACIFIC COAST
GEAR - TONGS, DREDGES, RAKES, HAND



BAY SCALLOP
RANGE - FLORIDA TO MASSACHUSETTS, WASHINGTON
GEAR - DREDGES, SCRAPES, PUSH NETS, TONGS, RAKES, DIP NETS



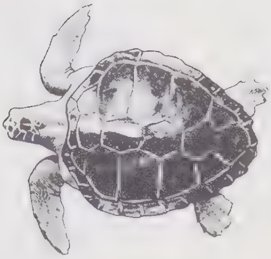
SEA SCALLOP
RANGE - NEW JERSEY TO MAINE
GEAR - DREDGES, OTTER TRAWLS

STARFISH
RANGE - ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC COAST
GEAR - HOOKS, SCRAPES, "MOPS"

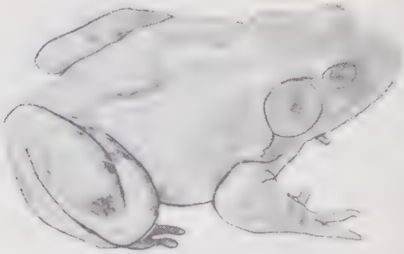
TERRAPIN
RANGE - TEXAS TO NEW JERSEY
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, HAND

GREEN TURTLE
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - GILL NETS, TANGLE NETS

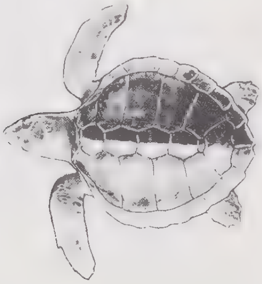
PICTORIAL SECTION



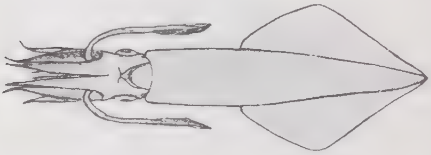
LOGGERHEAD TURTLE
RANGE - FLORIDA TO NEW JERSEY
GEAR - GILL NETS



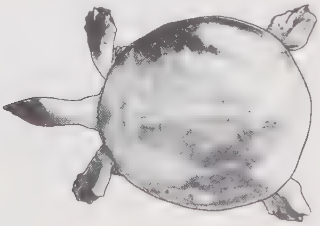
FROG
RANGE - FRESH-WATER, MARSHES, POND
GEAR - SPEARS, GRABS



HAWKSBILL TURTLE
RANGE - GULF OF MEXICO, AND ATLANTIC COAST
TO NEW YORK
GEAR - HAND, TANGLE NETS, POUND NETS



SQUID
RANGE - VIRGINIA TO MAINE, CALIFORNIA AND
WASHINGTON
GEAR - LAMPARA NETS, GILL NETS, OTTER TRAWLS,
POUND NETS



SOFT-SHELL TURTLE
RANGE - LAKES AND RIVERS
GEAR - HAUL SEINES, FYKE NETS, POTS

SPONGE
RANGE - FLORIDA
GEAR - HOOKS, DIVING OUTFITS

IRISH MOSS
RANGE - NEW ENGLAND
GEAR - RAKES

SECTION 17 - STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS

The following list of publications includes all reports issued in the Current Fishery Statistics series uring 1958.

S. NO.	TITLE
	FROZEN FISH REPORT, NOVEMBER 1957
	SHRIMP LANDINGS, AUGUST 1957
	NEW YORK LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1957
	FLORIDA LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1957
	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, JUNE 1957
	LAKE FISHERIES, ANNUAL, 1956
	MAINE LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1957
	LOUISIANA LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1957
	OHIO LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1957
	RHODE ISLAND LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	LOUISIANA LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1957
	ALABAMA LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1957
	GEORGIA LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	FISH MEAL AND OIL, NOVEMBER 1957
	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	FROZEN FISH REPORT, DECEMBER 1957
	SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES, ANNUAL, 1956
	NEW YORK LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	CALIFORNIA LANDINGS, AUGUST 1957
	PACIFIC COAST FISHERIES, ANNUAL,11956
	CHESAPEAKE FISHERIES, ANNUAL, 1956
	FLORIDA LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	FLORIDA LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1957
	MAINE LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	ALABAMA LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	OHIO LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	MASSACHUSETTS, JULY 1957
	FISH STICK REPORT, ANNUAL, 1957
	MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES, ANNUAL, 1956
	CALIFORNIA LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1957
	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, AUGUST 1957
	RHODE ISLAND LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	FISH MEAL AND OIL, DECEMBER 1957
	LOUISIANA LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	NEW YORK LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	GEORGIA LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	TEXAS LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1957
	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	TEXAS LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	FROZEN FISH REPORT, JANUARY 1958
	MANUFACTURED FISHERY PRODUCTS, ANNUAL, 1956
	RHODE ISLAND LANDINGS, ANNUAL, 1957
	FLORIDA LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1957
	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	MAINE LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1957
	ALABAMA LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, ANNUAL, 1957
	TEXAS LANDINGS, DECEMBER, 1957
	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, ANNUAL, 1957
	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	GULF FISHERIES, ANNUAL, 1956
	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
	FISH MEAL AND OIL, JANUARY 1958
	GEORGIA LANDINGS, ANNUAL 1957
	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
	CALIFORNIA LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1957
	FROZEN FISH REPORT, FEBRUARY 1958
	GEORGIA LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
	SHRIMP LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1957
	PACKAGED FISH, ANNUAL, 1957
	CANNED FISH AND BYPRODUCTS, ANNUAL, 1957
	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, ANNUAL, 1957
	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
	FLORIDA LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
	CALIFORNIA LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	MAINE LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
	FROZEN FISH REPORT, ANNUAL, 1957
	NEW YORK LANDINGS, ANNUAL, 1957
	NEW YORK LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
	LOUISIANA LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
	SHRIMP LANDINGS, NOVEMBER 1957
	RHODE ISLAND LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958

C. F. S. NO.	TITLE
1772	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
1773	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, BY PORTS, ANNUAL, 1957
1774	FISH MEAL AND OIL, FEBRUARY 1958
1775	GEORGIA LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
1776	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
1777	SHRIMP LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
1778	FROZEN FISH REPORT, MARCH 1958
1779	MAINE LANDINGS, BY COUNTIES, ANNUAL, 1957
1780	TEXAS LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
1781	LOUISIANA LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
1782	MAINE LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
1783	ALABAMA LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
1784	FLORIDA LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
1785	NEW YORK LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
1786	MAINE LANDINGS, BY MONTHS, ANNUAL, 1957
1787	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
1788	CALIFORNIA LANDINGS, DECEMBER 1957
1789	FISH STICK REPORT, JANUARY - MARCH 1958
1790	RHODE ISLAND LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
1791	ALABAMA LANDINGS, ANNUAL, 1957
1792	ALABAMA LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
1793	SHRIMP LANDINGS, ANNUAL 1957
1794	FISH MEAL AND OIL, MARCH 1957
1795	FROZEN FISH REPORT, APRIL 1958
1796	FISHERIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND ALASKA, ANNUAL 1956
1797	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1798	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1799	GEORGIA LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1800	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1801	OHIO LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1802	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, ANNUAL, 1957
1803	CALIFORNIA LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
1804	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
1805	MAINE LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1806	FISH MEAL AND OIL, ANNUAL, 1957
1807	SHRIMP LANDINGS, JANUARY 1958
1808	NEW YORK LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1809	FLORIDA LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1810	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1811	RHODE ISLAND LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1812	ALABAMA LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1813	CALIFORNIA LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
1814	OHIO LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1815	NEW YORK LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1816	GEORGIA LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1817	FLORIDA LANDINGS, ANNUAL, 1957
1818	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1819	FROZEN FISH REPORT, MAY 1958
1820	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1821	TEXAS LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
1822	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1823	FISH MEAL AND OIL, APRIL 1958
1824	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1825	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, BY GEAR, ANNUAL, 1957
1826	SHRIMP LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
1827	FLORIDA LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1828	MAINE LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1829	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1830	ALABAMA LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1831	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS FEBRUARY 1958
1832	TEXAS LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1833	FISH MEAL AND OIL, MAY 1958
1834	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1835	FROZEN FISH REPORT, JUNE 1958
1836	ALASKA FISHERIES, ANNUAL, 1957
1837	GEORGIA LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1838	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1839	IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF FISHERY PRODUCTS, ANNUAL, 1953 - 1957
1840	FISH STICK REPORT, APRIL - JUNE, 1958
1841	MAINE LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1842	SHRIMP LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1843	FLORIDA LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1844	NEW YORK LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1845	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1846	FISH MEAL AND OIL, JUNE 1958
1847	OHIO LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1848	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS,MARCH 1958
1849	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1850	FROZEN FISH REPORT, JULY 1958
1851	GEORGIA LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1852	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, JUNE 1958

C. F. S. NO.	TITLE
1853	SHRIMP LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1854	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1855	MIDDLE ATLANTIC FISHERIES, ANNUAL, 1957
1856	SOUTH ATLANTIC FISHERIES, ANNUAL, 1957
1857	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1858	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1859	MAINE LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1860	OHIO LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1861	NEW YORK LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1862	RHODE ISLAND LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1863	CALIFORNIA LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1864	CALIFORNIA LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1865	FLORIDA LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1866	RHODE ISLAND LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1867	ALABAMA LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1868	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1869	FISH MEAL AND OIL, JULY 1958
1870	FROZEN FISH REPORT, AUGUST 1958
1871	GEORGIA LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1872	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1873	OHIO LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1874	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1875	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1876	RHODE ISLAND LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1877	TEXAS LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1878	FLORIDA LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1879	MAINE LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1880	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1881	NEW YORK LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1882	SHRIMP LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1883	ALABAMA LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1884	TEXAS LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1885	TEXAS LANDINGS. JUNE 1958
1886	TEXAS LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1887	RHODE ISLAND LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1888	CALIFORNIA LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1889	OHIO LANDINGS, AUGUST 1958
1890	SHRIMP LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1891	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, AUGUST 1958
1892	ALABAMA LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1893	GEORGIA LANDINGS, AUGUST 1958
1894	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1895	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, AUGUST 1958
1896	FISH MEAL AND OIL, AUGUST 1958
1897	LOUISIANA LANDINGS, FEBRUARY 1958
1898	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, AUGUST 1958
1899	LOUISIANA LANDINGS, MARCH 1958
1900	TEXAS LANDINGS, AUGUST 1958
1901	CALIFORNIA LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1902	RHODE ISLAND LANDINGS, AUGUST 1958
1903	MAINE LANDINGS, AUGUST 1958
1904	FLORIDA LANDINGS, AUGUST 1958
1905	FROZEN FISH REPORT, SEPTEMBER 1958
1906	NEW YORK LANDINGS, AUGUST 1958
1907	LAKE FISHERIES, ANNUAL, 1957
1908	MISSISSIPPI RIVER FISHERIES, ANNUAL, 1957
1909	NEW ENGLAND FISHERIES, ANNUAL, 1957
1910	FISH STICK REPORT, JULY - SEPTEMBER 1958
1911	LOUISIANA LANDINGS, APRIL 1958
1912	ALABAMA LANDINGS, AUGUST 1958
1913	OHIO LANDINGS, SPETEMBER 1958
1914	FISH MEAL AND OIL, SPETEMBER 1958
1915	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1958
1916	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1958
1917	GEORGIA LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1958
1918	NEW YORK LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1958
1919	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, AUGUST 1958
1920	MAINE LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1958
1921	FLORIDA LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1958
1922	TEXAS LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1958
1923	SHRIMP LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1924	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1958
1925	FROZEN FISH REPORT, OCTOBER 1958
1926	LOUISIANA LANDINGS, MAY 1958
1927	MASSACHUSETTS LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1928	LOUISIANA LANDINGS, JUNE 1958
1929	LOUISIANA LANDINGS, JULY 1958
1930	NORTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1958
1931	FISH MEAL AND OIL, OCTOBER 1958
1932	OHIO LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1958
1933	NEW JERSEY LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1958
1934	GEORGIA LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1958
1935	MISSISSIPPI LANDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1958
1936	SOUTH CAROLINA LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1958
1937	FLORIDA LANDINGS, OCTOBER 1958

O

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1960 O - 537794

BOUND BY
HNM